This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

A CONSOLIDATED INDEX-DIGEST

OF

NEW YORK

Civil Procedure Reports

CONTAINED IN

VOLUMES 1 TO 35, INCLUSIVE.

SHOWING THE CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRACTICE UNDER THE CODE FROM 1881 TO 1906, WITH A TABLE OF SECTIONS CONSTRUED

AND AN

INDEX TO THE NOTES

VOL. 36, DIGEST

NEW YORK
S. S. PELOUBET, PUBLISHER
1907

COPYRIGHT, 1907
BY
S. S. PELOUBET

ADVERTISEMENT.

This index is issued for the convenience of those members of the Bar using the New York Civil Procedure Reports.

It contains in a consolidated form all the indices to the thirty-five volumes, thus saving the labor of examining each one separately.

The table of "sections construed" adds largely to the value of the index, as all decisions under any section can readily be found.

THE PUBLISHER.

NEW YORK, 1907.

TABLE OF SECTIONS

CONSTRUED IN

NEW YORK CIVIL PROCEDURE REPORTS.

Vols. 1 to 35, Inclusive.

THE HEAVY TYPE IS THE VOLUME OF REPORTS.

1, **32**, 104, 136.
2, **18**, 288; **28**, 298; **31**, 274; **35**, 314.
3, **32**, 104.
4, **2**, 362; **4**, 7; **23**, 317.
8, **2**, 379; **6**, 250; **7**, 5; **8**, 120; **18**, 230; **23**, 1, 15; **31**, 42; **34**, 300.
8 *et seq.*, **4**, 265; **18**, 180.
9, **2**, 379; **7**, 5; **23**, 115.
10, **7**, 5; **18**, 230.
11, **6**, 250.
14, **2**, 259; **3**, 236; **4**, 148, 265; **5**, 401; **6**, 43, 250; **7**, 233; **8**, 120, 369, 377; **9**, 402; **10**, 46; **11**, 267, 273; **12**, 290; **13**, 56; **15**, 42, 224; **17**, 307, 357; **18**, 190; **19**, 28, 91; **23**, 115, 379, 82, 48; **24**, 40, 223; **25**, 116, 141, 273; **26**, 290; **27**, 80; **31**, 42; **34**, 300.
15, **2**, 122; **4**, 148; **27**, 1.
17, **25**, 353; **35**, 314.
23, **2**, 186; **19**, 446; **22**, 105.
24, **19**, 446.
26, **14**, 47.
46, **21**, 201; **22**, 12.
52, **14**, 47.
55, **5**, 26; **6**, 207; **10**, 27; **11**, 327; **13**, 314; **21**, 42, 336; **24**, 49; **28**, 420.
65, **17**, 86; **18**, 239.
66, **2**, 343; **3**, 141, 253; **4**, 44, 140; **5**, 19, 24, 146, 149, 153, 253; **7**, 316, 389; **8**, 256, 352; **9**, 241; **11**, 137, 147, 189; **12**, 89, 208; **13**, 32, 169, 225, 349; **14**, 283; **15**, 104; **16**, 222, 374; **17**, 175, 314, 362, 403; **18**, 67, 241, 272; **19**, 28, 32, 439; **20**, 266; **22**, 67, 274; **23**, 204, 261; **24**, 55, 16, 60, 62, 109, 238; **25**, 327; **26**, 279; **27**, 245; **28**, 113, 118, 302, 306; **29**, 176, 300; **30**, 67, 276, 285; **31**, 88, 94, 387; **32**, 98; **33**, 326, 336; **35**, 81, 240, 314, 338.
73, **5**, 19, 38; **9**, 384; **10**, 92; **15**, 8, 424; **29**, 28, 250; **33**, 336.
74, **4**, 413; **9**, 384; **33**, 336.
75, **15**, 424.
77, **10**, 92.
93, **28**, 293.
95, **28**, 293.
97, **28**, 293.
102, **4**, 413; **17**, 399; **18**, 262; **20**, 309.
110 *et seq.*, **4**, 265.
111, **10**, 153, 158, 169, 171; **11**, 55, 58, 407; **12**, 125, 435; **14**, 28; **16**, 337; **18**, 397; **29**, 67; **30**, 55.
131, **4**, 146.
132, **4**, 146.
135, **34**, 326.
149, **13**, 295.
149 *et seq.*, **10**, 158.
150, **13**, 295.
152, **13**, 295.
155, **2**, 61.
158, **3**, 368.
170, **7**, 97.
190, **7**, 248; **11**, 67; **12**, 53; **17**,

76; 24, 394; 27, 181, 253; 29, 57, 257; 31, 190.
191, 2, 23; 7, 248; 12, 53; 17, 436; 27, 253; 35, 140.
191, sub. 1, 18, 161.
191, sub. 2, 11, 67; 12, 379; 28, 320.
191, sub. 3, 7, 391; 8, 329; 15, 400.
192, 33, 355.
217, 7, 113; 12, 390; 17, 55; 18, 403.
218, 28, 293.
232, 28, 293.
241, 19, 91; 21, 16.
251, 28, 293.
256, 28, 293; 33, 59.
263, 19, 368; 20, 95.
263, sub. 5, 15, 86.
263, sub. 7, 20, 179; 23, 106.
266, 3, 36; 7, 5; 9, 394; 20, 95.
267, 15, 434; 17, 55.
267-278, 12, 165.
277, 7, 5.
289, 9, 406.
292, 32, 163.
315, 5, 194; 8, 60; 12, 321; 19, 378, 418; 22, 186; 26, 155, 230.
316, 12, 321; 26, 236.
338, 4, 327, 338; 32, 73.
340, 2, 442; 18, 293; 23, 210.
340, sub. 3, 12, 345.
340 *et seq.*, 15, 168.
341, 6, 348.
347, 28, 196; 31, 170.
348, 17, 352; 18, 293.
352, 19, 372.
362, 14, 420.
365, 2, 175; 11, 392; 32, 49.
368, 11, 392; 29, 258; 32, 49.
369, 11, 392.
370, 7, 448; 11, 392.
371, 29, 258.
372, 7, 448; 29, 258.
373, 9, 370.
376, 2, 294; 7, 273; 9, 93; 14, 297; 17, 327; 18, 354; 26, 219; 29, 93.
377, 14, 297.
378, 14, 297; 17, 327.
379, 24, 420.
380, 16, 417; 19, 157; 28, 185; 35, 195.
381, 5, 45; 7, 323; 19, 177.
382, 3, 180; 6, 1; 7, 240; 8, 141; 11, 42; 16, 172, 417; 17, 68; 18, 6, 272, 354; 19, 1, 7, 157, 177, 431; 20, 27, 84; 21, 102, 227; 22, 371; 23, 232; 26, 34; 28, 185, 245; 35, 195.
382, sub. 3, 14, 248.
382, sub. 7, 19, 210; 23, 297.
383, 3, 93; 17, 155; 23, 232; 25, 310; 32, 104; 35, 195.
384, 25, 306; 27, 224; 28, 185; 29, 39; 32, 104.
385, 15, 268; 23, 225; 29, 67.
386, 5, 45; 7, 340; 23, 225; 35, 195.
388, 6, 85, 88; 7, 323; 17, 327; 21, 102; 22, 371; 28, 323; 35, 195.
389, 28, 185.
390, 22, 351; 26, 219, 285.
392, 35, 195.
394, 7, 323; 30, 24, 306.
395, 16, 417; 20, 84; 26, 34; 35, 1.
396, 6, 85; 26, 34.
398, 19, 157.
399, 5, 276; 18, 278; 19, 157; 20, 147; 22, 318.
400, 20, 147.
401, 5, 76; 6, 307; 7, 323; 9, 318; 25, 306, 205; 26, 34, 128; 28, 98.
402, 2, 427; 7, 282; 35, 195.
403, 7, 273; 35, 195.
405, 17, 155; 19, 391; 32, 104.
406 22, 362.
410, 3, 93; 21, 1; 22, 371; 25, 403.
413, 2, 175; 3, 182, 422; 19, 210.
414, 2, 294, 427; 3, 180; 5, 76, 276; 7, 240; 17, 68; 18, 354; 19, 7, 210; 20, 81.
415, 7, 273; 8, 141; 11, 42; 20, 81; 25, 310; 26, 34; 29, 178; 32, 73; 35, 195.
416, 1, 151; 7, 5; 8, 43, 424; 16, 120; 23, 319.
417, 1, 133; 2, 125; 10, 214; 11, 452; 12, 426; 24, 383.
418, 25, 383.
419, 6, 69; 15, 350; 21, 39.
420, 18, 276; 26, 165; 27, 395.
421, 4, 410; 6, 305; 8, 451; 11, 452; 14, 7; 15, 265; 18, 47, 50; 19, 333; 21, 336; 22, 356, 366; 24, 146; 27, 214; 29, 99.
422, 4, 410; 6, 69; 22, 317; 31, 130.
423. 15, 39; 26, 392.
424, 1, 151; 2, 201; 5, 43; 6, 117;

22, 317, 356, 366; **23**, 345; **29**, 17.
425, **23**, 59.
426, **1**, 151; **12**, 20, 147; **13**, 420, 431; **14**, 406; **15**, 19, 429; **18**, 279, 372, 394; **19**, 292, 294, 351; **20**, 121, 255, 258; **21**, 371; **23**, 59; **24**, 126; **27**, 209.
427, **13**, 420, 431; **22**, 165; **35**, 48.
428, **35**, 48.
429, **12**, 147.
431, **13**, 233; **14**, 262; **15**, 202; **18**, 363; **22**, 433; **32**, 148; **33**, 348.
431, sub. 3, **18**, 282.
432, **13**, 233; **17**, 424; **20**, 380; **22**, 201, 436; **25**, 48, 180; **27**, 41; **28**, 231.
432, sub. 3, **12**, 14; **16**, 241; **17**, 386.
433, **11**, 106.
435, **6**, 366; **13**, 278, 389; **17**, 62; **19**, 157; **25**, 280.
436, **6**, 366; **27**, 166.
437, **6**, 366; **19**, 157.
438, **1**, 133, 145, 146, 220; **2**, 55; **4**, 276; **6**, 216; **7**, 393; **12**, 267; **14**, 45, 88; **16**, 279, 333; **23**, 197; **34**, 326.
438 *et seq.* **15**, 74, 77, 79; **17**, 234; **18**, 332; **25**, 223.
439, **1**, 133; **2**, 55; **3**, 69; **4**, 276; **6**, 117, 216; **7**, 393; **12**, 267; **14**, 45, 88; **23**, 197; **25**, 16, 223; **34**, 326.
439 *et seq.*, **16**, 279
440, **1**, 133, 144; **5**, 43; **7**, 245; **8**, 297; **12**, 267; **13**, 233; **18**, 390; **19**, 165; **26**, 182.
440 *et seq.*, **9**, 161.
441, **19**, 165.
442, **2**, 314; **5**, 43; **8**, 297.
443, **2**, 314.
445, **3**, 368; **18**, 343; **25**, 280.
446, **4**, 286; **8**, 150; **10**, 192; **12**, 114; **14**, 320, 328; **28**, 347; **31**, 130; **35**, 20.
447, **5**, 106, 368; **6**, 363; **8**, 150; **10**, 192; **17**, 59, 245; **18**, 87, 135; **20**, 164, 262; **27**, 257; **31**, 130; **32**, 320.
447 *et seq.*, **16**, 161.
448, **4**, 158, 286, 433; **12**, 114; **17**, 59; **18**, 87, 135; **19**, 246; **25**, 347; **35**, 20.
449, **1**, 26; **6**, 238; **7**, 385; **8**, 150, 183; **10**, 223, 227; **18**, 380; **24**, 377; **27**, 86; **29**, 305; **30**, 188; **31**, 126; **35**, 72.
450, **1**, 273, 278, 279, 360; **3**, 388; **6**, 51, 135; **7**, 43; **15**, 139, 145, 148, 151; **20**, 17.
451, **1**, 1, 133; **4**, 144; **5**, 355; **9**, 212; **11**, 187; **12**, 428; **14**, 27; **25**, 247.
452, **1**, 355; **5**, 449; **9**, 64; **10**, 192; **12**, 315; **17**, 59; **18**, 87; **20**, 15; **21**, 379; **24**, 248, 354; **25**, 122, 288, 332; **27**, 165, 257, 263, 405; **29**, 263; **30**, 177; **31**, 49; **33**, 218; **34**, 12; **35**, 13.
453, **25**, 122.
454, **6**, 238; **24**, 377; **25**, 217.
455, **24**, 377.
456, **24**, 377
458, **4**, 105; **5**, 379; **7**, 320; **23**, 365; **24**, 400; **25**, 35.
458 *et seq.*, **2**, 21, 22, 375; **12**, 50; **13**, 11; **18**, 195.
459, **12**, 119; **23**, 365.
459 *et seq.*, **20**, 192.
460, **4**, 105; **12**, 119.
461, **1**, 131; **26**, 238.
462, **1**, 131; **23**, 365.
467, **25**, 35.
468, **22**, 415.
468 *et seq.*, **5**, 1; **10**, 223, 227; **15**, 436; **17**, 25; **21**, 9.
469, **2**, 21, 22, 375; **5**, 155, 162; **9**, 48, 146; **17**, 102.
469 *et seq.*, **17**, 346.
470, **9**, 146.
471, **1**, 151; **8**, 200; **13**, 109.
471 *et seq.*, **12**, 390; **18**, 390.
472, **6**, 305.
473, **14**, 344; **16**, 386; **19**, 363.
476, **9**, 146.
478, **25**, 276.
479, **6**, 69; **16**, 147; **21**, 39.
480, **27**, 263.
481, **2**, 252; **3**, 7, 202; **4**, 112, 437; 339; **11**, 17; **12**, 104; **13**, 25; **5**, 300; **6**, 26; **7**, 210, 226; **9**, **14**, 64; **15**, 250, 347; **17**, 438; **19**, 53, 125, 131, 429; **20**, 98, 179, 197; **21**, 23, 36, 379; **22**, 326, 415; **23**, 234.
481, sub. 3, **4**, 126.
483, **5**, 135; **7**, 56, 62, 339; **15**, 296; **22**, 16.
484, **1**, 285; **2**, 210, 317; **5**, 433; **6**, 121; **7**, 56, 100; **8**, 90; **9**, 28, 51, 141, 214; **10**, 43; **11**, 438; **12**, 226; **15**, 250, 296; **19**, 53; **20**, 157; **21**, 23, 383; **22**, 16;

23, 356; **26**, 84; **27**, 186, 241, 419; **28**, 59; **33**, 383; **34**, 1.
487, **2**, 399; **18**, 399.
488, **1**, 285; **2**, 174, 210, 317; **4**, 158, 286; **6**, 348; **7**, 225; **9**, 28, 51, 214, 339; **11**, 187; **12**, 279; **13**, 320; **14**, 106, 365; **15**, 296; **17**, 25, 448; **18**, 135, 151, 403; **20**, 17, 291; **21**, 383; **22**, 25; **26**, 94, 100, 123; **29**, 102; **33**, 278, 283; **34**, 178.
488, sub. 7, **7**, 56.
488, sub. 8, **13**, 71.
490, **9**, 214; **21**, 383; **25**, 217.
492, **2**, 399; **19**, 448; **28**, 215.
493, **13**, 265; **19**, 448.
494, **2**, 128; **7**, 1; **12**, 123; **16**, 398; **19**, 448; **22**, 343; **35**, 285.
495, **4**, 367; **5**, 235; **12**, 123; **16**, 398; **19**, 448.
495, sub. 4, **10**, 98.
496, **27**, 226; **29**, 265.
497, **22**, 348; **23**, 295; **29**, 305; **33**, 382.
498, **5**, 235; **12**, 279; **14**, 365; **20**, 291; **21**, 383; **34**, 178.
499, **5**, 235, 387; **6**, 348; **13**, 71; **14**, 106, 297, 365; **18**, 399; **19**, 246; **20**, 291; **33**, 218; **34**, 178.
500, **1**, 262; **3**, 227; **4**, 4, 245, 428; **5**, 172, 221, 224, 372, 430, 431; **6**, 39, 54, 286; **7**, 314, 417; **8**, 262; **9**, 80, 84, 96; **10**, 231; **12**, 122, 158, 178; **14**, 138, 204, 443; **15**, 96, 193; **17**, 381; **19**, 315, 321, 359; **20**, 84, 145, 186; **21**, 42, 89; **23**, 157; **24**, 88, 249, 334; **26**, 242; **27**, 148; **28**, 328; **32**, 360.
501, **1**, 168; **2**, 128, 204; **3**, 209, 255; **4**, 367; **6**, 286; **8**, 115, 329; **10**, 60, 98, 181, 231; **13**, 89; **15**, 52, 234; **17**, 99; **18**, 69, 388; **19**, 58; **20**, 43, 47, 84; **21**, 82; **23**, 157; **24**, 121, 249; **26**, 337; **27**, 86, 148, 226, 273; **29**, 250, 265; **32**, 18.
501 sub. 2, **10**, 67; **11**, 205.
502, **1**, 215; **10**, 231; **20**, 47. **25**, 106; **28**, 1.
502, sub. 1, **10**, 80; **26**, 346.
505, **27**, 86.
507, **17**, 46; **18**, 352; **24**, 88, 213, 345; **26**, 311; **27**, 129; **28**, 215; **29**, 42.
508, **14**, 248; **22**, 343; **23**, 183; **24**, 255, 345; **28**, 239; **32**, 152.
511, **19**, 373.
514, **13**, 265; **19**, 315; **23**, 434; **24**, 213.
514 *et seq.*, **19**, 63.
515, **1**, 204.
516, **1**, 204; **9**, 82; **19**, 66, 68; **26**, 34, 226.
517, **1**, 204.
519, **4**, 112; **22**, 326; **23**, 434; **31**, 374.
520, **1**, 201; **11**, 304, 452; **13**, 366; **14**, 7; **18**, 141.
521, **5**, 106; **29**, 271; **32**, 82.
522, **1**, 204, 225; **18**, 388; **23**, 434; **25**, 143, 147; **26**, 34.
523, **2**, 34; **5**, 69; **6**, 30; 8, 262; **11**, 215; **13**, 366; **14**, 3; **22**, 338; **24**, 1, 441.
524, **6**, 54; **7**, 104; **9**, 96; **14**, 443; **21**, 23; **23**, 400.
525, **7**, 104, 443; **8**, 435; **9**, 165; **11**, 1; **13**, 158; **15**, 256, 259; **21**, 58; **29**, 48.
526, **9**, 96, 165; **11**, 1, 11; **14**, 443; **15**, 256; **19**, 241.
528, **2**, 34; **6**, 117; **18**, 211; **19**, 48.
529, **6**, 30; **22**, 338.
530, **24**, 307.
531, **1**, 17, 464; **2**, 238, 409; **3**, 81, 412; **4**, 18, 64, 109, 240, 317, 398; **5**, 92, 239, 397; **6**, 161, 188, 330, 414; **7**, 130, 215, 282, 307; 8, 403; **9**, 76; **10**, 92; **11**, 14; **12**, 27; **13**, 1, 43, 260, 352, 405; **14**, 57, 99, 167, 252, 274, 303; **15**, 24, 134, 182; **16**, 59, 143, 244, 379; **17**, 178, 184, 220, 282, 284; **18**, 244; **19**, 71, 72, 74, 207; **20**, 139, 155, 431; **21**, 89, 304; **22**, 25, 39; **23**, 234, 44; **25**, 188; **29**, 272; **34**, 23, 44, 231.
532, **25**, 261; **29**, 111.
533, **28**, 226; **33**, 1; **34**, 310.
534, **7**, 219; **14**, 138, 428; **15**, 332; **24**, 301.
535, 8, 133; **13**, 71; **24**, 255.
536, **24**, 255.
537, **1**, 215; **5**, 221, 410; **9**, 80; **11**, 112; **13**, 122; **16**, 180; **17**, 381; **19**, 359; **20**, 43, 145; **28**, 49, 253.
538, **7**, 34; **9**, 73; **11**, 112; **14**, 224; **15**, 180; **18**, 227, 267; **19**, 315; **23**, 56, 146; **24**, 102.
539, **2**, 424; **6**, 1; **13**, 361; **14**, 130,

283; 15, 56; 22, 79; 23, 341, 375, 384, 413; 27, 377.
540, 2, 424; 6, 1; 13, 361; 15, 56; 22, 79; 23, 341, 375, 384, 413.
541, 6, 1; 14, 130.
542, 1, 280; 2, 44, 250; 5, 22; 8, 409; 10, 56; 13, 89, 161, 157, 366; 14, 7; 16, 268; 17, 321; 18, 213, 317; 19, 48, 161, 378; 20, 324, 399; 23, 146; 26, 248; 29, 315.
543, 18, 213; 19, 63; 26, 248.
544, 4, 349; 5, 324; 8, 277; 9, 347; 10, 12, 205; 13, 405; 14, 187, 293; 16, 356, 396; 17, 97; 18, 56; 19, 448; 21, 82; 23, 101, 363; 25, 163; 26, 302; 27, 152; 29, 185; 32, 360; 33, 162.
545, 4, 323; 5, 69; 7, 62, 314; 11, 446; 15, 72; 20, 399; 22, 313; 23, 53; 29, 22; 34, 195.
546, 3, 7, 202; 5, 172; 7, 215; 11, 446; 12, 104; 13, 25, 352; 16, 143; 19, 56, 68, 321; 21, 89; 22, 25; 24, 345; 25, 347, 276.
547, 2, 252; 15, 193.
549, 1, 211, 398; 2, 282; 4, 1, 340; 5, 1; 6, 77, 184; 7, 392; 8, 187, 191, 266, 283, 418, 419; 9, 128; 13, 275, 445; 14, 350, 354; 15, 14, 417; 16, 265, 394; 17, 254, 259, 266, 289, 296; 18, 77, 276; 20, 111; 22, 126; 24, 279; 27, 238.
549 sub. 1. 6, 148.
549 sub. 2. 14, 336; 27, 395.
549 sub. 4. 4, 351; 7, 53; 8, 393; 15, 137; 26, 373; 32, 386.
549 *et seq.*, 11, 301; 14, 320; 18, 201.
550, 2, 334; 5, 1, 258; 6, 184, 263, 268; 8, 187, 191, 266, 283, 419; 9, 128; 14, 350, 354, 438; 18, 77, 291.
550 sub. 2, 3, 109; 8, 269.
550 sub. 3, 9, 222; 16, 235.
551, 14, 354, 438.
552, 2, 328; 28, 179.
553, 3, 389.
557, 1, 44; 5, 1; 7, 53; 9, 277; 13, 445.
558, 1, 44; 5, 1; 15, 14; 16, 265; 19, 121.
559, 4, 448; 9, 128; 11, 433; 15, 224; 18, 69, 190; 20, 162, 218, 229, 241; 23, 150, 238.
560, 14, 438; 18, 69.
561, 10, 153; 15, 6.
567, 8, 393; 13, 275; 15, 6; 16, 235, 265; 19, 121; 28, 362.
568, 1, 44, 398; 5, 376; 8, 393; 13, 275; 14, 438; 16, 235; 19, 121.
572, 11, 404, 407; 12, 175, 247, 252, 431, 433; 13, 200; 14, 350; 17, 19, 107; 18, 77, 79, 93; 21, 294; 24, 170; 27, 395.
573, 11, 407.
573 *et seq.*, 13, 295.
575, 11, 407, 433; 16, 348.
578, 25, 70.
579, 9, 128, 444.
580, 4, 224.
581, 4, 224.
582, 12, 309.
583, 3, 347.
585, 9, 11; 12, 309; 13, 69.
586, 9, 11; 17, 428.
587, 2, 61, 152; 3, 368; 25, 70.
593, 2, 152.
595, 2, 186; 25, 70.
596, 25, 70.
597, 16, 348.
598, 2, 186.
599, 2, 186.
600, 3, 363; 5, 357; 7, 209; 12, 53.
601, 5, 357; 7, 209; 12, 53.
602 *et seq.*, 6, 106; 14, 377; 16, 312; 17, 79, 307; 19, 184; 20, 391, 389; 21, 147, 152.
603, 1, 471; 7, 5, 113; 10, 146; 15, 106; 16, 129; 20, 24; 28, 229; 29, 50.
603 *et seq.*, 6, 406; 20, 21.
604, 2, 94; 7, 5, 183; 15, 106; 16, 129, 449; 22, 218.
604 sub. 2, 13, 450.
605, 7, 5; 16, 129.
606, 1, 484; 2, 379; 7, 5; 16, 129; 17, 407, 411.
607, 1, 484; 2, 379; 7, 5; 15, 106; 16, 129; 29, 51.
608, 7, 5; 16, 129.
609, 1, 484; 16, 129.
610, 1, 484; 14, 71; 16, 129.
610 *et seq.*, 14, 262.
613, 11, 310.
620, 2, 9; 4, 167; 11, 310; 15, 420; 19, 413.
623, 5, 164.
625 *et seq.*, 21, 143.
626 *et seq.*, 19, 91.

628, **7**, 183.
634, **26**, 178.
635, **3**, 106; **6**, 79; **7**, 356; **9**, 249; **11**, 36; **13**, 450; **15**, 311; **18**, 63; **24**, 196; **25**, 102, 306.
635 *et seq.*, **6**, 401; **12**, 334; **14**, 19, 328, 401; **17**, 229, 393, 399; **18**, 262; **20**, 300; **21**, 52, 147; **22**, 214, 336, 398; **24**, 16; **32**, 38.
636, **1**, 411; **3**, 74, 106, 162, 342; **4**, 319, 353, 361; **6**, 263, 268, 366; **7**, 144, 287, 300, 411; **9**, 161; **11**, 36; **12**, 439; **15**, 311; **18**, 63; **21**, 121, 131, 136, 141, 162, 359; **23**, 306, 331; **24**, 16; **25**, 48, 202; **26**, 25, 178; **28**, 412; **31**, 136; **32**, 132.
636 *et seq.*, **21**, 321.
637, **24**, 411.
638, **2**, 201; **8**, 424; **21**, 293; **25**, 48, 280; **28**, 124.
640, **4**, 4; **6**, 26; **13**, 323; **16**, 326.
641, **4**, 189, 327; **22**, 105; **23**, 306; **24**, 16, 432; **25**, 202, 176.
644, **4**, 189; **12**, 279; **16**, 314; **18**, 322; **24**, 16, 92; **25**, 197.
644 *et seq.*, **15**, 321.
645, **13**, 77; **18**, 322.
646, **13**, 77; **26**, 78.
647, **3**, 182; **4**, 189; **13**, 77; **31**, 286.
648, **5**, 361; **6**, 164; **12**, 186, 279; **13**, 9, 77, 338; **26**, 244.
649, **2**, 389; **3**, 182; **4**, 189; **5**, 361; **6**, 164; **12**, 186, 279; **23**, 337; **24**, 16, 432; **25**, 156, 294; **26**, 244; **28**, 135; **30**, 30, 161; **31**, 286; **35**, 55, 180.
649-682, **20**, 341.
650, **1**, 208, 365; **3**, 351; **4**, 173; **9**, 168; **13**, 77; **16**, 314; **24**, 245; **25**, 156; **34**, 25.
650 *et seq.*, **15**, 222.
651, **1**, 208, 365; **3**, 351; **4**, 173; **9**, 168; **13**, 77; **16**, 314; **29**, 277; **32**, 222.
653, **23**, 397.
655, **2**, 198; **5**, 167; **13**, 338; **15**, 222; **24**, 432; **25**, 294; **26**, 244; **31**, 67.
656, **1**, 378; **13**, 224; **19**, 348.
665, **12**, 326.
674, **5**, 167.
677, **31**, 67.
677 *et seq.*, **13**, 123.
682, **1**, 240, 411; **3**, 290, 342; **4**, 4; **6**, 401; **12**, 235, 437; **20**, 338, 341; **21**, 120, 121; **22**, 227; **23**, 251; **24**, 16; **29**, 187.
682 *et seq.*, **14**, 232.
683, **1**, 240, 411; **3**, 106, 342, 416; **5**, 191, 261; 7, 68, 86; **15**, 176; **25**, 202.
688, **13**, 218.
697, **18**, 262; **20**, 300; **24**, 16; **25**, 197.
706, **24**, 16.
707, **4**, 393; **20**, 38.
708, **4**, 393; **13**, 142.
709, **4**, 148, 154; 8, 33; **25**, 235.
711, **28**, 146.
712, **22**, 94.
713, **4**, 167; **12**, 454; **15**, 207; **25**, 215; **28**, 332; **35**, 27.
713 sub. 1, **4**, 126.
715, **4**, 167, 418.
719, **2**, 275; **6**, 263, 268.
721, **1**, 133; **2**, 422; 8, 70; **9**, 48, 212; **13**, 171; **22**, 94; **32**, 127.
721 sub. 9, **11**, 187.
722, **15**, 62; **16**, 434; **18**, 218; **22**, 94.
723, **1**, 133, 448; **2**, 194, 422; **3**, 376; **4**, 144; **6**, 297; 8, 54, 99, 297, 451; **9**, 48, 432; **11**, 200; **12**, 64, 107; **13**, 152, 158; **14**, 130, 283; **15**, 56, 220, 320, 347; **16**, 120, 147, 151, 434; **17**, 1, 8; **18**, 141, 201, 218, 352; **19**, 41, 43, 46, 288, 296; **20**, 235; **21**, 241, 250; **22**, 94, 299; **23**, 95, 264, 341; **24**, 85, 124, 175, 299; **25**, 176; **26**, 34.
723 *et seq.*, **18**, 336; **23**, 95.
724, **2**, 194, 300; **5**, 303; **7**, 350; **9**, 69, 78; **11**, 7, 94, 421; **13**, 152; **22**, 94; **24**, 124, 141, 259; 25, 257; **28**, 4, 338.
725, **19**, 241, 346; **22**, 94.
727, **26**, 248.
728, 8, 94.
729, **12**, 152; **9**, 346; **30**, 242.
730, **9**, 412; **13**, 171; **19**, 346; **30**, 242.
731, **18**, 72; **29**, 332.
731 *et seq.*, 8, 329; **15**, 96.
732, **15**, 96; **29**, 332.
733, **3**, 152; **29**, 332.
734, **18**, 72; **29**, 332.
736, **30**, 361.
737, **30**, 361.
738, **3**, 72; **4**, 290; **7**, 428; **9**, 108; **13**, 74, 125, 293; **14**, 130; **15**,

126; **18**, 172, 205; **21**, 127, 284, 329; **24**, 124; **27**, 99; **28**, 6; **29**, 337.
738 *et seq.*, **12**, 24, 312.
739, **18**, 127.
740, **5**, 303; **13**, 293; **15**, 126; **18**, 126; **18**, 172; **31**, 324.
747, **28**, 373.
749, **29**, 191.
754, **29**, 282; **33**, 192.
755. **2**, 48; **3**, 58, 445; **4**, 73; **6**, 144; 8, 280; **9**, 103; **18**, 90; **20**, 238; **22**, 402; **24**, 201, 159; **25**, 122; **29**, 285; **33**, 115.
755 *et seq.*, **16**, 109, 123; **17**, 124; **22**, 407.
756, **3**, 56, 445; **4**, 76; **5**, 449; **6**, 144; **7**, 316; **9**, 103; **24**, 201, 102; **26**, 188, 315; **31**, 49.
757, **1**, 129; **2**, 194; **4**, 73; **6**, 144; **9**, 103; **11**, 257; **16**, 109; **17**, 245; **18**, 301; **22**, 161; **23**, 153; **24**, 159; **25**, 70, 163; **29**, 285.
758, **9**, 103; **14**, 435; **17**, 234; **18**, 141; **33**, 303.
758 *et seq.*, **18**, 209.
759, **9**, 103; **17**, 234; **18**, 141.
760, **2**, 48; **8**, 277; **9**, 103; **25**, 122; **31**, 49.
761, **9**, 103; **29**, 285.
763, **30**, 89.
763 *et seq.*, **11**, 257.
767, **34**, 134.
768, **3**, 384; **16**, 317.
769, **3**, 127; **6**, 90, 106; **14**, 71; **16**, 317.
770, **23**, 1.
772, **4**, 204; **7**, 5; **21**, 16; **25**, 194.
775, **24**, 156; **28**, 34, 93.
776, **6**, 178; **35**, 140.
779, **3**, 118, 358; **7**, 350; **8**, 352, 435; **17**, 147, 434; **18**, 43, 79, 122; **19**, 28, 168; **20**, 209; **21**, 221; **22**, 146; **24**, 6; **29**, 127; **33**, 294.
780, **1**, 17, 162; **12**, 102; **14**, 340; **16**, 215.
781, **6**, 188; **13**, 152; **14**, 1; **18**, 193.
782, **14**, 1; **18**, 193.
783, **6**, 188; **13**, 152, 200; **18**, 356; **23**, 137; **28**, 4.
784, **8**, 87; **13**, 152; **14**, 290.
785, **8**, 87.
787, **19**, 165.
788, **13**, 147, 152, 200.
789, **22**, 352.
789 *et seq.*, **33**, 59.
791, **1**, 43, 201; **4**, 201; **5**, 66; **7**, 279; **28**, 10, 55.
791 sub. 10, **13**, 166.
793, **4**, 201; **5**, 66; **13**, 166; **28**, 10, 262; **32**, 25; **34**, 92.
796, **13**, 366; **24**, 386; **27**, 179.
797, **1**, 17; **13**, 366; **18**, 369; **20**, 212.
797 sub. 3, **13**, 234; **19**, 258.
798, **19**, 40.
799, **1**, 191; **19**, 37.
802, **9**, 390.
803, **1**, 169, 180, 185, 191, 193; **2**, 70, 76; **7**, 64; **12**, 27; **13**, 16; **17**, 282; **23**, 80; **24**, 323.
803 *et seq.*, **4**, 123; **6**, 33; **11**, 413; **13**, 127; **14**, 314; **16**, 359; **18**, 304; **22**, 37.
804, **1**, 169, 180; **7**, 64; **13**, 16.
805, **1**, 169; **7**, 64.
809, **24**, 323.
810 *et seq.*, **12**, 177; **13**, 267.
811, **6**, 169, 171; **14**, 307; **17**, 110; **25**, 345; **28**, 340.
812, **5**, 401; **6**, 43; **11**, 267, 273; **30**, 261.
814, **4**, 418; **7**, 152; **23**, 28; **25**, 261.
815, **1**, 216.
817, **1**, 364; **9**, 141; **26**, 230.
818, **15**, 434.
819, **23**, 87.
820, **7**, 305; **9**, 133, 137; **13**, 215; **14**, 269; **15**, 316; **16**, 312, 314; **20**, 266; **23**, 300; **24**, 390; **25**, 288; **29**, 158, 193; **32**, 42.
821, **17**, 426; **24**, 248.
822, **1**, 464; **2**, 358; **17**, 155; **21**, 340.
824, **31**, 298.
825, **5**, 41; **24**, 292.
827, **6**, 178.
828, **4**, 32; **6**, 62, 71.
829, **1**, 47; **2**, 1, 366; **3**, 34, 328, 337; **6**, 62, 71, 235; **7**, 252, 282; **8**, 115, 127; **9**, 204, 291; **11**, 20, 164, 423; **12**, 204; **14**, 216; **16**, 89, 417; **17**, 248, 420, 422; **18**, 8, 11, 18; **20**, 71, 326, 414, 434; **21**, 1; **22**, 79; **23**, 321; **24**, 208; **26**, 377; **28**, 66; **29**, 120, 344; **30**, 38, 135; **31**, 198, 248; **33**, 50; **34**, 150, 247; **35**, 273.
830, **1**, 247; **11**, 20; **18**, 18; **30**,

206.
831, **1**, 419; **12**, 181, 198; **15**, 354; **19**, 267, 282.
832, **1**, 47.
834, **16**, 89; **18**, 384; **19**, 188; **20**, 326; **21**, 364; **22**, 48, 247; **25**, 106, 168; **27**, 282; **28**, 381; **31**, 175; **33**, 106; **35**, 329.
835, **2**, 366; **7**, 374; **15**, 204; **16**, 89; **18**, 109; **19**, 181; **20**, 71, 406, 434; **21**, 277, 324; **31**, 175; **32**, 1.
836, **18**, 384; **21**, 324, 364; **24**, 413; **31**, 175; **35**, 329.
837, **3**, 284; **4**, 38; **6**, 152; **7**, 374; **9**, 168; **11**, 215; **16**, 68.
840, **32**, 56.
841, **20**, 172; **22**, 388.
844, **5**, 191, 376; **6**, 117, 263, 268; **9**, 277; **27**, 289.
851, **6**, 250; **8**, 386; **11**, 444; **16**, 188; **27**, 291; **29**, 277.
855, **6**, 250; **16**, 188.
856, **6**, 250; **34**, 231.
857, **6**, 250.
859, **27**, 291.
860, **21**, 294.
861, **21**, 294.
863, **21**, 294; **24**, 170.
864, **24**, 170.
867, **6**, 360.
868, **6**, 360; **18**, 200.
869, **6**, 360; **24**, 126.
870, **1**, 41, 64, 79, 83, 103, 185, 193, 294; **2**, 159; **4**, 330, 328, 408; **6**, 152; **7**, 427; **12**, 4; **14**, 79; **17**, 417; **19**, 299; **23**, 69; **25**, 243; **29**, 201, 353; **34**, 135, 231; **35**, 6.
870 *et seq.*, **2**, 400; **3**, 98, 284, 332; **4**, 32, 38, 344; **5**, 96; **7**, 169; **9**, 1, 304; **13**, 127; **15**, 198, 393; **16**, 75, 429, 439; **17**, 199, 209, 267; **18**, 251, 304; **20**, 125, 283, 409; **21**, 396; **22**, 27, 149; **23**, 67, 69, 195; **32**, 163, 201; **33**, 152; **35**, 6.
871, **1**, 41, 64, 79, 83, 103; **27**, 25; **28**, 152.
872, **1**, 41, 64, 79, 83, 103, 294; **4**, 328; **5**, 101; **7**, 427; **9**, 304; **12**, 4; **14**, 79; **15**, 393; **16**, 68; **17**, 209; **18**, 304; **20**, 409; **24**, 323, 383; **25**, 243; **26**, 10, 353; **27**, 25; **29**, 201, 203; **34**, 135, 231.
872 *et seq.*, **10**, 176; **17**, 113, 119.
873, **1**, 41, 64, 79, 83, 92, 103; **5**, 101; **14**, 79; **15**, 198, 393; **20**, 283; **24**, 272; **25**, 56, 94, 194; **26**, 10; **34**, 135, 231.
873 *et seq.*, **18**, 256.
875, **34**, 135.
876, **9**, 1; **29**, 353.
880, **1**, 92; **3**, 284; **4**, 32, 38, 408.
881, **3**, 337; **4**, 344; **28**, 152.
882, **28**, 152.
883, **4**, 344.
885, **3**, 448; **4**, 214; **20**, 338.
886, **1**, 101; **4**, 243; **20**, 283.
887, **5**, 444; **12**, 445; **16**, 71, 384, 431; **22**, 209; **28**, 12.
887 *et seq.*, **11**, 50; **20**, 91; **22**, 34.
888, **16**, 71, 431; **18**, 37; **22**, 209.
889, **5**, 444; **16**, 71, 431; **18**, 37.
891, **17**, 248; **23**, 317.
892, **17**, 248.
893, **9**, 144; **23**, 110, 98.
894, **9**, 144; **23**, 110.
895, **9**, 144.
899, **18**, 327.
900, **22**, 184.
901, **35**, 266.
902, **35**, 266.
910, **3**, 255; **22**, 297, 304.
911, **3**, 255; **34**, 175.
914 *et seq.*, **9**, 174.
915, **9**, 174; **16**, 188; **27**, 296; **28**, 14.
917, **9**, 174.
920, **27**, 192, 296; **33**, 205.
923, **24**, 181.
933, **11**, 423; **31**, 298.
935, **2**, 172.
942, **27**, 303.
964, **34**, 14.
965, **1**, 26.
968, **1**, 338; **9**, 6, 40, 226; **12**, 222; **14**, 146; **17**, 287; **22**, 51; **30**, 12; **33**, 141; **35**, 246.
968 *et seq.*, **34**, 167.
969, **9**, 40, 226.
970, **3**, 307; **6**, 425; **9**, 6; **21**, 403, 420, 434, 441, 445, 453; **23**, 408; **25**, 128; **30**, 12, 239.
971, **6**, 425; **18**, 215; **17**, 76; **25**, 353.
972, **6**, 425.
974, **9**, 6; **20**, 352; **23**, 408; **25**, 377; **30**, 239.
977, **1**, 201; **6**, 82; **7**, 81; **11**, 442; **12**, 173; **13**, 335; **18**, 213; **19**, 41, 134, 452; **20**, 226, 233; **22**, 10; **23**, 352; **27**, 179, 279; **28**,

18, 342; **33**, 59; **35**, 135.
980, **1**, 166; **19**, 134.
982, **1**, 368; **2**, 128; **5**, 135; **15**, 81; **16**, 186, 255; **17**, 338; **25**, 376; **29**, 357; **35**, 306.
983, **1**, 368; **5**, 135; **15**, 81; **23**, 201.
984, **1**, 368; **2**, 268; **3**, 127; **22**, 205; **23**, 403.
985, **2**, 268.
986, **2**, 268; **23**, 403; **25**, 376.
987, **1**, 368; **10**, 190.
992, **1**, 247; **3**, 171; **5**, 244; **7**, 195, 204, 414; **8**, 146; **13**, 227, 361; **15**, 162; **17**, 128; **19**, 370; **21**, 320; **23**, 171.
992 *et seq.*, **14**, 146, 332.
993, **3**, 171; **5**, 244; **7**, 195; **17**, 128; **23**, 171.
994, **21**, 102.
995, **7**, 204; **8**, 146; **13**, 227; **14**, 332; **33**, 269.
996, **7**, 414; **8**, 146; **13**, 227; **14**, 332; **19**, 370; **21**, 320.
997, **14**, 283, 332; **16**, 215; **17**, 51; **24**, 230; **26**, 190; **27**, 179, 279, 312, 316.
998, **14**, 332; **23**, 393; **27**, 316.
999, **1**, 292; **2**, 322, 340; **5**, 38; **13**, 227; **15**, 69, 160, 162; **18**, 146; **19**, 220, 370; **21**, 301; **23**, 41; **24**, 161; **27**, 133, 158; **28**, 349; **29**, 81; **32**, 184; **33**, 229.
1000, **15**, 56; **16**, 317; **17**, 43; **18**, 146; **24**, 161.
1001, **18**, 146; **26**, 39.
1002, **12**, 107; **13**, 402; **14**, 211; **15**, 119; **18**, 146; **19**, 220; **22**, 297, 304; **23**, 155; **26**, 382; **29**, 212.
1003, **2**, 28; **6**, 425; **7**, 164.
1004, **7**, 164.
1005, **19**, 220; **24**, 350.
1009, **21**, 403; **23**, 443.
1010, **7**, 202; **17**, 187; **20**, 288; **22**, 420; **23**, 143, 208; **24**, 408.
1011, **7**, 40; **11**, 94; **15**, 112; **22**, 22.
1012, **11**, 94.
1013, **1**, 201, 340; **4**, 300, 302; **6**, 294; **9**, 226; **10**, 107, 218; **12**, 443, 448; **13**, 45, 48; **15**, 403; **18**, 3; **20**, 424; **29**, 54.
1015, **1**, 340; **7**, 183; **13**, 236; **19**, 91.
1018, **12**, 334; **14**, 52; **17**, 413; **32**, 163.
1019, **5**, 216; **6**, 418; **17**, 19; **24**, 251.
1021, **4**, 270; **12**, 383; **13**, 359; **14**, 141; **17**, 46, 187; **23**, 208; **24**, 408.
1022, **7**, 292; **12**, 334; **14**, 332; **17**, 243; **18**, 28; **20**, 136, 189; **21**, 100, 102, 155, 157, 263, 309; **22**, 143; **24**, 260; **25**, 12, 59; **27**, 37, 46, 324; **29**, 214, 215, 361; **30**, 18, 118; **31**, 57, 106, 145; **33**, 6, 14, 168; **34**, 29; **35**, 280.
1023, **2**, 185; **6**, 324; **17**, 243, 371; **21**, 100, 102, 155, 157, 263, 309; **22**, 309, 420; **24**, **260**; **34**, 29.
1027, **31**, 349.
1063 *et seq.*, **17**, 170; **34**, 287.
1106, **35**, 135.
1132, **32**, 88.
1135, **32**, 88.
1145, **32**, 88.
1166, **8**, 70.
1180, **13**, 236.
1186, **9**, 23, 177; **10**, 32; **16**, 151.
1187, **9**, 23; **27**, 56; **30**, 61; **32**, 184.
1189, **2**, 134; **9**, 23; **11**, 200; **16**, 151, 434; **18**, 218.
1200. **14**, 438; **25**, 144; **29**, 127; **31**, 207.
1204, **4**, 428; **22**, 253.
1205, **4**, 428; **9**, 374; **15**, 171; **25**, 254.
1206, **6**, 51; **7**, 43.
1207, **3**, 1; **4**, 126; **6**, 158; **24**, 131; **25**, 398; **32**, 148.
1209, **14**, 388; **18**, 40, 42; **20**, 177, 349; **29**, 367; **33**, 14.
1210, **12**, 383.
1211, **2**, 36.
1212, **18**, 276.
1214, **10**, 69.
1215, **10**, 69; **25**, 1.
1216, **1**, 220; **2**, 330; **6**, 366; **14**, 45; **27**, 95.
1217, **1**, 220; **2**, 330.
1219, **14**, 340.
1222, **2**, 371.
1223, **25**, 1.
1224, **2**, 371.
1225, **9**, 177; **24**, 438.
1227, **17**, 43.
1228, **7**, 202; **13**, 395; **19**, 203; **25**, 6; **33**, 168.
1229, **1**, 419; **11**, 94; **23**, 386.

1231, **14**, 176.
1234, **30**, 298.
1237, **23**, 234.
1239, **30**, 334.
1240, **11**, 421; **24**, 223; **29**, 127; **31**, 42.
1241, **4**, 148; **7**, 307; **8**, 191; **23**, 48, 82; **24**, 223; **25**, 141; **29**, 127; **31**, 42.
1245, **30**, 334; **31**, 42.
1246, **30**, 334; **31**, 42.
1251, **11**, 321; **15**, 11; **31**, 63.
1252, **31**, 12.
1253, **18**, 322.
1260, **6**, 315; **25**, 139; **29**, 153.
1266, **8**, 191.
1268, **2**, 457; **6**, 148.
1273, **15**, 187; **17**, 1.
1273 *et seq.*, **17**, 150, 346.
1274, **11**, 141; **17**, 8; **21**, 166.
1274 sub. 2, **5**, 415.
1274 *et seq.*, **17**, 42.
1275, **15**, 248.
1277, **17**, 1, 8; **21**, 166.
1278, **18**, 227.
1279, **5**, 407; **7**, 245; **19**, 262; **25**, 398; **31**, 121; **34**, 56, 66.
1280, **7**, 245.
1281, **7**, 245; **19**, 262; **31**, 121; **34**, 66.
1282, **18**, 83; **15**, 436; **18**, 175; **19**, 424.
1282, *et seq.*, **23**, 10.
1290, **18**, 83; **15**, 436; **28**, 389.
1291, **15**, 436.
1292, **10**, 19; **24**, 350.
1293 *et seq.*, **14**, 172.
1294, **8**, **94**; **11**, 354, 418; **12**, 168; **14**, 176; **15**, 68; **16**, 117; **17**, 145; **18**, 90; **20**, 366; **23**, 37, 375; **28**, 420; **29**, 219; **30**, 374; **33**, 25.
1294 *et seq.*, **14**, 187; **18**, 45.
1295, **2**, 194; **8**, 94.
1296, **2**, 194; **8**, 272; **15**, 68; **18**, 90.
1297, **8**, 272; **16**, 323; **20**, 113.
1298, **8**, 272.
1299, **8**, 272.
1300, **2**, 194; **8**, 87; **10**, 27; **12**, 323; **21**, 102.
1301, **9**, 122; **12**, 75; **16**, 398; **20**, 200, 366.
1303, **8**, 87; **9**, 122; **14**, 290; **18**, 369, 377.
1304, **29**, 39.
1306, **1**, 372; **2**, 36.
1309, **12**, 379; **18**, 19; **17**, 86; **28**, 21.
1310, **9**, 100; **14**, 415; **23**, 29.
1312, **24**, 304; **34**, 315.
1315, **8**, 414; **10**, 240.
1316, **6**, 121; **9**, 122, 351; **10**, 107; **12**, 75; **16**, 117, 398; **17**, 145; **20**, 366; **24**, 285; **34**, 30.
1317, **8**, 1; **12**, 301; **16**, 64; **34**, 181.
1318, **5**, 233; **34**, 146.
1319, **4**, 284.
1323, **2**, 134; **10**, 19; **19**, 387; **26**, 307; **27**, 178.
1325, **14**, 307; **15**, 49.
1326, **2**, 36; **6**, 169, 171; **13**, 19; **14**, 415; **18**, 377.
1326 *et seq.*, **6**, 386; **7**, 132.
1327. **4**, 334; **8**, 420; **9**, 444; **13**, 19; **19**, 203; **23**, 48; **24**, 304.
1328, **6**, 226.
1329, **6**, 226.
1330, **15**, 42; **24**, 304.
1331, **4**, 334; **18**, 220; **19**, 103; **21**, 47; **27**, 30; **25**, 385, **28**, 34.
1334, **29**, 93.
1335, **8**, 58; **5**, 81; **6**, 226; **9**, 444.
1336, **17**, 43; **20**, 366; **26**, 39.
1337, **5**, 340; **6**, 425; **9**, 197; **15**, 354; **24**, 394.
1338, **5**, 340; **27**, 211; **30**, 18; **31**, 49, 223, 349; **32**, 60, 111, 300, 276; **33**, 317; **34**, 211, 292; **35**, 159, 246.
1340, **1**, 9; **27**, 336.
1341, **19**, 232; **23**, 140.
1342, **6**, 74; **16**, 56; **17**, 318; **19**, 1.
1344, **17**, 172; **25**, 286; **27**, 97; **30**, 388.
1345, **27**, 336.
1346, **7**, 188, 190; **12**, 323; **15**, 119.
1347, **4**, 204; **5**, 76; **7**, 188, 190; **15**, 193; **19**, 91; **25**, 233.
1347 sub. 2, **17**, 76.
1349, **10**, 107.
1350, **17**, 43; **26**, 39.
1351, **1**, 9, 216; **8**, 303; **14**, 360; **15**, 22, 42, 321; **18**, 286; **19**, 203; **21**, 47, 210.
1352, **6**, 259; **8**, 420; **13**, 220; **15**, 42; **19**, 203; **21**, 47.
1353, **9**, 431; **10**, 240; **17**, 172; **21**, 102.
1356, **2**, 379; **5**, 279; **15**, 119; **25**, 363.
1357, **2**, 379; **15**, 119; **16**, 126.
1362 *et seq.*, **13**, 314, 327.
1365, **4**, 53; **8**, 60; **15**, 227; **21**, 71.

1366, 2, 186; 8, 88; 6, 173; 8, 60; 11, 371; 22, 414; 28, 241.
1368, 1, 402.
1369, 8, 60; 15, 227; 24, 16.
1370, 4, 393; 13, 142; 20, 38; 24, 16.
1371, 5, 426; 28, 23.
1372, 12, 256.
1375, 4, 53; 30, 334.
1376, 17, 102.
1376 sub. 2, 7, 402.
1377, 7, 350; 13, 154; 17, 333; 19, 1; 22, 297; 25, 363.
1378, 13, 154.
1379, 24, 295; 27, 398; 31, 12.
1380, 8, 453; 9, 378; 19, 363; 22, 241; 24, 295; 31, 63.
1381, 9, 378; 24, 295.
1388, 13, 142.
1390, 20, 214, 402.
1391, 4, 274; 20, 214, 402; 34, 16, 164, 208; 35, 72.
1393, 14, 372; 23, 161; 25, 267; 31, 63.
1404, 23, 161.
1405, 4, 179; 5, 157; 8, 60; 9, 274; 22, 322.
1405 *et seq.*, 21, 18.
1406, 16, 307; 18, 262; 20, 300; 24, 16; 25, 197.
1407, 16, 307; 18, 262; 20, 300; 25, 197.
1408, 32, 354.
1419, 2, 259.
1421, 3, 165; 5, 28, 391; 6, 377; 7, 46; 24, 340; 25, 283.
1422, 3, 165; 5, 28, 391; 6, 377; 7, 46.
1423, 3, 165; 5, 28, 391; 6, 377; 7, 46; 24, 340.
1424, 5, 28, 391; 6, 377; 7, 46; 25, 283.
1425, 5, 28, 391; 6, 377; 7, 46.
1426, 3, 165; 7, 46.
1427, 7, 46.
1429, 11, 321.
1430, 11, 321.
1434, 23, 286; 24, 16.
1437, 2, 306.
1438, 24, 16; 32, 73.
1439, 32, 73.
1440, 2, 306; 21, 170; 26, 339.
1444, 26, 66.
1449, 26, 339.
1450, 26, 239.
1457, 24, 16.
1464, 2, 39.
1466, 2, 39.
1471, 14, 392; 32, 73.
1475, 32, 73.
1481, 12, 256.
1487, 1, 235; 4, 1; 5, 258; 7, 392; 8, 187, 191, 266, 418, 419; 14, 350, 354; 15, 417; 17, 102; 18, 77, 79; 27, 95.
1496, 11, 367; 21, 383.
1496 *et seq.*, 13, 178.
1497, 11, 367; 21, 383.
1498, 5, 106; 6, 336. 363.
1500, 3, 396; 22, 196; 32, 49.
1501, 3, 396; 9, 103, 426.
1502, 5, 368; 11, 239; 20, 291; 21, 383.
1503, 20, 291; 21, 383; 27, 405.
1504, 27, 230; 32, 310.
1505, 32, 310.
1508, 9, 360.
1509, 9, 360.
1511, 5, 368; 20, 113; 22, 25.
1512, 24, 263.
1513, 24, 263.
1514, 24, 263.
1515, 6, 39; 11, 239.
1521, 9, 103.
1522, 9, 103; 22, 196.
1523, 9, 103; 22, 196.
1524, 1, 222; 18, 161.
1525, 1, 222; 2, 447; 11, 367; 18, 161; 19, 46; 20, 183; 27, 345.
1526, 1, 222; 2, 447.
1529, 5, 418.
1531, 6, 39; 11, 239, 367; 20, 113.
1532, 11, 295; 15, 436; 17, 92, 194; 23, 268.
1532 *et seq.*, 9, 182.
1533, 2, 139; 4, 385; 9, 267; 13, 83; 15, 436.
1535, 13, 380; 16, 386.
1536, 5, 43; 13, 380.
1537, 13, 83; 22, 79, 87; 25, 128.
1538, 9, 267; 11, 295; 13, 109; 15, 436; 17, 194; 20, 17, 157, 262; 23, 374.
1539, 11, 295; 20, 157, 262.
1540, 20, 262; 25, 228.
1543, 4, 323; 7, 448; 17, 92; 20, 157.
1544, 21, 301; 25, 126.
1546, 20, 157.
1552, 17, 38.
1554, 17, 38.
1557, 15, 436.
1562, 20, 308.
1569, 5, 62.

1570, **5**, 62.
1577, **13**, 109; **15**, 436.
1578, **26**, 161.
1579, **22**, 366.
1580, **5**, 62; **22**, 366.
1581, **23**, 369.
1582, **20**, 172; **22**, 388.
1591 *et seq.*, **5**, 93.
1599, **11**, 359.
1609, **11**, 359.
1615, **11**, 359.
1626, **10**, 77; **21**, 343, 374.
1626 *et seq.*, **14**, 88; **16**, 161; **22**, 380, 425; **23**, 197.
1627, **11**, 438; **21**, 343, 374.
1629, **25**, 237.
1630, **25**, 237, 62.
1632, **6**, 336; **12**, 139.
1637, **29**, 319.
1638, **13**, 380; **16**, 375; **23**, 326, 329.
1639, **23**, 326; **29**, 369.
1640, **29**, 369.
1647, **9**, 267.
1650, **32**, 9.
1660, **12**, 222; **15**, 81.
1662, **12**, 222.
1666, **28**, 397.
1668, **21**, 283.
1670, **1**, 281; **13**, 389; **25**, 398.
1671, **13**, 389; **20**, 308.
1673, **10**, 72.
1674, **10**, 72; **11**, 105.
1675, **8**, 125; **11**, 307; **19**, 378.
1678, **1**, 126; **16**, 304; **19**, 381; **26**, 66; **32**, 119; **35**, 175.
1686, **13**, 380; **16**, 375; **17**, 25.
1689 *et seq.*, **14**, 336.
1690, sub. 3, **21**, 18.
1693, **8**, 451.
1694, **9**, 412.
1694 *et seq.*, **4**, 378.
1695, **6**, 253; **8**, 451; **25**, 230; **29**, 137, 376.
1698, **11**, 64.
1699, **6**, 253; **17**, 264.
1702, **20**, 12.
1703, **9**, 412; **17**, 164.
1704, **9**, 412; **11**, 64; **24**, 340; **27**, 146; **28**, 206.
1705, **27**, 146.
1709, **2**, 259; **32**, 64.
1710, **32**, 64.
1714, **15**, 14.
1717, **9**, 412.
1720, **4**, 437; **9**, 84; **13**, 321; **15**, 193.
1721, **5**, 69; **13**, 321; **15**, 14.
1722, **25**, 230.
1723, **9**, 84; **12**, 137.
1726, **2**, 222; **7**, 278; **8**, 46; **12**, 274; **15**, 1; **23**, 321; **25**, 230.
1727, **8**, 46; **28**, 124.
1728, **17**, 275, 277.
1730, **2**, 222; **9**, 23; **12**, 274; **23**, 321; **25**, 230; **27**, 139.
1731, **27**, 130.
1733, **33**, 189.
1737, **4**, 154.
1739, **4**, 154.
1742 *et seq.*, **15**, 308; **34**, 50.
1743, **25**, 38; **34**, 105.
1753, **24**, 187.
1756, **2**, 416.
1757, **11**, 94.
1758, **1**, 419; **31**, 383.
1759, **5**, 34; **8**, 150; **21**, 76; **34**, 76, 113; **35**, 168.
1760, **9**, 328.
1762, **5**, 306; **15**, 313; **19**, 282.
1762 *et seq.*, **17**, 297.
1763, **2**, 416; **5**, 306.
1765, **7**, 423; **26**, 1.
1766, **5**, 184.
1768, **9**, 328.
1769, **2**, 416; **4**, 321; **8**, 68; **9**, 180, 289, 440; **12**, 183, 198; **15**, 308; **17**, 297; **19**, 20; **29**, 227; **30**, 95; **34**, 186.
1770, **12**, 183; **15**, 234; **23**, 101; **28**, 323; **34**, 141, 193.
1771, **5**, 184; **12**, 183; **30**, 95; **34**, 16.
1772, **12**, 183; **30**, 95.
1773, **5**, 352; **7**, 327; **9**, 289; **11**, 7; **12**, 183; **19**, 265; **30**, 95.
1774, **9**, 432; **19**, 424.
1775, **5**, 116; **8**, 401; **10**, 176; **11**, 61; **15**, 250; **19**, 53, 385; **20**, 152; **23**, 390.
1776, **8**, 263; **4**, 260; **13**, 122; **23**, 379; **25**, 68; **26**, 274.
1778, **2**, 50, 393; **5**, 274; **7**, 5; **17**, 181; **28**, 212.
1779, **7**, 5; **22**, 186.
1780, **3**, 36; **5**, 116; **7**, 5, 222; **15**, 88; **16**, 255; **18**, 403; **20**, 179; **21**, 370; **22**, 178, 336; **23**, 348, 100; **24**, 234; **25**, 108, 223, 365; **26**, 155; **27**, 33; **29**, 141; **30**, 30.
1781, **4**, 231; **34**, 118, 200.
1782, **4**, 231; **34**, 118, 200.
1784, **12**, 194.

1784 *et seq.*, **5**, 118; **15**, 86; **17**, 130; **19**, 384; **21**, 23; **24**, 201; **26**, 84.
1785, **25**, 210; **26**, 323.
1785 *et seq.*, 8, 390; **12**, 194.
1786, **25**, 210; **26**, 323.
1787, **26**, 323; **34**, 200.
1788, **3**, 127, 434, 442; **12**, 31; **15**, 86; **23**, 359; **25**, 210; **26**, 81; **27**, 351; **34**, 200.
1789, **3**, 127; **34**, 200.
1789-1796, **17**, 130; **26**, 84; **32**, 346.
1793, **3**, 434, 442; **26**, 323.
1793 *et seq.*, **21**, 23.
1795, **26**, 323.
1798, **16**, 1; **18**, 406.
1804-1813, **7**, 5; **34**, 16, 118.
1806, **3**, 127.
1807, **29**, 54.
1808, **26**, 1.
1809, **6**, 106, 113.
1810, **3**, 127; **6**, 90, 106, 113, 342; **22**, 436; **23**, 246; **33**, 298, 348, 357.
1812, **23**, 246.
1814, **5**, 387; 8, 183; **17**, 138; **24**, 368; **27**, 86.
1815, **33**, 290.
1819, **17**, 68; **26**, 13; **27**, 303.
1822, **9**, 197; **20**, 421; **23**, 422; **34**, 150.
1823, **15**, 185; **24**, 360.
1825, **29**, 178.
1826, **29**, 178; **32**, 194.
1827, **32**, 194.
1829, **28**, 98.
1835, **7**, 333; 8, 11; **10**, 8; **11**, 298, 301; **18**, 338; **20**, 384; **21**, 13, 108, 114, 255; **22**, 59, 121; **24**, 289; **29**, 120; **34**, 67.
1836, **7**, 333; 8, 11; **10**, 8; **11**, 298, 301; **18**, 338; **20**, 384; **21**, 13, 108, 114, 255; **22**, 59, 121; **24**, 289; **28**, 161; **29**, 120, 149; **31**, 67.
1843, **7**, 100; **28**, 220; **31**, 198.
1844, **28**, 220; **31**, 198.
1846, **7**, 100.
1852, **7**, 100.
1854, **7**, 100.
1861, **5**, 84; **12**, 35, 401.
1865, **5**, 198; **18**, 102; **28**, 354; **34**, 247.
1866, **11**, 77; **16**, 198; **24**, 148; **34**, 85.
1867, **16**, 198; **24**, 143.
1870, **30**, 270; **31**, 180; **35**, 104.
1871, **5**, 426; **7**, 431; 8, 106; **20**, 38; **27**, 354; **30**, 223.
1871 *et seq.*, **14**, 377; **15**, 220; **21**, 152; **35**, 89.
1872, **14**, 146.
1873, 8, 203.
1876, **14**, 377; **29**, 229.
1879, **27**, 354; **31**, 265.
1888, **35**, 111.
1895, **20**, 318.
1897, **2**, 125; **7**, 406; **9**, 257, 262; **12**, 319; **20**, 312; **27**, 167.
1900, **22**, 225.
1901, **23**, 417; **35**, 115.
1902, **2**, 77; **5**, 76, 228; **6**, 353; **15**, 347; **16**, 255; **19**, 391; **20**, 202; **24**, 201; **25**, 249; **27**, 120; **30**, 149; **31**, 239; **32**, 208; **34**, 321; **35**, 104, 195.
1902 *et seq.*, **12**, 301; **17**, 443; **31**, 180; **32**, 218.
1903, **6**, 353; **15**, 347; **27**, 120; **30**, 270; **31**, 239; **32**, 208; **35**, 104.
1904, **6**, 222; 8, 254; **10**, 52; **25**, 249; **26**, 147; **28**, 421; **30**, 270; **31**, 239; **35**, 195.
1905, **30**, 149; **35**, 104.
1913, **14**, 297; **21**, 94; **24**, 331.
1915, **33**, 41.
1917, **26**, 365.
1919, **5**, 194; **7**, 417; **12**, 114; **14**, 126; **21**, 65; **23**, 21; **24**, 175; **26**, 219; **30**, 352.
1919 *et seq.*, 8, 166; **12**, 86; **18**, 98; **26**, 178.
1920, **7**, 417.
1921, **7**, 417.
1922, **7**, 417; **28**, 29.
1923, **7**, 417; **23**, 21.
1925, **29**, 234; **33**, 205.
1927, **18**, 163.
1929, **18**, 163.
1930, **5**, 226.
1931, **5**, 226; **18**, 101, 163.
1932, **9**, 108.
1933, **3**, 295; **31**, 37.
1936, *et seq.*, **26**, 374.
1937, **29**, 86; **31**, 37.
1938, **31**, 37.
1939, **3**, 295; **29**, 86.
1942, 8, 49; **20**, 47; **32**, 56.
1946, **2**, 111.
1948 *et seq.*, **6**, 406; **26**, 132; **33**, 205, 77.
1956, **20**, 195; **21**, 159.

1991, **8**, 180; **6**, 297.
1992, **6**, 297.
1993, **8**, 11.
1999, **15**, 19, 379.
2003, **15**, 19.
2004, **15**, 19.
2007, **22**, 74.
2008, **35**, 212.
2011, **35**, 212.
2015, **31**, 214.
2015 *et seq.*, **6**, 299; **11**, 172.
2016, **29**, 191.
2017, **30**, 108.
2019, **6**, 299; **30**, 108.
2026, **30**, 108.
2031, **11**, 172.
2032, **7**, 406; **31**, 6.
2033, **9**, 402.
2034, **7**, 406.
2037, **14**, 28; **31**, 6.
2038, **14**, 241; **31**, 6.
2039, **14**, 28; **32**, 28.
2043, **11**, 172.
2050, **18**, 183.
2052, **31**, 214.
2058, **16**, 126.
2059, **14**, 241; **25**, 226.
2066, **31**, 214.
2067, **2**, 82, 396, 452; **8**, 11; **15**, 379; **23**, 333; **35**, 84.
2067 *et seq.*, **9**, 149; **18**, 101; **16**, 83; **18**, 112; **23**, 71.
2068, **9**, 149; **23**, 1.
2069, **23**, 1.
2070, **2**, 82; **8**, 11; **35**, 84.
2072, **19**, 175.
2075, **15**, 379.
2076, **20**, 319; **33**, 141.
2082, **19**, 416; **20**, 319; **29**, 111; **33**, 141.
2083, **9**, 149; **30**, 12; **33**, 141.
2087, **21**, 111.
2091, **1**, 444; **2**, 52; **23**, 417.
2091 *et seq.*, **12**, 414; **18**, 134; **35**, 233.
2100, **1**, 244; **2**, 180.
2120, **16**, 126; **35**, 86.
2120 *et seq.*, **19**, 318; **30**, 398.
2121, **16**, 126.
2122, **16**, 126.
2125, **22**, 116; **25**, 89; **31**, 22.
2129, **6**, 297.
2132, **32**, 341.
2133, **22**, 116; **35**, 13.
2134, **18**, 109.
2135, **18**, 109; **19**, 318.
2137, **35**, 13.
2138, **25**, 367.
2139, **9**, 336.
2140, **1**, 328; **9**, 336; **25**, 89.
2149 *et seq.*, **9**, 192; **24**, 312.
2162, **18**, 156.
2164, **9**, 152.
2165, **18**, 156.
2165, sub. 2, **9**, 192.
2188 *et seq.*, **8**, 29.
2191, **8**, 29.
2194, **8**, 29.
2200 *et seq.*, **8**, 5; **9**, 17; **11**, 227; **12**, 423; **16**, 369; **19**, 23.
2203, **23**, 331.
2204, **8**, 5; **9**, 17; **11**, 227; **16**, 369.
2208, **8**, 5; **9**, 17; **11**, 227; **19**, 23; **23**, 331.
2209, **2**, 464.
2231, **2**, 23; **8**, 177; **16**, 445; **17**, 224; **23**, 417; **32**, 310.
2231 *et seq.*, **12**, 414; **19**, 217; **21**, 116; **23**, 29; **26**, 184.
2232, **32**, 251.
2232, sub. 3, **9**, 370.
2234, **12**, 290.
2235, **1**, 422; **19**, 217, 234; **22**, 269, 271; **25**, 86; **26**, 29; **31**, 81.
2236, **12**, 358; **24**, 79.
2238 *et seq.*, **2**, 396.
2239, **15**, 411.
2240, **8**, 177; **18**, 50; **24**, 45.
2241, **18**, 50.
2243, **7**, 311; **18**, 50.
2244, **1**, 446; **15**, 411; **23**, 220; **24**, 243; **25**, 106; **26**, 318; **31**, 81.
2247, **34**, 189.
2248, **12**, 358; **15**, 411; **23**, 71.
2249, **7**, 311; **8**, 177; **15**, 411; **23**, 71; **31**, 81.
2250, **5**, 141.
2251, **7**, 311; **19**, 234; **23**, 71.
2253, **15**, 340; **19**, 234; **29**, 378; **31**, 29; **32**, 310.
2254, **7**, 311.
2256, **31**, 185.
2260, **2**, 23; **4**, 159; **5**, 141; **7**, 112; **18**, 259.
2261, **2**, 23.
2262, **23**, 29; **25**, 92.
2263, **4**, 159; **18**, 259; **19**, 180.
2265, **1**, 422, 444; **2**, 336; **4**, 159; **11**, 310; **17**, 64; **22**, 271; **25**, 92; **32**, 310.
2266, **9**, 289, 402; **18**, 56; **23**, 115; **26**, 350; **31**, 42.

2266 *et seq.*, **11**, 267, 273; **19**, 152; **20**, 319, 397; **23**, 48.
2266-2282, **12**, 183.
2268, **13**, 183; **19**, 446; **26**, 350; **31**, 42.
2269, **2**, 32; **7**, 5; **9**, 289; **16**, 348.
2273, **13**, 305.
2278, **13**, 305.
2280, **25**, 141.
2281, **5**, 58, 352; **9**, 289, 402; **13**, 27; **17**, 357; **19**, 28; **23**, 115, 379; **24**, 166; **27**, 80.
2282, **5**, 58
2283, **5**, 58; **19**, 91.
2284, **7**, 5; **8**, 369; **13**, 56, 183; **15**, 393; **17**, 357, 443; **23**, 379.
2285, **3**, 236; **6**, 250; **13**, 305; **17**, 388; **24**, 406; **27**, 80.
2286, **13**, 27; **19**, 155.
2302 *et seq.*, **11**, 155.
2320, **11**, 283.
2322, **11**, 283.
2325, **28**, 196.
2327, **34**, 8.
2336, **27**, 174.
2339, **22**, 118.
2340, **11**, 283; **13**, 370.
2344, 8, 56.
2345 *et seq.*, **13**, 413.
2348, **12**, 358; **20**, 1; **33**, 177.
2351, **23**, 369.
2356, **13**, 413.
2358, **23**, 191.
2365 *et seq.*, **15**, 30.
2366, **4**, 250.
2370, **5**, 279.
2372, **15**, 30.
2374, **5**, 279; **13**, 183.
2381, **5**, 279.
2383, **13**, 301; **15**, 30; **16**, 83.
2384, **24**, 219; **29**, 1.
2385, **29**, 1.
2387 *et seq.*, **14**, 254; **20**, 113.
2388, **9**, 236.
2391, **9**, 236.
2397, **9**, 236.
2401, **9**, 236.
2419, **3**, 270; **26**, 1.
2419 *et seq.*, **6**, 342; **15**, 215; **17**, 130; **21**, 241; **27**, 154; **33**, 298, 357.
2420, **3**, 270.
2421, **3**, 270.
2423, **3**, 270; **21**, 241.
2424, **21**, 241.
2426, **3**, 270.
2429, **15**, 215; **24**, 398; **27**, 102.
2430, **26**, 90, 265.
2431, **26**, 1.
2432, **1**, 118; **8**, 354; **13**, 296; **23**, 253.
2432 *et seq.*, **5**, 24; **6**, 360, 362; **8**, 242, 246; **9**, 418; **13**, 222; **15**, 223, 324; **17**, 138; **18**, 288; **19**, 43; **21**, 34; **22**, 216, 235; **32**, 163.
2433, **1**, 39; **5**, 41; **6**, 74; **8**, 48; **11**, 416; **12**, 152, 165; **16**, 56; **18**, 254; **21**, 96; **24**, 292.
2433 *et seq.*, **12**, 168, 332.
2434, **1**, 32, 118; **11**, 223, 278; **12**, 165; **19**, 403; **20**, 382.
2435, **4**, 273; **6**, 232; **7**, 98; **8**, 135; **9**, 342; **13**, 254; **19**, 7, 210; **20**, 81, 109; **23**, 246; **24**, 268; **27**, 90.
2436, **6**, 232; **27**, 109.
2437, **13**, 296.
2441, **8**, 43; **13**, 222, 338; **17**, 168; **18**, 198; **19**, 139; **21**, 237, 397; **22**, 235.
2441 *et seq.*, **18**, 81.
2442, **11**, 233, 444; **12**, 165; **13**, 288; **25**, 390.
2443, **11**, 444; **13**, 288; **27**, 15.
2444, **5**, 41; **6**, 362; **11**, 444; **17**, 138; **18**, 198, 200.
2446, **4**, 16; **9**, 274; **13**, 338; **25**, 44.
2447, **3**, 240; **9**, 274; **11**, 87, 343, 349; **16**, 56; **18**, 296; **22**, 173; **25**, 44, 320; **27**, 109.
2447-2450, **11**, 349.
2449, **29**, 291.
2451, **4**, 255; **11**, 108; **17**, 443.
2452, **12**, 20.
2454, **16**, 183; **17**, 443.
2455, **3**, 358; **8**, 386; **11**, 416; **19**, 139.
2456, **11**, 416.
2457, **11**, 278, 343, 444; **21**, 397.
2458, **1**, 33, 38, 39; **3**, 240; **8**, 43; **9**, 342; **18**, 159, 354; **19**, 446; **21**, 96, 237; **23**, 178.
2459, **12**, 165.
2463, **4**, 255, 274; **10**, 210; **11**, 108; **13**, 155; **18**, 200; **20**, 274, 276, 402; **23**, 191; **25**, 380; **26**, 295; **27**, 109, 354.
2464, **4**, 274; **6**, 36, 394; **10**, 210; **11**, 87, 349; **12**, 152.
2464 *et seq.*, **13**, 327; **15**, 344; **17**, 383; **18**, 288; **19**, 403.

2465, 11, 349.
2466, 11, 349; 30, 192.
2467, 11, 349; 19, 446.
2468, 11, 87, 343, 349; 12, 152; 15, 324; 27, 216; 30, 192; 32, 354.
2469, 11, 87, 349; 30, 192, 32, 354.
2469 sub. 1, 17, 383.
2470, 11, 349.
2471, 11, 343, 349; 12, 152.
2471a, 32, 136.
2472, 8, 229; 8, 159; 12, 401; 24, 68; 25, 78; 26, 250; 29, 178.
2472 sub. 3, 9, 56.
2472 *et seq.*, 19, 398.
2473, 5, 449; 33, 308.
2476, 8, 229; 12, 35; 29, 63; 30, 1.
2474, 8, 206.
2481, 1, 375; 12, 35; 16, 292; 18, 175; 19, 149; 24, 68; 25, 186; 27, 366; 28, 389; 30, 168.
2481 sub. 4, 9, 56.
2481 sub. 6, 6, 15, 389.
2481 sub. 7, 6, 250.
2484, 24, 152.
2493, 24, 152.
2514, 1, 59; 2, 115; 3, 39; 5, 436; 7, 357; 35, 35.
2514 sub. 3, 11, 115.
2514 sub. 11, 3, 122; 34, 279.
2516, 1, 375; 7, 364.
2517, 7, 364; 16, 292; 25, 71
2518, 1, 264; 7, 364.
2524, 7, 237; 19, 165.
2527, 4, 57.
2528, 1, 59; 25, 71; 32, 98.
2530, 8, 206; 22, 377.
2530 *et seq.*, 15, 270.
2531, 8, 206; 22, 377.
2532, 25, 71.
2538, 10, 178; 13, 171; 22, 209.
2539, 10, 178; 24, 241.
2540, 10, 178; 24, 241.
2545, 16, 89; 18, 270; 21, 85, 88; 31, 230; 34, 150; 35, 329.
2546, 14, 52; 15, 270; 18, 270; 25, 59; 32, 226; 34, 50.
2548, 18, 18.
2550, 14, 195.
2552, 13, 27; 29, 178; 32, 194.
2553, 7, 152.
2554, 7, 152.
2555, 13, 27; 14, 195; 26, 368; 27, 1.
2556, 3, 384.
2557, 4, 57; 7, 152; 15, 270, 273, 276, 279, 282; 16, 412; 19, 355; 29, 399.
2558, 14, 408; 15, 284, 293; 18, 30.
2559, 15, 290.
2560, 4, 57; 15, 293.
2561, 2, 162; 8, 349, 453; 15, 284; 19, 302; 29, 399.
2562, 2, 162; 11, 115; 15, 284, 290; 19, 302.
2566, 4, 57.
2568 *et seq.*, 16, 292; 33, 25, 41.
2570, 9, 100.
2576, 5, 436.
2577, 8, 349.
2577 *et seq.*, 12, 177.
2578, 11, 338.
2579, 11, 338.
2580, 11, 338.
2582, 29, 403.
2583, 8, 349.
2584, 9, 100.
2585, 14, 408; 16, 191; 27, 336.
2586, 33, 25.
2587, 27, 336.
2588, 14, 52; 18, 18; 27, 336; 33, 25.
2589, 14, 52; 15, 293.
2590 *et seq.*, 15, 390.
2591, 4, 11; 12, 301.
2595, 1, 164, 264, 267.
2597, 1, 164, 284.
2600, 25, 357.
2601, 25, 357.
2602, 9, 448.
2603, 15, 371.
2606, 11, 211; 14, 52; 15, 371; 17, 25; 20, 27; 27, 7, 70; 28, 233; 30, 76; 32, 194.
2607, 3, 323; 15, 371; 19, 246; 20, 47.
2608, 3, 323; 17, 25; 19, 246; 20, 47.
2609, 3, 323; 15, 371; 19, 246; 20, 47.
2611, 4, 441; 5, 84; 6, 128; 12, 35; 28, 26; 35, 27.
2613, 29, 238.
2614, 5, 204.
2615, 6, 326.
2617, 33, 128; 35, 151.
2618, 1, 459; 4, 441; 6, 128; 11, 164; 16, 424.
2619, 1, 459.
2620, 1, 459; 5, 340; 16, 424; 25, 25; 28, 354; 34, 247.
2621, 5, 198; 12, 35; 18, 102; 28, 354; 34, 247.
2622, 32, 33; 35, 151.
2623, 4, 441; 6, 128.

2624, 9, 293; 16, 412; 22, 55; 24, 58; 27, 336; 35, 151.
2635, 5, 204.
2636, 1, 302; 9, 448; 33, 128.
2637, 1, 302; 33, 128.
2638, 1, 302, 373; 9, 448; 13, 365; 33, 128.
2642, 14, 286.
2643, 8, 77; 9, 435; 19, 278; 24, 256.
2645, 1, 164; 7, 159; 16, 343.
2647, 8, 65; 16, 292; 24, 63; 25, 158; 35, 329.
2648 *et seq.*, 16, 292; 24, 63; 25, 158; 35, 329.
2649, 25, 186, 158.
2650, 2, 98.
2653*a*, 24, 63; 25, 158, 128, 65, 215; 32, 288; 35, 145, 276.
2660, 23, 311, 429.
2660 *et seq.*, 20, 130.
2662, 2, 411; 11, 250; 16, 191.
2667, 2, 15; 7, 152, 159; 13, 205, 267; 16, 343.
2667 *et seq.*, 15, 379.
2668, 7, 237.
2670, 27, 21; 35, 268.
2672, 2, 98; 3, 384; 4, 177.
2684 *et seq.*, 7, 257.
2685, 1, 373; 3, 122; 8, 308; 9, 243, 448.
2687, 1, 373.
2689, 29, 69.
2690, 29, 69.
2692, 30, 329.
2693, 9, 435.
2694, 2, 226; 25, 158; 31, 310; 35, 27.
2695, 2, 226, 230; 4, 11; 15, 390, 406; 17, 214; 20, 102; 26, 285; 31, 1.
2695 *et seq.*, 5, 50.
2696, 4, 11.
2697, 2, 230; 4, 11.
2698, 1, 264, 267; 15, 406; 31, 1.
2699, 19, 435.
2700, 20, 102; 29, 243; 31, 1; 32, 334.
2701, 20, 102; 31, 310; 32, 334.
2702, 4, 441; 5, 50; 17, 214; 32, 334.
2703, 1, 455; 2, 226.
2704, 1, 267, 455; 31, 1.
2705, 1, 267, 455.
2706, 1, 375.
2706-2714, 1, 319; 12, 1; 24, 264; 26, 397; 32, 239.
2712, 32, 158.
2713, 28, 79.
2715, 1, 59; 9, 231.
2717, 2, 98, 115; 4, 218; 9, 197, 378; 12, 208; 22, 72.
2718, 2, 98, 115; 4, 218; 9, 197, 378; 15, 211; 24, 263; 25, 348; 33, 101.
2719, 2, 98; 9, 378; 15, 45; 31, 99.
2720, 27, 199.
2722 *et seq.*, 15, 54; 29, 243; 35, 35.
2723, 6, 85, 88; 14, 38; 20, 270.
2724, 14, 38; 17, 68.
2726, 14, 38; 15, 54; 33, 241.
2727, 33, 241.
2728, 24, 363; 34, 279.
2729, 1, 162; 31, 57; 33, 145.
2730, 25, 78, 240; 26, 214, 108; 30, 405; 32, 381; 34, 150.
2731, 26, 250.
2732, 29, 388; 30, 270; 31, 140; 32, 327; 33, 211; 35, 35.
2733, 30, 135.
2735, 14, 52.
2736, 4, 280; 7, 92.
2737, 7, 92.
2739, 4, 370; 5, 267; 14, 52.
2740, 4, 370; 5, 267.
2742, 29, 178; 30, 168.
2743, 3, 39; 4, 129; 6, 245; 24, 68; 25, 357; 30, 166; 34, 150; 35, 35.
2745, 14, 64; 35, 35.
2747, 14, 195.
2749, 10, 175; 22, 128; 29, 238; 31, 99.
2749 *et seq.*, 5, 50; 11, 115, 315; 18, 115; 32, 213.
2750, 6, 62; 7, 267; 10, 201; 14, 357; 17, 92; 31, 99; 35, 250.
2750 *et seq.*, 9, 197.
2752, 14, 357; 21, 326; 25, 301.
2754, 21, 326.
2755 *et seq.*, 20, 8.
2756, 10, 201; 25, 316.
2757, 11, 315.
2757 *et seq.*, 5, 421.
2758, 11, 315.
2759, 11, 315; 20, 357; 25, 301; 28, 220, 163; 32, 213.
2778, 14, 357.
2793, 2, 272; 5, 421; 28, 220.
2793 sub. 7, 11, 115.
2796, 2, 272.
2798, 28, 102, 220.
2799, 2, 272; 28, 220.

2802, 7, 152; 26, 108.
2810, 32, 381.
2811, 4, 280.
2812, 14, 64.
2814, 26, 108.
2817, 8, 155; 9, 397.
2818, 9, 397; 26, 108; 32, 370.
2819, 2, 115.
2820, 7, 152.
2821, 31, 342.
2822, 25, 357.
2827, 25, 42.
2830, 25, 42.
2832, 8, 159; 9, 243.
2838, 20, 332; 24, 239.
2839, 20, 332.
2840, 20, 332; 24, 239.
2850, 15, 282.
2852, 16, 262; 25, 42.
2858, 8, 159.
2861, 8, 99; 19, 109.
2862, 8, 99; 18, 216; 20, 315.
2863, 13, 317; 16, 50; 20, 315; 22, 230; 23, 288.
2863 sub. 4, 4, 227, 311; 8, 340, 347; 23, 90.
2864, 19, 114.
2865 *et seq.*, 18, 216.
2868, 12, 50; 19, 241.
2869, 19, 109; 21, 58.
2876, 6, 253.
2878, 24, 126.
2879, 22, 433.
2883, 20, 147.
28 5, 19, 241.
2886, 14, 110; 29, 291.
2889, 14, 110.
2890, 21, 58.
2892, 17, 121; 28, 6.
2894-2904, 6, 184.
2901, 6, 184, 253.
2902, 6, 184, 253.
2905 *et seq.*, 20, 427.
2909, 20, 214.
2912, 26, 359.
2916, 6, 253; 23, 228.
2917, 3, 287; 6, 253; 7, 135.
2918, 23, 228.
2919, 13, 377.
2920, 6, 253.
2924, 12, 99.
2925, 6, 253.
2927, 12, 99.
2931, 2, 222.
2933, 2, 222; 6, 253; 17, 172.
2934, 21, 74; 23, 363.
2940, 19, 111.
2944, 11, 217, 220, 327; 15, 164; 17, 352; 21, 56; 23, 90, 363; 34, 170.
2945-2950, 23, 90.
2947, 13, 5.
2948 sub. 1, 13, 5.
2950, 23, 288.
2951, 2, 254; 19, 252; 22, 230; 23, 417.
2952, 19, 252; 22, 230; 23, 417.
2953, 22, 230.
2954, 22, 230.
2955, 22, 230.
2956, 22, 230.
2959, 20, 296.
2960, 12, 358; 20, 296.
2961, 20, 296.
2966, 6, 28.
2969, 24, 126.
2971, 27, 192.
2974 *et seq.*, 27, 192.
2980, 16, 29.
2986, 3, 255.
2988, 2, 319.
2990, 25, 191.
2993, 27, 150.
3001, 27, 192, 296.
3002, 6, 250.
3011, 19, 114.
3013, 21, 74.
3015, 2, 278; 13, 246; 15, 431; 17, 325.
3016, 6, 56.
3017, 4, 220; 8, 48; 9, 93; 12, 256; 16, 56, 172; 17, 333; 18, 159; 19, 7, 210, 446; 23, 297; 29, 39.
3018, 2, 464.
3020, 23, 297.
3022, 8, 48; 18, 159.
3029, 16, 363; 21, 21.
3031, 16, 363.
3039, 16, 363.
3043, 8, 48; 18, 159; 19, 210.
3044, 24, 45; 30, 221.
3045, 13, 147.
3046, 2, 319; 5, 141; 6, 333; 13, 92; 19, 107, 199.
3047, 2, 67; 3, 281; 5, 141; 19, 199; 28, 86.
3048, 6, 333.
3049, 5, 81, 141; 18, 378.
3050, 5, 81; 22, 290.
3053, 2, 420; 25, 342; 26, 60; 35, 325.
3056, 17, 367.
3057, 16, 448; 19, 109; 22, 157;

35, 325.
3060, **1**, 298; **3**, 281; **18**, 259; **28**, 86.
3062, **15**, 431.
3063, **2**, 142; **6**, 253; **12**, 99; **15**, 431; **21**, 56; **23**, 228; **29**, 394; **30**, 291.
3064, **8**, 180; **16**, 408; **19**, 109; **29**, 392.
3065, **34**, 189.
3066 sub 4, **19**, 252.
3067, **1**, 298; **18**, 259; **19**, 142; **30**, 221.
3068, **7**, 141; **18**, 92; **17**, 99, 172; **18**, 378; **23**, 288.
3069, **5**, 81.
3070, **6**, 56; **18**, 5; **15**, 131; **17**, 121; **23**, 256; **29**, 296.
3072, **17**, 121; **19**, 172; **23**, 256.
3120, **15**, 239.
3126, **2**, 319.
3127, **34**, 189.
3135, **20**, 296.
3137, **10**, 92.
3140, **19**, 107.
3141, **19**, 107.
3156, **24**, 427; **28**, 89.
3160, **4**, 104; **8**, 138; **15**, 239; **16**, 320; **25**, 390.
3165, **15**, 330; **21**, 224; **22**, 356; **24**, 217.
3166, **18**, 213.
3169, **4**, 319; **18**, 63; **21**, 217; **25**, 251; **26**, 78.
3169 sub. 1, **22**, 314.
3169 sub 5, **7**, 144, 150; **20**, 6.
3174, **6**, 357.
3176, **8**, 60; **11**, 200.
3188, **17**, 43.
3189, **17**, 43.
3190, **17**, 43.
3191, **6**, 191; **9**, 222; **12**, 89; **16**, 398; **17**, 43; **18**, 377; **19**, 105; **20**, 10, 150; **22**, 430; **23**, 37; **24**, 121; **25**, 35.
3192, **12**, 379; **17**, 43; **18**, 377; **23**, 140.
3193, **23**, 375.
3194, **7**, 248; **14**, 318.
3195, **7**, 248; **14**, 318.
3209, **6**, 184.
3210, **6**, 184; **7**, 135; **26**, 298.
3211, **3**, 287; **6**, 184; **7**, 135.
3213, **1**, 298; **2**, 319, 420; **18**, 259; **24**, 45; **30**, 29.
3214, **2**, 362.
3215, **23**, 90; **26**, 63.
3216, **11**, 217, 220; **13**, 134; **18**, 324; **19**, 346; **24**, 409; **28**, 32.
3220, **17**, 333; **19**, 446; **20**, 78; **28**, 338.
3228, **1**, 269, 298, 338; **4**, 311; **8**, 46, 388; **9**, 137; **13**, 138, 196, 256, 317, 395, 434; **14**, 388; **15**, 168, 451; **16**, 50, 64, 153; **18**, 248, 338; **19**, 442; **20**, 36, 77, 127, 202, 204, 315; **21**, 284; **22**, 41, 51, 190; **23**, 216; **26**, 238; **28**, 118, 90; **29**, 296, 120; **35**, 276.
3228 sub 1, **11**, 325; **17**, 145.
3228 sub. 3, **4**, 227; **8**, 340, 347.
3228 sub. 4, **4**, 25; **26**, 374; **31**, 274.
3228 *et seq.*, **14**, 411; **17**, 23, 238; **18**, 67; **19**, 84, 203, 290; **21**, 208, 331.
3229, **1**, 269; **8**, 85, 359; **9**, 48; **13**, 196, 317; **14**, 204, 388; **15**, 389, 451; **16**, 64, 178; **17**, 16; **18**, 178, 338; **20**, 77; **21**, 329; **22**, 51, 190; **23**, 284; **24**, 408; **28**, 90; **29**, 276; **35**, 296.
3229 *et seq.*, **5**, 93.
3230, **4**, 25; **5**, 306; **8**, 163, 431; **9**, 137; **14**, 388; **16**, 64; **18**, 125, 131; **31**, 207; **35**, 276.
3232, **10**, 80, 88; **12**, 254; **13**, 98; **17**, 46; **20**, 146, 284.
3233, **23**, 146.
3234, **3**, 9, 452; **7**, 242; **8**, 293; **9**, 322; **13**, 434; **15**, 451; **16**, 153; **17**, 46, 238, 272, 275, 277; **18**, 207; **21**, 333; **22**, 43, 193; **28**, 170.
3235, **2**, 254; **15**, 384; **28**, 108.
3236, **7**, 58; **23**, 216.
3238, **1**, 298, 306, 309, 318, 448; **3**, 86, 116, 266; **9**, 446; **13**, 434; **14**, 411; **16**, 64; **20**, 78; **23**, 97; **31**, 207.
3239, **2**, 302; **12**, 121; **16**, 64; **18**, 248; **20**, 209.
3240, **7**, 112; **11**, 416; **12**, 417; **18**, 338; **21**, 255; **22**, 294; **24**, 117; **25**, 14.
3244, **13**, 101.
3245, **1**, 269.
3246, **1**, 233; **3**, 159; **7**, 333; **8**, 11; **10**, 8; **11**, 298, 301; **17**, 213; **26**, 141; **31**, 69.
3247, **6**, 79; **7**, 82; **11**, 90, 106; **20**, 397; **21**, 268, 272; **22**, 392; **23**, 188; **24**, 394; **35**, 81.

3248, 1, 269; 18, 138.
3249, 1, 231; 17, 102.
3251, 2, 18; 3, 362, 384; 6, 315; 8, 212; 9, 43; 10, 57; 12, 421; 13, 160, 206, 255; 15, 333, 389; 18, 1, 172; 20, 80; 21, 125; 22, 10; 23, 216, 61, 65, 113, 295; 24, 404; 30, 221.
3251 sub. 3, 3, 169; 8, 397; 9, 177; 10, 6; 11, 319; 13, 150; 19, 142; 29, 395.
3251 sub. 4, 12, 121; 15, 450; 18, 248; 19, 147.
3251 sub 5, 4, 221; 14, 125.
3252, 1, 33; 8, 220, 249, 254; 20, 183; 24, 117.
3253, 1, 194, 350; 3, 410; 4, 305, 365; 5, 164; 6, 25, 224; 8, 212, 224, 229, 230, 431; 11, 54; 13, 125, 258, 290; 14, 340; 15, 36, 171; 16, 310, 323; 17, 115, 158; 18, 127, 131, 164; 19, 78, 80, 82, 87, 203, 255, 422; 20, 160, 183, 195; 21, 159, 204; 22, 1, 6; 23, 180, 239; 25, 372; 26, 75, 392; 31, 207.
3254, 4, 305.
3255, 17, 375, 377.
3256, 2, 302; 3, 80; 4, 148; 8, 212, 249; 9, 421; 10, 57; 11, 160; 13, 206, 434; 15, 333; 16, 64; 17, 110, 377; 18, 119, 256; 19, 20, 166, 326; 22, 100; 23, 46, 61, 65, 286; 24, 402.
3258, 15, 333.
3262, 1, 194; 2, 302; 8, 220; 12, 170; 13, 5; 16, 218; 17, 110; 19, 420.
3262 *et seq.*, 17, 320; 23, 143.
3263, 16, 218.
3263 *et seq.*, 18, 125.
3264, 3, 157; 16, 218.
3265, 1, 306, 312; 3, 157; 9, 236; 14, 399; 16, 218.
3266, 16, 218; 17, 110; 19, 420.
3267, 3, 156; 12, 171; 17, 110.
3268, 1, 15, 26, 231; 2, 9, 21, 375; 3, 38, 428; 4, 76, 79, 80, 84, 104, 105; 5, 413; 6, 156, 371; 7, 200, 320; 8, 138; 13, 123, 343; 14, 114; 15, 114, 237, 239; 16, 320; 18, 324; 23, 238; 24, 247, 400; 28, 174; 29, 59; 32, 173.
3268 *et seq.*, 4, 82; 12, 93, 329, 399; 13, 11; 14, 277, 384; 15, 245; 16, 107, 109, 270, 367; 17, 432; 18, 195; 19, 76; 21, 355; 24, 83.
3269, 1, 15, 26; 4, 104; 6, 156; 13, 343; 15, 114, 237, 241.
3269 *et seq.*, 5, 155; 15, 239; 16, 320.
3270, 1, 15; 4, 103; 13, 123; 15, 237, 21, 355.
3271, 1, 15, 231, 233; 2, 68; 4, 80; 7, 399; 12, 72; 13, 286, 343; 14, 172; 15, 114, 237; 22, 161; 25, 23, 29, 59; 32, 173.
3271 *et seq.*, 19, 88.
3272, 1, 15; 3, 428; 4, 102; 7, 200; 9, 11; 14, 9, 15; 15, 114; 16, 138; 270; 21, 16; 24, 83; 25, 23, 53; 29, 59.
3273, 16, 270; 19, 76; 23, 288; 25, 345.
3274, 16, 270.
3275, 16, 270.
3276, 14, 9; 16, 270; 24, 83; 35, 124.
3277, 4, 41; 14, 171; 16, 138; 35, 124.
3278, 2, 108; 6, 416; 14, 15, 114; 28, 98.
3287, 5, 241; 13, 167, 202.
3296, 5, 413; 9, 284; 18, 256; 20, 167; 22, 146; 23, 46; 27, 412.
3297, 1, 158, 407; 5, 413; 9, 284; 10, 1; 23, 286; 24, 105; 25, 100; 27, 143; 28, 192; 30, 184; 33, 363.
3298, 30, 322.
3307, 1, 158, 407; 2, 232; 4, 148, 265; 13, 202; 20, 12; 27, 143; 28, 192; 30, 184.
3307 sub. 4, 34, 20.
3307 sub. 6, 20, 376.
3307 sub. 7, 5, 286.
3307 sub 9, 10, 1.
3308, 1, 158, 407; 28, 192.
3309, 5, 286.
3320, 9, 113.
3323 8, 325.
3324, 8, 325.
3333, 12, 417; 16, 279, 18, 354; 19, 7, 420; 21, 255; 29, 28; 32, 104.
3334, 12, 417; 18, 354; 19, 7, 420; 29, 67; 32, 73.
3339, 15, 151, 200; 23, 443.
3342, 28, 146.

3343, **1**, 484; **2**, 330; **4**, 79; **9**, 249; **15**, 250, 434; **22**, 59; **28**, 82; **29**, 187.
3343 sub. **9**, **20**, 36.
3343 sub. 18, **11**, 61; **18**, 380.
3343 sub. 21, **18**, 372.
3347, **1**, 39, 298; **14**, 392; **15**, 434; 21 403; **22**, 41; **28**, 363; **25**, 257; **28**, 98; **30**, 242.
3347 sub. **11**, **12**, 388.
3352, **11**, 90; **20**, 81; **21**, 403.
3355, **9**, 96; **16**, 375.
3357 *et seq.*, **19**, 420; **30**, 12.
3367, **31**, 72.
3369, **31**, 72.
3370, **31**, 72.
3371, **29**, 61.
3372, **24**, 117; **25**, 14.
3377, **29**, 61.
3383, **25**, 233.

INDEX-DIGEST

Of the Notes in New York Civil Procedure Reports

35 Volumes

INDEX

TO THE

Principal Notes in Vols. 1 to 35 Inclusive,

OF

New York Civil Procedure Reports.

The *frequency* with which these notes on Subjects of *Current Practical Importance* are referred to and their usefulness in the *preparation of briefs*, has led to the suggestion that for greater convenience of the practitioner they be indexed under one alphabet.

ABATEMENT. PAGE

Plea of another action pending.....xx. 187

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL.

Substitution of executor, laches .....xxix. 290

—— Terms imposed .....xxix. 291

—— Practice in Surrogates' Courts .....xxxiii. 120

ACCOUNT STATED.

Promise to pay upon condition, not available as defense, when.....xxviii. 251

ACCOUNTING.

Power of Surrogate .....xxiv. 75

—— In Surrogate's Court. Creditor entitled to become party to a contest over executor's accounts ...xxiv. 367

—— Of executors; death of one .....xxx. 333

ACTION.

To recover damages for wrongful act, etc .....ii. 16

—— For penalty, when indorsement on summons served without complaint, not sufficient..ix. 261, 264, 266

—— Expiration of the period limited for commencing an action upon other remedies.....xix. 15

—— Revival of, for assault and battery against trus-

ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
tees of corporation upon its dissolution .....xxii. 407
—— To annul marriage, default .....xxiv. 188
—— For damages, order for examination before trial. .....xxiv. 276
—— To compel accounting of administrator, Statute of Limitations.....xxviii. 234
—— To enforce statutory liability against stockholders, constitutionality of .....xxx. 30
—— Consolidation of, when ordered .....xii. 357

ACTION TO CHARGE DEFENDANTS NOT SUMMONED.
—— Amount of claim is the amount remaining unpaid at time of verification of complaint.....xxxi. 41
—— Defenses pleaded must have existed when action was instituted, or if against the judgment itself, must be as to its validity or binding efficacy .....xxxi. 41
—— Defense of Statute of Limitations prohibited unless it existed at time of original defense. Likewise as to defense of payment, release and discharge in bankruptcy.....xxxi. 42
—— Form of judgment .....xxxi. 41

ADMINISTRATOR.
Action to compel accounting, Statute of Limitations .....xxviii. 234

ADMINISTRATOR OR EXECUTOR.
Costs against.....xxix. 152

AFFIDAVIT.
Out of State .....vi. 117
—— Of merit.....i. 166-167
—— Sufficiency of, to support order of publication of summons.....xxv. 21

AGREEMENT.
To refer.....iv. 75
—— To discontinue .....iv. 253

ALLEGATION.
As to presentation of claim, in action against city of New York .....i. 270

ALIMONY AND COUNSEL FEE. PAGE

Pendente lite in action for separation.....xi. 181
—— In action for annulment .....xxix. 228
—— Note on alimony in action to annul marriage, and for divorce.....xxxv. 174

ALLOWANCES.

Additional .....viii. 215
—— By statute.....viii. 216
—— When extra, not granted .....xviii. 131

AMENDING SUMMONS.

Correcting misnomer, stating representative capacity .....xxviii. 244
—— Amending character in which sued .....xxviii. 245

AMENDMENT.

Of sections 2710, 2711 by chap. 535 of the Laws of 1881.....i. 320
—— Raising new issues, notice of trial.....xxviii. 345n
—— Power of Judge over date of issue.....xxviii. 346n
—— Going to trial without objection, waiver.xxviii. 346n
—— Of complaint, when denied for laches.....xxx. 238
—— Of complaint, when allowed to conform to proof .....xxx. 238

ANSWER.

In summary proceedings .....i. 446-447
—— Amendment of, when not allowed in action removed from District Court to N. Y. Court of Common Pleas.....xi. 220
—— Denial in, may be on information and belief..xiv. 447
—— Partial defense must be expressly stated..xxiv. 347-348
—— Inconsistent defenses; allowable.....xxix. 47
—— Inconsistent defenses, striking out.....xxix. 47
—— See Interpleader.....xxxii.
—— Pleading former adjudication is defective unless it alleges that judgment was upon the merits..xxxiii. 24

APPEAL.

Undertaking on .....vii. 134
—— When a new trial should be ordered on, and not

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

a modification of the judgment .....viii. 4

—— From order denying motion to vacate an order of arrest .....xi. 225

—— To County Court from Justice's Court, amendment of pleading .....xvii. 355

—— When lies to Court of Appeals from order vacating attachment .....xvii. 395

—— Continuance of action for purposes of.....xviii. 90

—— Right to appeal to Supreme Court from County Court in action not commenced therein or brought by appeal thereto .....xix. 4

—— When order directing interlocutory judgment not reviewed because not specified in notice of appeal. .....xx. 201

—— What notice of entry of judgment not sufficient to limit time for taking.....xxi. 213, 215

—— From judgment of Justice's Court taken by default.....xxiv. 48

—— From denial of motion for new trial on exception and order sending exceptions to General Term.xxiv. 165

—— Undertaking on, where to apply for order fixing the amount .....xxiv. 306

—— From short decision, exceptions necessary..xxix. 215, 219

—— When may not be taken.....xxx. 377

—— Who may appeal .....xxx. 377

—— A reversal of decision of trial court upon a question of fact should be made to so appear in the record of the judgment or order.....xxxi. 57

—— Questions of law reviewable on appeal from judgment of reversal.....xxxii. 103

—— What the case must contain .....xxxii. 192

—— An appeal lies from an order denying a new trial, although time to appeal from the judgment has expired, but an order cannot be vacated denying motion for new trial, made at Trial Term, and a rehearing had at Special Term, the only way to review is by appeal .....xxxii. 193

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Leave to appeal to the Court of Appeals generally .....xxxiv. 132

—— Form of the questions to be certified .....xxxiv. 132

—— Power of Appellate Court to modify or change judgment in whole or in part .....xxxiv. 185

—— Has reference only to conceded or disputed facts .....xxxiv. 185

—— Dismissal of complaint.....xxxiv. 185

APPEALABLES.

Non-appealable orders .....xxix. 258

APPEAL BOND.

Notice before instituting suit on .....xxviii. 23

ARBITRATION.

Revocation of submission, costs, fees.....xxix. 16

ARREST.

When right to, depends upon facts extrinsic to the cause of action .....viii. 289

ARREST, ORDER OF.

.....iii. 389, vi. 267

—— Discharge from imprisonment under .....xii. 126

—— When properly granted in action for money had and received through fraud.....xvii. 295

—— Liability of sureties in undertaking given on proceeding .....xx. 243

—— Fraud .....xxiv. 280

—— On foreign judgment, when .....xxviii. 219

ASSESSMENT.

To review an erroneous decision, mandamus is not the proper remedy .....xxxi. 28

—— Whether a default shall be opened and a rehearing had, purely a matter of discretion .....xxxi. 28

—— Determination is not subject for an appeal.xxxi. 28

ASSIGNEE.

Final decree upon accounting of an .....xviii. 90

—— See vacating order of arrest.....28, 366

ASSIGNMENT. PAGE

Of debt passes collateral.....v. 21
—— Of judgment carries remedies.....v. 21

ATTACHMENT.

Vacating .....i. 411-413
—— Note on.....iii. 287
—— Grounds for vacating.....vi. 268
—— Sufficiency of affidavits.....vii. 150
—— Affidavit as to non-existence of counter-claims. .....vii. 298, 300
—— Will not issue in an action seeking equitable relief.....xii. 342
—— Parties to action, misjoinder of .....xiv. 328
—— What proof of junior levy insufficient on motion to vacate .....xx. 344
—— What proof of counter-claims sufficient .....xxi. 139
—— When affidavit sufficient in action upon assigned claim .....xxi. 141
—— When properly granted on ground that defendants have disposed of their property with intent to defraud their creditors.....xxi. 147
—— When domestic corporation having office in city of New York a non-resident of the city.....xxi. 218
—— Levy on real property.....xxiv. 21, 27
—— Cannot be granted in an equitable action..xxiv. 31
—— Not a common-law right, but exists by virtue of the statute .....xxiv. 197
—— Transfer of demand to forestall.....xxiv. 436
—— Foreign corporation, recital as to, motion on papers.....xxviii. 415
—— Foreign corporation, warrant of attachment, sufficiency of.....xxviii. 416
—— Affidavit, must show amount due over all counter-claims .....xxviii. 416
—— Affidavit, upon information, stating source of. .....xxviii. 416
—— Failure to serve or present summons, effect ..28, 417
—— Grounds, fraudulent transfer.....xxviii. 417
—— Property capable of.....xxx. 37

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Manual delivery.....xxx. 38
—— Allegations in complaint in.....xxx. 38
—— Insurance policy.....xxx. 38
—— Notice to Sheriff.....xxx. 38
—— Practice in.....xxx. 38
—— Sufficiency of levy in.....xxx. 167
—— Sufficiency of affidavit .....xxxii. 41
—— When it cannot be raised.....xxxii. 41
—— When will not issue .....xxxii. 41
—— When an appeal lies to Court of Appeal from order vacating an attachment. Liability of Sheriff. Lien of. When properly granted. Priority. When denied. Foreign corporations. Unincorporated associations .....xxxii. 41
—— Not a matter of right. Will not lie against a personal representative for a demand due from the estate.....xxxii. 41
—— When against a foreign administrator. Is a statutory right .....xxxii. 42

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN AT JAIL.

Disclosures by, what within prohibition of Code of Civil Procedure, section 834.....xxvii. 287
—— Striking out testimony .....xxvii. 287

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

Stipulation by attorney, when binds client..xxiv. 53
—— Relation of .....xxxii. 8

ATTORNEY'S LIEN.

Mode of enforcing.....vii. 389
—— Attorney, before proceeding in the action to enforce his lien, must secure leave of the Court ....xi. 199
—— When enforcible and how enforced .....xxii. 70
—— Effect of certain assignments on .....xxii. 279
—— Assignment of judgment.....xxiv. 57
—— Assignment of judgment does not deprive ..xxiv. 239
—— Upon counter-claim .....xxvii. 251
—— For services .....xxvii. 252
—— Note on .....xxviii. 113, 116, 305, 319

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Note on.....xxix. 305
—— Not destroyed by set-off.....xxx. 76
—— Attaches to counter-claim.....xxx. 76
—— Prior adjudication on .....xxx. 76
—— May be determined in summary proceedings. xxx. 76
—— Who may take notice of.....xxx. 76
—— May not stand in way of settlement.....xxx. 76

BAIL.

Repayment of money deposited as .....xvii. 429

BENEFICIARY.

When need not be joined.....xxx. 191

BILL OF PARTICULARS.

Cases under section 531 .....i. 464
—— The Code.....ii. 240
—— Power to order, discretionary, instances when application granted.....ii. 241
—— Power to order, discretionary, instances when application denied.....ii. 243
—— How obtained .....ii. 244
—— The application.....ii. 245
—— Laches, time of application.....ii. 245
—— The order.....ii. 246
—— Its form and contents.....ii. 246
—— Service .....ii. 247
—— Non-service, effect of .....ii. 247
—— Amending .....ii. 247
—— Defective bill.....ii. 247
—— Effect upon proofs.....ii. 248
—— Limiting recovery.....ii. 249
—— When further ordered, where one voluntarily served .....vii. 131
—— When should be verified... .....xiii. 5

CASES ON COSTS.

To "abide event," etc .....i. 309

CASES.

Under section 531, bill of particulars.....i. 464
—— Under sections 982, 983, 986, 987 .....i. 368-369

CASES—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Under section 999 .....i. 292
CAUSES OF ACTION.
Not affecting all the parties.....27, 425
CERTIORARI.
Where writ is issued more than four months after the determination sought to be reviewed thereby became final and binding upon relator, the writ may upon motion of defendant be quashed.....xxxi. 28
—— Practice.....xxxi. 28
CHAMPERTY.
What constitutes .....iv. 413
CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.
Compensation contingent and payable out of recovery.....xxix. 37
—— Prohibition of section 73 of Code.....xxix. 37
—— Prohibition of section 73 of Code, assignment of judgment to attorney.....xxix. 37
—— Prohibition of section 73 of Code, purchase of bond, note, etc., by attorney .....xxix. 38
—— Prohibition of section 73 of Code, purchase of estate with intent to bring action .....xxix. 38
—— Defense of, form of judgment.....xxix. 254
COMMITMENT.
Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies to final judgments only.....xxx. 60
COMMISSION.
Settlement of interrogatories .....xvii. 253
—— To take testimony issued by foreign Court, remedy for refusal of witness to answer .....xxvii. 302
COMMON LAW RULE.
Re-enacted .....xxxii. 8
COMPLAINT.
Two causes of action.....ii. 252
—— Extrinic matters .....v. 18
—— Dismissed. A motion for a new trial may be granted by the judge upon the minutes.....xxxii. 193

COMPLAINT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— What is sufficient allegation of performance of conditions precedent. Use of the word "duly." Word of substance and not merely of form...xxxiii. 5

—— Setting forth two or more causes of action. xxxiii. 293

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS.

—— Refusal to testify.....xxxii. 7

CONTEMPT.

Falsely justifying as surety on order of arrest punishable as .....viii. 377

—— Effect on order adjudging party in contempt of modification on appeal of order, the disobedience of which constituted the contempt.....x. 48

—— When attorney procuring acceptance of worthless undertaking is guilty of .....xviii. 192

—— False justification of surety upon bond to discharge mechanic's lien.....xxiv. 43

—— When party can be punished for .....xxiv. 167

—— When attachment therefor will lie.....xxiv. 225

—— Punishment for, in interlocutory orders, distinguished .....xxx. 60

—— Failure to produce a non-resident, in habeas corpus proceedings, not contempt .....xxx. 118

CONTRACT.

Condition precedent, what is. Application of section 533 Code Civil Procedure.....xxxiii. 5

CORPORATION.

When Court obtains jurisdiction in proceedings for voluntary dissolution .....xxi. 250

—— Dissolution of, all actions pending must be revived in name of receiver.....xxiv. 203

—— Action for sequestration. Complaint. Parties. Separate actions. Judgment-creditor's actions. Judgment.....xxxii. 353

—— Who may apply for a receiver. Title of receiver. When receiver not appointed. Supplementary proceedings against a foreign.....xxxiii. 353

COSTS. PAGE

When both parties entitled to, in action of ejectment .....viii. 293, 294
—— When plaintiff entitled to, on recovering less than $50 .....viii. 347
—— Against infant plaintiff .....ix. 50
—— Recovery of by defendant when plaintiff is not entitled to costs .....ix. 51
—— Award of, on determining demurrer where there is also an issue of fact, before the Revised Statutes..x. 88
—— Award of, on determining demurrer where there is also an issue of fact, under the Revised Statutes..x. 89
—— Award of, on determining demurrer, where there is also an issue of fact under the Code of Civil Procedure .....x. 90
—— Award of, on determining demurrer, where there is also an issue of fact, under the Code of Civil Procedure .....x. 91
—— What term taxable .....xiii. 208
—— Taxation of, fees paid title company for searches properly disallowed .....xviii. 121
—— Right to, upon reference of claim against estate. .....xxi. 258, 262
—— Disbursements made for extra advertising in action for partition cannot be taxed .....xxiii. 287
—— Award of, against executors or administrators. .....xxii. 65
—— Motion for interpleader, on discontinuance of action, interest and costs allowed .....xxiv. 393
—— Executors' liability for.....xxviii. 63
—— Against administrator or executor, refusal without offer to refer, verbal offer to refer .....xxix. 152
—— Against administrator or executor, costs on reference, to plaintiff.....xxix. 152
—— Against administrator or executor, construction of section 1836.....xxix. 152
—— Against administrator or executor, refusal without offer to refer .....xxix. 152

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Against administrator or executor, to defendant, discontinuance of reference.....xxix. 153

—— Against administrator or executor, costs on reference, on appeal by defendants.....xxix. 153

—— Against administrator or executor, to defendant. .....xxix. 153

—— In supplemental pleading.....xxx. 183

—— In an action by sheriff to compel delivery of personal property, sheriff is a nominal party not liable. Against executor or administrator may be granted. Other illustrations when granted. What must occur for costs to be awarded against administrators. General rule will not be awarded against executor. Disbursements allowed. Costs on appeal allowed. .....xxxi. 70, 72

—— Non-payment of costs of prior action, effect of. 24

—— When shall be allowed .....xxxiii. 105

—— The Court has power to set off interlocutory costs.....xxxiii. 296

—— Motion costs in actions and special proceedings. .....xxxiii. 296

—— Non-payment of, not a stay .....xxxiii. 296

—— To abide the event upon condition.....xxxiii. 296

—— When judgment for motion costs cannot be entered .....xxxiii. 296

—— A judgment creditor who secures the appointment of a receiver and then requests him to bring an action is liable for the costs.....xxxv. 83

—— Where an action is brought without authority of a school district by the trustees, they as well as their successors are liable for costs.....xxxv. 83

COUNTER-CLAIM.

History of legislation .....iii. 212

—— Statutory provisions .....iii. 213

—— General requisites .....iii. 215

—— Judgment on joint liability cannot be offset against individual demand .....x. 64

COUNTER-CLAIM—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When an individual demand may be set up as a, by a person sued as trustee .....x. 235

—— In the answer may be met by one in reply..xxiv. 215

—— Independent transaction, tort.....xxix. 255

COUNTY COURT.

What must be alleged in complaint to confer jurisdiction .....xii. 347

COURT OF APPEALS.

When order allowing appeal set aside.....xxxv. 142

CRITICISMS.

On the Matter of Beebe (20 Hun, 462)..i. 320, 321

DAMAGES.

Special, amount of, recoverable ....xxx. 275

DEBTOR.

Judgment, discharge of from imprisonment..viii. 10

DECISIONS.

Finding of facts and law necessary.....xxix. 365

—— Statement of grounds of refusal of Judge to find. .....xxix. 366

—— When omissions prevent review .....xx. 367

DEFENDANT.

Application to be made party when not granted. .....xxiv. 358

DEMURRER.

Note on.....iii. 5

—— Lies only to a counter-claim or a defense consisting of new matter .....xi. 451

—— Order for judgment not required.....xvii. 192

—— Form of decision ..... xxiii. 209

—— Bad in substance, when .....xxviii. 219

—— Action against trustee, counter-claim....xxviii. 380n

—— Stating grounds of .....xxix. 270

DENIALS.

Forms of denials and form of verification ..i. 252-255

—— When stricken out as sham .....vii. 35

DISBURSEMENTS. PAGE
When allowed.....xxxiii. 105
DISCOVERY.
Of books, papers, etc.....i. 176-193
—— Costs.....xxix. 202
DISPOSITION.
Of surplus moneys on mortgage foreclosure.
.....xxviii. 102, 106
DISMISSAL.
Of judgment on merits .....xxix. 369
DISTRICT COURT.
In city of New York, when objection to jurisdiction may be taken .....xviii. 101
DOMICILE.
Distinguished .....xxx. 10
DUTY OF COUNSEL.
When he may produce papers .....xxxii. 7
EJECTMENT.
New trial.....xi. 368
—— Recovery of mesne profits.....xi. 371
—— When possession will be presumed.....xi. 399
—— Severance where one of two plaintiffs dies pendente lite .....xxii. 198
EQUITY.
Right of party to intervene .....vi. 192
EVIDENCE.
When testimony incompetent because to personal transactions.....xvii. 422
—— Of party disqualified under section 829 of the Code, when admissible .....xxiv. 209
—— Transaction with deceased persons.....xxix. 352
—— What proof may be used to take case out of Statute of Limitations.....xxxv. 4
EXAMINATION.
Of parties before trial .....i. 72-118
—— Of party before trial.....iv. 37, 38

EXAMINATION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Of party before trial, when properly ordered. .....xxiii. 69
—— Of party before trial.....xxviii. 160
—— Of adverse party and inspection of his books and papers cannot be had in one proceeding .....xxiv. 328
EXCEPTIONS.
An exception must be taken to each proposition separately .....xxxiii. 277
—— Value of exceptions taken during trial on appeal. .....xxxiii. 277
EXECUTION.
Form of.....viii. 67
—— Against the person .....viii. 419
—— Against the person, supersedas granted....xviii. 97
—— On Justice's judgment, when equitable action to enjoin and cancel the judgment maintainable...xvi. 449
—— Liability of Sheriff for failure to return.....xvii. 401
—— Exemption from, to whom extends .....xx. 405
—— Second, presumption raised thereby .....xxx. 60
EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR.
Liability for costs .....xxviii. 163
—— Or administrator, costs against .....xxix. 152
—— Executor's account. Practice in Surrogate's Court. Decision by referee. When not necessary for Surrogate to file a decision. Practice. Absence of findings. When tried by Surrogate. Findings are indispensable. When it is the duty of the party appealing to procure same .....xxxi. 237
—— What evidence admitted is error in order to charge executor in an executor's accounting. Appeal in excutor's accounting, how construed.....xxxi. 238
—— Of deceased executor or administrator, what property he may be compelled to turn over by Surrogate .....xxxii. 199
—— Voluntary accounting—who cited. Application of Statute of Limitations. Allowances. Death of. Execution .....xxxii. 200

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Examination of third party as to property alleged to belong to decedent—discovery of assets....xxxii. 250
—— Actions against, either personally or in representative capacity .....xxxiii. 293
—— Executors and administrators cannot revive a debt against decedent's estate, barred by Statute of Limitations .....xxxv. 6

FINDINGS.
Must be passed upon by Referee appointed by Surrogate's Court.....xxv. 61

FORCIBLE.
Entry and detainer, insufficient petition....xxii. 271

FORECLOSURE.
Of mortgage .....iv. 159
—— Parties defendant in action to foreclose mortgage. .....v. 108
—— Of mortgage, section 1626.....xxi. 374
—— Appeal, undertaking .....xxviii. 41
—— Defense of fraud.....xxviii. 332
—— Defense of want of consideration.....xxviii. 332

FOREIGN CORPORATION.
Suits by and against limited, under section 1780 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....xxx. 38

FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
Arrest on, when.....xxviii. 184

FRIVOLOUS ANSWER.
Judgment ordered, when .....xxviii. 55
—— A frivolous answer not stricken out.....xxviii. 260
—— Affidavit of good faith and merits.....xxviii. 260
—— A frivolous answer is what.....xxviii. 260
—— Answer good upon its face.....xxviii. 261
—— Answer denying material allegations.....xxviii. 261
—— Denial of knowledge and information ....xxviii. 261
—— Denial on information and belief .....xxviii. 261
—— Misconception of attorney .....xxviii. 261
—— Answer to be treated as a whole.....xxviii. 261

FRIVOLOUS ANSWER—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Where judgment granted .....xxviii. 261
—— Falsity must appear.....xxviii. 261
—— Where two answers are united.....xxviii. 262

GUARDIAN.
Ad litem, appointment of, for insane person..xii. 147
—— Rights and duties.....xxxv. 54

HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Husband primarily liable for wife's doctor bills.
.....xxix. 69

INFANT.
Service of summons upon, in action for partition.
.....xiii. 431
—— Right of, to sue in forma pauperis .....xxiii. 367

INJUNCTIONS.
In summary proceedings .....i. 425-443
—— When granted to restrain multiplicity of suits..xx. 393
—— Pendente lite, when not upheld.....xxviii. 230

INTERMEDIATE ORDER.
Order denying a motion for a new trial is an intermediate order.....xxxii. 193

INTERPLEADER.
When not ordered .....vii. 306
—— Proof necessary to procure .....xxvii. 266
—— Proof necessary to procure, old and new practice.
.....xxvii. 266
—— Notice of motion .....xxvii. 268
—— Discretion of Court.....xxvii. 268
—— Sufficiency of claim .....xxix. 199
—— Court has power to compel, after answer..xxxii. 48
—— Sufficiency of papers upon motion for. When refused and when allowed. Costs in.....xxxii. 49

IRRELEVANT.
And redundant matter in return to certiorari...i. 331

JUDICIAL.
Settlement, upon whom conclusive, under section 2742 .....xxx. 176

JUDGMENT. PAGE

Offer of.....iv. 295; xxix. 340

—— Final, order denying a motion for.....x. 122

—— Final.....xii. 351

—— Offer of, when extra allowance not granted. xviii. 131

—— Entered by clerk upon Referee's report held void. .....xxv. 10, 12

—— Joint and several, liability as co-partners....xxv. 256

—— Of Justice of Peace, Municipal Court, power of Supreme Court to correct .....xxix. 284

—— Of Justice of Peace, when reversed.....xxix. 395

—— Dismissal of complaint—non-suit. Trial upon the merits. Dismissal of complaint on the merits. Remedy for erroneous insertion of word "merits." ..... xxxiii. 24

JUDGMENT DEBTOR.

Discharge of, from imprisonment.....viii. 10

JURISDICTION.

When Court of this State has not, of foreign corporation.....xv. 94

—— Of the Surrogate under section 2481.....xxx. 175

JURISDICTION OF MUNICIPAL COURT.

.....xxxi. 175

JURY.

Amount of pecuniary benefit for jury to decide. .....xxx. 275

JURY TRIAL.

.....xxi. 441, 445, 453, 462

JUSTICE'S COURT.

Appeal, payment of costs necessary to perfect, payment nunc pro tunc.....xxix. 299

LACHES.

Under section 3268, time when security for costs may be required under section 3271.....i. 16

LEVY.

Execution of bond to Sheriff indemnifying him from unlawful.....xxiv. 342

LEVY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— On property capable of manual delivery, a chose in action.....xxviii. 144
—— On property capable of manual delivery, a promissory note.....xxviii. 144
—— On property capable of manual delivery, a life insurance policy.....xxviii. 144
—— On property not capable of manual delivery, insurance benefits.....xxviii. 145
—— On property not capable of manual delivery, property subject to impost duties.....xxviii. 146
—— On property not capable of manual delivery, stock in a foreign corporation.....xxviii. 146

LIABILITY.
Of executors for costs.....xxviii. 163

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF.
When begins to run as to claim against decedent's estate.....xxiii. 427
—— What rejection of claim is sufficient.....xxiii. 429
—— Action against administrator for accounting. .....xxviii. 234
—— Competent evidence to take case out of operation of.....xxxv. 4
—— Burden of proof, as to.....xxxv. 4

LLOYDS FIRE INSURANCE.
The complaint must follow terms of policy. .....xxxiii. 166
—— Liability of underwriter.....xxxiii. 166

MANDAMUS.
When issue of fact must be tried by jury...xxx. 17

MANDATE.
Sending into another county.....xxviii. 205

MARRIED WOMEN.
.....xv. 187

MARRIAGE, ANNULMENT OF.
Alimony—Counsel fees — Residence — Service—Age limit—Right to bring action.....xxxiv. 55

MISCONDUCT OF JURY. PAGE

Motion for a new trial upon these grounds must be made at Special Term ; cannot be made at Trial Term ..... xxxii. 192

MISJOINDER OF ACTIONS.

Court has power to separate causes of action, improperly joined ..... xxxiii. 397

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE.

Defense of fraud ..... xxviii. 332

—— Defense of want of consideration..... xxviii. 332

MUNICIPAL COURT.

Removal of case from, practice on..... xxviii. 34

——Sending process of mandate into another county. ..... xxviii. 205

——Power of the Appellate Court to review a judgment on the facts..... xxx. 297

NEGLIGENCE.

Of carrier, presumptive negligence..... xxvii. 386

—— Of carrier, New York rule..... xxvii. 387

—— Of carrier, rule res ipsa loquitur applies... xxvii. 388

—— Of carrier, cannot contract against liability. xxvii. 389

—— Of carrier, stipulating value of goods or animal. ..... xxvii. 391

—— Of carrier, accepting bill of lading limiting liability ..... xxvii. 392

—— Of carrier, releasing from all except "gross" negligence ..... xxvii. 393

—— Injury to person, damages, rule of computing. ..... xxviii. 48

—— Injury to person and property, two causes of action ..... xxviii. 63

—— Injury to person and property, doctrine of Mulligan v. Knickerbocker Ice Co..... xxviii. 63

—— Injury to person and property, Brunsden v. Humphrey..... xxviii. 65

—— Injury to person and property, English doctrine, Lord Coleridge's flippant remarks ..... xxviii. 65

—— Injury to person and property, doctrine of Court of Appeals..... xxviii. 65

NEW TRIAL. PAGE
See Trial.

NEXT OF KIN.
Meaning of.....xxx. 154
—— Who they are, determined from time of death. .....xxx. 154
—— Term defined .....xxx. 274
—— What is the reasonable expectation of pecuniary benefit to.....xxx. 275

NOTE.
Promissory, notice of dishonor, by mail..xxiv. 182, 187

NOTE OF ISSUE.
When to be filed .....xxviii. 348n
—— Of issue, when to be filed, filing before expiration of time to serve amended pleading, effect....xxviii. 348n

NOTICE.
What is a sufficient.....xxiv. 252

NUMBER OF TRIALS.
There is no limit to the number of times the Court may set aside a verdict .....xxxii. 193

OFFER OF JUDGMENT.
Effect on costs.....xxix. 340
—— Form of .....xxix. 340
—— Must be of specific sum.....xxix. 340
—— Amendment .....xxix. 341

ORDER.
When unavailable .....iv. 202
—— To show cause why an assignment of insolvent's property should not be made.....ix. 194
—— Directing issues to be tried, time of serving..xxviii. 213
—— Directing issues to be tried, effect of order. .....xxviii. 213
—— Directing issues to be tried, construction of statute.....xxviii. 214
—— Directing issues to be tried, indorser of negotiable instrument.....xxviii. 214

ORDER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Directing issues to be tried, when order granted. .....xxviii. 214

—— Discretion of Court.....xxix. 393

PARTIES.

Who are, in case .....xxx. 191

—— Distinction, when claim acquired after decedent's death .....xxx. 191

—— Bringing in additional, in action to set aside general assignments in Surrogate's Court—In equity—Foreclosure — Action for accounting. Ejectment. .....xxxi. 56

—— When party to an action dies, while action is pending, the action cannot legally proceed to judgment without bringing in his personal representatives.....xxxi. 57

PARTITION.

Cause of action.....ii. 297

—— .....xiii. 112

—— Of real property, action for, by an heir-in-law who asserts that an apparent devise thereof is void. .....xxii. 87

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.

.....i. 387-398

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Attachment of, when.....xxx. 167

PHYSICIAN.

What disclosures by jail physician come under section 834.. .....xxvii. 287

—— Evidence by, information acquired in professional capacity.....xxviii. 389

PLEADING.

On the facts.....iv. 117

—— Form of denial in answer.....v. 179

—— Form of denial in answer.....v. 224

—— Irrelevant matter.....v. 73

—— Supplemental .....v. 328

PLEADING—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Verification of .....viii. 438
—— When complaint may set up value and promise to pay ....xii. 105
—— Proving quantum meruit where special contract pleaded, motion for new trial on newly-discovered evidence.....xii. 107
—— When amended, need not be verified.....xiii. 368
—— Amendment of, when may be allowed.....xv. 64
—— When complaint in action does not state sufficient facts.....xv. 350
—— When complaint in action for slander sufficient. ..... xix. 131
—— Counter-claim in action for foreclosure of mortgage.....xx. 46
—— As evidence .....xxi. 57
—— Right to omit verification of.....xxiv. 4
—— Defense, when shammed.....xxiv. 104
—— Verification of, when it may be omitted....xxiv. 443
—— And proofs considered jointly, whether legal or equitable .....xxiv. 140
—— Incorporating matter by reference.....xxviii. 242
—— Amendment.....xxix. 318

POOR PERSON.
When non-resident may sue as .....xiii. 15

PREFERENCE.
Right to, not appearing on face of pleadings, notice of application to be served, when.....xxviii. 11
—— Right to, appearing on face of pleadings, notice of application to be served, when.....xxviii. 12

PRIVILEGED.
Communications.....xxii. 50
....xxxii. 7

PROBATE ISSUES.
New trials in. Practice.....xxxii. 193

PROCESS.
Municipal Court, sending into another county. .....xxviii. 205

PROCEEDINGS. PAGE

For probate of will, when action cannot be maintained ..... ix. 303

PROOF OF CLAIM.

The requirements as to, is to prevent imposition upon estates and confers no jurisdiction ..... xxxiii. 105

PROPERTY.

Purchased with pension moneys is exempt from seizure for non-payment of taxes ..... xxv. 270

PROVISIONS.

Of Revised Statutes in regard to competency of executor ..... i. 303

QUESTION OF FACT.

When to be reviewed. Presumption ..... xxxii. 287

—— Judgment, form of. Question of fact. What questions reviewable ..... xxxii. 286

QUESTIONS OF LAW.

Any questions can be raised on a motion for a new trial on the minutes, on a case and exceptions on appeal. Grounds for new trial, insufficient damages ..... xxxii. 193

REAL PARTY IN INTEREST.

Action must be prosecuted by ..... xxix. 314

—— Assignee not, how question raised ..... xxix. 314

—— Action on bond for costs ..... xxix. 315

REAL PROPERTY.

Cannot be sold on judgments against an executor ..... xxiv. 376

—— Action to determine claim to ..... xxix. 376

—— Action affecting ..... xxix. 359

RECITALS.

In, and form of, common-law certiorari adapted to the Code ..... i. 331-335

REDEMPTION PROCEEDINGS. PAGE

When may be had.....xxxi. 189

—— Meaning of words "rent" and "costs"..xxxi. 190

—— Tender—its object, when sufficient.....xxxi. 190

—— When a tenant cannot redeem .....xxxi. 190

—— Power of receiver in—to maintain .....xxxi. 190

REFEREE.

What issues to be determined by Referee....xii. 343

—— Report should be delivered to successful party. .....xxiv. 253

—— Referee not bound to give up his report until his fees are paid.....xxiv. 253

—— Referee's report, extension of time.....xxiv. 254

—— Stipulation that he may fix fees .....xxvii. 418

—— What is not legal error to admit in report. An omission to find does not constitute error of law. Not applicable to special verdicts. For reversal, what the Court of Appeals must presume. Questions of fact. Appellate Division must base reversal upon questions of fact if Court of Appeals is to consider. Presumption is that the reversal is upon the law. .....xxxii. 104

REMEDIES.

Provisional, in District and Justices' Courts..vii. 140

REMITTITUR.

Request a return.....xxviii. 98

REMOVAL.

Of cause from Municipal Court, practice on. .....xxviii. 34

REPLEVIN.

Note on.....ii. 289

—— Delivery contemplated by the section is a manual delivery. Property is in custodio logis. Claim of third party. How ascertained.....xxxii. 72

RESIDENT.

In transfer tax, what constitutes.....xxx. 10

REVERSAL. PAGE

Reversal of an order of the Appellate Division. .....xxxv. 168

SALE.

Of lands in separate parcels on execution sale of lands divided into parcels subsequent to mortgage..i. 127

SECTION 111.

Code of Civil Procedure.....x. 171

—— 481, subd. 7, section 1207, cases under. .....iv. 128

—— 2253, Code of Civil Procedure.....xv. 342

—— 2463, Code of Civil Procedure.....x. 213

—— 3245, history of.....i. 269

—— Construction of section 829 .....xxxi. 261

—— When fraud is alleged, who is a competent witness. The rule at common law defined. Attorney's lien does not make him an interested party within the prohibition of the section. Promissory note, where the obligation is joint as well as several, prohibition of statute does not apply. Applies to a surviving partner, and executor of a party examined before trial. Statute must be strictly construed. To be brought within the spirit of the statute is not sufficient. How it affects husband. Mortgage, when not affected. Title to real estate, testimony not permitted of a party claiming title through a deceased person. Receipt inadmissible, when. Counter-claim affected, when. Contradiction of living witness, not prevented by operation of statute. .....xxxi. 262

——Corporation not affected by the statute, when. Interrogatories, when allowed. Personal communications with the deceased, test of. Dower, testimony of wife incompetent. Appeal, stipulation cannot affect or prevent the operation of the statute. Agent, transaction had through, is a personal transaction within the meaning of the statute. Attorney, when not interested he is competent to testify. Conversion, value of property converted may be

SECTION 111—*Continued.* PAGE
testified to only. Curtesy, husband not affected. Replevin, evidence of the delivery of property in, may be excluded. Cross examination may open the door to further testimony, otherwise inadmissible. .....xxxi. 263
——Executor, when interested, and not a competent witness. Mortgagor an interested party, when seeks to be relieved. Surety, when the testimony of admissible. Mutual mistake, how the statute may affect..... xxxi. 264

SECURITY FOR COSTS.
Undertaking given on procuring injunction does not affect defendant's right to.....ii. 9, 14
—— Right to lost by laches.....xiv. 386
—— Right to require not absolute.....xv. 247
—— Cannot be required in a court not of record..xviii. 326
—— Cannot be ordered in an action in Supreme Court, by county judge.....xxi. 17
—— Order requiring receiver to file should be made by Court.....xxv. 23
—— Effect of laches in applying for order.....xxv. 54
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, right to, waiver. .....xxviii. 176
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, security required although undertaking given on arrest.....xxviii. 176
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, two or more defendants, one undertaking only.....xxiii. 176, 177
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, exceptions to the rule, suits by infants.....xxviii. 177
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, who may be required to give, foreign State a "person"....xxviii. 177
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, exceptions to the rule, suits in forma pauperis.....xxviii. 177
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, not an absolute right.....xxviii. 177
—— Where plaintiff non-resident, exceptions to the rule, suits by ancillary administrator.....xxvii. 178

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Cannot be required of a non-resident relator in habeas corpus proceedings.....xxx. 118
—— Cannot be required when party has absolute right to be brought in as defendant, as a condition for granting such right.....xxxi. 56
—— In certain cases discretionary.....xxxiii. 176
—— How order may be granted.....xxxiii. 176

SERVICE.

Upon the infant, when necessary.....viii. 210
—— When service of process may be made upon legal holiday.....xviii. 372
—— Of papers.....ix. 125
—— Of summons, exemption from service of, while attending Court, does not extend to taking of testimony for use in another State.....xxi. 373
—— By publication.....i. 143-150; xviii. 346

SHAM ANSWERS.

Striking out.....xxix. 50

SHERIFF.

Compensation.....iv. 152
—— Action to compel delivery of personal property to, must be instituted in his name, or in the name of the debtor—may bring an action to collect a debt attached before judgment in the action in which the attachment was granted. Power of court over money due him. Property held by fraudulent transfer, attackable in such actions.....xxxi. 70

SHERIFF'S

Sale of real property.....xxi. 174, 192

SPECIAL PROCEEDING.

A commission cannot issue.....xxii. 211

SPECIAL VERDICT.

When not sufficient, what must be determined by.....x. 38

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

For non-payment of interlocutory cost.....xxiv. 9

SUBSCRIBING WITNESS. PAGE

When attorney is.....xxxii. 8

SUBMISSION.

Oral.....iv. 253

—— Affidavits, by whom made, and what to contain. Court confined to facts agreed upon. When court must dismiss submission of controversy.....xxxi. 125

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

When may be maintained in case of forcible entry and detainer.....xxi. 118, 119

—— Amendment of case.....xxix. 382

—— Answer must be verified. Counter affidavit not accepted. Adjournment in power of clerk. When answer may be received in. What is meant by affirmative relief and equitable defense, or counter-claim in. When counter-claim not allowed in. What answer must contain.....xxxi. 87, 88

SUMMONS.

Who is managing agent of a corporation upon whom service can be made.....xviii. 283

—— Service by publication, or without the State. .....xviii. 346

—— Sufficient service of, on foreign corporation..xxv. 51

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADING.

Necessary parties.....xxx. 183

—— Persons interested joined.....xxx. 183

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.

Nature of.....iii. 242

—— In what cases may be taken .....iii. 243

—— Who may take.....iii. 244

—— Against whom .....iii. 244

—— The order, where served .....iii. 246

—— Witnesses.....iii. 247

—— Extent of inquiry.....iii. 247

—— What is not punishable.....iii. 248

—— What property may be reached.....iii. 249

—— How property may be reached.....iii. 250

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Liens ..... iii. 252
—— Priorities ..... iii. 253
—— Appointment of receivers ..... vi. 396
—— Extent of examination of judgment debtor.. viii. 246
—— Fact that execution was issued out of Court of record, when sufficiently appears ..... ix. 347
—— Form of order made in one county for examination in another ..... xi. 226
—— Power of Judge to direct transfer of property without the State to receiver in jurisdiction of Supreme Court ..... xi. 349
—— Subpoena issued by clerk of the Court is insufficient ..... xvii. 142
—— Right of a judgment debtor to recover for personal tort ..... xvii. 443
—— Appointment of receiver in ..... xviii. 60
—— Corporation may be examined in, and required to show its books and papers ..... xviii. 200
—— What earnings are personal and cannot be seized. ..... xx. 276
—— When witness not exempt from service of order for examination in ..... xxi. 35
—— Under what circumstances second examination granted ..... xxiv. 270
—— Are special proceedings and depositions of witnesses must be filed with county clerk ..... xxiv. 294
—— Power to order receiver to deliver personal property is limited ..... xxv. 47

SURPLUS MONEYS.
Contracts of executors ..... xxiv. 374
—— On mortgage foreclosure, disposition of... xxviii. 102
—— On mortgage foreclosure, distribution. xxviii. 102, 106
—— Lien creditors entitled to share in ..... xxviii. 106
—— Mechanics entitled to share in ..... xxviii. 107
—— Death of mortgagor before sale, general creditors entitled to share in ..... xxviii. 107
—— Death of mortgagor before sale ..... xxviii. 107

SURPLUS MONEYS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Material men entitled to share in.....xxviii. 107
—— Contract creditors not entitled to share in.xxviii. 107

SURROGATE.
Jurisdiction of.....xxx. 10; xxxii. 200

SURROGATE'S COURT.
Presumption of jurisdiction in collateral attack. .....xxxiii. 316
—— All persons interested in an accounting should be cited.....xxxiv. 286
—— Who are parties interested .....xxxiv. 286
—— A distributable surplus must be apparent from the accounting filed.....xxxiv. 286

TAXPAYER'S ACTION.
When maintainable.....xxxiii. 209

TRIAL.
Change of place of .....ii. 269, 271
—— When, of cause of action set forth in a complaint stayed until after trial of equitable counter-claim pleaded in answer.....xx. 354
—— By jury of issue as to value and damages...xxi. 403
—— Notice of, effect of defect in.....xxiii. 353
—— By jury, waiver of.....xxiii. 410
—— When trial is on its merits.....xxxiii. 24

TRIAL, NEW.
—— Motion for, of specific questions of fact referred to jury in action triable by Court.....vii. 167
—— New, note on section 998.....ix. 45
—— New, note on section 999.....i. 292
—— New, when not granted on ground that there is newly-discovered evidence .....xiii. 404
—— New, order denying a motion for, is not brought before General Term and is not reviewable on, appeal from a judgment as an intermediate order. .....xxiv. 287
—— New, motion for .....xxi. 303

TRIAL, NEW—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Motion for a new trial on the minutes cannot be entertained, unless there has been a verdict. There is no verdict when the complaint is dismissed. Exception. Objection taken when defendant asks for direction of verdict, party not prejudiced. Failure to take exceptions or make request during the trial, does not prevent the party moving on the minutes. ..... xxxii. 192

—— The determination of the judge in granting, will not be reversed, even if in error..... xxxii. 192

—— On ground of prejudice. Same must appear from minutes..... xxxii. 193

TRIALS WITHOUT JURY.

Practice. Same purposes accomplished where decision is filed. Remarks of the Judge upon the trial can be reviewed. They are part of the case. Motion for new trial need not be made at the term at which the case is tried..... xxxii. 193

TENDER.

Conditional effect ..... xxix. 336

—— Withdrawal of..... xxix. 337

TESTIMONY.

Of third party..... iii. 330

UNDERTAKING.

Obligors upon a bond or undertaking, when estopped from questioning the validity of the same. ..... xxx. 252

—— On appeal, when it may be amended..... xxx. 252

—— Omission of seal does not affect the jurisdiction of Court or liability of sureties..... xxx. 253

—— Can be corrected on motion..... xxx. 258

VACATING.

Attachment, section 672, etc..... i. 411-413

VACATING ORDER OF ARREST. PAGE

Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, defendants acting in fiduciary capacity are joint tort feasors.....xxviii. 366n

—— Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, defendants, partners, each is liable to arrest.xxviii. 367n

—— Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, defendants, partners, each is liable to arrest, question of partnership not to be determined on ex parte affidavits.....xxviii. 368n

—— Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, defendants, partners, each is liable to arrest, estoppel to deny partnership.....xxviii. 368n

—— Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, constitutional right to have issues tried by jury. .....xxviii. 372n

—— Grounds of arrest and cause of action the same, discretion in granting order will not be disturbed, when.....xxviii. 372n

VERDICT.

When judgment may be ordered by the Appellate Court.....xxx. 67

—— When issues submitted on appeal, how disposed of.....xxx. 67

—— When special findings may be disregarded..xxx. 67

—— Directed, errors of Court.....xxiv. 163

—— Against weight of evidence.....xxxii. 193

—— Court not limited as to the number of times the same may be set aside.....xxxii. 193

VERIFICATION.

By whom made on behalf of corporation.....xv. 259

VOLUNTARY.

Associations, controversy in .....xxx. 360

WAIVER.

Under section 3268..... .....i. 17

WASTE.

Tenant not liable for waste by his assignee of the term . . . . .xxiv. 191, 195

WILLS. PAGE

Lost or destroyed, how proved.....xviii. 108

WILL.

Executed in foreign country, probate without production, when.....xxviii. 28

—— Note on action to establish will of real property —Jurisdiction of the Court is statutory.....xxxiv. 91

—— In an action brought to partition real and personal property, when the complaint is insufficient. .....xxxiv. 91

WITNESSES.

Exemption from arrest and from service of process.....xxiv. 130

—— Examination of interested, under section 829 of the Code.....xxiv. 210

—— See "section 829" for construction of, and note on.....xxxi. 261

INDEX-DIGEST

Of the Cases Reported in New York Civil Procedure Reports

35 Volumes

INDEX

TO

NEW YORK CIVIL PROCEDURE REPORTS.

Vols. 1 to 35, Inclusive.

ABANDONMENT. PAGE

See Divorce. Statute of Limitations.....xxxii.

ABATEMENT.

Payment of note by indorser after action brought against the maker does not abate the action, but the indorser is entitled to continue it .....iii. 56, 445

—— Action for penalties imposed upon trustee of corporation by act of 1848, for not filing report, etc., does not abate on death of plaintiff.....viii. 280

—— An action abates when it is defeated or fails and the legal power to continue it is terminated.....xiii. 377

—— Action in district court abates upon the failure of justice to decide it within time allowed therefor.xiii. 377

—— See Action; Subrogation.

—— When plea of another action pending insufficient. .....xx. 186

—— What actions against corporation abate upon its dissolution .....xx. 238

—— *Note on defence of former action pending*.....xx. 187

—— When plea of former action pending sustained. .....xxi. 42

—— Action against sheriff to enforce his liability as bail does not abate on the death of the sheriff..xxv. 70

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL. PAGE

Revival and continuance of action in case of death.....vi. 144
—— May be by assignee of executor or administrator. ..... vi. 144
—— Effect on counter-claim set up in answer.....vi. 144
—— When order reviving and continuing action of ejectment brought by grantee in the names of his grantors, *nunc pro tunc* as of the day before the trial, denied after verdict, where two of such grantors died before.....ix. 103
—— The proper practice in such a case stated.....ix. 103
—— Effect of death of plaintiff in foreclosure action before entry of judgment .....xi. 257
—— When action should be revived before entry of judgment.....xi. 257
—— When report of referee to compute amount due does not authorize entry of judgment without revival..... xi. 257
—— When judgment void because rendered after party thereto died.....xi. 257
—— At common law a personal right of action died with the person.....xii. 348
—— Judgment by default in action for personal injuries, opened but allowed to stand as security, does not prevent action abating by death of party....xii. 348
—— When final judgment may be entered against one dying after entry of interlocutory judgment.....xii. 383
—— Force and effect of final judgment, entered on interlocutory judgment on demurrer after debtor has died.....xii. 383
—— Where party improperly made defendant dies, plaintiff may proceed against such of the parties as are properly defendants.....xv. 171
—— What considered on motion to continue action after death of sole plaintiff.....xvi. 123
—— When action may be continued after death of sole plaintiff..... xvi. 123

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Action cannot be continued against foreign administrator of deceased decedent to whom letters of administration have not been issued in this State. .....xvi. 109

—— Action for fraud and conspiracy by which plaintiff was induced to transfer to one of the defendants a valuable contract does not abate upon death if only defendant served, as the cause of action survives.....xvi. 109

—— Where a cause of action is joint and several, the plaintiff upon the death of one of the defendants may proceed against the survivor without bringing in the personal representative of the deceased defendant.....xvi. 109

—— Where a cause of action survives, the action may be continued, notwithstanding the case is not one of those mentioned in sections 757 to 759 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....xvi. 109

—— Instance of a case in which an action did not abate by the death of two defendants, but could properly be continued against the personal representative of only one of them.....xvi. 109

—— Where a cause of action survives, and the action therefor does not abate, an application to the Court is necessary to authorize its revival and continuance, and the Court may deny the application for inexcusable laches.....xvi. 109

—— The fact that a defendant is entitled to a dismissal of a complaint because of the failure of the plaintiff to give security for costs, and that the court refused to excuse such failure, and permit the giving of the security, would justify the denial of a motion to revive and continue the action after the death of the defendant.....xvi. 109

—— Non-payment by party now deceased of motion costs will not defeat motion by his successor to revive and continue the action.....xvi. 123

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Where, pending an action by a trustee under a marriage settlement and the beneficiary to set aside a judgment and contract as fraudulent and collusive and tending to diminish the trust estate, the trustee dies, the cause of action does not survive to the beneficiary, but a successor to the trustee should be appointed and made a party to the action.....xvii. 234

—— Action against trustees of corporation to recover value of property misappropriated does not abate upon death of one defendant, but may be severed and continued against the survivors and against his personal representatives, and this although it was in equity.....xvij. 124

—— Actions in equity, as well as those at law, for wrongs to property rights survive and may be continued on decease of wrong-doer.....xvii. 124

—— Against whom action revived on death of defendant sued individually and as executrix..... xvii. 245

—— When action to charge special partner as general, revived.....xviii. 209

—— Action to charge special partner as general is on contract, and survives death of party.....xviii. 209

—— Section 758 of the Code of Civil Procedure is not confined, so far as it relates to the revival of an action, to cases where the liability is several as well as joint.....xviii. 209

—— When revival of action must be ordered, notwithstanding laches on part of moving party .....xviii. 301

—— When action revived to permit executor to contest liability for costs, although cause of action has abated .....xviii. 90

—— When right to appeal requires revival of action. ..... xviii. 90

—— When action cannot be continued by one plaintiff as successor in interest of another.....xviii. 141

—— Note on continuance of action for purpose of appeal..... xviii. 90

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When motion for judgment on pleadings abated by their amendment .....xix. 48

—— Security for costs may be required as condition of reviving action in equity against executrix of deceased defendant.....xxii. 161

—— Right to revive suit in equity after death of sole defendant not absolute and unqualified.....xxii. 161

—— Action for personal injury caused by negligence of servants of a corporation abates on its dissolution *pendente lite*, and may not be continued against its trustees .....xxii. 402

—— The rule at common law and under the statute stated .....xxii. 402

—— Action for assault and battery brought against corporation does not abate upon its dissolution *pendente lite*, but may be revived and continued against its trustees .....xxii. 407 *note*

—— Where cause of action survives, action should be revived if necessary facts shown.....xxiii. 153

—— Delay of original plaintiff, or fact that action is not meritorious no ground for denying motion to revive .....xxiii. 153

—— Security for costs, when should not be required as condition of granting motion to revive.....xxiii. 153

—— Under section 755, providing that where a cause of action survives, an action thereon does not abate, a cause of action for partition survives the death of a sole party.....xxix. 285

—— Under section 757, the grantee of an heir of lands is a successor in interest to the intestate, and is entitled, as matter of right, to an order reviving the action.....xxix. 285

—— Under section 761, providing that, after the death of a sole plaintiff, the Court may, on notice and on application of the adverse party, direct that the action abate, etc., the death of a sole plaintiff in parti-

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—*Continued.* PAGE

tion does not effect an abatement of the action, but it survives until abated in the manner provided..xxix. 285

—— Where suit for partition is not dismissed nor abated by order of Court, as required by section 761, on the death of a sole plaintiff, it is a bar to a new action for the same cause between substantially the same parties.....xxix. 285

—— In foreclosure of mortgage, upon death of party. When abatement does not happen.....xxx. 89

ACCIDENT.

When party occasioning, liable for damages resulting from.....xxi. 364

—— Attorney's lien in accident suits.....xxx. 276

—— See Negligence.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

When not complete.....xviii. 45

—— See Payment.

ACCOUNT.

Right to demand copy of, is not limited to account stated.....ii. 409

—— Motion to set aside demand for, is not proper practice.....ii. 409

—— Plaintiff is not precluded from giving evidence as to account where a copy has been demanded unless there was a total failure to serve one.....iii. 412

—— Payments on, go in extinguishment of the debt..iv. 311

—— Rule as to pleading, and failure to serve copy, does not apply to reference of claim against executor, etc.....iv. 398

—— Instance of action that did not involve an ....ix. 226

—— Where original is verified, further must be..xiii. 1

—— When evidence excluded for failure to serve copy of account upon demand.....xiii. 43

—— Order excluding evidence for such failure, when necessary.....xiii. 43

—— Party may be required to serve, where it contains

ACCOUNT—*Continued.* PAGE

items including an account stated, if it contains items, but not otherwise .....xv. 134

—— When evidence, not excluded for failure to serve because bill of particulars containing items has been required and served .....xv. 24

—— When evidence of, not excluded for failure to serve upon demand.....xviii. 244

—— When failure to serve is immaterial.....xviii. 244

—— When copy of, cannot be procured by demand in action to foreclose mechanic's lien .....xix. 207

—— See Bill of Particulars; Executor and Administrator; Evidence; Reference.

—— Account stated, promise to pay upon condition. .....xxviii. 245

—— Account stated, when of completed transactions, held binding .....xxx. 135

ACCOUNTING.

Survival of action for .....i. 129.

—— When petition for, of executor not denied on the ground of laches .....vi. 85

—— When accounting of executor, administrator or guardian should be opened .....vi. 16

—— When not opened.....vi. 389

—— Parties to a contract under which a joint enterprise for mutual profit has been engaged in, may, in a proper case, maintain an action for an accounting...xiv. 438

—— In the regular course of the proceedings in an action for an accounting, the defendant could and ordinarily would be required to file an account; this direction would regularly be given by an interlocutory judgment and the non-compliance therewith punished as a contempt.....xiv. 438

—— When accounting with respect to rents and profits of premises directed to be conveyed to plaintiff should be obtained by application for direction at foot of judgment rather than by new action.....xiv. 106

ACCOUNTING—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When court of common pleas has jurisdiction of action for, of executors and trustees.....xx. 149

—— See Arrest; Executor; Executor and Administrator; Parties to Action; Surrogate's Court.

—— On an accounting, creditors must be cited, though the executor claims to have paid them in full and presents vouchers for said payment.....xxiv. 363

—— On an accounting by a testamentary trustee under section 2730 of the Code, only necessary disbursements will be allowed .....xxv. 240

—— Where an action involves the examination of a long account the interposition of a counter-claim in such an action does not prevent its reference...xxv. 377

—— Application to open is a special proceeding..xxix. 57

—— And distribution. See Executors and Administrators .....xxix.

—— When a new accounting should be ordered.xxxi. 57

—— By guardian ad litem. Death of general guardian who instituted proceedings. Continuance of real party in interest. Failure to file exceptions to referee's report .....xxxiii. 115

—— See Administrator.....xxxiii. 241

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Is no part of the contract expressed in a deed, but merely an admission of its execution.....xiv. 216

—— See Administration, Letters of; Arbitration.

ACTION.

Survival of action for accounting.....i. 129

—— Cannot be revived by administrators, when both parties are dead.....ii. 48

—— When court should order revival of action and substitution of successor of deceased party.....ii. 194

—— When equitable and in nature of creditor's action. .....iii. 1

—— Trial, findings and judgment in such action..iii. 1

—— When action did not abate by the death of the

ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE

defendant both parties have an absolute right to a continuance .....vi. 73

—— The presenting of a claim to an executor and agreeing to refer it, without naming a referee, does not bar the continuance against the executor of an action on said claim begun against the decedent before his death.....vi. 73

—— In case of a transfer of interest, an action may be continued by the original party.....vi. 76

—— The granting of an order substituting the person to whom the interest was transferred is in the discretion of the court .....vi. 76

—— Cause of, for money had and received in fiduciary capacity when *ex contractu*.....v. 1

—— When party in interest not party to action may apply to court for protection of his interest .....vi. 90

—— Joinder of, for obtaining signature to bond by false representations with one for conversion.....vi. 121

—— Against heirs to charge estate with debt of decedent cannot be joined with one to impress lien for debt contracted by executor upon estate .....vii. 100

—— When plaintiff in two actions for same cause, one in this State and the other in another State, required to elect between them.....x. 146

—— Defence of pendency of another action for the same cause is a dilatory one and requires full and complete proof to sustain it.....x. 92

—— Instance of case in which proof did not sustain such defense.....x. 92

—— The procedure to establish such defense stated. .....x. 92

—— An action may be commenced in the name of a person of unsound mind before he is judicially declared such.....xi. 383

—— When causes of, identical .....xiv. 147

—— Distinction between legal and equitable, abolished.....xv. 151, 250

ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Abatement; Attachment; Death; Discontinuance; Joint Debtors; Prisoner; Security for Costs; Trial.

—— On a judgment can be maintained by the assignee or transferee of the judgment without obtaining an order of the Court to that effect.....xxiv. 331

—— Against a corporation, pending at the time of its dissolution, cannot be continued unless by order of the Court by whom the judgment of dissolution was rendered .....xxiv. 201

—— Actions that do not abate are those where the right of action survives or continues.....xxiv. 201

—— On promissory note for a money judgment ; general assignee of makers permitted to intervene..xxv. 332

—— Under section 410 of the Code, the time within which an action on a check must be commenced, must be computed from the time when the right to make the demand of payment was complete, that is from the time of the delivery of the check....xxv. 403

—— For recovery of legacy may be maintained, when. .....xxvii. 303

—— Statute of Limitation begins to run against action for legacy, when.....xxvii. 303

—— To recover money paid on judgment, under mistake of fact.....xxix. 51

—— See Judgment.

—— Survival of, for benefit of kin, statutory....xxx. 149

—— To enforce statutory liability of stockholders.xxx. 24

—— To charge debt of decedent upon land ; when cannot be maintained.....xxxi. 198

—— To recover damages for negligently causing death, survives. Who is sole beneficiary in.....xxxi. 239

—— To determine claim to real property.....xxxii. 9

—— For causing death. An action may be maintained for causing the death of an intestate, notwithstanding his widow and next of kin are non-resident aliens .....xxxv. 104

ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Upon official bond. When town is authorized to bring.....xxxv. 111

—— To annul probate. The award of costs is discretionary, and the successful party to the action is not entitled to costs as of right.....xxxv. 276

ACTION FOR A CHATTEL.

See Justice of the Peace ; Pleading ; Replevin.

ACTION TO RECOVER REAL PROPERTY.

Grantee of premises held adversely cannot maintain, in name of remote grantor .....iii. 396

—— Plaintiff in, claiming an entire lot cannot recover an undivided part of it without amending his complaint .....iii. 396

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE.

Basis of extra, in action for causing death....vi. 222

—— What is sufficient monetary basis for extra allowance .....vi. 25

—— See Costs ; Injunction.

—— But one, can be granted to same action to prevailing party.....viii. 212

—— Basis on which computed, in action in which attachment was issued, etc.....viii. 220, *note*

—— Basis on which computed, in action to set aside chattel mortgage for fraud, and for an accounting. .....viii. 431

—— Basis on which computed, in action for causing death .....viii. 254, *note*

—— Basis on which it may be computed must exist and be shown before one will be granted..... .....viii. 229, *note;* 230, *note*

—— Value of property on which computed, in case in which attachment issued; how shown.....viii. 220, *note*

—— When not imposed as condition of discontinuing matrimonial action .....viii. 224, *note*

—— Court no power to grant, on acceptance of offer of judgment.....viii. 232, *note*

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— *Note on Additional Allowance* ..... viii. 214
—— See Costs.
ADDITIONAL PARTIES.
Code provisions for bringing in additional parties or substituting parties, who, *pendente lite*, have succeeded to the interest of the original party.....xxv. 122
ADJOURNED SPECIAL TERM.
See Mandamus; Motion.
ADMINISTRATION, LETTERS OF.
To whom ancillary letters should be issued....ii. 230
—— When ancillary letters will be granted.....ii. 226
—— Limitations in limited, to be removed or modified, by order of surrogate, on giving further security..ii. 15
—— Proper practice under section 2667 of the Code.ii. 15
—— Section 2667 of the Code does not authorize surrogate to accept less security, than double the value of the personal property, exclusive of any claim connected with right of action, granted by special provision of law, nor does it authorize him to limit the authority of the executor over any of said property except such claim or right of action.....ii. 15
—— Unmarried women entitled to, in preference to married women of equal degree of kindred to deceased .....ii. 411
—— A debtor is not a person interested in the estate of the decedent within the meaning of section 2685 of the Code, and he cannot apply for revocation of letters testamentary .....iii. 122
—— Proof required on issuing ancillary .....iv. 11
—— Such letters not void nor to be disregarded in collateral proceeding because proof on which they were granted was defective or irregular, if surrogate acquired jurisdiction.....iv. 11
—— Power of attorney to receive such letters properly acknowledged before vice consul of U. S.....iv. 11
—— When petition for letters of, does not authorize grant of ancillary but of principal letters .....v. 50

ADMINISTRATION, LETTERS OF—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When principal letter of, *cum testamento annexo*, may be granted on will admitted to probate in foreign State .....v. 50
—— Priority of right to.....xix. 278
—— What bond should be required on granting ancillary letters of .....xix. 435
—— When one occupying representative capacity not entitled to letters of, in right of the person he represents.....xix. 278
—— See Surrogate's Court.
—— When a Surrogate may issue ancillary letters of administration with will annexed..... ..xxxv. 127
ADMINISTRATOR.
With will annexed; bond of, not reduced on consent of legatees; what security required from.....i. 164
—— Temporary. When application for appointment of, is premature .....i. 373
—— Surrogate no power to direct, to pay his counsel for services.....ii. 162
—— *Per diem* allowances to.....ii. 162
—— See Action; Administration, Letters of; Contempt; Evidence; Executor and Administrator; Residence; Security for; Surrogate's Court.
—— Donee in gift may recover bank deposit without appointment of, when.....xxvii. 263
—— Accounting, retention of money to meet disputed claims .....xxviii. 98
—— Action against, right to preference.....xxviii. 55
—— Action brought in a Surrogate's Court by next of kin, to compel an accounting by administrator, is barred in six years .....xxviii. 233
—— Costs against. See Costs.
—— Under Code Civil Procedure, sections 1835, 1836 do not forbid the allowance of costs on appeal by an administrator, or motion for a new trial, but to refer solely to costs of trial preceding judgment. .....xxix. 121

ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In an action against the administrator of a surety on a note, held, the maker, who was not a party to the action, is not incompetent to testify that he informed the surety that the note had been diverted from its original purpose and that the surety assented, under Code Civil Procedure, section 829, prohibiting a witness interested in the result of a suit against an administrator from testifying as to transactions with the decedent.....xxix. 120

—— Ancillary. General powers of.....xxxii. 334

—— Pledge of bond belonging to the estate....xxxii. 334

—— New accounting at the instance of person not a party to former accounting.....xxxiii. 241

ADMISSION.

Effect of admitting amount due, when complaint alleges fraudulent contracting of debt.....i. 211

—— **OF SERVICE.**

—— When admission of due and timely service of a paper cures defects therein .....ix. 122

—— Effect of .....xv. 22

ADVANCEMENT.

Provisions requiring deduction for, how construed.....xxx. 155

ADVERSE POSSESSION.

—— In action for ejectment, the defense of, must be pleaded.....ii. 175

—— What is, of real property.....vii. 448

—— Instance of case, in which party had no title and was not in adverse possession.....vii. 448

—— When deed void because of.....vii. 448

—— When avoids deed.....ix. 426

—— Occupation of land under tax lease does not constitute.....xi. 392

—— When entry under invalid deed constitutes...xi. 392

—— What necessary to constitute, as against owner of fee .....xi. 392

ADVERSE POSSESSION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— What does not constitute, as between tenants in common .....xvii. 92

—— What is not.....xx. 113

—— See Ejectment.

—— What constitutes.....xxix. 258

AFFIDAVIT.

Of merits, still necessary before answer; when must be made by party.....i. 166

—— In divorce cases, for order of publication, what must contain.....i. 146

—— Need not show grounds for granting order to show cause in Surrogate's Court.....i. 162

—— If sworn to without the State, must be accompanied with certificate that the officer taking it is authorized to take acknowledgments.....v. 191, 376

—— Who authorized to take without the State..vi. 263, 268

—— Form of certificate to.....vi. 117, 263, 268

—— Effect of absence of such certificate on order for service by publication.....vi. 117

——When absence of, of no prior application for order of arrest or warrant of attachment does not imperatively require vacation thereof.....vi. 268

—— Is a statement or declaration reduced to writing, and verified by an officer having authority to administer an oath or affirmation .....ix. 277

—— Certificate to, taken without the State.....ix. 277

—— When copy of, may be used.....ix. 249

—— Court cannot amend.....xvi. 147

—— See Attachment; Motion; Service.

—— When Court will strike out scandalous matter of its own motion.....xxiii. 53

—— Taken without the State; when not properly certified to entitle it to be used upon a motion.....xxv. 180

—— Of jurors not receivable to impeach verdict. .....xxvii. 316

—— *Without the State.* Before whom may be made. .....xxvii. 289

AFFIDAVIT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Certificate of clerk to, form and contents of..xxvii. 289
—— Without the State, what must show.....xxviii. 12
—— Sufficiency of, for subpœna .....xxviii. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF MERITS.
When order extending time to plead may not be disregarded for want of .....xiv. 1
—— When must be served to render extension of time to plead effectual.....xviii. 193

AFFIRM—AFFIRMATIVE.
Meaning of.....iii. 263
—— See Pleadings, *Answer.*

AGENCY.
Is a fiduciary capacity relation, and property received by an agent is received in a fiduciary capacity, and if it is turned into money, that also is received in a fiduciary capacity .....xxii. 126
—— When general agent cannot delegate authority or appoint another general agent.....iv. 398

AGENT.
Acting in fiduciary capacity not liable in tort for mere acts of omission.....v. 1
—— When person not general agent.....x. 107
—— See Action; Principal and Agent.

AGREEMENT.
By party, since deceased, that another should have, and be entitled to all his property, may be enforced in equity.....xxxiii. 283
—— When not void for uncertainty .....xxxiii. 283

ALIENS.
May take real property as heir, subject to being defeated by the State.....xi. 295
—— See Escheat; Partitions.
—— Inherit the same interest in real estate as citizens, subject to be defeated by the State.....vi. 326

ALIMONY.
Ceases on death of person ordered to pay.....v. 34

ALIMONY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Not granted after decree of separation, although provision may then be made for support, etc., of children.....v. 184
—— Instance case in which alimony granted wife in action for separation was held excessive.....xvii. 297
—— May be granted wife in action by husband to annul marriage.....iv. 321
—— Not granted in action by wife to annul marriage. .....xv. 308
—— When cannot be seized to satisfy wife's debt..xxi. 76
—— Nature of.....xxi. 76
—— Is not assignable.....xxi. 76
—— See Attorney's Lien; Contempt; Costs; Divorce; Husband and Wife; Separation.
—— Power of Court to grant, in condemnation proceedings taken under special statute.....xxiv. 117
—— In an action brought by the husband to procure annulment of the marriage, the wife is entitled to alimony *pendente lite*, and to counsel fees.....xxix. 227
—— Commitment for non-payment of.....xxx. 55
—— Effect of Bankruptcy Act upon.....xxx. 95
—— Modification of. Attempt to show misconduct of wife prior to decree of divorce.....xxxiv. 76
—— Pendente lite. Error to deny application and remit plaintiff to remedy under criminal proceedings. .....xxxiv. 186
—— Affidavits on motion for.....xxxv. 65
—— When the Court has no power to grant, to plaintiff.....xxxv. 168

ALLOTMENT OF ESTATE.
Action by *cestui que* trust, to compel completion of.....xxix. 102
—— Allowance to widow and children, construction of statute providing for.....xxv. 121, 79

AMENDMENT.
What defects are capable of; when papers may be filed *nunc pro tunc*.....i. 133, 149

AMENDMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Of summons and judgment roll.....i. 133, 134

—— The mere allowance of an amendment without an actual amendment, is insufficient to cure any defect. .....viii. 99

—— Court liberal in sustaining.....viii. 60

—— Provisions of Code of Civil Procedure relating to amendments in Courts of Record apply to Surrogates' Courts .....xiii. 171

—— Court should disregard error or defect in proceedings not affecting substantial rights.....xiii. 171

—— Test of the propriety of an amendment of proceedings, etc., stated .....xiii. 171

—— Effect of order extending time to plead, after such time has expired.....xiii. 152

—— When title to action may be amended by substituting name of president of unincorporated association in place of its name.....xiv. 126

—— When defects in undertaking on appeal may be amended *nunc pro tunc*.....xiv. 307

—— Notice attached to summons stating amount judgment will be taken for in case of default, when and how amended.....xv. 320

—— When clerical error disregarded.....xv. 347

—— Statement for confession of judgment may be amended on motion.....xvii. 8

—— When such amendment may be made .....xvii. 8

—— When and how execution on confessed judgment amended.....xvii. 1, 8

—— When title of action properly amended by striking out name of person deceased before commencement of action and adding initial letter of middle name of person claiming to be a party.....xviii. 141

—— When court may amend note of issue *nunc pro tunc* by changing date of issue.....xviii. 336

—— Where order in form by Court, should be judge's order, it may be amended so as to make it in form a judge's order.....xviii. 332

AMENDMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When time to make, not doubled by service of pleading by mail ..... xix. 40

—— Summons cannot be amended by correcting name of defendant where it is not designated therein as fictitious and the defendant does not appear .... xix. 43

—— When summons and complaint cannot be amended in action of ejectment by bringing in new party plaintiff ..... xix. 46

—— When new notice of trial must be served after amendment of pleading ..... xix. 41, 452

—— Of pleading in Justice's Court on appeal .... xix. 111

—— What defects in mandate may be cured by amendment ..... xxii. 105

—— See Affidavit; Appeal; Arrest; City Court of N. Y.; Complaint; Corporation; Court of Common Pleas; District Courts in the City of New York; Divorce; Examination of Party before Trial; Judgment; Mandamus; Misnomer; Name; Offer of Judgment; Pleading; Receiver; Replevin; Summons; Verdict.

—— Of summons and complaint may be allowed where an unincorporated association has, through mistake, been sued as a domestic corporation ..... xxiv. 175

—— The Court may change the name of a defendant in an action, who has been improperly named; provided that the defendant so substituted be the same and not a new individual ..... xxiv. 175

—— See Complaint ..... xxiv.

—— Of decree, see Surrogate ..... xxxii.

—— The court has power to correct by amendment, a misdescription or a mistake ..... xxxiii. 122

—— When necessary in foreclosure of mortgage .. xxx. 8

ANCILLARY LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.

Upon what record they will be issued; jurisdiction of New York Surrogate ..... xxxi. 1

ANIMAL.

Instance of action to recover damages for injuries

ANIMAL—*Continued.* PAGE
inflicted by dog, in which evidence of owner's knowledge of his vicious propensities was sufficient..xvii. 352
—— Instance of case in which viciousness of dog did not sufficiently appear to sustain recovery of damages for being bitten by him ..... xv. 145

ANSWER.
Set-off in, must be alleged to belong to defendant. .....i. 215
—— See Pleadings, *Answer;* Summary Proceedings.
—— The answer need not be complete in itself as a statement of the issues raised, without reference to any other pleading.....xxiv. 334
—— It must, however, be sufficiently definite and certain to enable plaintiff to know which allegations in the complaint are denied absolutely and which upon information and belief.....xxiv. 334
—— A partial defense must be pleaded as such..xxiv. 345
—— When regarded as frivolous .....xxviii. 49
—— In action for libel, an answer which sets up facts to disprove malice, is sufficient .....xxviii. 239
—— Frivolous and sham. A denial, in the form prescribed by the Code of a material allegation in the complaint, cannot be stricken out as sham and frivolous .....xxviii. 253
—— In slander, verification by attorney on information, will not be stricken out as sham .....xxix. 48
—— Inconsistent. Defendant is entitled to set up as many defenses as he has, although these defenses may be inconsistent with each other .....xxix. 42, 47*n*
—— Where a defendant sets up two or more defenses in his answer, which are inconsistent, and the trial Court compels him to elect upon which he will make his defense, such compulsory election is reversible. error .....xxix. 42
—— On such ruling it is the duty of counsel, after exception, to receive the ruling as the law of the case for

ANSWER—*Continued.* PAGE
the purposes of the trial, and try the case on the lines indicated by the Court,.....xxix. 42
—— Of co-defendant, asking affirmative relief. The power on motion by one defendant to strike out affirmative allegations and prayers for relief from the answer of a co-defendant.....xxix. 22
—— The only relief in advance of trial available to a defendant to eliminate irrelevant matter from the answer of a co-defendant is by motion, no demurrer between the defendants being allowed.....xxix. 22
——Sham. Answer in slander, verified by attorney on information, not stricken out as.....xxix. 48
—— Striking out. An amended answer which contains a denial of the making of the contract set forth in the complaint, and also an allegation that the defendants were induced to make the contract by false and fraudulent representations of the plaintiff, contains inconsistent defenses, and an order permitting the service of such an answer should be amended so as to provide for the striking out of the general denial. xxix. 47*n*
—— Service by attorney other than one procuring extension of time to answer.....xxix. 99
—— Motion to make answer more definite and certain. Counter-claim, if not specially pleaded, not fatal thereto.....xxxiv. 193

ANTE-NUPTIAL AGREEMENT.
Distinguished from provision in will for advancement.....xxx. 155

APPEAL.
The rule applicable to the granting of new trials in common-law actions not changed by section 1003. .....ii. 28
—— May be taken from Marine Court to Court of Common Pleas in summary proceedings.....ii. 23
—— Reducing judgment on.....ii. 1
—— Deposit in lieu of undertaking on cannot be changed or withdrawn.....ii. 36

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Lies from judgment of District Court taken by default....ii. 319
—— Right of, is not abridged by grant of power to District Courts to open defaults....ii. 319
—— Judgment regularly entered on order dismissing complaint not appealable....ii. 358
—— Lies from order made in proceeding of Civil Court to punish a criminal contempt originating in disobedience of an order of such Court made in a civil proceeding....ii. 379
—— In whose name taken....ii. 194
—— General Term has power to amend notice of...ii. 194
—— Order denying application for writ of prohibition is not appealable to Court of Appeals....ii. 180
—— N. Y. Court of Common Pleas cannot reverse judgment of Marine Court on, because of compromise verdict....ii. 424
—— Amendments never allowed on, to reverse judgment....ii. 424
—— One who receives the benefit of an order by complying with a condition in it cannot afterwards appeal from that part of the order imposing the condition....iii. 109
—— What notice of the entry of an order is sufficient to limit the time to appeal....iii. 303
—— Review of discretionary order on....iv. 302
—— Order overruling demurrer as frivolous, not appealable....iv. 270
—— From decree of the Surrogate, when does not stay its execution....iv. 284
—— When General Term should not, because of a defect in the answer, affirm a judgment dismissing the complaint which was rendered after trial and on the whole case....iv. 4
—— What undertakings will stay execution of judgment of foreclosure and sale pending appeal therefrom....iv. 334

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When Appellate Court may look beyond order to ascertain grounds of decision ..... v. 267
—— Does not lie from order overruling demurrer before entry of judgment ..... v. 76
—— When the Court of Appeals may be withdrawn ..... v. 233
—— What matters reviewed in Court of Appeals on, from Surrogate's Court ..... v. 340
—— Case on appeal from Surrogate's decree ..... v. 436
—— Undertaking on, from Justice's Court must be proved, and the sureties must also justify if excepted to ..... v. 81
—— When appellant allowed to give new undertaking. ..... v. 81
—— Award of arbitrators, how reviewed ..... v. 279
—— Case not necessary and cannot properly be prepared or served in proceeding to review award of arbitrators or on appeal from orders made therein. v. 279
—— From final judgment overruling demurrer brings up order overruling demurrer for review ..... vi. 121
—— Power to amend complaint on ..... vi. 158
—— When judgment not reversed where its correctness depends on credibility of witnesses ..... vi. 158
—— Reducing judgment on ..... vi. 158
—— When both parties request the direction of a verdict there is no question of fact to be reviewed by the Appellate Court ..... vi. 226
—— What brought up for review by appeal from order denying resettlement ..... vi. 74
—— Report of commissioners in proceedings to acquire land for railroad purposes, how corrected ..... vi. 302
—— To Court of Appeals, when not dismissed for want of prosecution ..... vii. 132
—— How taken from affirmance of judgment of N. Y. City Court by Court of Common Pleas ..... vii. 248
—— Amount in controversy, how determined on, to Court of Appeals ..... vii. 391

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Order reversing surrogate's decree removing executor for misconduct, is appealable to Court of Appeals.....vii. 258

—— Effect of reversal of judgment on order amending bill of particulars.....vii. 282

—— Effect of failure of case to show that it contains all the evidence.....vii. 195

—— When exception to finding of fact by Court or referee unavailing.....vii. 195

—— Effect of exception to refusal to find .....vii. 195

—— When Court will not look into opinion to ascertain what was decided.....vii. 202

—— Judgment entered on direction of Court on trial of issue of fact cannot be reviewed unless decision is signed and filed.....vii. 202

—— When judgment not reviewed on facts.....vii. 188

—— Motion for new trial necessary to authorize Court to review case on the merits on trial by jury..vii. 190, *note*

—— When, cannot be taken by one not a party..viii. 272

—— Who is person aggrieved.....viii. 272

—— Substitution of person interested, when not ordered on .....viii. 272

—— Refusal of N. Y. City Court to hear motion to vacate order of arrest on the merits, on ground that cause of action and arrest were identical, affects a substantial right, and the order is appealable to N. Y. Court of Common Pleas.....viii. 283

—— Jurisdiction of Court of Appeals in action for less than $500, in which counter-claim for more than that sum is interposed.....viii. 329

—— Power of Court to extend time of, and to supply defects in proceedings necessary to perfect.....viii. 87

—— Extension of time to make case not waiver of right to insist that an appeal has not been taken. .....viii. 87

—— When acceptance of fruits of judgment is not waiver of right to appeal.....viii. 94

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Papers, where appeal taken from Justice's Court to County Court, should be entitled in the latter Court ..... viii. 94

—— Facts necessary to be shown on appeal from judgment of justice of the peace, taken by default. ..... viii. 180

—— Error in title may be disregarded..... viii. 94

—— Meaning of "mesne profits" in remittitur, directing restitution of real property sold under judgment reversed on appeal by Court of Appeals, and ordering that the mesne profits of such real property be ascertained, etc ..... viii. 363

—— In such case, damages for waste may be recovered in proceedings for restitution ..... viii. 363

—— When new trial should be ordered on, and not a modification of the judgment ..... viii. 1

—— Appeal from surrogate's decree removing executors; how perfected..... viii. 349

—— Operation of such decree cannot be stayed pending appeal ..... viii. 349

—— Attorney and counselor may be surety on undertaking on, if he has abandoned practice of law, and engaged in another occupation..... viii. 420

—— An Appellate Court requires jurisdiction to determine an appeal, notwithstanding the Court below had no jurisdiction of the subject-matter..... viii. 99

—— Return on appeal from Surrogate's Court.... viii. 414

—— Lies to General Term from interlocutory judgment sustaining or overruling a demurrer with leave to plead over on terms ..... ix. 214

—— Final judgment falls with interlocutory judgment reversed on appeal..... ix. 214

—— Appeal from final judgment pending appeal from interlocutory judgment when not proper practice.. ix. 214

—— Court has not power to amend notice of appeal from final judgment by inserting therein a specifi-

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

cation that it is intended on such appeal to review an interlocutory judgment.....ix. 122

—— Order denying motion to send back a commission for fuller execution cannot be reviewed on appeal from final judgment.....ix. 351

—— When assumed to have been decided on questions of law.....ix. 197

—— When Court of Common Pleas will review order denying motion to vacate order of arrest on appeal from N. Y. City Court.....ix. 222

—— Where case on, does not contain evidence, the rights of the parties will be determined on the facts found to have been proven .....ix. 149

—— Case on, must be certified.....ix. 431

—— When surety company sufficient surety on undertaking on.....ix. 444, 444, *note*

—— Intermediate order cannot be reviewed on appeal from interlocutory judgment.....x. 107

—— On appeal from interlocutory judgment, where case contains all the evidence taken, it is to be reviewed by the General Term, and the evidence examined as though originally presented to that Court.....x. 107

—— Order of reference does not necessarily affect final judgment and cannot be reviewed on appeal therefrom.....x. 107

—— In equitable actions exceptions to evidence are not required on appeal if the Court is of the opinion that no injustice has been done.....x. 107

—— Instance of an action to dissolve a copartnership in which the General Term would not disturb the finding of the referee as to copartnership.....x. 107

—— When finding of referee not disturbed by General Term on appeal.....x. 107

—— When Court loses jurisdiction of case brought into it from another Court by appeal.....x. 181

—— What case on, should contain .....x. 240

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Power of referee in settling.....x. 240

—— Party to an action may take an appeal from a judgment therein, by an attorney who was not his attorney in the action without substitution.....x. 27

—— Cannot be taken direct from New York City Court to Court of Appeals.....xi. 67

—— Mode of reviewing orders in supplementary proceedings and the practice relating thereto are the same as if the orders had been made in an ordinary action.....xi. 416

—— A party who avails himself of provisions in his favor contained in an order, thereby waives the right to appeal from other provisions therein which are adverse to him.....xi. 418

—— Instance of a case in which conditional acceptance of a favor granted by an order was held to be a waiver of the right to appeal therefrom.....xi. 418

—— When order denying motion to resettle order not reviewed on appeal.....xi. 354

—— Provisions inserted in order by consent not reviewable on appeal.....xi. 354

—— Undertaking absolutely essential to perfect appeal from surrogate's decree revoking letters testamentary and removing a testamentary trustee from office and requiring a testamentary trustee to pay or deposit money.....xi. 338

—— Time to make and serve case on appeal should not be granted after time to appeal has expired, where appeal has not been perfected.....xi. 338

—— Incompetent evidence which in no manner affects the result of an action is not ground for reversing the judgment.....xi. 433

—— Appeals from orders are for the purpose of determining the amount of costs regarded merely as motions.....xi. 416

—— Where an order to show cause why an order of arrest should not be vacated did not specify the de-

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

fects for which it was sought to be vacated, but it did not appear that any objection was taken on this account on the hearing of the motion, it will be presumed that the motion was heard and disposed of without reference to the omissions in the order to show cause ..... xi. 433

—— Objection to testimony after it is given may possibly be treated as a motion to strike it out ..... xi. 423

—— Where a question was properly framed and called for no questionable proof, if any is proffered under it, the defendant's duty is to object specifically and move to strike out so much of the answer as exceeded the legitimate scope of the inquiry ..... xi. 423

—— Order denying motion to cancel *lis pendens*, when not disturbed on appeal ..... xi. 104

—— Lies from City Court of New York to New York Court of Common Pleas, from order determining motion to set off judgments ..... xii. 89

—— When exceptions ordered to be heard in first instance at General Term, appeal does not lie from order overruling exceptions and directing the entry of judgment, but simply from the judgment thereupon entered ..... xii. 75

—— Not necessary to specify order for judgment as order to be reviewed in notice of appeal ..... xii. 75

—— Order of New York City Court denying motion to exonerate bail is discretionary, and not appealable to the Court of Common Pleas ..... xii. 53

—— Cannot be taken to Court of Appeals from order of New York Court of Common Pleas, dismissing appeal from New York City Court, without leave. ..... xii. 53

—— *It seems*, that an appeal from a determination in proceedings for the distribution of surplus moneys may be taken by any party thereto ..... xii. 139

—— When order requiring debtor to answer questions on examination in supplementary proceedings not

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

appealable ..... xii. 168

—— Cannot be taken from order until after its entry by the clerk; and objection that it is taken before such entry is not one of form, but of substance.. xii. 323

—— Cannot be taken to Court of Appeals from judgment of New York Court of Common Pleas, affirming judgment of City Court without permission ..... xii. 379

—— What reviewed on, in absence of order denying a motion for new trial on the minutes or on a new case ..... xii. 323

—— Judgment of Justice's Court will be reversed on appeal for error in failing to require sureties in replevin to justify ..... xii. 99

—— In action tried before the court without a jury, judgment not reversed unless findings clearly against the weight of evidence ..... xii. 152

—— Verdict when not set aside as against the weight of evidence on appeal ..... xii. 301

—— When service of notice of entry on judgment of affirmance not necessary before bringing action against the appellant's sureties on the undertaking on appeal ..... xii. 379

—— An exception to evidence given to sustain a defense will be disregarded on appeal, where it appears that the defendant should succeed irrespective of such defense ..... xii. 267

—— Husband cannot be surety for wife on appeal. xii. 177

—— When court improperly refuses to discharge imprisoned debtor on ground that execution was not issued in time the remedy is by appeal and not by *habeas corpus* ..... xiii. 209

—— Does not lie from order sustaining demurrer to complaint ..... xiii. 359

—— Time to, how computed in Courts not of record ..... xiii. 147

—— When Sunday excluded ..... xiii. 147

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Findings of jury on disputed facts not disturbed ..... xiii. 361

—— When judgment reversed on, for refusal to postpone trial ..... xiii. 227

—— On appeal from taxation of sheriff's fees the party taking the appeal is concluded as to items to which he did not object on the taxation ..... xiii. 202

—— The granting of a stay and the security to be given as a condition thereof pending an appeal from an interlocutory judgment is in the discretion of the Court ..... xiii. 220

—— Where a client has settled an action and his opponent thereafter moves to discontinue, and his attorneys oppose on the ground that they have a lien upon the cause of action for their fees, an appeal from an order granting such motion should not be taken in the name of the client ..... xiii. 32

—— *From Justice's Court*—When properly taken from judgment of Justice's Court ..... xiii. 246

—— May be taken from determination of justice of District Court, refusing to sign order removing case therein to Court of Common Pleas ..... xiii. 134

—— Appeal to County Court from Justice's Court should not be dismissed because a new trial improperly granted ..... xiii. 92

—— A demand in a notice of appeal from a Justice's Court for a new trial does not alone secure that remedy ..... xiii. 92

—— When County Court vested with jurisdiction of appeal from Justice's Court ..... xiii. 92

—— When new trial on appeal from Justice's Court to a County Court denied, although counter-claim exceeded $50 ..... xiii. 92

—— From Justice's Court must be taken within twenty days after entry of judgment in justice's docket excluding the day of entry, and the last day, where it is Sunday ..... xiii. 147

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— From judgment is not a new action, but is a new proceeding in an action after its determination, distinct from that resulting in recovery of judgment. .....xiv. 172

—— Whether final judgment entered after failure to answer over as permitted by an interlocutory judgment is a judgment by default, and, therefore, an appeal does not lie therefrom, *quære?*.....xiv. 176

—— Right to appeal from order denying motion to set aside judgment as irregular, not waived by appealing from the judgment.....xiv. 176

—— When right to, not waived by accepting costs. .....xiv. 187

—— Order of Supreme Court granting or refusing leave to serve supplemental complaint is not reviewable in Court of Appeals.....xiv. 187

—— Where order of General Term does not indicate any doubt on the part of the Court as to its power, or any misconception in its exercise, the Court of Appeals will not review it where the question determined is one of discretion only.....xiv. 187

—— Exercise of discretion in determining motion for bill of particulars is reviewable by General Term. .....xiv. 99

—— Instance of notice of entry of judgment held sufficient to limit time to appeal .....xiv. 360

—— Notice of appeal from judgment and from order denying motion for new trial, served after time to appeal from judgment has expired, but before the expiration of the time to appeal from the order, is good as to the order, although ineffectual as to the judgment; and proceedings are properly stayed pending such appeal.....xiv. 360

—— Where a copy of an undertaking was duly served with the notice of appeal and returned on the ground that it was not served in time, and the creditor threatened to enforce the judgment, plaintiff properly

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

applied for and the Court properly granted an order staying proceedings pending the appeal.....xiv. 360

—— Proceedings under order granting new trial are not stayed by taking and perfecting of, to Court of Appeals.....xiv. 415

—— Stay in such a case must be obtained by special order and by complying with such conditions as the order prescribes.....xiv. 415

—— Where notice of appeal was duly filed, but service thereof was, through error as to proper mode of service, defective, the Court may properly permit service upon respondent's attorney after time has expired.....xiv. 290

—— Undertaking on appeal with two sureties need not be approved before filing, but when excepted to sureties must justify, and allowance of justice indorsed thereon.....xiv. 307

—— Where surety company is surety on undertaking on appeal, it must be approved by a justice of the Court from which the appeal is taken before it is filed or served.....xiv. 307

—— When defects in undertaking on appeal may and should be cured *nunc pro tunc*.....xiv. 307

—— When jurisdiction in case of appeal attaches..xiv. 307

—— Time for justification of sureties on undertaking on appeal, or for giving new undertaking, may be extended by *ex parte* order.....xiv. 307

—— When objection to undertaking on appeal waived. .....xiv. 307

—— When district attorney may appeal from order made on return of *habeas corpus* directing discharge of prisoner.....xiv. 241

—— Power of Appellate Court to remand prisoner and remit case to Court below for re-sentence on reversal of judgment.....xiv. 241

—— Where judgment or order of New York City Court is affirmed by Court of Common Pleas, the papers

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

should be remitted to the City Court and judgment cannot be entered in Court of Common Pleas...xiv. 318

—— Practice on appeal to Court of Appeals from affirmance by Court of Common Pleas of judgment of New York City Court, stated.....xiv. 318

—— Right not urged on hearing below cannot be effectually urged on appeal.....xiv. 320

—— Upon appeal from referee's report the General Term cannot examine the evidence for the purpose of making new findings.....xiv. 332

—— Proper practice to secure review of referee's report.....xiv. 332

—— Order adjusting costs will be affirmed on, where it does not appear what items of costs were allowed and what were objected to.....xiv. 399

—— Where order limiting examination before trial reviewable on appeal to Court of Appeals.....xiv. 79

—— The regularity of the issuance and return of an execution cannot be questioned on appeal to the Court of Appeals from a judgment in a creditor's action where the point was not taken at trial term..xiv. 146

—— Instance of a case in which an estoppel claimed on appeal to the Court of Appeals but not set up in the answer, as to which there was no finding or request to find, or exceptions, but there was some contradictory evidence, was held not to be a ground for reversal.....xiv. 146

—— Defined.....xv. 115

—— When Court of Appeals has no jurisdiction in action in nature of *quo warranto*.....xv. 400

—— Jurisdiction of County Court, of appeals from Justice's Court, only such as provided by statute.xv. 431

—— Cannot be taken by foreign executor of deceased party unless substituted as a party.....xv. 68

—— Within what time appeal to Court of Appeals from judgment may be taken.....xv. 49

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When objection that notice of appeal was served too late, not waived.....xv. 49
—— What service of notice of entry of judgment sufficient to limit time to appeal.....xv. 22
—— When deposit of check required by judgment to be made and delivered to plaintiff, does not stay proceedings.....xv. 42
—— When granting of stay discretionary.....xv. 42
—— Stay pending, from order vacating attachment, by whom not granted.....xv. 321
—— Order that pleading be made more definite and certain, when appealable.....xv. 193
—— When referee's findings cannot be disturbed on. .....xv. 354
—— Fact that judgment received in evidence has been reversed cannot be taken advantage of on appeal; the remedy is by motion for new trial.....xv. 354
—— Appeal from judgment does not suspend its operation as an estoppel.....xv. 354
—— Review of evidence on appeal not had unless it appears that case contains all material evidence..xv. 160, 162
—— When new trial properly granted on ground that verdict is contrary to evidence.....xv. 69
—— When finding of referee conclusive upon.....xv. 119
—— What questions reviewed on appeal from referee's report, and from order confirming it.....xv. 119
—— When order refusing to strike out irrelevant and redundant matter from pleading not reversed....xv. 72
—— Court of Appeals will not review discretionary order permitting amendment of pleading.....xv. 62
—— What reviewed on appeal from re-taxation of costs .....xv. 126
—— When judgment reversed because verdict rendered on false ground.....xv. 131
—— What inquired into by Court of Appeals, on appeal from judgment entered on referee's report..xv. 354

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Supreme Court will not review exercise of discretion by County Court.....xv. 436

—— When appeal to County Court from Justice's Court cannot be dismissed but judgment should be either affirmed or reversed.....xv. 431

—— When judgment of reversal ordered upon stipulation on appeal from Justice's Court notwithstanding irregularity in entitling stipulation.....xv. 431

—— Lies from orders affecting substantial rights made by County Court or county judge in action brought in or taken by appeal to County Court..xvi. 56

—— Lies from order of County Court made in supplementary proceedings brought upon judgment of Justice's Court which has become judgment of County Court by filing of transcript.....xvi. 56

—— Does not lie in any case to Supreme Court General Term, from judgment taken by default.xvi. 117

—— Lies from final order made upon return of a writ of *habeas corpus* .....xvi. 126

—— Ordinarily, no appeal lies to Court of Appeals from order dissolving injunction, but when that is done on the ground that the action cannot be maintained, a question reviewable by the Court of Appeals is raised.....xvi. 198

—— Lies to Court of Appeals from order of General Term Supreme Court affirming surrogate's decree. .....xvi. 191

—— Does not lie from surrogate's order denying motion to dismiss petition.....xvi. 292

—— When does not lie to Court of Appeals from order requiring bill of particulars.....xvi. 59

—— Does not lie from order of Supreme Court denying motion for summary enforcement of attoney's lien.....xvi. 374

—— Notice of appeal cannot be amended so as to include intermediate order after time to appeal has expired.....xvi. 398

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Power of General Term of Supreme Court in reviewing judgment of Trial Term.....xvi. 64
—— Power of Court on appeal from order retaxing costs.....xvi. 218
—— N. Y. Court of Common Pleas on appeal from N. Y. City Court will review nothing not before the General Term of that Court for review, notwithstanding it did in fact review it.....xvi. 398
—— Decision not disturbed upon, merely because grounds upon which it was based are not well founded if there are others sustaining it.....xvi. 398
—— Intermediate order cannot be reviewed on appeal from judgment by default.....xvi. 117
—— Where order made on determination of demurrer directing final judgment not reviewed on appeal from the judgment.....xvi. 398
—— When determination of County Court on appeal to it from justice's judgment taken by default not reviewed by Supreme Court.....xvi. 408
—— Discretionary decisions of one Court not reviewable by another unless review specially authorized by law.....xvi. 408
—— On appeal under section 3064 of the Code of Civil Procedure from justice's judgment, County Court cannot direct new trial unless it appears that there was a default, either on the return of the summons or an adjourned day; what does not amount to such default.....xvi. 403
—— When denial of application for resettlement of case conclusive.....xvi. 215
—— When improper reception of evidence disregarded on appeal from surrogate's decree.....xvi. 89
—— When lies to Court of Appeals on ground that title to real property comes in question.....xvii. 436
—— Lies to Court of Appeals from order granting motion of subsequent lienor to vacate attachment. .....xvii. 393

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— *It seems*, cannot be taken to Court of Appeals by attachment creditor, from order vacating attachment on motion of his debtor, where the question of power is not involved..... xvii. 393

—— Note on appeal to Court of Appeals, from order determining motion to vacate attachment.....xvii. 395

—— Lies to General Term from order imposing illegal conditions of adjournment of trial.....xvii. 375

—— Does not lie to N. Y. Court of Common Pleas from final judgment entered at Special Term of City Court of New York after exceptions have been overruled by the General Term of that Court.....xvii. 43

—— A discretionary order of a County Court will not be reviewed by the Supreme Court.....xvii. 318

—— Expressions contained in opinion cannot be regarded on.....xvii. 307

—— When exercise of Court's discretion in permitting discontinuance of action not reviewed on appeal. .....xvii. 22

—— Certificate that the title to real property came in question not reviewable on appeal therefrom or from judgment, but only reviewable upon appeal from order determining motion to set it aside.....xvii. 145

—— When sham pleading not ground for new trial in County Court on appeal from justice's judgment.....xvii. 99

—— Order requiring witness in supplementary proceedings to answer question cannot be assailed on appeal from order punishing him for contempt for disobeying it.....xvii. 138

—— Questions of fact will not be reviewed on, unless the case states that it contains all the evidence.xvii. 170

—— Will not be considered or determined where papers not certified.....xvii. 172

—— Practice on, from Justice's Court, where new trial is demanded.....xvii. 172

—— When, does not lie to Court of Appeals from order

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

of General Term affirming order granting new trial. .....xvii. 76

—— Amendment of pleadings on, from Justice's to County Court, when allowed.....xvii. 352

—— When judgment should be reversed, because justice conversed with jury.....xvii. 367

—— When affidavits deemed part of return on appeal from Justice's Court..... xvii. 367

—— Operation of judgment enjoining certain acts may be suspended pending.....xvii. 55

—— When administrator of party against whom costs were awarded entitled to appeal.....xviii. 90

—— When revival of action an incident to right of appeal..... xviii. 90

—— Note on continuance of action for purpose of appeal..... xviii. 90

—— When proper mode of reviewing order appointing receiver in supplementary proceedings.....xviii. 288

—— When right to appeal waived by accepting benefit.....xviii. 45

—— When appeal from judgment is not waiver of right to retaxation of costs.....xviii. 125

—— When appeal is waiver of such right.....xviii. 350

—— Service of notice of, by dropping it through hole in door covered with brass plate with word "letters" embossed thereon, is sufficient service by placing it in a conspicuous place in office.....xviii. 369

—— Where the defendant intends to appeal from a judgment in good faith, and seasonably serves a notice of appeal upon plaintiff's attorney, the Court has power to permit a notice of appeal to be served upon the clerk of the Court after time for so doing has expired.....xviii. 369

—— When notice of, may be amended by County Court on appeal from justice's judgment so as to ask for new trial.....xviii. 378

—— Deposit in lieu of undertaking on appeal from

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

City Court of New York to Court of Common Pleas, when insufficient.....xviii. 377

—— When failure to perfect appeal by giving undertaking or making sufficient deposit may be cured *nunc pro tunc*.....xviii. 377

—— The practice of appealing from so much of an order as denies in part a motion for an extra allowance should not be encouraged; the whole order should be appealed from.....xviii. 164

—— The General Term is concluded by its judgment on former appeal, where no evidence was given on the second trial which will justify a different conclusion from that reached on such former appeal..xviii. 18

—— Time for taking, may be extended by stipulation. .....xix. 199

—— Effect of reduction of time for taking, by amendment of the statute after time to appeal has commenced to run but before it has expired.....xix. 232

—— Within what time appeal from justice's judgment must be taken.....xix. 107

—— Cannot be taken to N. Y. Court of Common Pleas from order of General Term of N. Y. City Court affirming judgment.....xix. 105

—— Lies to Court of Appeals from order denying motion to set aside judgment entered upon unauthorized appearance.....xix. 333

—— Lies to General Term from order of Special Term or Circuit, denying motion for new trial irrespective of whether or not judgment has been entered or time to appeal therefrom has expired.....xix. 220

—— Does not lie to Supreme Court from order of County Court granting leave to issue execution upon justice's judgment.....xix. 1

—— *Note on right to Appeal to Supreme Court from County Court in action not commenced therein nor brought by Appeal thereto*.....xix. 4

—— Does not lie from *ex parte* injunction order..xix. 91

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Injunction order cannot be reviewed on appeal from order adjudging party in contempt for disobeying it.....xix. 91

—— When, may be taken from order granting provisional remedy.....xix. 91

—— From judgment entered upon verdict of jury brings up for review exceptions taken at trial only.xix. 370

—— When instructions to jury after they retire not ground for setting aside verdict.....xix. 370

—— Where after notice of motion to make pleading more definite and certain an amended pleading was served, and thereafter the motion was argued as though it was a motion to make the amended pleading more definite, the Court on appeal should treat the case as though the amended pleading was the one which the motion was originally made to correct.xix. 321

—— Where referee's disbelief of testimony of witness is based not only upon its inherent improbability but also upon the manner and conduct of the witness while under examination, the Appellate Court in the absence of apparent injustice or gross and flagrant disregard of the evidence should not interfere...xix. 267

—— Where case on appeal does not contain both original and amended answers and a motion for judgment upon a counter-claim contained in the amended answer was denied on the ground that a reply had been served to the counter-claim contained in the original answer, it will be assumed that the counter-claim contained in both the original and the amended answer was the same .....xix. 63

—— What undertaking will stay proceedings pending, in foreclosure action.....xix. 103

—— When fact that justice has not jurisdiction may be shown by affidavits and taken advantage of on appeal from his judgment.....xix. 109

—— When and how pleadings in Justice's Court may be amended on appeal.....xix. 111

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Proceedings how stayed pending appeal from judgment setting aside assignment for benefit of creditors.....xix. 203

—— When dismissed because taken only from order overruling demurrer.....xix. 429

—— When, from order vacating order for examination of party before answer, not dismissed because appellant has since served an answer.....xix. 299

—— Restitution, when and by what Court ordered after reversal of judgment by Court of Appeals.xix. 387

—— Extent of restitution.....xix. 387

—— When properly taken from final judgment entered after failure to plead over as allowed by interlocutory judgment.....xx. 366

—— Does not lie from order denying motion for judgment upon pleading as frivolous.....xx. 43

—— When should be taken from order of General Term directing new trial.....xx. 10

—— From what final judgment entered on interlocutory judgment lies to Court of Common Pleas from the City Court of New York.....xx. 150

—— When order directing interlocutory judgment not reviewed, because not specified in notice of appeal.xx. 200

—— Right to appeal from unfavorable part of order not waived, by not appealing from part that is favorable.....xx. 209

—— When failure to make findings cannot be taken advantage of on.....xx. 189

—— When dismissed because there are no findings of fact.....xx. 136

—— When not heard because findings not properly made.....xx. 288

—— Objection not raised on trial and which might then have been obviated cannot be taken on appeal for first time.....xx. 84

—— When does not operate as stay of proceedings..xx. 113

—— Statute providing how time to appeal may be

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

limited, must be strictly complied with to have that effect.....xxi. 210

—— Time to, not limited by service of copy judgment and notice of entry where the copy judgment is not subscribed by clerk, and the notice does not name the clerk with whom it was entered.....xxi. 210

—— When stayed, by non-payment of costs.....xxi. 221

—— Order enforcing such stay may be appealed from. .....xxi. 221

—— Lies to General Term of Supreme Court from order of County Court vacating order for examination in proceedings supplementary to execution.....xxi. 96

—— Does not lie from refusal of request to find..xxi. 102

—— Does not lie from order directing issuance of alternative mandamus.....xxi. 111

—— Does not lie from order made at trial denying motion to dismiss complaint; the dismissal should be excepted to and then can only be reviewed on appeal from the judgment.....xxi. 320

—— From surrogate's decree cannot be heard where no findings have been made, but case may be sent back for making of findings.....xxi. 85

—— When appeal not heard because all of referee's findings not contained in his report and case sent back for correction.....xxi. 157, *note*

—— Refusal to make findings and denial of application to send back case for further findings when reviewed.....xxi. 309

—— Denial of motion for new trial when can only be reviewed on appeal.....xxi. 301

—— Power of General Term to review facts and consider evidence.....xxi. 343

—— What reviewed in Court of Common Pleas on, from City Court.....xxi. 1

—— Mere intimation of trial judge as to his opinion on evidence or merits is not ground for reversal in Court of Appeals, where no improper rule of law has been

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

laid down.....xxi. 277

—— When General Term may grant new trial in such a case.....xxi. 277

—— When merits not considered on appeal from order allowing alternative mandamus.....xxi. 111

—— When determination of General Term of Supreme Court that evidence on which attachment was granted was insufficient, and that lien of attachment was not sufficiently shown, not reversed by Court of Appeals.....xxi. 120, 121

—— When judgment not reversed because findings sustained by proof.....xxi. 65

—— Decree of surrogate will be reversed on, where he has refused to make findings.....xxi. 88

—— Ruling at Circuit or Special Term when only reviewable on appeal.....xxi. 301, 320

—— Filing of undertaking on, without taking, ineffectual for any purpose.....xxi. 210

—— Objection to non-appointment of guardian of infant plaintiff cannot be first taken on.....xxi 9

—— Justice's judgment, how reviewed.....xxi. 56

—— Answers to questions contained in commission which have been excluded need not be contained in case to entitle party proposing to read them to review on appeal.....xxii. 247

—— When determination on, from order vacating injunction decisive on appeal from judgment.....xxii. 1

—— Order of surrogate directing issuance of commission will be reversed upon appeal only where the surrogate has illegally or abitrarily exercised his discretion in granting it.....xxii. 209

—— What objections to sufficiency of papers of party moving to vacate attachment, cannot be first taken on.....xxii. 105

—— Absence of findings when prevents review on appeal.....xxii. 143

—— Affidavits cannot be used in support of appeal

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

from District Court in the City of New York...xxii. 157

—— When affidavits cannot be used to support appeal from justice's judgment.....xxii. 157

—— When new trial ordered on appeal from District Court in the City of New York, although no error of law shown.....xxii. 157

—— Objection that complaint in action to recover proceeds of notes converted by defendant does not allege that defendant received them in a fiduciary capacity, cannot be first taken on appeal.....xxii. 126

—— To Court of Common Pleas from order of General Term of City Court affirming order of Special Term denying motion to vacate attachment will be dismissed where only point urged is that uncontradicted affidavit of defendant was not credited.....xxii. 398

—— To Common Pleas from General Term of City Court of New York dismissed where case does not contain judgment of General Term or where corrected return has not been filed.....xxii. 430

—— See Attorney's Lien; Attachment; Case; Contempt; Costs; County Court; Court of Appeals; Court of Common Pleas; District Courts in the City of New York; Exceptions; Findings; Judgment; Justice's Court; Justice of the Peace; New Trial; Notice of Entry; Restitution; Sheriff's Fees; Summary Proceedings; Surrogate's Court; Undertaking.

—— Security is necessary to perfect appeal from City Court of New York to New York Court of Common Pleas.....xxiii. 140

—— Practice where order striking out answer is reversed.....xxiii. 56

—— Stay pending, when prevents taking of proceedings to punish for contempt in not obeying directions of judgment appealed from.....xxiii. 48

—— Effect of failure to make or file case and practice in case of such failure.....xxiii. 393

—— What statement as to contents of case authorizes

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

review of facts.....xxiii. 171
—— When such review had, although statement omitted.....xxiii. 171
—— Findings of fact, of court or referee, when reviewed.....xxiii. 171
—— Exception to denial of motion to dismiss complaint and for direction of verdict in defendant's favor, on ground that claim is barred by Statute of Limitations, raises a question of law and case on appeal need not state that it contains all the evidence..... 225
—— Does not lie from judgment by default...xxiii. 37, 56
—— Substantial right within meaning of statutory provision for review of orders affecting substantial rights.....xxiii. 37
—— Order refusing to adjourn trial, when not reviewable..... xxiii. 37
—— Order of Special Term of Court of Common Pleas dismissing appeal from City Court of New York because it was not perfected, is not appealable....xxiii. 140
—— Lies from order adjudging in contempt and fining defendants.....xxiii. 115
—— Merits when not considered on such appeal.xxiii. 115
—— On appeal from order of Special Term of Supreme Court, directing issuance of commission, general term should consider and pass on merits.....xxiii. 115
—— Improper receipt in evidence of a deed immaterial error where recovery would be sustained if it would be stricken out.....xxiii. 413
—— What determinations of City Court of New York reviewed by Court of Common Pleas.....xxxiii. 37, 56
—— When judgment of District Court in the City of New York not reversed on appeal.....xxiii. 21
—— Court of Common Pleas will not on appeal from City Court, review mere question of procedure not affecting substantial rights of merits.....xxiii. 352
—— When Court of Common Pleas cannot review evidence on from City Court.....xxiii. 321

APPEAL -*Continued.* PAGE

—— When may look into Records to ascertain whether there is insufficient proof.....xxiii. 321

—— Dismissal of action in Justices' Court on the ground that amount in dispute exceeded $400 may be reviewed on appeal to County Court for new trial.....xxiii. 288

—— Judgment will be reversed for error operating to prejudice or disadvantage of appealing parties...xxiii. 375

—— Plaintiff on appeal from judgment dismissing complaint, cannot review interlocutory judgment overruling his demurrer to counter-claim contained in answer where the counter-claim was abandoned. .....xxiii. 375

—— See COSTS; DISTRICT COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

—— Where on appeal to the General Term a motion for a new trial has been granted, the former judgment is vacated, though not expressly appealed from..xxiv. 350

—— From City Court of New York to Court of Common Pleas.....xxiv. 121

—— From denial of motion for a new trial on exceptions.....xxiv. 165

—— From an order made in an action against a corporation after its dissolution, may be taken in the name of the corporation or of its receivers.....xxiv. 201

—— In ordinary criminal cases an appeal should not be maintained in opposition to the prosecuting authorities of the people.....xxv. 226

—— From Appellate Term to Appellate Division. xxv. 286

—— An appeal, being effective for some purposes, should not upon motion be discussed.....xxvi. 39

—— The appellant by giving a receipt which is consistent with the claim made on the appeal, should not be held to have waived the right to raise the question on the appeal .....xxvi. 39

—— Application for leave to appeal to the Appellate Division from a judgment of the Appellate Term must be made to the justice designated to hold the next

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

term after the rendering of the decision sought to be reviewed.....xxvii. 97

—— Attorney's action for professional services.xxviii. 320

—— Denial of preference, under section 731, subd. 5, is ground of appeal.....xxviii. **55**

——Dismissal of. Notice of entry of judgment must be given before bringing suit on undertaking on appeal.....xxviii. 21, 23*n*

—— Foreclosure of mortgage. Stay of execution on.....xxviii. 34

—— From District Court, appellant entitled to an action for costs paid to perfect appeal.....xxviii. 86

—— In attachment of real property, an appeal suspends annulment of levy.....xxviii. 147

—— To the Appellate Division.....xxviii. 21

—— Undertaking on. Suit on not to be instituted until after notice of entry of judgment....xxviii. 21, 23*n*

—— Will not lie from an order denying motion to open an accounting of executor.....xxix. 57

—— A verdict rendered on conflicting evidence will not be set aside unless clearly against the weight of the evidence.....xxix. 219

—— An appeal will not be to the Court of Appeals from an interlocutry judgment of the Appellate Division.....xxix. 257

—— Trivial objections.....xxix. 394

—— From orders, how practice is regulated.....xxix. 392

—— An order of the Municipal Court of New York City, refusing to open a default, is not appealable...xxix. 392

—— The remedy stated.....xxix. 392

—— Of reversal upon a question of fact must be so made to appear.....xxx. 18

—— When reversal not based upon the facts....xxx. 23

—— When verdict sustained against preponderance of evidence.....xxx. 61

—— Power of Appellate Court under section 1022.xxx. 118

—— In proceedings to determine damages.....xxxi. 72

APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Order of reversal not reciting that it was on the facts; how binding on the Court of Appeals...xxxii. 60

—— When reversal was upon the facts, must be stated on order of Appellate Division.....xxxii. 111

—— When stay will be granted pending.....xxxii. 136

—— When Appellate Division certifies a question of law to the Court of Appeals, it will be presumed that its determination was upon the merits, not in its discretion.....xxxii. 163

—— Errors of law or procedure must be corrected by appeal.....xxxiii. 129

—— When determinations of State Board of Railroad Commissioners cannot be reviewed by Court of Appeals.....xxxiv. 127

—— A rule which would invest the order of the Trial Court with finality in whole or in part so as to cut off the plaintiff's right of appeal, would be a highly improper one.....xxxiv. 181

—— When the time within which the plaintiff may appeal from an order to the Court of Appeals begins to run.....xxxiv. 146

—— While the allowance of an appeal to the Court of Appeals regularly granted by a judge thereof under section 191 of the Code, is not reviewable by the court, the court may review such an allowance irregularly granted.....xxxv. 140

—— A motion for a re-argument of a motion founded upon additional papers is appealable.....xxxv. 175

APPEARANCE.

By guardian *ad litem;* when invalid.....i. 151

—— Of infant by guardian *ad litem*, cures defect in service of summons.....v. 43

—— What notice of, sufficient.....iv. 410

—— Order extending time to answer valid although defendant has not appeared.....iv. 410

—— What amounts to.....vi. 117

—— When order discontinuing action ineffectual, after

APPEARANCE—*Continued.* PAGE

special appearance of defendant.....vi. 305
—— Is predicable of the plaintiff in an action.....viii. 43
—— When, of plaintiff complete.....viii. 43
—— General, is not waiver of defects in replevin proceedings.....viii. 451
—— Objection to absence of indorsement on summons required in action for penalty by section 1847 of the Code of Civil Procedure, waived by general.....ix. 297
—— Instance of a notice of appearance held to fully comply with the requirements of the Code in respect to signature and address.....xi. 452
—— What is a general.....xvi. 369
—— When waives want of jurisdiction of person..xvi. 369
—— A general appearance waives an objection to jurisdiction of the person, but a qualified appearance and answer for the purpose of raising a question of jurisdiction does not.....xii. 279
—— When service of notice of motion by defendant is not an appearance.....xv. 265
—— When unauthorized, set aside.....xviii. 47
—— When unauthorized, a defense in action on foreign judgment.....xviii. 47
—— When unauthorized, will not justify the setting aside of a judgment.....xviii. 50
—— Unauthorized, set aside if at all only upon direct application by motion unless special circumstances exist making this remedy inadequate.....xix. 333
—— Judgment entered against non-resident upon unauthorized appearance of attorney for him should be set aside upon motion.....xix. 333
—— When judgment entered against resident of State upon unauthorized appearance set aside and to what extent.....xix. 333
—— When laches will not defeat motion to set aside judgment entered upon unauthorized appearance.xix. 333
—— By consenting to adjournment of motion party not served with notice thereof appears for all purposes of

APPEARANCE -*Continued.* PAGE

the motion.....xx. 238

—— Obtaining extension of time is, and waives defects in service of summons.....xxii. 317

—— Evidence of authority of attorney to appear for non-resident party to action should be put upon record.....xxii. 366

—— When obtaining extension to plead is not...xxii. 356

—— Voluntary, of defendant cures irregularity in service of summons and confers jurisdiction.....xxii. 356

—— See Notice of Appearance.

—— Defendant in action upon joint indebtedness may voluntarily appear, although not served.....xxiii. 345

—— Voluntary. See PARTNERS.....xxix.

—— A general appearance by an attorney can now be effected in no other way than as prescribed in section 421 of the Code.....xxix. 99

—— Where an attorney procures an extension of time in which the defendant may answer, and subscribes himself as the defendant's attorney, this is not such an appearance as prevents the defendant from serving his answer by another attorney without substitution.....xxix. 99

—— See JUSTICES' COURT.

APPELLATE DIVISION.

Power of. Duty to order new accounting for errors.....xxxi. 57

—— Under the Code, the Appellate Court may increase a verdict reduced by the Trial Court.....xxxiv. 181

APPOINTMENT OF JUSTICE OF COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Expiration of terms of Officers of the City of New York.....xxxiv. 56

APPLICATION.

To be made party defendant; when it will not be granted.....xxiv. 354

ARBITRATION. PAGE

Agreement to arbitrate discontinues actions then pending, and that although it was not acknowledged, and the arbitrator never consented to act.....iv. 250

—— Submission to, cannot be made irrevocable either at common law or under the Code of Civil Procedure.....xiii. 301

—— Submission to, may be revoked at any time by any one of two or more parties on the same side and this although the motives actuating such party are improper.....xiii. 301

—— When award presumed to be full execution of submission.....xv. 30

—— When operates as bar to action.....xv. 30

—— When filing of award necessary.....xv. 30

—— Revocation, how effected.....xv. 30

—— Right to grant costs.....xv. 30

—— Application of Code of Civil Procedure to common law.....xv. 30

—— When revocable, and when not revocable...xvi. 83

—— When Court cannot compel arbitrators to proceed by writ of mandamus.....xvi. 83

—— See Appeal.

—— Submission to and revocation. Parties to a quadripartite agreement to submit to arbitration are bound only to the extent of the promise, express or implied, made by them respectively.....xxix. 1

—— Securities pledged by one of the parties to the agreement to secure the payment of any award that might be rendered against him, and pledgor revokes the agreement and thus prevents an award, the securities so pledged are liable in an action *in rem* for the damages and costs of the other party to the agreement up to the time of revocation.....xxix. 1

—— Where a party before the time of performance arrives, puts it out of his power to keep his contract, there is an immediate right of action for a breach of the contract by anticipation.....xxix. 2

ARBITRATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Agreement that no costs should be recovered by either party; that the fees of the arbitrators should be equally divided, and that each party should pay his own witnesses, will not relieve the party revoking from liability for the damages and costs.....xxix. 2

ARREST, ORDER OF.

May be had on foreign judgment; original cause of action and right to, not merged by foreign judgment.....i. 225

—— Provisions of Code strictly construed; complaint cannot be amended to sustain; granting of, not a matter of course.....i. 44

—— Cannot be issued in action to recover money lost at play; when vacated as of right, defendant cannot be required to stipulate not to sue for false imprisonment.....i. 398

—— An order of, may be granted in an action by wife against her husband for assault and battery.....ii. 282

—— When order of, granted on ground that defendant has disposed of his property with intent to defraud his creditors, should be vacated.....ii. 275

—— When plaintiff should be compelled to elect between order of, and attachment.....ii. 275

—— Defendant may be arrested in action on foreign judgment.....ii. 328

—— Order of, may be granted in action for conversion of money received in a fiduciary capacity, part of which was received in another State.....ii. 334

—— Order of, may be granted where defendant has disposed of his property in another State with intent to defraud his creditors.....iii. 169

—— Contract in action on which defendant may be arrested under section 549 of the Code must be between party and party and not that general compact between members of society to support the laws implied from living under them.....iv. 1

—— Failure to give undertaking to an amount equal

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

at least to one-tenth the amount of bail required renders order of, void.....iv. 448

—— Irregularity in order of, how waived.....iv. 448

—— When order of, in action on debt fraudulently contracted must be vacated unless it appears that the contract has been waived.....iv. 351

—— In action against an attorney for moneys received in a fiduciary capacity, the liability of the defendant to arrest arises from facts extrinsic to the cause of action.....v. 258

—— Pleadings and proof in action, where defendant may be arrested under section 549 or 550 of the Code.v. 1

—— Defective certificate to jurat of affidavit on which order of, was granted, avoids it.....v. 376

—— Cannot be amended.....v. 376

—— When order of, not vacated where *prima facie* case is made out.....vi. 263, 268

—— When complaint or affidavit stating its contents, to be presented on application for order of.....vi. 77

—— When absence of affidavit of no prior application for order of, does not require vacation of the order..vi. 268

—— Party to action when not liable for false arrest directed by his attorney.....vi. 207

—— Not necessary that complaint or affidavit stating its contents should be presented on application for, under subd. 4 of section 549 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....vii. 53

—— See Arrest; Execution against the Person.

—— Where an order of arrest is granted on the ground that the plaintiff was guilty of fraud in contracting the liability, the cause of action and ground of arrest are identical, and the plaintiff cannot succeed in the action unless he proves the fraud.....viii. 393

—— On a motion to vacate an order of arrest where the grounds of arrest and cause of action are identical, an examination pro and con should be made, to determine whether the order was providently or

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

improvidently granted, and the motion decided on its merits..... viii. 393

—— When question as to right to, should not be left for the jury to decide on the trial.....viii. 283

—— When dependent upon subject of cause of action..... viii. 187, 191

—— Instance of action to annul conveyance fraudulently obtained, in which right to arrest depended upon cause of action..... viii. 191

—— Liability of defendant to arrest in such case, determined by Code of Civil Procedure..... viii. 191

—— In action to recover money retained on deposit by fraudulent representations, the right to arrest, if any, is extrinsic to the cause of action.....viii. 187

—— When based upon claim that defendant acted in a fiduciary capacity is extrinsic to the cause of action..... viii. 283

—— In such case facts authorizing need not be alleged in complaint, or, if alleged, proved on the trial.....viii. 283

—— Reasonably plain case must be made out to entitle party to order of..... viii. 269

—— Proof that one of two copartners disposed or intended to dispose of property for purpose of defrauding creditors will not sustain order for arrest of other partner.....viii. 269

—— What kind of proof required to justify order of..ix. 277

—— When factor not acting in fiduciary capacity and therefore not liable to arrest, in action for money had and received.....ix. 222

—— Order of, is a mandate.....x. 153, 158

—— When order of, in proper form.....x. 153

—— When disposing of property for the purpose of paying a debt amounts to a disposition of property with intent to defraud creditors.....xi. 304

—— Amount of undertaking on order of arrest.....xi. 432

—— Undertaking insufficient in amount or defective

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

in form, may be amended by substituting a sufficient undertaking..... xi. 432

—— *It seems*, that in a District Court an order of arrest is a provisional remedy, and its granting or vacation does not affect the plaintiff's cause of action or right to judgment.....xii. 423

—— Effect of entry of judgment in District Court of provision that the defendant is liable to arrest....xii. 423

—— Not necessary to prove in District Court allegations of fraud in contracting liability or disposing of property.....xii. 423

—— Rule as to contents of affidavit upon which granted, applies to action for slander.....xiii. 445

—— Affidavit upon which granted must be positive and make out a *prima facie* case and must satisfy the judge judicially that cause of action and of arrest exist.....xiii. 445

—— Where material allegations upon which order of arrest is granted are upon information and belief, sources of information and grounds of belief, together with reasons why affidavits of informants cannot be obtained, must be stated.....xiii. 445

—— An order of arrest should be vacated where affidavits upon which it was granted are solely upon information and belief.....xiii. 445

—— It is not necessary that motion to vacate order of, because of insufficiency of affidavit, should be made returnable before judge who granted it.....xiii. 445

—— A defendant arrested in an action of replevin may be admitted to the liberties of the jail upon the ordinary limit bond. The amendment of section 159 of the Code of Civil Procedure in 1886 does not affect this right..... xiii. 295

—— When order of arrest vacated in action for breach of contract to marry because of defendant's willingness to perform the contract.....xiii. 275

—— An order of arrest may be discharged notwith-

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

standing the ground of arrest and the cause of action are identical.....xiii. 275

—— Judgment in favor of defendant effectually and finally discharges order of.....xiii. 69

—— Order of, discharged, cannot be revived, but where judgment discharging is reversed, new order may issue.....xiii. 69

—— When deposit in lieu of bail should be returned on rendition of judgment in favor of defendant arrested.....xiii. 69

—— The fact that under the Code of Civil Procedure, section 549, as amended in 1886, the facts upon which an order of arrest may be granted if one is sought must, except in *ne exeat* cases, be stated in the complaint, does not change an action from one on contract to one in tort, nor do away with the necessity for an order of arrest as prerequisite to the issuing of an execution when the right to arrest is extrinsic to the cause of action.....xiv. 350, 354

—— Where, in an action upon a promissory note, it is alleged that the defendant was guilty of fraud in incurring the liability, the right to arrest the defendant depends upon facts extrinsic to the cause of action. .....xiv. 350

—— In an action to recover money received in fiduciary capacity, the right to arrest is extrinsic to the cause of action, unless the plaintiff was entitled to recover the very money received by the defendant.....xiv. 354

—— An action for an accounting is one in which a judgment may be rendered requiring the performance of an act, the failure to perform which would be punishable as a contempt; and it is one, therefore, in which an order of arrest may be granted on the ground that the defendant is a non-resident or is about to depart from the State.....xiv. 438

—— An interlocutory judgment requiring an account-

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

ing is a judgment within the meaning of section 550 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....xvi. 438

—— Order of, under section 550 of the Code of Civil Procedure, is a substitute for a writ of *ne exeat*, which writ has been abolished by the Code of Civil Procedure.....xiv. 438

—— Instance of a case in which an order of, was properly granted in an action to recover a chattel, on the ground that defendant had disposed of it with intent that it should not be found or taken by the sheriff..xiv. 336

—— Where an affidavit is presented in support of an application to vacate an order of arrest, the party who procured it may submit new proof tending to sustain any ground of arrest recited in the order.xiv. 438

—— Where an order of arrest is made by the Court, it it is not necessary that it be subscribed by the justice presiding.....xiv. 438

—— Undertaking to procure is sufficient where it conforms in all respects to the Code of Civil Procedure, is executed by two sureties, and approved by the judge presiding in the Court where the order was made.....xiv. 438

—— After the submission of a motion to vacate an order of arrest made upon affidavits, the Court may permit the plaintiff to submit his complaint as an additional affidavit.....xiv. 438

—— Order of, properly vacated, when action cannot be maintained in form in which it is brought....xiv. 320

—— Since amendment of Code of Civil Procedure, § 549, in 1886, depends, in all cases specified in said section, upon nature of action.....xv. 417

—— When order of, vacated because only part of action warrants.....xv. 137

—— Court cannot increase amount of bail in civil actions after defendant has been released thereon. .....xv. 6

—— Defendant can be arrested in civil actions but

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

once .....xv. 6
—— Defendant arrested in civil action and released on bail is constructively under arrest.....xv. 6
—— Order of may be granted in an action on contract where it is alleged that there was fraud in contracting the debt.....xvi. 394
—— When motion to vacate, on ground that complaint does not state sufficient cause of action, may be made after judgment and after lapse of twenty days from arrest.....xvi. 265
—— Motion to vacate order of, for insufficiency of complaint may be made at any time.....xvi. 265
—— Power to vacate order of, an inherent power of the Court.....xvi. 235
—— Object of section 567 of Code Civil. Pro., stated. .....xvi. 235
—— When allegations in affidavit on information and belief insufficient.....xvi. 235
—— When order of, vacated because one of four causes of action set up, not of kind in which order of, may be granted.....xvi. 235
—— Order of, may be vacated before service.....xvi. 235
—— Affidavit must show due indebtedness.....xvi. 235
—— When order of, properly granted in action for money had and received because of fraud in incurring the liability.....xvii. 289
—— What allegation of fraud in complaint will justify order of.....xvii. 289
—— When order of, vacated because complaint does not show fiduciary relation.....xvii. 254, 259
—— Note on, in action on contract.....xvii. 266
—— Note on allegations on information and belief and on circumstantial proof on application for order of.....xvii. 295
—— When Court has power to grant order of, although complaint alleges fraud imperfectly.....xviii. 201
—— When order of, vacated because no basis upon

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

which bail can be fixed.....xviii. 291

—— Rule as to granting the order of arrest under Code Civ. Pro., § 550, stated.....xviii. 291

—— When vacated because complaint on which it was granted does not state cause of action, notwithstanding it has been subsequently amended so as to state one.....xix. 121

—— When order of, cannot be granted in action of replevin.....xx. 111

—— Defendant arrested under execution against his person while returning home from Court where he had been pursuant to the requirements of an order in supplementary proceedings is entitled to an unconditional discharge therefrom. .....xxi. 294

—— Defendant arrested under execution against his person not absolutely entitled to discharge, because issuance of execution was delayed where the delay is excused.....xxi. 294

—— See Appeal; Attorney; Bail; Calendar; Contempt; District Courts in City of New York; Divorce; Escape; Evidence; Execution; Execution against the Person; Habeas Corpus; Imprisonment; Jail Liberties; Married Woman; Provisional Remedies; Sheriff; Sheriff's Fees; Trial; Undertaking.

—— Undertaking given to procure order of, does not secure costs of action.....xxiii. 238

—— Order of arrest in action of replevin; complaint must state specifically the value of the goods. .....xxv. 230

—— An application for an order of arrest under section 549, was improperly granted where no complaint or affidavit stating fully the allegations of the compliant was presented, the remedy being allowed under the Code only in "cases where it is alleged in complaint that defendant was guilty of fraud."....xxvi. 373

—— In an order of arrest for fraud, it is necessary to bring the defendant within its provisions, that the

ARREST, ORDER OF—*Continued.* PAGE

facts necessary to constitute the fraud be stated. ..... xxvii. 238

—— On foreign judgment. Allowed when... xxviii. 184*n*

—— The recovery of a judgment in a Court not of this State, for the price of property obtained by fraud does not affect the right of the plaintiff to arrest the defendant ..... xxviii. 179

—— Vacating order of. Grounds of arrest identical with cause of action ..... xxviii. 362

—— Where the ground of arrest is identical with the cause of action, upon a motion to vacate the order of arrest, the Court must examine the affidavits and decide as the fair and just preponderance requires. ..... xxviii. 362

ASSAULT.

Notwithstanding a judgment in an action for, is against two or more defendants, the plaintiff has the right to collect it out of the separate property of either ..... xiii. 327

—— See Abatement and Revival; Execution.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

Wife may maintain action for, against her husband ..... ii. 282

—— In an action for, against several defendants, damages cannot be apportioned among them ..... xvi. 151

—— Action to recover damages for personal injuries caused by negligence is not for, within the meaning of Code Civ. Pro., § 2862 ..... xx. 204, 315

—— See Attorney's Lien.

ASSESSMENT.

Commissioners appointed to assess damages, etc., in proceedings to lay out streets when not disqualified because related to one awning property affected ..... xxii. 12

—— Who cannot be commissioner to levy, for street. ..... xxi. 201

ASSESSMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Costs; Certiorari; Mandamus; Taxes and Assessments.

—— Parties uniting to attack under sect. 250, chap. 908, Laws of 1896.....xxxi. 22

—— When may not be vacated but reduced.....xxxi. 190

ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGES.

In a proceeding for the assessment of damages under section 1216 of the Code.....xxvii. 95

—— How reviewable.....xxvii. 95

ASSETS.

Moneys recovered by widow as administratrix for negligent killing of husband, are such.....xxxi. 180

ASSIGNEE.

For the benefit of creditors without preferences of an insolvent corporation is not divested of his title to the assets by the appointment of a receiver in an action brought by the people against the corporation for its dissolution.....xxvii. 351

ASSIGNEE IN BANKRUPTCY.

See Bankruptcy.

ASSIGNMENT.

When attorney may take, of judgment.....v. 19

—— Note on.....v. 21

—— When assignment of cause of action to the plaintiff in an action after its commencement does no affect action.....x. 12

—— When corporation protected from, of claim made by assignee on ground that it had not actual or constructive notice of assignment.....xiii. 338

—— When all title to claim of assignor transferred to assignee for benefit of creditors.....xv. 96

—— Of all interest in estate of assignor's deceased son passes whatever interest, actual, contingent or expectant, the assignor had or might become entitled to in or from his son's estate, including the proceeds

ASSIGNMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

of a cause of action for causing the son's death.xvii. 443

—— Title to money on deposit when not transferred by drawing of order for payment of part thereof to third person.....xxii. 235

—— See Attorney's Lien.

—— Assignee of judgment takes subject to equities and to attorney's lien.....xxiv. 55

—— Action to set aside assignment in aid of an attachment; creditors entited to collect their claims out of property of non-resident debtors conveyed for purpose of defrauding creditors.....xxv. 294

—— Of distributive share of real estate.....xxvi. 250

—— Surrogate's Court has not jurisdiction to determine controversy when validity of assignment is disputed.....xxvi. 250

—— General assignment by corporation for benefit of creditors; summary order upon assignee to deliver books and property to temporary receiver when unauthorized.....xxvi. 265

—— General, by corporation.....xxxi. 265

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

When complete.....vi. 401

—— Necessity of recording.....vi. 401

—— Extent of examination of assignee under general assignment act.....viii. 246, *note*

—— Objection that, is void because made by surviving partner cannot be raised by individual creditor of assignee.....viii. 106

—— Who entitled to be considered firm creditors, and what are firm assets where partnership business continued by survivor.....viii. 106

—— One classed in assignment as firm creditor who claims to be an individual creditor cannot object to assignment because it directs the application of firm assets to the payment of the assignor's personal liabilities.....viii. 106

—— When rendered void by preference of partner as

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—*Cont'd.* PAGE

creditor.....ix. 249

—— When creditor cannot attack.....ix. 408

—— Election by creditor to sustain.....ix. 408

—— When assignee acquires good title to merchandise subject to being divested upon vendor's rescinding contract of sale for fraud.....xvii. 277

—— Extent and nature of examination of assignee in assignment proceeding.....xvii. 138

—— Note on examination in.....xvii. 144

—— When assignor not necessary party to action for accounting by assignee.....xviii. 87

—— Creditor suing in behalf of assigned estate upon assignee's refusal to sue cannot maintain action if assignee has failed to qualify.....xviii. 151

—— A suspicion of fraudulent intent is not enough to sustain action to set aside, but such intent must be proved as a matter of fact by competent evidence..xix. 191

—— Costs not awarded against defendant personally in action to set aside.....xix. 203

—— When extra allowance may be granted in action to set aside, payable out of estate although it is not sufficient to pay all creditors.....xix. 203

—— Report of referee setting aside assignment and adjudging that receiver should be appointed should be carried out by the Court at Special Term by the appointment of a receiver.....xix. 203

—— Proceedings under judgment entered in action to set aside assignment for benefit of creditors, now stayed, pending appeal.....xix. 203

—— See Examination before Trial; Injunction.

ASSOCIATION.

Unincorporated, how sued.....vii. 417

—— When members of may be sued.....vii. 417

—— A judgment against three individuals, with the title of 'trustees" added to their names, is not a judgment against an unincorporated society of which they are trustees.....xii. 86

ASSOCIATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Judgment can only be recovered against an unincorporated association by bringing an action against its president or treasurer as such.....xii. 86

—— Right to appoint receiver of joint-stock company in supplementary proceedings questioned.....xii. 86

—— Suit on behalf of unincorporated association of more than seven persons may be brought by any member for the benefit of himself and other members who may join.....xii. 114

—— Not necessary that such an action be brought by the president or treasurer.....xii. 114

—— *Unincorporated*, may be sued for breach of its official obligations by one of its members.....v. 194

—— Instance of complaint in such action held sufficient.....v. 194

—— See City Court of New York; Unincorporated Association.

—— When members of, may be sued on claim owing by, although president or treasurer has not been. .....xxiii. 21

—— Voluntary, member bound by reasonable rules of..... 352

—— Reinstatement in.....xxx. 352

ATTACHMENT.

Not superseded by judgment; examinations on..i. 208

—— Not necessary to confer jurisdiction for personal service without the State.....i. 220

—— Third persons who have voluntarily acquired interests in defendant's property may move to vacate; may be vacated in part; when affidavits cannot be read in support of.....i. 240

—— When certificate of defendant's interest in attached property is refused, the only remedy is to examine party refusing; and after examination, certificate cannot be required.....i. 365

—— Attaching creditor not bound to accept statement of depositary, as to the character in which he holds

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

defendant's property; object of examination under § 651 is not to try, but ascertain character, and extent, of title.....i. 366

—— To obtain, in action for breach of contract, affidavit must show that plaintiff is entitled to recover the sum stated in the affidavit, over and above all counter-claims known to him; what statements in affidavits are insufficient to show this; practice on motion to vacate, on papers upon which warrant was granted; judgment creditor acquiring lien by execution and levy subsequent to, may move to vacate..i. 411

—— What proof of personal service necessary.....i. 60

—— Service of summons on one of two joint defendants, within thirty days, is sufficient.....ii. 314

—— Defects in notice subjoined to summons in case of substituted service do not invalidate.....ii. 314

—— Proceedings to compel delivery of personal property attached can only be brought by sheriff.....ii. 198

—— Service of notice of appearance within thirty days after warrant of, was issued, dispenses with personal service of summons.....ii. 201

—— On motion of creditor to vacate prior attachment of his debtor's property by another creditor, a liberal rule of construction to uphold the first attachment should be adopted.....ii. 55

—— Attaching creditor may bring action to set aside levy upon attached property made under execution issued on fraudulent judgment.....ii. 389

—— Cannot issue against insolvent national bank..ii. 330

—— Burden of showing insolvency on defendant, must be clearly proven.....ii. 330

—— May be levied on any property capable of manual delivery.....ii. 389

—— Allegation in affidavit on which granted, must be in conformity with the statute.....iii. 342

—— Affidavit, if made by agent not sufficient when it states that there are no counter-claims, etc., to the

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

knowledge of deponent; must state that there are none to the knowledge of plaintiff.....iii. 342

—— Affidavit on which granted must show amount of claim.....iii. 162

—— If amount of claim is alleged on information and belief, the grounds of the belief must be set forth, and the reasons given why a positive affidavit to that effect is not presented.....iii. 162

—— Affidavit on which it is granted must show cause of action.....iii. 74

—— Granted in action against firm, when one partner has fraudulently transferred his interest therein to another.....iii. 106

—— Action for goods sold and delivered is for breach of contract within the meaning of sect. 635 of the Code. iii. 106

—— What is a wilful injury to property within the meaning of section 553 of the Code.....iii. 388

—— Shares of stock of foreign corporation having its office, factory, etc., in the State of New York, may be attached here.....iii. 182

—— The fact that the time limited for the commencement of an action for the collection of a debt appears to have expired before the action was commenced, will not justify an order vacating an attachment issued in it.....iii. 182

—— Person acquiring interest in attached property may move to vacate, when the affidavits on which it is granted are insufficient.....iii. 74

—— Motion to vacate, for irregularities may be made after judgment and the issuing of execution, and at any time before the application of the attached property.....iii. 290

—— Person who has acquired interest in, or lien upon attached property, upon moving to vacate attachment, must furnish legal proof of such interest or lien; party moved against may question its validity. .....iii. 347, 416

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— What evidence is not sufficient.....iii. 416
—— Using new papers on motion to vacate.....iii. 109
—— Attachment creditor bound by injunction issued under section 1806 of the Code.....iii. 127
—— Certificate of person served with, as to property of debtor in his possession, or the amount he is indebted to the debtor, does estop him from showing error therein.....iii. 361
—— Shares of stock in a foreign corporation, when cannot be attached.....iv. 189
—— Only property within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing, can be attached.....iv. 189
—— Void levy should be set aside.....iv. 189
—— Extent of examination of person having in his possession property of the defendant in an attachment.iv. 173
—— In action begun simultaneously with the completion of the work to recover for which action is brought, or on day on which part of money sued for was loaned, should be vacated when there are no special circumstances showing breach of contract. .....iv. 353, 361
—— Mere recital of facts without statement of their existence not sufficient in affidavit on which, granted.....iv. 353
—— Cannot be issued out of N. Y. City Court to sheriff of any county other than New York.....iv. 327
—— Cannot be issued out of City Court of New York against domestic corporation.....iv. 319
—— Where attachment vacated in part only, the sureties on the undertaking to procure it do not become liable for damages, and this although it was sustained in part because a portion of the property attached had been sold under execution in the same action....iv. 4
—— The practice as to the payment of sheriff's fees and charges upon executing an attachment and the reimbursement of the party paying them, stated..iv. 148
—— When motion to punish party for contempt for

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

failing to pay such fees as required by an order of the Court will by denied.....iv. 148

—— Whether Court has power to fix amount of sheriff's fees on attachment or determine who shall pay them, *quære*.....iv. 148

—— Sheriff has lien upon attached property for his fees, etc., and is not obliged to deliver it to defendant upon vacation of attachment until they are paid.iv. 148, 154

—— Sheriff may bring action to procure a sale of such property in satisfaction of his lien.....iv. 154

—— When cannot be levied upon chose in action....v. 361

—— When may be sustained by additional affidavits.v. 261

—— When defendant in, is a non-resident.....v. 261

—— Sheriff may bring action to collect debt attached before judgment in the action in which the attachment was issued.....v. 167

—— Junior attaching creditor on moving to vacate prior attachment must furnish legal evidence of the existence of his lien.....v. 191

—— When not vacated, where *prima facie* case is made out.....vi. 263, 268

—— When defects in affidavit on which, issued are not jurisdictional they cannot be raised in collateral action.....vi. 401

—— Instance of affidavit on which, granted held insufficient.....vi. 366

—— When absence of affidavit of no prior application not fatal defect.....vi. 268

—— When will not lie.....vi. 79

—— Judgment or statutory liability not contract....vi. 79

—— Mode of levying on promissory note, etc.....vi. 164

—— Effect of prior fraudulent transfer.....vi. 164

—— Levy on instrument for payment of money made only by taking it into actual custody.....vi. 164

—— What is not sufficient proof of non-existence of counter-claim.....vii. 411

—— When affidavit by attorney insufficient.....vii. 411

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When affidavit as to non-existence of counter-claim made by agent sufficient.....vii. 287, 300

—— Allegation in, of knowledge.....vii. 287

—— What proof of lien of junior attaching creditor moving to vacate prior, insufficient.....vii. 86

—— When motion to vacate is founded on papers on which it was granted, an affidavit made after the granting of the attachment cannot be filed *nunc pro tunc* and read in support of it.....vii. 90

—— Instance of case in which cause of action and non-existence of counter-claims were sufficiently shown.....vii. 144

—— What proof that defendant is an adult required in N. Y. City Court.....vii. 144, 150

—— Instance of affidavit not sufficient to sustain..vii. 356

—— What proof of fraudulent disposition of property necessary.....vii. 356

—— When, issued on allegation that defendant had become indebted to plaintiff for goods sold, plaintiff may show, on motion to vacate on affidavits that term of credit had not expired, that the sale was induced by fraud, and the debt is therefore due.....vii. 67

—— When, not vacated for non-service of summons within the thirty days allowed therefor.....viii. 424

—— Sheriff has not a lien on goods attached for his fees.....viii. 33

—— Sheriff has lien on attached property for disbursements incurred at the request of both parties to the attachment in preserving it.....viii. 32

—— When verification of complaint used on application for, upon information and belief sufficient, although it does not state grounds thereof.....ix. 161

—— Statement of cause of action in affidavit on which, granted, not required to be more specific than statement of same facts in the complaint.....ix. 161

—— Allegation in affidavit to procure attachment that the draft sued on was presented for payment which

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

was demanded and refused, and that the draft was thereupon duly protested—*Held* to sufficiently show demand, neglect or refusal to pay and notice thereof to the drawer.....ix. 161

—— When, may issue in action on contract induced by false representations.....ix. 249

—— When, may be supported by copies of and extracts from affidavits on file.....ix. 249

—— Right to and extent of examination of person claimed to be indebted to or to have property of defendant in.....ix. 168

—— When disobedience of order for such examination is a contempt.....ix. 168

—— When witness not privileged from answering questions put to him on such examination.....ix. 168

—— What amounts to non-residence within the meaning of the statute authorizing the granting of an attachment on that ground.....xi. 36

—— The tendency of the law is to enlarge the remedy by.....xii. 279

—— When may issue in action upon judgment....xii. 326

—— Cannot be granted in an action for an accounting.....xii. 334

—— *It seems*, that an attachment cannot issue in an action seeking equitable relief.....xii. 334

—— Instance of an affidavit to procure an attachment made on information and belief, held insufficient..xii. 439

—— What contracts are instruments for the payment of money, within the meaning of the provision relating to attachments.....xii. 279

—— What constitutes a sufficient levy upon personal property.....xii. 279

—— Insurance policy, how levied upon; claim against mutual benefit insurance company, how levied upon.....xii. 279

—— Cannot be levied upon equitable demands....xii. 279

—— What may be considered on motion to vacate,

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
founded on new papers.....xii. 437
—— Power of Court to vacate for failure to give additional security.....xii. 235
—— Liability of sureties where attachment so vacated. .....xii. 235
—— City Court of New York, in action on undertaking given to procure, cannot review order of New York Superior Court, vacating.....xii. 235
—— Mode of levying upon negotiable securities....xii. 186
—— Effect of pledge thereof upon mode of levying thereon.....xii. 186
—— An error in granting an attachment will not affect the disposition of the case upon the pleadings and proof.....xii. 334
—— A complaint should not be dismissed on the ground that the facts proved show a cause of action in which an attachment could not be granted, because an attachment has been issued.....xii. 334
—— When, covers money growing due after service thereof.....xiii. 338
—— What is sufficient taking of property into possession of sheriff to constitute a levy.....xiii. 9
—— The interest of a defendant in firm property may be levied on under an attachment.....xiii. 77
—— Nature of a certificate from one indebted to or having property of a judgment debtor.....xiii. 77
—— When plaintiff required to accept a certificate of one alleged to be indebted to, or have property of defendant.....xiii. 77
—— When certificate insufficient and examination ordered.....xiii. 77
—— What is proper undertaking to procure discharge of property levied on under; Court may require increased.....xiii. 218
—— Horses levied on under an attachment may properly be sold as perishable property.....xiii. 224
——What property is perishable within the provisions

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

of the statute allowing a sale thereof, stated....xiii. 224

—— Power of the Court to direct payment of money due on contract attached, to sheriff in satisfaction of execution..... xiii. 338

—— Where attachment issued against property of a resident of this State, it is not necessary that summons be served within thirty days after granting the attachment, the attachment not being necessary to the conferring of jurisdiction.....xiv. 45

—— May issue upon binding judgment, whether foreign or domestic, whether recovery in an action *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*.....xiv. 19

—— Code of Civil Procedure, section 635,—providing for the granting of attachments against the property in actions upon contract,—contemplates two kinds of contract, viz., express and implied.....xiv. 19

—— Money realized by assignee of attachment debtor upon sale of assigned property cannot be levied upon under..... xiv. 401

—— There can be no levy upon money under, until the officer executing the writ takes the money into his possession.....xiv. 401

—— Placing money in view of sheriff having attachment, saying there is the money, but forbidding him to take it, is not a voluntary delivery to the sheriff. .....xiv. 401

—— Is properly vacated, when action cannot be maintained in form which it is brought.....xiv. 328

—— Sale of attached property, with the consent of all parties and by the direction of the Court, and the depositing of its proceeds under direction of the Court, will not prejudice the rights of creditors who subsequently obtain judgments and executions.....xiv. 232

—— Laches without legitimate excuse is sufficient ground for denying motion to set aside, for irregularity, but where the application is made on the merits the rule as to diligence applicable to cases of irregularity

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

is not necessarily controlling.....xiv. 232
—— Instance of a case in which the charge of laches was not available as an objection to a motion to set aside an attachment.....xiv. 232
—— Instance of a case in which an attachment was properly vacated upon the merits.....xiv. 232
—— When affidavits may be read in opposition to motion to vacate.....xv. 176
—— Objection to use of papers in opposition to motion to vacate, when waived.....xv. 176
—— Affidavit to procure, need not state that there has been no prior application.....xv. 176
—— When vacation of order setting aside, presumed to be on ground that it was against the law and not on the facts.....xv. 176
—— When and how far restoring attachment restores lien.....xv. 176
—— Effect of order that lien of attachment be restored .....xv. 176
—— Power of Court to order party having property to expose it to levy.....xv. 222
—— Instance of, properly granted.....xv. 176
—— Remedy of sheriff holding attachment against person having property of debtor in his possession and claiming to own it.....xv. 221
—— When affidavit sufficiently shows indebtedness.xv. 311
—— Lien of, cannot be restored pending appeal, by judge other than the one who vacated it.....xv. 321
—— Served on bank affects only money on deposit at time of service.....xvi. 315
—— When, has priority over execution previously issued.....xvi. 307
—— Bank failing to ascertain what money it has to credit of attachment debtor at time of service of attachment is estopped from alleging ignorance...xvi. 314
—— When affidavit by attorney to amount due sufficient.....xvii. 229

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— May be issued at any time before entry of judgment, and although plaintiff is entitled to enter it.xvii. 229
—— Misstating ground on which it is granted is an irregularity of which advantage cannot be taken, unless it is specified in moving papers.....xvii. 229
—— Review of order vacating by Court of Appeals.xvii. 393
—— When proof sufficient to sustain.....xvii. 393
—— Restoration of lien of, on reversal of order vacating.....xvii. 399
—— Lien under, can be acquired on merchandise only by manual seizure.....xvii. 399
—— May issue against property of person transacting business as "executor".....xviii. 63
—— When properly granted because of fraudulent disposition of property.....xviii. 63
—— Interest of person holding contract for purchase of real property is not subject to levy under...xviii. 322
—— When lien of, restored by vacation of order setting it aside.....xviii. 262
—— Rule as to priority between several attachments.....xviii. 262
—— What property is perishable and may be sold as such.....xix. 348
—— Instance of case in which proof upon which attachment was issued was insufficient to show an intention to fraudulently dispose of property.....xx. 6
—— Affidavit to procure, must show facts constituting cause of action—conclusions of law are not sufficient.....xx. 341
—— Unsupported statements of affiant of facts as to which it does not appear that he has personal knowledge will not sustain attachment.....xx. 341
—— When affidavit to procure, on ground that debtor has departed from State with intent to defraud his creditors and is about to remove his property with like intent, is sufficient in Justice's Court.....xx. 427
—— Levy of, how made.....xx. 300

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When cannot be levied upon draft by serving upon bank issuing.....xx. 38
—— When lien of attaches.....xx. 300
—— When junior attaching creditor may move to vacate prior.....xx. 338, 341
—— What proof of subsequent levy insufficient on motion to vacate prior attachment.....xx. 338, 341
—— How levying of junior attachment proven on motion to vacate prior attachment.....xx. 338, 341
—— Will not be vacated on ground that property is exempt from execution, unless the exemption is affirmatively shown.....xx. 427
—— When setting aside of order vacating, does not restore lien of.....xx. 300
—— Effect of order setting aside order vacating..xx. 300
—— When proceeds of sale under junior execution to be applied on attachment previously issued where no levy was made thereunder or when levy was released on vacation of the attachment and not re-made when vacatur set aside.....xx. 300
—— When order vacating because proof insufficient not reversed on appeal, by Court of Appeals....xxi. 120
—— When order denying motion by junior lienor to vacate attachment not improperly denied because junior lien not sufficiently established.....xxi. 121
—— Non-existence of counter-claims not proven by affidavit of attorney who has and could have no personal knowledge.....xxi. 131
—— When affidavit of president of corporation to sale of goods and non-existence of counter-claims sufficient to sustain.....xxi. 131, 321
—— When non-existence of counter-claims sufficiently proven by affidavits of secretaries of corporation..xxi. 136
—— When affidavit of assignee to claim as to amount due and non-existence of counter-claim sufficient. .....xxi. 141, 359
— When fraudulent disposition of property suffi-

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

ciently shown.....xxi. 143, 147

—— When non-existence of counter-claims and other jurisdictional facts sufficiently proven by affidavit of plaintiff's agent.....xxi. 162

—— Omission of words "known to him" in such affidavit.....xxi. 162

—— Affidavit to procure, in action on note need not allege that plaintiff is holder for value before maturity, or that he has not paid.....xxi. 321

—— When complaint assumed to be one of the papers in which attachment granted.....xxi. 141

—— When properly issued out of City Court of New York against domestic corporation as non-resident. .....xxi. 217

—— When injunction not granted in aid of.....xxi. 152

—— When publication of summons not commenced in time.....xxi. 293

—— When abandoned, by failure to give indemnity. .....xxi. 52

—— Extent of indemnity and how limited.....xxi. 52

—— Proof necessary in action against sheriff for money received by him under attachment.....xxi. 52

—— In action against foreign corporation, affidavits to procure, must show that Court has judisdiction over subject-matter of action.....xxii. 336

—— Affidavit to procure, made by one who acted for treasurer of corporation and conducted negotiations and completed transactions and within whose personal knowledge the facts were, and which states the source of information and belief as to all facts not stated upon personal knowledge, is sufficient.xxii. 186

—— Junior attaching creditor moving to vacate a prior attachment must show every step in his own procedure, and this he should do by producing the papers upon which his attachment was granted.xxii. 227

—— Motion to vacate, issued against foreign corporation in action for goods sold and delivered prop-

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

erly denied where plaintiff, in answer to defendant's assertions that the term of credit had not expired, showed that the credit was procured by false representations.....xxii. 214

—— Issued out of City Court of New York against domestic corporation on the ground that it has not a place of business within the city will not be vacated merely because the certificate of incorporation names that city as the place where its principal place of business is located.....xxii. 314

—— Is not merged in judgment or discharged by its recovery.....xxii. 94

—— When return of, unauthorized.....xxii. 94

—— When improper return of, may be canceled and writ taken from files of Court and returned to sheriff. .....xxii. 94

—— Objection that junior attaching creditor does not show, on motion to vacate prior attachment, that any attachment had been obtained by him, cannot first be taken on appeal from order vacating the prior attachment.....xxii. 105

—— Objection that irregularity in attachment attacked is not specifically stated in motion papers, cannot be first taken on appeal.....xxii. 105

—— Warrant of, is void if it fails to state the ground on which it was granted.....xxii. 105

—— What defects in warrant of, may be cured by amendment.....xxii. 105

—— See Additional Allowance; Appeal; Complaint; Creditor's Bill; District Court in the City of New York; Execution; Fraud; Injunction; Pleadings; Undertaking.

—— How levied upon property in possession of U. S. Government as subject to import duties.....xxiii. 337

—— What notice of levy sufficient.....xxiii. 337

—— When both the defendant and his assignee cannot move to vacate.....xxiii. 251

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When recital in, of ground of, disjunctively proper and sufficient.....xxiii. 306

— – Within what time indemnity bonds should be given or property delivered to claimant.....xxiii. 397

—— When vacated in action against foreign corporation because it does not appear where cause of action arose or that plaintiff is resident of State. .....xxiii. 348

—— Sufficiency of affidavits to procure, cannot be attacked by junior lienor after proceeds of attached property have been applied to payment of judgment. .....xxiv. 16

—— *Note on effect of levy under execution, upon application to vacate*.....xxiv. 21

—— Effect of defects in affidavits to procure order for publication of summons.....xxiv. 16

—— When justifies action of sheriff.....xxiv. 16

—— When irregularities in execution cured by subsequent issue of another.....xxiv. 16

—— Statement of ground for, in warrant.....xxiv. 16

—— Form of execution when attachment issued.xxiv. 16

—— Effect of attachment upon distribution of proceeds of sale under execution.....xxiv. 16

—— Cannot issue in action against administrator for accounting.....xxiv. 16

—— *Note on non-issuability of attachment in Equitable Actions*.....xxiv. 31

—— When may issue in action by administrator *de bonis non* to recover from his predecessor in office moneys belonging to estate.....xxiv. 16

—— Priority among attachments.....xxiv. 16

—— Effect of assignment of accounts after levy of attachment thereon.....xxiv. 16

—— Effect upon, of withdrawal of execution...xxiv. 16

—— A liability dependent upon a contingency which may never happen cannot be attached.....xxiv. 92

—— A debt cannot be attached as to one person and not

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

as to another.....xxiv. 92

—— The commencement of an action to collect a debt owing the attachment debtor and upon which there has been an attempt to levy the attachment is not equivalent to a new and additional levy.....xxiv. 92

—— Such levy can only be made in the manner provided by law for the original levy.....xxiv. 92

—— A person required to give a certificate under section 650 of the Code, cannot put an end to the examination by denying the defendant's title to the goods, or by simply saying that he is not indebted to the defendant.....xxiv. 245

—— Against foreign corporation, affidavit setting up jurisdictional facts may be filed *nunc pro tunc*..xxiv. 234

—— An action for trespass to property will not lie where the property has been taken under attachment, and the attachment has not been held irregular or void.....xxiv. 196

—— When the affidavit upon which an attachment issues complies, in form, with all the requirements of the Code, it is not irregular or void.....xxiv. 196

—— When warrant of attachment may issue....xxiv. 197

—— An attachment will not be granted in a suit against a foreign corporation where the amount of the damages claimed is indefinite and uncertain, and incapable of ascertainment upon the face of the papers.....xxiv. 411

—— Upon property which consists of a demand.xxiv. 431

—— Where property is transferred between the vacating of one attachment, and the granting of another, the transferee has a good title.....xxiv. 432

—— In order to confer jurisdiction upon the Court to grant a warrant of attachment, it must affirmatively appear not only that the defendants are non-residents of the City of New York, but that they have not an office within that city where they regularly transact business; and where the plaintiff simply alleges that the defendants are non-residents of the City of New

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

York, this is not a sufficient compliance with the jurisdictional requirements and therefore invalidates the attachment.....xxv. 251

—— Under section 638 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing that personal service of the summons must be made upon the defendant against whose property an attachment has been granted within thirty days after the granting thereof, or else before the expiration of the same time, service of the summons by publication must be commenced, or service thereof must be made without the State, pursuant to an order obtained therefor; failure to serve the summons without the State upon a non-resident till after the expiration of the thirty days does not affect the validity of the service, or the order authorizing it, but simply the validity of the attachment which the defendant thereupon is entitled to have vacated.....xxv. 280

—— See Assignment.....xxv. 294

—— Under our Code is not an original process by which an action is commenced. It is a mere proceeding in an action.....xxv. 176

—— Where a sheriff receives several attachments against the same debtor, it is his duty to satisfy them in the order in which they were received.....xxv. 197

—— An application to vacate a warrant of attachment, when founded only on the papers upon which the warrant was granted, if the warrant was granted by a Judge out of Court, must be made to the same Judge, in Court or out of Court, and with or without notice, as he deems proper.....xxv. 202

—— In applying for a warrant of attachment, a statement of two grounds, disjunctively and in the alternative, is a statement of neither ground, since to affirm one or the other proposition is to affirm neither; and in such a case the warrant will be vacated..xxv. 202

—— The sheriff is entitled to be paid his fees by the

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

defendant before he can be called upon to surrender the property upon which the attachment was levied. .....xxv. 235

—— Against property provided for by section 635, subd. 3, Code of Civ. Pro., as amended in 1895, in actions for personal injuries as limited to the probable amount of the recovery.....xxv. 102

—— The practice in this respect should be assimilated to that followed in granting orders of arrest....xxv. 102

—— What constitutes a certified copy of a warrant of attachment.....xxv. 156

—— Against foreign corporation. What is a sufficient service of the summons under section 638 of the Code.....xxv. 48

—— Where an attachment has been granted against a foreign corporation and the affidavits upon which it was granted did not show either that the plaintiff was a resident of the State or that the cause of action accrued within the State; and said attachment was set aside for want of jurisdiction on motion of a subsequent lien or a motion for leave to file an additional affidavit *nunc pro tunc* setting forth the residence of the plaintiff will not be granted.....xxv. 365

—— Warrant of attachment need not recite the proceedings upon which it rests.....xxv. 141

—— What is a certified copy of.....xxv. 156

—— An unqualified averment of facts, of which it is not apparent that the deponent actually had, or from his situation probably had personal knowledge, is insufficient to sustain an attachment.....xxvi. 25

—— The mere fact that a defendant is trying to raise money, or is in financial straits, is not sufficient ground for an attachment.....xxvi. 78

—— The interest of the insured in a policy which stipulates to pay a certain sum to him ten years after date, or to his estate if he should die within that time, and which has a present surrender value is attachable

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

under section 648.....xxvi. 157

—— An attachment will not lie against the president or treasurer of an unincorporated association consisting of seven or more persons.....xxvi. 178

—— The Code of Civil Procedure makes no provision for an attachment against an unincorporated association, sued in the name of its president or treasurer under section 1919.....xxvi. 178

—— Section 636 specifies that to authorize an attachment the defendants must be either natural persons or corporations and the warrant must run against their property.....xxvi. 178

—— The judgment must follow the attachment as it is only attached property which may be reached by execution.....xxvi. 178

—— An insured's interest in an endowment life insurance policy, which has an unconditional value, is attachable, but it is not necessary to seize the policy itself.....xxvi. 244

—— In an action upon a bond given by a third party claimant to release property attached, under section 2912 of the Code, the burden is upon the defendant to prove by a preponderance of evidence that he was the owner of the property at the date of the levy.xxvi. 359

—— When an attachment has been vacated or annulled, the Court may direct the notice to be canceled of record.....xxviii. 146

—— A stay of proceedings suspends the effect of the annulment.....xxviii. 146

—— An appeal is taken and duly perfected, the effect of such appeal is to suspend the annulment until the appeal is finally disposed of.....xxviii. 147

—— An attachment is "annulled" when the action in which it was granted abates.....xxviii. 146

—— Failure to publish summons.....xxviii. 124

—— In an affidavit to procure an attachment upon the ground of non-residence, the mere averment of facts

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

as upon personal knowledge is not sufficient.xxviii. 412
—— Levy, sufficiency of, where at the time of the alleged levy thereunder, the property was in the custody of a warehouseman, who had a lien thereon for his charges.....xxviii. 135
—— Motion to vacate. Where real property is attached, and on trial a judgment is recovered by the defendant from which an appeal is taken, the Court will not thereafter entertain a motion to vacate the attachment because of insufficiency of the papers..xxviii. 147*n*, 412
—— Note on attachment.....xxviii. 144
—— Under section 682 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a motion to vacate an attachment may be made at any time before the actual application of the attached property or the proceeds thereof to the payment of the judgment, but this section does not apply after judgment has been given against the plaintiff.....xxix. 187
—— When plaintiff obtains an attachment and thereafter judgment is rendered against him, the attachment is annulled, and a motion to vacate same cannot be entertained.....xxix. 187
—— Under section 3343, subdivision 12, the City Court, General Term, has no power to vacate a warrant of attachment annulled by judgment against the attaching party.....xxix. 187
—— Suit between foreign corporations.....xxx. 30
—— Insufficiency of affidavit in.....xxx. 30
—— Insufficient proof of service of warrant of notice of.....xxx. 30
—— Stock of foreign corporation.....xxx. 161
—— Proceedings to enforce.....xxx. 161
—— Motion to vacate, when should not be granted.xxx. 161
—— Upon whom is burden of establishing prior lien. .....xxx. 168
—— When property is incapable of manual delivery. .....xxx. 168
—— Pleading, demurrer, jurisdiction.....xxx. 168

ATTACHMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Claim by third party to property attached....xxx. 242
—— Action by sheriff to recover attached property.xxxi. 67
—— When the interest of the owner and pledger in certificates of a foreign corporation belonging to a non-resident, in possession of a resident, can be levied upon. .....xxxi. 286
—— Warrant of, how executed in Municipal Court. .....xxxi. 170
—— Affidavit, where damages are unliquidated; what necessary to contain; what insufficient. Allegation as to non-residence. Will not lie in an action to recover damages for injuries causing death, through negligence of defendant.....xxxii. 38
—— Where damages unliquidated, evidence of claim must be set forth in affidavit for information of the Court..... .....xxxii. 132
—— Foreign corporation. Refusal of certificate of property attached.....xxxii. 222
—— Issued out of Federal Court against receivers appointed by State Court.....xxxv. 55

ATTORNEY.

Denial of motion for security for costs does not affect attorney's liability therefor.....ii. 108
—— Mode of enforcing attorney's liability for costs.ii. 108
—— Cannot be imprisoned for non-payment of costs on appeal from order, unless they were awarded in a proceeding prosecuted by him with improper motives.....ii. 122
—— When cannot be required to pay sheriff's fees..ii. 332
—— Court has no power to adjust amount of attorney's fees in summary way, on his application.....iii. 141
—— Power of, to settle and discontinue action and satisfy judgment.....vi. 315
—— When liable for costs.....vi. 294
—— His duty as an officer of the Court.....vii. 233
—— When to furnish address of his client.....vii. 233
—— Liability for costs, for misconduct.....vii. 233

ATTORNEY—*Continued.* PAGE

—— May act as surety in undertaking if he has abandoned the practice of law and engaged in another occupation.....viii. 420

—— See Attorney's Lien.

—— Order substituting, is a mere incident in the progress of a cause.....xii. 208

—— Can only be made in Court in which cause is pending to which order can relate.....xii. 208

—— Cannot be ordered in Surrogate's Court after proceedings have been removed by appeal to Supreme Court.....xii. 208

—— Authority of, terminates with entry of judgment. .....xiii. 314

—— The Courts take judicial notice of the signature of attorneys of parties to an action, but not of parties litigant who have not appeared in person.....xiii. 293

—— Where an attorney prosecutes or defends an action under an agreement that costs recovered therein shall belong to him, it is valid and makes him the owner of the judgment for costs and of all securites for their payment, and will defeat a right of set-off which one of the sureties upon an undertaking for the payment of such costs would otherwise have had.....xiii. 349

—— May look not only to person actually benefited by services performed, but also to person who employed him.....xiv. 283

—— Instance of a case in which general guardian was held liable for services rendered for the benefit of his ward.....xiv. 283

—— Courts take judicial notice of signature of....xv. 126

—— How may subscribe name .....xv. 126

—— May purchase real property with intent to bring suit to recover it.....xv. 8

—— When purchase of claim, by, is not champertous.....xv. 424

—— When notice to attorney of restrictive covenant

ATTORNEY—*Continued.* PAGE

relating to real property is notice to his client...xxii. 1

—— See Appearance; Attorney's Lien; Bill of Particulars; Costs; Evidence; Executor and Administrator; Expert Witness; Reference; Security for Costs; Service; Stipulation; Subpœna Duces Tecum; Undertaking; Witness.

—— Authority of plaintiff's attorney to sue is proved by the verification of the complaint by the plaintiff..... .....xxiv. 263

—— Lien of on award on opening street, Supreme Court has no power to determine.....xxvii. 245

—— Order directing summary payment of attorney's fee from award in street opening should be reversed and the proceedings dismissed, with costs, the owner of the ward being entitled to have the amount of his indebtedness to his attorney determined in an action and not being compellable to submit to its determination in a special proceeding upon a reference.xxvii. 245

—— See ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

—— Actions for services; restriction of Code on appeals.....xxviii. 320

—— See APPEALS.

—— Costs not chargeable to one filing objections to administrator's account.....xxviii. 98

—— Lien for fees.....xxviii. 113, 116*n*, 305*n*, 319*n*

—— The attorney has a prior right to the creditors in receiving compensation for his services from the proceeds of a judgment he has obtained.....xxviii. 306

—— Misconception of in serving answer. See FRIVOLOUS AND SHAM ANSWERS.....xxviii.

—— An attorney's relation to case terminates with the judgment therein.....xxviii. 420

—— Order opening a default is within the discretion of the Court, and cannot be reviewed, unless there has been gross abuse of discretion.....xxviii. 420

—— Applicant to open a default must not only show reasonable ground therefor, but the burden is upon

ATTORNEY—*Continued.* PAGE

him to establish his good faith otherwise than simply by affidavit.....xxviii. 420

—— Defendant cannot object to a direction of a verdict for the sum which his own witness testified was due, though there was evidence that a part thereof was paid.....xxix. 28

—— Defendant, who moves to dismiss the complaint on special grounds after the parties have rested, thereby waives his right to have the facts in reference to such grounds submitted to the jury.....xxix. 28

—— Proceedings in the Surrogate's Court to collect a claim against an estate which is undisputed is not an action, but a special proceeding.....xxix. 28

—— An attorney may purchase a claim against an estate, which claim is supposed to be undisputed, with an intent to commence proceedings in the Surrogate's Court to call the administrator to account.....xxix. 28

—— Section 73, Code of Civil Procedure, prohibiting an attorney from buying a demand for the purpose of bringing a suit on it to be strictly construed.xxix. 38

—— Appearance by. What constitutes.....xxix. 99

—— Authority to receive judgment. Where an action has been prosecuted to final judgment, the plaintiff's attorney of record has power to receive any money coming to his client from the suit, and payment to him binds the client, although he fails to pay over the money.....xxix. 153

—— Where an attorney interested in the recovery prosecutes an appeal for a plaintiff, and loses the appeal, the fair rule is to permit the offset....xxxv. 81

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Notice to, of sale by receiver of a corporation.....xxvii. 102

—— In proceedings for voluntary dissolution of corporation, attorney-general entitled to notice whether solvent or insolvent.....xxvii. 154

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Examination of witnesses.....xxxii. 163

—— See Contempt.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

Out of what transaction the relation grows.....i. 166

—— Court has power to relieve client from stipulation made by his attorney.....v. 26

—— Whether attorney can bind client by stipulation, that decision in one case shall be considered as made in another without express authority, *quære*.....v. 26

—— Defense that attorney brought claim for the purpose of suing thereon.....v. 38

—— When agreement between, that attorney's fees shall be contingent on success and that he shall pay costs and expenses of litigation not void.....ix. 384

—— When employment of attorney ends.....x. 27

—— Appeal may be taken by new attorney without substitution.....x. 27

—— Compensation of attorney governed by agreement with client.....xi. 189

—— Such agreement must be just and fair.....xi. 189

—— When upheld and enforced.....xi. 189

—— When agreement between, not void under law against champerty and maintenance.....xi. 189

—— Agreement valid between, cannot be attacked by third parties.....xi. 186

—— When employment of attorney ends with termination of action.....xi. 106, 326

—— When, cannot accept money in settlement of claim and release the same.....xi. 327

—— When judgment debtor may show that appearance of attorney for him in action was unauthorized.xi. 283, 310

—— When, not chargeable with cost although interested in recovery.....xi. 90

—— When, presumed to have authority to collect bond.....xi. 327

—— Provision of Code staying proceedings after death of attorney has no application to case, the attorney in

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—*Continued.* PAGE

which died after entry of judgment.....xvii. 86

—— When substitution of attorney ordered without payment of fees of former one, because of his failure to proceed.....xvii. 175

—— Advice given by counsel to corporation to department or officer of city government is privileged.xviii. 109

—— Extent of stay of proceedings after of death attorney.....xviii. 239

—— Duty of an attorney who has appeared in action to continue it until its determination.....xxi. 336

—— Power of attorney to bind client.....xxi. 336

—— When attorney cannot withdraw answer interposed by him for client.....xxi. 336

—— When authority of, presumed and cannot be denied in collateral proceedings.....xxi. 42

—— See Arrest; Assignment; Attorney; Attorney's Lien; Champerty and Maintenance; Costs; Evidence; Execution; Will.

—— When stipulation of attorney not to appeal, etc., binds client.....xxiv. 49

—— *Note on power of attorney to bind client by stipulation*.....xxiv. 53

—— An attorney is liable to his client for the consequences of his negligence and ignorance in searching the title of property offered to his client.....xxvi. 382

—— Where an attorney enters into a contract with a client to prosecute his case for thirty per cent. of the amount recovered, the allowances by the Court and taxable costs are a part of the amount "recovered." .....xxviii. 118

—— It seems the party owns the costs, and his attorney has a lien thereon for his unpaid services. When his is paid, his lien ceases. Nor are the taxable costs the measure of his compensation. He may be entitled to less or more than the taxable costs.....xxviii. 118

—— Settlement by parties out of Court.....xxviii. 113

—— Where an attorney undertakes to test the validity

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—*Continued.* PAGE

under a special contract that he is to have a stipulated sum if successful, if he fails to have the will declared invalid, he is not entitled to any compensation under the contract.....xxix. 176

—— When defendant agreed to pay his attorney a certain sum for his services in case they should realize not less than a specified sum, and then compromises the claim for a less amount, in the absence of fraud, the attorney is not entitled to recover the fee agreed upon.....xxix. 300

—— It is an attorney's right to guard the secrets of his client where such secrets do not involve a breach of the law on the part of the client.....xxxii. 1

—— Where this relation does not excuse an attorney from withholding evidence.....xxxii. 1

—— Upon what this protection is founded.....xxxii. 1

—— Enforcing agreement between.....xxxiii. 326

ATTORNEY'S LIEN.

Distinction between retaining and charging....ii. 343

—— Enforcement of.....ii. 343

—— Attorney has no lien on uncollected judgment for services in other suits.....ii. 343

—— At common law, and under the Code.....iii. 141

—— Mode of enforcing.....iii. 141

—— When attorney should not be allowed to enforce it.....iii. 141

—— Exists before entry of judgment.....iii. 253

—— Where costs only are awarded, attorney need not give notice of.....iii. 253

—— Attorney where claim was settled after action began and before answer, without satisfying his lien for costs, may, if the defendant fail to answer, enter judgment.....iv. 44

—— Mode of enforcing.....iv. 44

—— When attorney's right to costs absolute and not to be defeated by payment to judgment creditor...iv. 140

—— Fact that client has made general assignment...

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

not affect, for costs.....v. 24
—— May be enforced by supplementary proceedings.v. 24
—— Attorney who has, may take assignment of judgment in payment of fees.....v. 19
—— Such assignment gives him right to sue on undertaking in the action.....v. 19
—— Notice of, not necessary to protect it against a settlement between the parties.....v. 147
—— Mode of enforcing.....v. 146
—— Regarded as equitable assignment of judgment.v. 149
—— If judgment for costs only, notice of, unnecessary. .....v. 149
—— Prevents set-off of judgments where one is for costs only..... ....v. 149, 153, 154
—— Mode of enforcing.....vii. 385
—— When an action on undertaking on appeal cannot be brought by attorney in name of his client for purpose of enforcing.....vii. 385
—— When satisfaction of judgment, on which attorney has lien, set aside .....vii. 389, *note*
—— Enforcement of, by action on undertaking on appeal.....vii. 316
—— Notice of, necessary where lien not expressly given by statute.....viii. 256
—— Mode of enforcing, for compensation, where it attaches to undertaking on injunction.....viii. 256
—— When, does not prevent counter-claim being set off against cause of action on undertaking given on procuring injunction.....viii. 256
—— When prevents set-off of motion costs against costs of action.....viii. 352
—— When attaches in action for assault and battery. .....ix. 241
—— When will not prevent discontinuance of action. .....ix. 241
—— When prevents set-off of judgments recovered in the same action on different causes of action.....xi. 137

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When cannot be avoided by payment of judgment to sheriff.....xi. 137

—— Attaches to judgment and the proceeds thereof, into whosoever's hands they may come, and cannot be affected by any settlement between the parties, either before or after judgment.....xi. 147

—— For costs does not rest upon possession, but can be actively enforced.....xi. 147

—— Distinction between general or retaining lien, and lien upon judgment recovered by attorney.....xi. 147

—— Instance of case in which lien was not lost by consent to payment of judgment, and attached to a mortgage purchased with its proceeds, and was not lost by the transfer of such mortgage to a third person..xi. 147

—— Extends to attorney's whole compensation....xi. 189

—— Attaches to cause of action for tort.....xi. 189

—— Rule prior to amendment of Code of Civil Procedure.....xi. 189

—— When not affected by settlement between the parties.....xi. 189

—— When satisfaction of judgment set aside because of.....xi. 189

—— Mode of enforcing.....xi. 189

—— Nature, history and extent of, under Code of Civil Procedure and prior thereto, stated.....xii. 208

—— Rule as to attorney's lien applies to special proceedings in Surrogate's Court.....xii. 208

—— To what attorney's lien will attach in proceeding by next of kin to revoke probate of will.....xii. 208

—— Cannot attach to interest of legatee which consists of the income of a trust fund.....xii. 208

—— Attorney's lien upon judgment for his compensation is regarded as an equitable assignment thereof. .....xii. 89

—— Does not prevent set-off of costs awarded on determination of issue of law against costs awarded on decision of issue of fact in same action.....xii. 89

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— *It seems*, that judgment in one action cannot be set off against a judgment in another, to the injury of an attorney.....xii. 89

—— Where an attorney prosecutes or defends an action under an agreement that costs recovered therein shall belong to him, it is valid, and makes him the owner of the judgment for costs and of all securities for their payment, and will defeat a right of set-off which one of the securities upon an undertaking for the payment of such costs would otherwise have had.....xiii. 349

—— When notice of, necessary in order to protect, as against settlement between the parties.....xiii. 32

—— Effect of settlement by parties upon.....xiii. 32

—— Practice, when client has settled case without attorney's consent.....xiii. 32

—— Instance of settlement by client not in fraud of attorney's right.....xiii. 32

—— Instance of case in which satisfaction of judgment was set aside to enable attorney to enforce.....xiii. 169

—— When, prevents set-off of judgment.....xiii. 225

—— Effect of settlement between parties upon....xv. 104

—— Kinds of attorney's liens, stated.....xvi. 222

—— Extent and mode of enforcing, upon judgment recovered prior to amendment of Code Civ. Pro., section 66, in 1879.....xvi. 222

—— When lost by consenting to payment to client. .....xvi. 222

—— When does not follow fund into hands of third party.....xvi. 222

—— When notice of, necessary.....xvi. 222

—— May be lost or waived by conduct of attorney. .....xvi. 374

—— Whether relief should be granted an attorney having, against a fraudulent satisfaction upon a summary application by motion, is discretionary with the Court and not reviewable by the Court of Appeals. .....xvi. 374

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When and for what exists.....xvii. 314
—— Attorney for defendant who does not demand affirmative relief, has no charging lien because there is not anything to which it can attach.....xvii. 175
—— Extent of and when attached at common law.xvii. 403
—— Cannot be for more than costs before judgment in action for personal injuries.....xvii. 362
—— Mode of enforcing, stated.....xvii. 314, 362, 403
—— Cannot be enforced by equitable action..... xvii. 403
—— Notice, when necessary.....xvii. 314, 362
—— *Note on notice of*.....xvii. 314
—— When does not attach to claim for alimony in action for divorce..... xviii. 241
—— When cannot be enforced by compelling payment of alimony in action for divorce..... .xviii. 241
—— When defeated by Statute of Limitations...xviii. 272
—— When action cannot be maintained to enforce. .....xviii. 272
—— Where a judgment debtor having notice that the judgment creditor's attorney has a lien upon the judgment, settles with the judgment creditor, who is insolvent, a satisfaction given upon such a settlement will be set aside, and this, notwithstanding other defendants have appealed from the judgment and the judgment creditor contends that nothing is due the attorney.....xix. 32
—— The fact that an attorney has sued his client for professional services will not defeat a lien claimed by him upon a judgment in favor of his client, where it appears that the amount of such lien is not included in the claim sued upon.....xix. 32
—— Will be protected against secret settlement between parties by permitting the attorney to carry on the usual remedies until the lien is paid or the mode of procedure for its collection exhausted, and this even after the death of his client.....xix. 28

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In an action for separation, counsel has no lien upon alimony awarded his client, notwithstanding it has been assigned to him, but must depend upon the costs and counsel fee for compensation.....xix. 28

—— When may be enforced by proceedings to punish for contempt.....xix. 28

—— When attorney permitted to continue action for purpose of collecting costs.....xix. 439

—— What settlement between parties does not affect. .....xix. 439

—— Amendment of section 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure in 1879 did not change remedy to enforce. .....xix. 439

—— Does not prevent parties to action settling it where attorney is not thereby defrauded.....xxii. 57

—— When settlement of action between parties may be disregarded because a lien for costs is claimed by an attorney for one of the parties.....xxii. 67

—— Not affected by a client's assignment of judgment to third party.....xxii. 274

—— *Note on the effect of certain assignments on attorney's lien*.....xxii. 279

— Assignment of cause of action *pendente lite*, 279; general assignment, 279; assignment of judgment, 280; assignment of attorney's claim for services, 280; assignment of attorney's lien, 281; agreements to transfer, 283; assignment to attorney.....xxii. 289

—— See Appeal; Attorney; Contempt; Interpleader; Witness.

—— Is assignable.....xxiii. 261

—— Agreement by attorney to pay one not an attorney one-half the profits which may be realized in an action, "this to be a lien on said money," is valid *prima facie* as an assignment *pro tanto* of the attorney's fee and lien.....xxiii. 261

—— Who may maintain proceeding to enforce..xxiii. 204

—— When enforced.....xxiii. 204

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When prevents set-off.....xxiv. 16
—— When enforcible by execution.....xxiv. 16
—— May be established in action to determine disposition of moneys collected under execution....xxiv. 16
—— When satisfaction of judgment set aside because of.....xxiv. 55
—— When prevails over assignment of judgment. .....xxiv. 55
—— *Note on assignment subject to attorney's lien.*xxiv. 57
—— Extent of, when determined on motion to set aside satisfaction of judgment.....xxiv. 55
—— When prevents discharge of defendant imprisoned under *mesne* process.....xxiv. 60
—— *Note on attaching of attorney's lien to undertaking on appeal*.....xxiv. 61
—— When does not prevent substitution of attorneys. .....xxiv. 62
—— When does not extend to secure compensation earned in other sections.....xxiv. 62
—— For his costs and compensation, though without notice, prevails over the lien of a creditor in a supplementary proceeding against the party recovering the judgment.....xxiv. 238
—— Covers the cause of action and all incidents in the progress thereof.....xxiv. 109
—— How extent of action may be determined...xxiv. 109
—— The lien which the statutes give to an attorney upon his client's cause of action does not confer upon him a right to stand in the way of a settlement of an action which is desired by the parties and which does not prejudice any right of the attorney.....xxv. 327
—— Lien of attorney upon judgment; service of notice of lien during pendency of action.....xxvi. 279
—— Lien for fees.....xxviii. 113
—— An attorney's lien is now a statutory lien, of which all the world must take notice.....xxviii. 302
—— Notice of claim is not necessary to be given by an

ATTORNEY'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE

attorney in order to protect the lien for his fees..xxviii. 302

—— Cannot be affected by settlement of the parties. .....xxx. 67

—— Power of Court confined to the adjustment of difference between client and attorney.....xxx. 285

—— Settlement, how affecting the lien.....xxx. 276

—— What constitutes proceeds of judgment....xxxi. 88

—— Settlement of action by parties.....xxxi. 94

—— In Surrogate's Court.....xxxi. 387

—— How effectuated in Surrogate's Court.....xxxii. 98

—— Dissolution of firm.....xxxii. 273

—— Not affected by substitution of one of the partners.....xxxii. 273

—— Secret settlement between parties....xxxiii. 326, 336

—— Agreement for fifty per cent. of recovery..xxxiii. 326, 336

—— The lien on the cause of action follows the proceeds into the hands of the client after payment to him.....xxxv. 240

—— He is not obliged to first proceed against the client, but may do so immediately against the client and party.....xxxv. 240

—— An attorney has a lien for his services and disbursements on the moneys and property received for his client.....xxxv. 314

—— His lien is not affected by the fact that the client is an executor.....xxxv. 314

—— Instance of a case under section 66, where the answer did not contain a counter-claim, it was held, a judgment in favor of defendant for costs, the lien of his attorney attached thereto.....xxxv. 338

AUTHENTICATION.

Of statutes of a sister state.....xxvii. 303

AUCTION.

Price obtained at, as evidence of value.....xx. 357

AUCTIONEER. PAGE

Liability of sureties on bond of, given on grant of license in City of New York.....vi. 238
—— Suit on bond, by whom brought.....vi. 238

AWARD.

Of damages in condemnation proceedings, power of Court to award.....xxix. 61

BAIL.

What amounts to failure of, to justify.....ii. 152
—— When duly allowed, the allowance cannot be vacated.....iv. 224
—— When exoneration of, cannot be granted after answer.....v. 357
—— The Code is the only authority for exonerating, and unless application therefor is brought strictly within its provisions it must be denied.....v. 367
—— Exoneration of, by what laws governed.....vii. 209
—— When ordered because of death of principal..vii. 209
—— When money deposited as bail should be returned to depositor after judgment against him..xii. 309
—— Motion for exoneration of, too late after judgment against bail.....xii. 53
—— How far bail exonerated by surrender of prisoner. .....xii. 53
—— When order denying motion for exoneration of bail discretionary.....xii. 53
—— Effect of failure of bail for limits to justify, and right to give new undertaking.....xiii. 295
—— Deposit in lieu of bail stands in lieu of actual custody of defendant; and when corpus is legally discharged the bail is also discharged.....xiii. 69
—— Upon recovery of judgment in favor of defendant, deposit given by him in lieu of bail should be returned.....xiii. 69
—— When sureties liable upon undertaking given to procure discharge of prisoner arrested under order granted by Court.....xvi. 348

BAIL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When contempt proceedings should be instituted against principal before action brought on bail bond.....xvi. 348

—— Repayment of money deposited by third person as.....xvii. 428

—— Deposit in lieu of, when not subject to seizure under attachment.....xvii. 428

—— When certificate of ownership of money deposited in lieu of, may be corrected *nunc pro tunc* by amending acknowledgment.....xvii. 428

—— Note on deposit in lieu of bail.....xvii. 429

—— When motion to vacate judgment on forfeited recognizance denied.....xix. 372

—— When money deposited in lieu of, cannot be reached in supplementary proceedings.....xxii. 173

—— See Arrest; Pleading; Sheriff.

BANKS.

Temporary receivers of Banking Corporation. Right of directors to take proceedings for dissolution, although bank superintendent has taken possession of assets.....xxvi. 1

—— The pendency of proceedings for voluntary dissolution is not a bar to the maintenance of an action by the Attorney-General in the name of the People for substantially the same relief.....xxvi. 1

—— Right to institute proceedings for voluntary dissolution of bank after the superintendent has taken possession.....xxvi. 323

—— Bank deposit—Donee in gift *causa mortis* may recover without having administrator appointed..xxvii. 263

—— Banker's lien on fund in attachment.....xxx. 30

—— See Attachment; Examination of Party Before Trial.

BANK, NATIONAL.

See Corporation.

BANKRUPTCY. PAGE

When agreement between assignee in, and creditor of bankrupt not binding on assigned estate.....ii. 343

—— Section 1268, which provides for the cancellation of judgment discharged by, proceedings is imperative in its nature.....ii. 457

—— Sale by assignee in, under bankruptcy act of 1841, when void.....iii. 3

—— Debt not discharged by discharge in, when creditor is fraudulently omitted from schedules...vi. 62

—— When judgment not discharged of record on account of debtor's discharge in.....vi. 148

—— Assignee in, not bound by judgment in action to which he was a party as an individual but not in his official capacity.....xvi. 161

—— Suit by trustee which judgment creditor might have brought before bankruptcy.....xxx. 223

—— Discharge no defense to action founded on fraudulent debt.....xxxii. 386

—— Who is bound by composition.....xxxiv. 310

—— Appointment of receiver by State Court, as an act of bankruptcy.....xxxv. 27

—— See Injunction; Judgment.

BAR.

Denial of motion to set aside sale in partition action for inadequacy of price is not a bar to a subsequent motion to set aside judgment for want of jurisdiction.....xiii. 83

—— Fact that one applying for a mandamus requiring a public officer to perform his duty has also remedy at law, is not a bar.....xiii. 101

—— See Arbitration; Estoppel; Former Adjudication; Offer of Judgment.

BATTERY.

See Assault and Battery.

BENEFIT SOCIETY.

A claim against a mutual benefit insurance com-

BENEFIT SOCIETY—*Continued.* PAGE

pany for failure to make an assessment as provided in the contract, to pay a death benefit, or for failure to pay the benefit after having made the assessment, is a legal claim and not an equitable one; although *it seems* that resort might be had to equity, and a mandatory injunction obtained to compel the making of the assessment.....xii. 279

—— See Attachment.

BENEFICIAL INTEREST.

Third party having beneficial interest may be charged with costs of the litigation; but this applies only to one prosecuting the action, not to one defending a suit, or responding to an appeal.....xxiv. 394

BEQUEST.

Complaint on. See COMPLAINT.

—— Does not create a legal trust or violate the rule against perpetuities, when.....xxvii. 303

—— Law governing validity.....xxvii. 303

—— Under a statute in terms providing that unincorporated societies shall have the like power as incorporated societies to manage, use and employ, according to its terms and conditions, any donation, grant or gift to them, a legacy to them will be upheld.xxvii. 303

—— Validity of to a foreign unincorporated religious society and its capacity to take, are to be governed by the law of the foreign state.....xxvii. 303

BETTING AND GAMBLING.

Recovery under statute against, can only be had by disaffirming contract.....vii. 1

BILL OF PARTICULARS.

When complaint stricken out for non-service of..i. 18

—— Court may direct a bill of particulars of the claims of either party to be delivered to the adverse party, and has power to enforce such delivery; what penalties may be imposed for refusal to obey order requir-

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

ing copy of account, or a bill of particulars to be furnished; what are the penalties for refusal to serve copy of account or bill of particulars, on demand of party.....i. 464, 465

—— When, of charges set up in mitigation of damages will be ordered, in action for slander.....ii. 238

—— Properly ordered in action for criminal conversation.....iii. 81

—— When right to, not lost by laches.....iii. 81

—— Object of.....iv. 64

—— Not ordered when party applying for, knows what his adversary means to rely on.....iv. 64

—— Not ordered for the purpose of disclosing evidence.....iv. 64

—— Instance of an action of ejectment in which one should not be ordered.....iv. 64

—— Will not be ordered where it appears that the defendant who seeks it has more knowledge of the particulars sought by him than plaintiff.....iv. 109

—— Instance of an action in which one should be ordered.....iv. 240

—— When right to, lost by laches.....iv. 317

—— Should contain itimized statement of credits as well as debits where action is on an account.....v. 92

—— Difference between action on account and on claim pointed out.....v. 92

—— Where answer denies that a true copy of agreement sued on is set forth in the complaint, particulars of the difference between the copy and the instrument should be required.....v. 239

—— Should be ordered where answer alleges non-performance.....v. 239

—— Motion to strike out demand for, when proper, and should be granted.....v. 397

—— Stay in order for, to be vacated on service of..vi. 188

—— When bill of particulars required in action by

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

mutual benefit society against its late treasurer for moneys alleged to have been misappropriated by him or through his negligence.....vi. 161

—— When ordered in action by assignee against sheriff for conversion.....vi. 330

—— When ordered in action for damages to real property of defence alleging negligence, and waiver...vi. 414

—— Affidavit necessary on application for.....vii. 215

—— Contents of and by whom made.....vii. 215

—— Power of referee to allow amendment of.....vii. 282

—— When properly ordered in action by charitable institution for libel.....vii. 307

—— When further required in action in which one voluntarily served.....vii. 130

—— When properly required in action against mercantile agency for libel.....viii. 403

—— Instance of case in which a bill of particulars of payments and accounting set out in answer was properly ordered.....ix. 76

—— When objection to want of verification of, waived. .....x. 92

—— When variance between, and evidence immaterial. .....x. 92

—— Office of, is not to apprise defendant of the nature of plaintiff's proof, or the names of his witnesses.xi. 14

—— Of what ordered, in action of slander.....xi. 14

—— Discovery not ordered to enable party to serve.xii. 27

—— Instance of an action to set aside alleged fraudulent transfers in which defendants alleging assignments were made for valuable consideration were required to furnish a bill of particulars of such consideration. ..... xiii. 405

—— When ordered in action in which title to land is claimed to be defective, of the defects .....xiii. 352

—— When not ordered in action for libel of matters pleaded in mitigation of damages.....xiii. 260

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Power of Court to order, of matters pleaded in mitigation of damages in action for libel is undoubted.....xiii. 260
—— When affidavit to procure, insufficient.....xiii. 260
—— Must be verified if pleading is.....xiii. 1
—— When evidence excluded for failure to serve copy of account upon demand.....xiii. 43
—— Order excluding evidence for such failure, when necessary.....xiii. 43
—— Power of Court to order.....xiv. 252
—— May be ordered of affirmative defense or counterclaim.....xiv. 252
—— Must be verified if pleading is.....xiv. 252
—— Necessity for, must be shown.....xiv. 252
—— Motion for, of one allegation of pleading, not extended to others by service of additional affidavit.xiv. 274
—— When laches will defeat application for.....xiv. 99
—— Application for, is addressed wholly to the discretion of the Court, and its granting depends upon the particular circumstances of each case.....xiv. 57
—— Not granted of evidence.....xiv. 57
—— Particulars of matters which from their nature are incapable of exactitude, not required.....xiv. 57
—— When denied because party seeking has best means of knowledge.....xiv. 57
—— Will not be granted of fraudulent disposition of property made by assignor, in action to set aside assignment where assignor and assignee both joined in answer.....xiv. 57
—— May be ordered in action for obstructing right of way.....xiv. 99
—— In action for slander, may be required of date when, place where, and in whose presence slander was uttered.....xiv. 252
—— When required of defense setting up barratry and attempted extortion as defense.....xiv. 303

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Plaintiff in action for personal injuries resulting from frightening of horse by blowing of locomotive whistle may be required to furnish particulars as to day, hour and place of casualty and direction in which he was driving, but cannot be required to furnish names of witnesses.....xiv. 167

—— Office of.....xv. 182

—— When ordered, in action for slander of title to personal property.....xv. 182

—— When appropriate remedy.....xv. 193

—— Must be verified if pleadings are, but not otherwise.....xv. 24

—— There is no restriction upon power of Court to order.....xvi. 59

—— May be required in all descriptions of actions from either party.....xvi. 59

—— Object of requiring.....xvi. 59

—— Will not be ordered of defense consisting merely of denial, notwithstanding it is specific.....xvi. 379

—— When properly required of defense that part of the work sued for was improperly done.....xvi. 244

—— Of what not required in such case.....xvi. 244

—— When order requiring, of payments, not properly granted.....xvi. 244

—— When not ordered in action for causing death..xvi. 143

—— When properly ordered in action for wrongful detention and conversion of personal property, of defense.....xvi. 59

—— When exercise of discretionary power to order not reviewed by the Court of Appeals.....xvi. 59

—— Discovery may be ordered to enable party to serve.....xvii. 282

—— When may be required, although debt is denied. .....xvii. 284

—— Necessity for must be shown by affidavit, and it will not be ordered in the absence thereof.....xvii. 220

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Defendant in action for divorce when not necessarily, and as a matter of right, entitled to.....xvii. 220
—— When not ordered where issues are to be framed for trial by jury.....xvii. 220
—— Affidavit to obtain, by whom made, and when sufficient.....xvii. 178
—— Order requiring further, discretionary.....xvii. 178
—— Practice where one served is not sufficient..xvii. 178
—— When ordered of counter-claim.....xvii. 178
—— Office of.....xvii. 184
—— When not required of names, etc., of witnesses. .....xvii. 184
—— When failure to serve, does not require exclusion of evidence.....xviii. 244
—— Particulars of counter-claim set up in action to foreclose mechanic's lien, for damages alleged to have resulted from plaintiff's non-performance of contract cannot be obtained by demand for copy account, but if at all, only by order for bill of particulars....xix. 207
—— Affidavit of attorney and pleadings are not sufficient to sustain application for—there should be affidavit of plaintiff showing necessity or some excuse for not presenting it.....xix. 207
—— In an action for goods sold and delivered where the receipt of some goods is admitted and the return of others alleged, the defendant may be required to furnish a bill of particulars of the goods returned but not of those received.....xix. 74
—— Required in action for causing plaintiff's testator's death by the negligent and improper construction and management of an elevator, of particulars in which the elevator was negligently and improperly constructed, managed, and operated.....xix. 72
—— When not required of defense of justification in action for libel.....xix. 71
—— When required of defense although defendant as-

BILL OF PARTICULARS—*Continued.* PAGE

serts that he is unable to furnish it and that plaintiff has best knowledge of facts.....xx. 431
—— When required in action for alienating wife's affections.....xx. 155
—— Object of.....xx. 139
—— May be demanded of defense of payment.....xx. 139
—— Demand for, in such case should not be set aside. .....xx. 139
—— When laches do not deprive party of right to.xx. 139
—— When not required of defense of payment...xxi. 89
—— Of what, not required in action for partition in which devise is alleged to be void.....xxi. 304
—— Effect of answering before applying for.....xxi. 304
—— When not ordered after reference directed but before hearing of application for substitution of attorneys..... .....xxii. 39
—— See Account; Appeal; Order.
—— Affidavit of attorney in support of motion for, is not sufficient even where his client is a foreign corporation.....xxiii. 44
—— How far part of pleading.....xxiii. 234
—— When not to be included in judgment roll..xxiii. 234
—— Forms no part of the pleadings.....xxv. 188
—— When will not be furnished.....xxix. 272
—— Motion to compel acceptance of.....xxxiv. 23
—— The practice when it is insufficient.....xxxiv. 23
—— The granting or withholding of a bill of particulars is within the discretion of the Court.....xxxiv. 44
—— Where there has been no abuse of this discretion, the Appellate Courts will not as a rule interfere.xxxiv. 44
—— The proper office of, defined.....xxxiv. 44

BILLS, NOTES, Etc.

When party signing note as attorney liable as principal.....xx. 84
—— Rights of parties to draft, are governed by law of place of payment.....xxii. 186

BILLS, NOTES, Etc.—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Drawer of draft undertakes that drawee will be found at place where he is described to be and will there pay such draft, and that if it is not paid he will, after being notified thereof, himself pay it.....xxii. 188

—— See Corporation; Evidence; Interest; Limitations to Actions; Payment; Pleading; Subrogation; Witness.

—— Counter-claim. Where a note has been indorsed, before maturity, to a bona fide holder, the defendant cannot interpose a counter-claim against the original payee.....xxviii. 1

—— Trust company. Power to discount.....xxviii. 1

BOOKS.

See Evidence.

BOND.

To officer when not forbidden by 2 R. S. 448, § 49.....iv. 418

—— When not to officer personally.....iv. 418

—— Recitals in, *prima facie* evidence of the facts set forth.....iv. 418

—— Orders as evidence in action on receivers.....iv. 418

—— Where a bond was given in an action conditioned for "the payment of any judgment which plaintiff may recover" and he recovered two judgments, payment of one of them will not release bondsmen.iv. 428

—— Form of, of executor or testamentary trustee..vii. 152

—— When sureties on, liable for principal's neglect of duty.....vii. 152

—— Action on, may be maintained in name of person damaged.....vii. 152

—— When may be brought before recovery of judgment against principal.....vii. 152

—— Form of, of administrator with will annexed..vii. 159

—— Good practice requires that a bond given in legal proceedings should state residence and occupation

BOND—*Continued.* PAGE

of sureties.....ix. 69

—— What interest may be added to penalty of executor's or administrator's bond.....xx. 47

—— When and by whom action upon executor's may be maintained.....xx. 47

—— When release of one of two sureties in, does not release the other.....xx. 47

—— See Auctioneer; Executor and Administrator; Judgment; Mortgage; Undertaking; Testamentary Trustee.

—— In an action brought upon a bond given to discharge a mechanic's lien, the lienor may sue as plaintiff in his own name, and no assignment of the bond to him is necessary to support the action..xxv. 261

—— Falsehood in swearing to qualifications as surety upon a bond to the sheriff, when cannot be redressed as a civil contempt.....xxvi. 290

—— On appeal, by surety company. See Surety Company.....xxviii. 340

—— Construction of measure of damages for breach. .....xxxiii. 41

BROKER.

When may use money received as margin, as his own.....xvi. 235

See Principal and Agent; Limitations to Action.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

By judgment creditors, action is on plaintiff. .....xxxiii. 6

CALENDAR.

Practice where new trial ordered on appeal...xii. 175

—— When case not put upon preferred calendar although defendant in custody under order of arrest.xiii. 166

—— Power of Court to regulate its own.....xviii. 336

—— See Note of Issue; Preference; Short Cause; Calendar.

CALENDAR FEE. PAGE

The clerk is not entitled to any fee for placing the cause upon the calendar upon filing note of issue, but at time of trial must collect stenographer's fee.....xxxv. 135

CANAL.

The term canal, as treated in its application to each of the canals within the State, embraces all the land within the blue lines and includes the banks as well as the prism.....xiv. 420

—— Laws of 1880, chapter 326,—providing for the sale of the Genesee Valley Canal,—construed and held to authorize a sale of the canal between the two extreme points mentioned in the law.....xiv. 420

—— Where the appropriation of land for the purpose of a canal was completed in 1841, and the appraisal of damages was made pursuant to the statute of 1843, the State took the fee to the land, and it does not, upon the abandonment thereof, revert to the former owners.....xiv. 420

CARRIER.

See NEGLIGENCE.

—— In an action against a railroad company to recover damages for fatal injuries to a race horse, where it appeared that the horse was firmly secured in a car, but by the sudden stopping of the train was thrown forward with such violence as to break the guards and barriers by which it was secured, resulting in the injury in question, held that a presumption of negligence arose.....xxvii. 317

CASE.

Power and duty of justice in settling.....xvi. 245

—— Re-settlement of, after trial by referee, how made, and by what Court ordered.....xvii. 51

—— What opinions not to be included in.....xvii. 51

CASE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Settlement of, in Surrogate's Court.....xviii. 270
—— See Appeal; Reference.
—— To be made and settled, when.....xxvii. 316

CASE ON APPEAL.

When, must show that it contains all the evidence.....vii. 195
—— Exceptions not actually taken not to be included in.....vii. 204
—— See Appeal.
—— Effect of stipulation enabling parties on new trial to read from printed record of former appeal...xxvi. 190
—— Acts of parties amounting to stipulation....xxvi. 190
—— Form of, what a proper.....xxvii. 316
—— Must make and settle, when.....xxvii. 316
—— What a compliance with rule 34, requiring that "the case must contain so much of the evidence and other proceedings upon the trial as is material to the questions to be raised thereby".....xxvii. 316

CAUSES OF ACTION.

What cannot be united; for personal injuries and statutory penalty cannot; when growing out of the same transaction.....i. 285
—— When and where, arise on contract.....xxii. 178
—— Distinction between Law and Equity.....xxiii. 443
—— Survival of.....xxv. 163
—— When improperly united.....xxvi. 214
—— Cause of action does not abate by reason of death of next of kin.....xxvii. 120
—— No person as next of kin has any standing in court, the cause of action being conferred upon the personal representative.....xxvii. 120
—— Accrual of cause of action for causing death.xxxv. 195

CERTIORARI.

Scope of review upon common law, has been enlarged by the Code; judgment reviewed by, may be reversed when against the weight of evidence.....i. 328

CERTIORARI—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Note on form of common-law writ.....i. 332
—— Assessors of town to be designated in, by individual names.....vi. 297
—— Effect of omission of seal.....vi. 297
—— Amendment of, when seal omitted.....vi. 297
—— Scope of, much enlarged by Code of Civil Procedure.....ix. 336
—— What brought up for review by.....ix. 336
—— When proceedings of highway commissioners shall be reviewed by, and not by equitable action.....ix. 336
—— When and what additional facts may be shown by affidavit.....ix. 336
—— Can only be issued where right to, is expressly conferred by statute or by common law, and not taken away by statute.....xvi. 126
—— Cannot issue, where there is adequate remedy by appeal.....xvi. 126
—— Cannot issue, to review final order upon writ of *habeas corpus*.....xvi. 126
—— When further return to, not required.....xviii. 109
—— Return of board of assessors to writ of, need not be verified.....xviii. 109
—— Where return is false in fact, the remedy is by an action for a false return.....xviii. 109
—— When proper remedy for obtaining review of action of board of assessors.....xviii. 112
—— Irrelevant matter in, not stricken out upon motion but disregarded upon hearing.....xix. 318
—— When further return directed.....xix. 318
—— May be quashed on motion where writ not issued within time limited by statute.....xxii. 116
—— Where the relator fails to apply for a writ of *certiorari* until more than four months after the determination to be reviewed becomes final and binding, such four months limitation shall be an inseparable bar to the issuance of the writ.....xxv. 89

CERTIORARI—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Under section 2138 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing that in *certiorari* proceedings the cause "must be heard upon the writ and return, and the papers upon which the writ was granted," the Court is not at liberty to look beyond the return and consider the facts stated in the petition and accompanying papers unless the return is an admission of those facts or an equivalent of an admission. The fact that the return is silent as to the allegations contained in the petition and accompanying papers will not justify the Court in assuming that such allegations are true.....xxv. 367

—— Reviewing action of tax board.....xxx. 398

—— Will seldom be a claim to review void assessment.....xxx. 398

—— Necessary allegations in a petition for writ of.xxx. 398

—— Review of special franchise assessment on railroad property in City of New York.....xxxii. 341

—— To review special franchise tax.....xxxv. 13

—— Where it appears upon the face of a writ of certiorari that no question for review is presented, a motion to quash is proper.....xxxv. 86

CESTUI QUE TRUST.

Cannot bring action to compel executors to complete division and allotment of estate, when...xxix. 102

CHAMPERTY.

Purchase of real estate by attorney with intent to bring suit to recover it does not violate law against. .....xv. 8

—— When purchase of claim by attorney does not violate law against.....xv. 424

—— See Attorney.

—— What constitutes under 2 R. S. 288, § 72.....iv. 413

—— Does not exist in this State except as contained in the statutes.....iv. 413

CHAMPERTY—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Note on.....iv. 413

—— What rule as to, now prevails in this State...ix. 384

—— See Attorney and Client.

—— Section 73, Code of Civil Procedure, which prohibits an attorney from purchasing any bond, note, and the like, for the purpose of bringing suit on it, was intended to prevent attorneys from buying claims to obtain costs by the prosecution thereof; and, to constitute the offense, the purchase must be for the very purpose of bringing such suit, and for none other.....xxix. 250

—— See Attorneys.

CHARITABLE USES.

English doctrine of no part of the law of Massachusetts.....xxvii. 303

CHOSE IN ACTION.

Where an executor takes a chose in action as a new security for a debt or obligation due to his testator he takes it individually and not as executor..xxvii. 86

CHILDREN.

Habeas corpus to obtain, when dismissed...xxxi. 214

CHATTEL.

See Justice of the Peace; Replevin.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE.

See Execution.

CIRCUIT COURT.

Jurisdiction of.....xx. 288

—— When, cannot grant equitable relief.....xx. 288, 352

—— Finding of law, in action tried in, without jury.xx. 288

CIRCUIT COURT OF UNITED STATES.

See Code of Civil Procedure.

CITY.

Action for damages against City, for diminution of easements for light and access.....xxx. 232

—— See Common Council.

CITY COURT OF BROOKLYN. PAGE

Jurisdiction of, over domestic corporation located without city.....xix. 368

—— Jurisdiction of cause of action that arose within city.....xix. 368

—— See Supplementary Proceedings.

CITY COURT OF NEW YORK

Has jurisdiction of action against unincorporated association sued in the name of its president or treasurer.....v. 194

—— What counter-claims may be pleaded in action in, brought by executor.....vi. 357

—— When jurisdiction of, not affected by amount demanded.....viii. 60

—— Judgment of, for more than $2,000 in an action on contract, is irregular but not void, and may be amended.....viii. 60

—— Third person cannot object to such irregularity. .....viii. 60

—— Where judgment entered for more than $2,000, judgment ceditor may relinquish part of claim, and have judgrent amended .....viii. 60

—— Appeal from, cannot be taken direct to Court of Appeals.....xi. 67

——Act authorizing such an appeal unconstitutional. .....xi. 67

—— Jurisdiction of, in action where title to real property involved.....xii. 321

—— Effect of copy summons served requiring answer in twenty instead of six days.....xv. 330

—— Cannot by order provide for less than statutory deposit to perfect appeal to N. Y. Court of Common Pleas.....xviii. 377

—— Jurisdiction of, in action for foreclosure of mechanic's lien.....xix. 378

—— When service of summons upon superintendent of insurance at Albany and his admission of service

CITY COURT OF NEW YORK—*Continued.* PAGE

give jurisdiction over foreign insurance corporation. .....xix. 418

—— Is not a Superior City Court.....xxii. 59

—— Has jurisdiction of action brought by foreign corporation against domestic corporation not having any office in the city.....xxii. 186

—— Does not acquire jurisdiction by service of a summons without the State requiring defendant to answer within six days.....xxii. 356

—— Jurisdiction of, in action against a foreign corporation.....xxvi. 155

—— Power of City Court to charge executor, etc., personally with costs.....xxvi. 141

—— See Jurisdiction.....xxvi. 230

—— See Appeal; Attachment; Contempt; Corporation; Court of Common Pleas; Execution; Judgment; Receiver; Residence; Security for Costs; Supplementary Proceedings.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

See Costs; Justice's Court; Replevin.

CLERK.

Has authority to identify assignment of lease recorded by him, by a reference in the record to the place where lease assigned was recorded.....ii. 172

—— See Costs.

CLOUD UPON TITLE.

Action to remove, consisting of instrument void upon its face does not lie.....xxii. 380

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Proceedings in equity in U. S. Circuit Court not governed by.....iii. 371

—— Constitutionality of sections 1421 to 1425..v. 28, 391

—— Effect of amendment of one section on another section which refers to it.....vii. 159

—— See U. S. Courts.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— So much of section 709 as gives sheriff lien on attached property after attachment vacated for his fees, etc., is unconstitutional.....viii. 33

—— See Stare Decisis.

—— The various sections of, must be construed together.....ix. 96

—— The amendment of sections 190 and 191, authorizing Appeal from City Court of New York direct to Court of Appeals, is unconstitutional.....xi. 67

—— Word "may" in section 2340, relating to bringing the action by the committee of a lunatic should not be construed as "must" or "shall," but should be given its ordinary signification, which is permissory, and not mandatory.....xiii. 370

—— Different subdivisions of section 996, providing for service of papers upon attorney, to be read and construed together.....xiii. 366

—— Section 1686 of the Code of Civil Procedure construed in reference to the removal of the limitation contained in section 1636, prohibiting the bringing of an action to determine the claim to real property against an infant.....xiii. 380

—— Where a section of the Code of Civil Procedure is limited so as to apply only to acts after a certain date an amendment of such section is governed by the limitation.....xiv. 392

—— The amendment of section 1471 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies only to executions issued and sales made after September 1, 1887.....xiv. 392

—— Section 473 contains the only provision authorizing the entry of judgment affecting the property of a defendant without either actual or constructive service upon him, and its provisions must therefore be strictly construed.....xiv. 344

—— Section 1273 not impliedly repealed by Laws of 1884, chapter 381.....xv. 187

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Statute; Nuisance.
—— Rule as to construing two apparently conflicting sections of, stated .....xvi. 375
—— The amendment of section 66 in 1879 was prospective only in its operation.....xvi. 222
—— Object of section 567, stated.....xvi. 235
—— Sections 757, 758, 759 explained.....xvi. 109
—— Section 1686 does not repeal any part of section 1638 .....xvi. 375
—— Sections 1866, 1867, repeal Laws of 1879, chapter 316.....xvi. 198
—— Section 1866 does not authorize an inquiry by Supreme Court into validity of will itself.....xvi. 198
—— Section 2383 covers all cases of submission to arbitration.....xvi. 83
—— Section 2662 does not change priority of right to letters of administration.....xvi. 191
—— Section 376 is a statute of limitation.....xvii. 327
—— Object of amendment of section 2606 by Laws of 1884, chap. 399, stated.....xvii. 26
—— Section 3246 is a substitute for Code of Procedure, section 317.....xvii. 213
—— Section 8 not limited by similar provision of Penal Code.....xviii. 230
—— Section 66 is prospective only in its effect...xviii. 272
—— Difference between section 531 of present Code and section 158 of old Code does not change practice as to excluding evidence for failure to serve copy account.....xviii. 244
—— Section 572, being remedial, is to be liberally interpreted.....xviii. 93
—— Application of section 644 to contract for purchases of real property not prevented by section 645.....xviii. 322
—— Section 1865 is to be liberally construed....xviii. 102

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Sections 1582 and 841 to be construed together. .....xx. 172

—— Section 1582 unconstitutional in part.....xx. 172

—— Where provision of, is a revision of previous statute a change in phraseology is not deemed to change the law.....xxi. 284

—— Section 410 is codification of existing law and created no new rule.....xxi. 1

—— Section 829 is to be liberally construed.....xxi. 1

—— Section 970 is constitutional...xxi. 403, 441, 445, *note*

—— Section 970 does not apply to equitable actions. .....xxi. 420

—— Provision added to section 1440, by Laws of 1881, chap. 641, unconstitutional.....xxi. 170

—— Section 46 to be strictly construed.....xxii. 12

—— Section 1582 unconstitutional.....xxii. 388

—— Amendment of section 3256 by Laws of 1892, chap. 185, providing for taxation of stenographer's fees, was repealed by Laws of 1892, chapter 592.....xxiii. 46

—— Effect of amendment of section 1341 on section 3192, which made section 1341, as it was before the amendment, applicable to appeals to Court of Common Pleas from City Court of New York.....xxiii. 140

—— Section 73 prohibiting an attorney from buying a demand for the purpose of bringing a suit is to be strictly construed.....xxix. 38

—— The words "an action" in section 73 of the Code were substituted in the place of the words "any suit" in the former statute. The word "suit" is more comprehensive than the word "action," and might include a special proceeding.....xxix. 28

—— Section 793 held unconstitutional.....xxxiv 92

—— Construction of sections 1742, 1743.....xxxiv. 50

—— Section 856 held unconstitutional.....xxxiv. 231

CODE OF PROCEDURE. PAGE

So much of section 317, as gives disbursements on a recovery against the estate of a deceased person on a reference under the Revised Statutes is not repealed.....vii. 333

—— That part of section 317 which provides for the recovery of disbursements by the prevailing party in a reference of a claim against a decedent is not repealed.....viii. 11

—— So much of section 317 as provided for the granting of disbursements in a reference of a claim against an administrator, has not been repealed.....xi. 298

—— Section 256, as amended by Laws of 1876, chapter 431, section 9, providing for payment of stenographer's fees in first department, has not been repealed.....xiii. 334

CO-DEFENDANTS.

Affirmative allegations in answer, striking out. .....xxix. 22

CODICIL.

See Will.

COLLATERAL.

See Security.

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX.

See Contempt; Tax.

COMMITMENT.

For non-payment of alimony founded upon mesne process.....xxx. 55

—— For non-payment of alimony, distinguished from commitment under final judgment.....xxx. 55

COLLECTION AGENCIES.

—— Right to collect attorney's fees on claims put in suit.....xxvi. 274

COLLUSION.

Collusion between a purchaser and a creditor of a corporation not sufficient to set aside the sale. .....xxvii. 102.

COMMISSION TO TAKE TESTIMONY. PAGE

Mistake in affidavit on which, granted as to christian name of person to be examined is mere irregularity.....iii. 255

—— Facts showing materiality of evidence need not be set out on application for.....v. 444

—— When issued in Surrogate's Court pending proceedings for probate of will.....v. 444

—— Notice of application for, to adverse party.....v. 444

—— See Executor and Administrator; Surrogate's Courts.

—— Open, when not granted.....ix. 144

—— Order denying motion for, does not operate as stay in Surrogate's Court.....ix. 100

—— When motion to send back commission for fuller execution properly denied.....ix. 351

—— When may issue, to take testimony of witness in another State, on reference of claim against decedent in Surrogate's Court .....xi. 50

—— Cannot issue for the purpose of taking testimony to be used on motion.....xii. 445

—— Can only be taken to be used in action.....xii. 445

—— Right of party to have evidence of witnesses taken upon commission, and power of Court to award commission, depends solely on the statute.xii. 445

—— Power of Court depends upon Code of Civil Procedure, sections 887-889.....xvi. 384

Upon application for, it must appear that witness is not within the State, and that his testimony is material; proof that he is a non-resident is not sufficient.....xvi. 384

—— Must name commissioner and witnesses.....xvi. 384

—— What defects cannot be cured at trial.....xvi. 384

—— When Court has no jurisdiction in regard to granting or refusing an application for commission to take party's testimony .....xvi. 71

COMMISSION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Cannot issue to take testimony of plaintiff who is a fugitive from justice.....431, rev's'g, *contra* xvi. 71
—— On settlement of interrogatories all pertinent questions should be allowed.....xvii. 248
—— When questions should be disallowed because not pertinent.....xvii. 248
—— Questions should not be allowed merely because of the theatrical effect they will produce on the jury. ..... xvii. 248
—— When testimony in regard to transactions with decedent (which may be incompetent) should be taken by .....xvii. 248
—— Note on allowance of interrogatories.....xvii. 252
—— Application for, must be granted, if made in good faith.....xviii. 37
—— When injury to party's business interests will not prevent granting of.....xviii. 37
—— When fact that there are resident witnesses will not justify denial of application for.....xviii. 37
—— When terms may be imposed upon granting.xviii. 327
—— Court may require party to action to give security for costs as condition of granting commission, notwithstanding action is one in which the defendant could not require it.....xviii. 327
—— Granting of stay pending execution of, discretionary.....xviii. 37
—— When stay denied.....xviii. 37
—— Interrogatories clearly improper should never be allowed.....xx. 91
—— What interrogatories allowed for purpose of impeaching witness.....xx. 91
—— When information and belief cannot be called for by interrogatory.....xx. 91
—— May issue out of Surrogate's Court to secure testimony for use in a special proceeding therein. ..... xxii. 209

COMMISSION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Irregularities consisting of the taking of testimony under oral commission in narrative form instead of by questions and answers are waived where there is a failure to promptly object.....xxii. 184

—— Open, not granted merely because witness is adverse.....xxii. 34

—— Open, should only be granted in exceedingly pecular circumstances.....xxii. 34

—— Motion to suppress, after trial of action upon which it has been read in evidence.....xxii. 297, 304

—— See Appeal; Costs; Justices' Court.

—— Mode of setting interrogatories .....xxiii. 317

—— Interrogatories which may be, although they do not at present seem to be pertinent, should be allowed. .....xxiii. 98

—— When oral cross-examination allowed.....xxiii. 110

—— To take testimony—*Appointed by the court of another state*—May not commit witness for contempt. .....xxvii. 296

—— *Subpœna duces tecum* to compel production of books cannot issue.....xxvii. 291

—— To take testimony—Foreign. Section 920 of the Code of Civil Procedure, authorizing a commissioner, appointed by a foreign Court, to take testimony, is unconstitutional.....xxviii. 265

—— Subpœna may be issued by a Justice of the Supreme Court for a witness upon information and belief.....xxviii. 14

—— To authorize an order for a commission to examine a witness on written interrogatories, it must affirmatively appear by affidavit that the person "is not within the State".....xxviii. 12

—— To take testimony without the State. Exclusion of incompetent matter upon trial.....xxxii. 201

—— Party may decline to read his cross-examination of a witness.....xxxiv. 175

COMMISSIONS. PAGE

When, will be allowed to an executor and trustee, or when one person acts as both.....xxvi. 108

COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS.

See Subrogation.

COMMISSIONER FOR NEW YORK.

See Pleadings.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Not a county officer.....xxxii. 88

—— Stay of proceedings granted.....xxxii. 136

COMMISSIONERS.

Proceedings to determine damages; jurisdiction and power of; appointment of; pleadings; appeal. .....xxxi. 72

COMMITTEE OF PERSON.

And property, appointment of; notice need not be given to relatives, when the application for the appointment of committee is made by the husband or wife.....xxv. 196

—— Of lunatic. When first account will not be considered on appeal. The first duty of. Burden of proving services.....xxxiii. 145

COMMON COUNCIL.

Are mere agents with defined and limited powers; when acts of, may be restrained.....i. 472

—— See Injunction.

—— When acting under authority from legislature, acts as agents of city.....ii. 379

COMMON PLEAS, N. Y. COURT OF.

See Appeal.

COMPENSATION.

Of referee on sale in foreclosure.....xxv. 100

—— When trustee cannot recover for legal services. .....xxvii. 211

—— When co-partner cannot recover for services. .....xxvii. 211

COMPLAINT. PAGE

Allegations of contract and fraud in.....i. 211
—— What amendment of, within prescribed time will defeat; what amended, may contain.....i. 280
—— How new trial obtained on dismissal of, on plaintiff's own showing.....i. 292
—— See Arrest; Examination of party before Trial; Laches; Pleadings.
—— Amended complaint—When changing the cause of action from replevin to trover will not be allowed.....xxiv. 340
—— *Amendment*—Power of Court at Special Term to allow.....xxiv. 85
—— The word "amend" defined.....xxiv. 85
—— What allegations must be contained in, to allege one cause of action, in action for sequestration of property of corporation.....xxvi. 84
—— See Corporation; Damages.
—— Two causes of action are improperly united in a complaint by an executor against his co-executor and the legatees, where it asks an accounting and settlement of the estate, and to have the debts of two of the legatees deducted from their legacies.....xxvi. 214
—— Allegations in, "that by the laws of said commonwealth the plaintiff is now and always has been competent to take and hold said legacy and to sue for and recover the same," is sufficient to authorize proof of the statutory law of the foreign state, and of the decisions of its courts .....xxvii. 303
—— Joinder of causes of action. See Causes of Action; Joinder.
—— A motion to amend a complaint may be granted on terms.....xxviii. 243
—— When an order to show cause based on an affidavit to amend a complaint it will be denied on the merits.....xxviii. 243

After four years of successful defense to an equit-

COMPLAINT—*Continued.* PAGE

able action, the plaintiff will not be permitted to amend the complaint.....xxviii. 236

—— In action on life insurance policy. See Life Insurance..... 226

—— Dismissal of, after verdict .....xxix. 81

—— Amendment of, in action for damages against city.....xxx. 232

—— Where only legal redress is demanded and no answer interposed, it cannot be sustained for equitable relief. The reverse is also true.....xxxii. 148

—— Sufficiency of, in action for negligence causing death.....xxxii. 218

—— Demurrer to complaint overruled.....xxxiii. 278

—— Judgment overruling demurrer to complaint affirmed ....xxxiii. 278

—— In action on fire policy, when insufficient.xxxiii. 1

—— See Demurrer.....xxxiv.

—— Against municipal corporation to recover installment of salary of employee.....xxxv. 72

COMPTROLLER.

Power of, in regard to claims against the City See Corporation Counsel.....xxxi. 333

CONCLUSION OF LAW.

Demurrer does not admit.....xxviii. 1

—— See Findings.

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDING.

In special proceeding.....xix. 420

—— How terminated.....xix. 420

—— Commissioners to lay out streets when not disqualified because related to one owning interest in property affected.....xxii. 13

—— The Court at Special Term may confirm the report of commissioners in condemnation proceedings, set it aside for irregularities, or on the ground that the award is insufficient or excessive, but cannot modify the award.....xxix. 61

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDING—*Continued.* PAGE

—— On an appeal from an order modifying an award and, as thus modified, confirming it, the order must be reversed and a new appraisal directed by the same or other commissioners.....xxix. 61

—— Where the Court erroneously modifies the report of commissioners, instead of setting it aside, an award of costs against plaintiff is unwarranted.....xxix. 61

—— Apportionment of award between owner and lessee in.....xxx. 123

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

See Judgment.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

—— The laws of the testator's domicile govern as to the formal requisites to the validity of a will; the laws of the domicile of the legatee govern as to the validity of a bequest.....xxvii. 303

CONSIGNEES.

See Evidence.

CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS.

In moving for, must affirmatively appear either that no defense is intended, or that the questions which will arise are substantially the same.....i. 364

—— Only actions which can be joined can be consolidated.....ix. 141

—— Actions to foreclose mortgages on separate parcels of land although between the same parties cannot be consolidated where they do not arise out of the same transaction or transactions.....ix. 141

—— The rule as to the consolidation of actions prior to the Code stated.....ix. 141

—— Power of Court of Common Pleas to remove action from District Court and consolidate it with former action originally brought in District Court and removed under the statute.....xv. 434

—— Order may be made, in an action pending in

CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS—*Continued.* PAGE

one department, that another action subsequently brought pending in the same Court in another department, be consolidated with the first action; and this without first seeking a change of venue of the second action.....xii. 351

—— See Joinder of Actions.

—— When properly ordered.....xvi. 180

—— Discontinues original actions.....xxiii. 87

—— See Costs.....xxiii.

CONSOLIDATION ACT.

Construction of section 56.....xxx. 188

CONSTABLE.

Liability of sureties of, for failure to levy attachment upon sufficient property.....xviii. 216

—— When return of service of summons sufficient.xix. 241

—— When justice may amend return of.....xix. 241

—— Return of, when insufficient.....xxi. 58

—— See Execution; Fees; Justices' Courts.

—— Service of summons by. Where a party to the action invalid.....xxviii. 89

CONSTITUTION.

Under section 18 of Art. III. as amended to take effect Jan. 1, 1875, the legislature possesses no power to make an exclusive grant of railroad privileges and power conferred by act of legislature, passed before the amendment took effect, so far as it remains unexecuted is now abrogated.....i. 473

—— See Decedents, Estates of.

—— Of the State of New York, interpretation of article 6, section 18.....xxxi. 274

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Power of legislature to regulate the Civil Procedure.....v. 381

—— Meaning of "law of the land," in Art. I., section 1, N. Y. State Constitution.....xi. 172

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Meaning of "due process of law," in fifth amendment to United States Constitution.....xi. 172

—— The statute limiting the jurisdiction of Courts of this State in actions by non-residents against foreign corporations is constitutional.....xvi. 255

—— Section 1582 Code of Civil Procedure unconstitutional in part.....xx. 172

—— Provision of Code Civ. Pro., section 1440, that title of grantee of real property at sheriff's sale shall be valid notwithstanding a judgment declaring it invalid unless moneys paid by him at the sale, his expenses, costs, etc., are paid to him, is unconstitutional as taking property without due process of law..xxi. 170

—— Amendment of section 970 of the Code Civ. Pro., giving right to trial by jury of issues as to value of property recoverable and damages is constitutional. .....xxi. 403, 441, 445

—— Mechanics Lien Act of 1885 is not unconstitutional because it takes away the right which had previously existed in New York City of a trial by jury in an action to foreclose such a lien.....xxi. 434

—— Right to trial by jury preserved by Constitution is the general right of the people of the State and not a right given by a local law.....xxi. 434

—— Right to trial of equitable action by judge without a jury not given by the Constitution.....xxi. 441

—— Statute providing for involuntary transfer of property without due process of law, whether with or without compensation, is unconstitutional.....xxi. 170

—— Constitutionality of law is to be tested by what may be done under it.....xxi. 170

—— Party who has been illegally deprived of his rights cannot be denied access to the constitutional Court of the State for relief.....xxi. 170

—— Fact that some of the consequences following enactment of statute could be constitutionally pro-

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—*Continued.* PAGE

vided for, does not make it legal.....xxi. 170

—— When statute must fall because unconstitutional provisions inseparably interwoven with all its parts. .....xxi. 170

—— Muniments of title, and a judgment, are property which cannot be taken or destroyed with due process of law.....xxi. 170

—— *Note on constitutional provision against taking property without due process of law*.....xxi. 192

—— See Code of Civil Procedure; Sheriff.

—— Section 920 of the Code of Civil Procedure held to be unconstitutional.....xxviii. 265

—— Appointment of magistrates for the Borough of Brooklyn under laws 1901.....xxxiii. 77

CONSTRUCTION.

When word "must" directory.....i. 126

—— Of word "must".....i. 81

—— Alternative writ of mandamus, as a complaint. .....xxix. 111

CONTEMPT.

Merits of an injunction order cannot be reviewed on a proceeding to punish for a disobedience of it; power to punish for a disobedience of its mandates is a necessary attribute of the Court.....i. 485

—— Distinction between criminal and civil.....ii. 379

—— When proceedings to punish criminal, a civil proceeding.....ii. 379

—— Plea that disobedience of order of Court was harmless no answer to proceedings to punish for contempt.....ii. 379

—— Perjury is and may be punished as such.....iii. 236

—— Proceeding to punish for, in summary of manner is constitutional.....iii. 236

—— Sheriff's fees in proceedings to punish for, to be paid by prosecuting party, when it is a civil, and by county, when a criminal contempt.....iv. 265

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Section 110, *et seq.* of the Code of Civil Procedure not applicable to proceedings to punish for civil contempt.....iv. 265

—— Court may strike out answer of defendant in action for divorce for.....v. 352

—— Insolvent person offering himself and justifying as surety to undertaking is guilty of.....v. 401

—— Order for precept in proceedings to punish for, when should adjudge party guilty.....v. 58

—— Service of papers on attorney when sufficient...v. 58

—— Power to punish for, is branch of common law..vi. 43

—— When criminal, punishable civilly.....vi. 250

—— Form of warrant of commitment.....vi. 250

—— Punishment; amount of fine.....vi. 43, 250

—— Review of adjudication in proceeding to punish for.....vi. 250

—— Perjury is.....vi. 43

—— When surety to undertaking on arrest, guilty of.vi. 33

—— Effect of Appeal from Judgment in Action on which undertaking was given.....vi. 43

—— When party disobeying injunction which though erroneously granted was not void, guilty of.....vii. 5

—— When, does not amount to criminal.....vii. 5

—— When not necessary to bring party in contempt into court and administer interrogatories to him prior to final adjudication upon the contempt charged against him.....vii. 5

—— Husband not punished as for, for non-payment of costs awarded to wife in final judgment of separation.....vii. 327

—— Perjury is a.....viii. 369

—— Power of Court to punish for, has not been taken away or limited by statute.....viii. 369

—— Swearing and interposing false answer is a...viii. 369

—— When and how punished.....viii. 369

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— N. Y. City Court has power to punish for such a. .....viii. 369
—— Amount of fine.....viii. 369
—— Falsely justifying as surety punishable as a. .....viii. 377, *note*
—— What interference with property of corporation after appointment of receiver is.....viii. 120
—— Power of Court to punish for civil.....ix. 402
—— Necessity of adjudication that party's right or remedy has been defeated, etc.....ix. 289, 402
—— Discharge of person imprisoned for, on *habeas corpus*.....ix. 402
—— Want of jurisdiction to make an order is a sufficient answer to a motion to punish disobedience of it as a contempt, but the fact that it was improvidently granted is not an excuse.....ix. 168
—— Proceedings to punish for, how commenced...ix. 289
—— Party ordered in matrimonial action to pay alimony when not in contempt.....ix. 289
—— Order should be first served on him.....ix. 289
—— What contempt will authorize punishment in civil action.....ix. 289
—— Party cannot be punished for, in disobeying order not personally served on him.....ix. 390
—— Service of order to show cause without the State is a nullity.....ix. 390
—— Refusal to submit to examination as a person against whom an action is about to be brought pursuant to an order therefor is a contempt and punishable as such.....ix. 1
—— Effect on order adjudging party in, of modification on appeal of order, the disobedience of which constituted the contempt.....x. 46
—— Perjury is not a.....xi. 267, 273
—— Surety upon undertaking on appeal who falsely testifies to his responsibility upon his justification as

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

such, cannot be punished as for a civil contempt. .....xi. 267, 273

—— At common law a party to an action and not representing a party as an agent or attorney, could not be punished as for a contempt for perjury committed in such action.....xi. 273

—— An act which is not a private contempt and is not enumerated among criminal contempts, is not a contempt at all.....xi. 273

—— One appearing in obedience to subpœna issued in supplementary proceedings, by a referee, but refusing to be sworn as a witness, and leaving the room where the reference is held, in direct disobedience of the order of the referee, is guilty of a contempt.....xi. 444

—— Where power of a judge to make an order is doubtful, its disregard should not be punished as a contempt.....xi. 349, *note*

—— In supplementary proceedings, by whom punished.....xi. 278

—— Power of Court to strike out pleading because of. .....xi. 7

—— Exercise of such power in action for divorce..xi. 7

—— Not necessary that order in such case adjudge party guilty of contempt; sufficient if he in fact is guilty.....xi. 7

—— One who falsely justifies as a surety on an undertaking on appeal is guilty of, and may be punished as for a civil contempt.....xii. 290

—— Instance of a case in which it was held that a surety on an undertaking on appeal falsely justified as such and was guilty of contempt.....xii. 290

—— *It seems*, that a corporation may be punished for contempt by a fine, and that an officer thereof is lia-

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

ble for a contempt committed in the corporate name which but for him the corporation could not have committed.....xii. 290

—— What must be shown to authorize punishment for, for failure to pay alimony.....xii. 183

—— When remedy by action and by special proceeding concurrent.....xiii. 56

—— Instance of a case in which it was held that the Court had jurisdiction of an officer of a corporation sufficient to punish him for contempt in disobeying an order made in an action.....xiii. 305

—— Where the defendant is in custody under a commitment for contempt, proceedings to punish him for contempt cannot be instituted by a warrant of attachment, but the Court may issue either an order to show cause or a *habeas corpus*.....xiii. 305

—— It is doubtful whether one charged with a contempt who has been previously committed for a contempt and placed in custody of his counsel is in such custody as to prohibit the issuing of a warrant of attachment against him.....xiii. 305

—— Instance of a case in which it was held that a defendant was not twice punished for the same offense although three orders committing him therefor had been granted.....xiii. 305

—— When inability to obey surrogate's decree, excused.....xiii. 27

—— Administratrix not punished for contempt where the facts are such that if she was actually confined therefor and sought discharge, it would be granted. .....xiii. 27

—— Fact that surrogate has decreed that administratrix has funds in her hands, does not prevent her

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

showing the contrary state of facts in proceedings to punish for contempt.....xiii. 27

—— When fact that person appointed referee in supplementary proceedings has office in building with judgment creditor's attorney will defeat application to punish judgment debtor for contempt in failing to obey his directions.....xiii. 227

—— Husband in action for divorce cannot be committed for contempt in not paying referee's fees, but where they are included in an order committing him for contempt in not paying counsel fees and alimony he cannot secure his discharge until he has paid the alimony and counsel fees.....xiii. 183

—— Failure of commitment for contempt to recite that notice was given to the one committed of the application for two of the orders under which it was issued is not a fatal defect, where it appears that they were entered to cure defects in previous orders of which defendant had notice and which adjudged him in contempt and directed his commitment..xiii. 183

—— Instance of a case in which commitment sufficiently showed that right or remedy had been impaired. .....xiii. 56

—— Instance of a case in which an order of commitment specifically and plainly set forth the act that the committed one was required to do.....xiii. 305

—— In action for divorce where an order has been made requiring the husband to pay alimony theretofore ordered, and directing that if he failed to do so a commitment issue against him for contempt; it is not necessary that there be served with a final order adjudging him in, the affidavits or proof recited therein or the notice of the application therefor be

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

given.....xiii. 183

—— *It seems*, that the failure of an order of commitment for failure to pay alimony to mention a formal fine, although the amount appears therein, is an informality which may be taken advantage of upon appeal but will not require the discharge of the one committed upon *habeas corpus*.....xiii. 183

—— Amount of fine where trustee fails to pay over money adjudged to be in his hands.....xiii. 56

—— Punishment for civil contempt.....xiii. 56

—— What costs and expenses may be included in fine in punishing for civil contempt; amount thereof, how determined.....xiii. 56

—— When one violating order punished as for, although it was not served on him.....xiv. 71

—— When vacation of injunction order void, and, therefore, no excuse for its violation.....xiv. 71

—— What orders must be personally served in order to put a party in contempt for failing to obey them, and what orders need not be so served.....xiv. 71

—— Corporation may be punished for contempt in violating injunction after its managing agent has had notice of the granting thereof.....xiv. 262

—— What matters inquired into on application to punish for contempt.....xiv. 71

—— What would excuse disobedience by laymen will not excuse the same disobedience by attorney..xiv. 71

—— Commitment directing the payment of a sum specified, with interest from a date named, as a fine, is sufficiently specific.....xiv. 195

—— Instance of a case in which it sufficiently appeared that the rights and remedies of a creditor of an estate were wholly defeated, and that the creditor was

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

damaged to the entire amount of his claim, by the failure of an executor to pay the same as directed by the surrogate.....xiv. 195

—— Personal service of injunction is prerequisite to punishment for criminal contempt consisting of its disobedience.....xiv. 71

—— When failure to obey interlocutory judgment is; excuse and punishment for.....xv. 42

—— Party failing to obey order requiring production of books of corporation must show facts excusing default.....xv. 393

—— Where question of fact on motion to punish for contempt is referred, common law proof is required, and deposition of party on examination before trial is not evidence in his favor.....xv. 393

—— When counsel fee not properly included in fine.xv. 393

—— When giving undertaking with worthless sureties to procure an order of arrest is a contempt.....xv. 224

—— Punishment for.....xv. 224

—— When order to show cause why party should not be punished for may be served upon his attorney.xvi. 348

—— When violation of injunction order properly punished as a.....xvii. 307

—— Extent of power of Court to punish for civil. .....xvii. 357, 388

—— Amount of fine for; proof requisite to sustain.xvii. 357

—— Amount of fine for violating injunction contained in order for examination in supplementary proceedings where the damage sustained is not determinable.xvii. 443

—— When attorney of party procuring acceptance of worthless undertaking on procuring order of arrest guilty of.....xviii. 190

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Listening clandestinely to deliberations of jury is a criminal.....xviii. 180, 230

—— A contempt committed in the presence of the jury or of any other constituent part of the Court while engaged in judicial business is committed in the immediate view and presence of the Court, and is punishable as a criminal contempt.....xviii. 180, 230

—— When expression as to guilt of party charged with contempt not a former adjudication as to his guilt. .....xviii. 230

—— Proceedings to punish for, cannot be taken because of failure to pay costs awarded by final judgment in action for separation.....xviii. 241

—— Failure of judgment debtor to pay money to receiver in supplementary proceedings as directed by order appointing the receiver cannot be punished as contempt unless the order has been duly filed in county clerk's office.....xix. 446

—— When disobedience of order not punished as a, because it is too indefinite.....xix. 152

—— To authorize punishment for contempt in disobeying order or judgment the precise thing to be done or sum of money to be paid should be stated without ambiguity.....xix. 152

—— Whether decree made on accounting of assignee for benefit of creditors can be enforced by proceeding to punish for contempt, *quære*.....xix. 152

—— Instance of case in which disobedience of injunction restraining removal of hay from farm was a contempt hindering, delaying, and impeding the rights and remedies of the plaintiff who procured the order, mitigated but not cured by subsequent acts of defend-

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

ant defeating object of action and remedying direct damage done by disobedience .....xix. 91

—— When costs and counsel fee awarded in action for separation may be collected by proceedings to punish for.....xix. 28

—— When commitment for contempt set aside because not sufficiently specific.....xix. 28

—— When non-payment of alimony punishable as.xix. 265

—— Form of commitment.....xix. 265

—— Failure of executor to obey citation of Surrogate's Court to show cause why he should not pay collateral inheritance tax, is a.....xix. 149

—— Reference to take proof and report may be ordered on motion to punish for contempt. .....xix. 91

—— Power of Court to admit to bail pending appeal from order committing party for, or denying motion tc open default.....xix. 155

—— When party committed for, may be discharged from imprisonment.....xix. 155

—— Non-payment of costs by one ordered to pay them as a person beneficially interested in the action, is a contempt and the proceeding to punish therefor is a motion in the action.....xx. 397

—— When costs and counsel fee awarded in action for divorce not collectible by proceedings to punish as for.....xx. 33

—— Notice of motion to punish for, in bringing action against receiver of corporation without leave, when should be given attorney-general.....xx. 280

—— When judgment debtor not punished as for, in using money earned in business carried on by him notwithstanding an injunction contained in an order

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

for his examination in supplementary proceeding. .....xx. 274, 276, *note*

—— In not obeying order for examination in supplementary proceedings properly punished although disobedience was because of advice of counsel that order was void.....xxi. 297

—— See Appeal; Attachment; Attorney's Lien; Bail; Costs; Imprisonment; Injunction; Orders; Sheriff; Supplementary Proceedings; Surrogate and U. S. Courts.

—— Failure to obey order, directing return of deposit improperly withdrawn, may be punished as a..xxiii. 82

—— Costs cannot be imposed in proceedings to punish criminal.....xxiii. 115

—— Proceedings to punish, are special proceedings, and an appeal lies from a final order made therein. .....xxiii. 115

—— When and how party not served with injunction order may be punished for disobeying it.....xxiii. 115

—— To constitute civil, act must impair, defeat, impede, or prejudice right or remedy of party...xxiii. 115

—— Advice of counsel, how far a defense.....xxiii. 115

—— When interposition of false answer is.....xxiii. 379

—— Punishment therefor.....xxiii. 379

—— Failure to obey mandates of judgment, not punishable as until after service of certified copy thereof. .....xxiii. 48

—— When service on party's attorney insufficient. .....xxiii. 48

—— When mandates of judgment, directing payment and delivery of money and property to receiver, are merely aids to money judgment, disobedience of

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

them cannot be punished as contempt, while enforcement of money judgment is stayed pending appeal therefrom.....xxiii. 48

—— Disobedience of order or mandamus made or issued without jurisdiction is not.....xxiii. 1

—— False justification of surety in undertaking.xxiv. 40

—— Compromising or condoning.....xxiv. 40

—— *Note on contempt in falsely justifying as surety.* .....xxiv. 43

—— No punishment can be inflicted for disobeying a final judgment in cases where an execution can issue. .....xxiv. 223

—— Precept of commitment cannot issue, unless the accused has been adjudged guilty of contempt...xxiv. 167

—— On punishment for contempt, the amount of the fine must be limited to the actual injury.....xxiv. 406

—— The knowingly interposing a false answer is not a contempt of Court for which a party may be punished in a civil proceeding.....xxv. 273

—— The knowingly interposing a false answer is not a contempt of Court for which a party may be punished in a civil proceeding.....xxv. 116

—— A warrant of attachment, under which a person is held to answer for a contempt, need not recite the contempt or any of the proceedings upon which the warrant rests.....xxv. 141

—— A proceeding to punish for an alleged criminal contempt originating in the violation of an order granted in a civil action is a civil special proceeding within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure (sections 1356, 1357) and an order therein finding the party proceeded against guilty, and imposing a pun-

CONTEMPT—*Continued.* PAGE

ishment, is reviewable upon appeal; an application therefore for a stay of proceedings pending an appeal from said order will be granted.....xxv. 363

—— In order to subject a defendant to punishment for contempt in not paying alimony pursuant to a judgment, a certified copy of the judgment should be served upon him and a demand for the money made upon him.....xxvi. 350

—— Application to punish for contempt a surety upon a bond to secure the release of property covered by a mechanic's lien.....xxvii. 80

—— Commissioner to take testimony, appointed by court of another state, may not commit for...xxvii. 296

—— Power to punish for resides in Court only..xxvii. 296

—— Refusal to answer competent and material questions propounded to witness by officer acting under commission issued out of another state.....xvii. 192

—— Surrogate has no power to direct the imprisonment of a party for contempt, for non-payment of costs and disbursements awarded in a surrogate's court. .....xxvii. 1

—— Failure to obey the order of restitution constituted a civil contempt, and that the remedy for its enforcement might be by precept of commitment as for a contempt.....xxix. 127

—— Of sheriff in *habeas corpus* proceedings.....xxx. 108

CONTINUING ACTION.

See Action; Abatement and Revival.

CONTRACT.

When not adjudged illegal.....vi. 263, 268

CONTRACT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Effect of doing business under fictitious name. .....vi. 263, 268

—— Judgment or statutory liability is not.....vi. 79

—— Action for goods sold where sale was induced by false representations is on.....ix. 249

—— See Foreclosure.

—— A condition in a contract by which it is sought to deprive a party of his legal remedies is void as against public policy.....xii. 279

—— See Attachment; Benefit Society.

—— Instance of, held not void as within statute of frauds.....xiii. 361

—— When tender of performance of contract sufficient.....xiv. 365

—— Where a contract for the performance of work by one party, the other to furnish materials, provides for no suspension, a suspension can only be had by agreement of the parties, and where it ceases, the one doing the work has the right to go on at once, and the other is bound to furnish materials.....xiv. 365

—— The rule as to liberty of contracting, and as to what contracts are in restraint of trade, and therefore unlawful, stated.....xvi. 1

—— What contract forming combination creates illegal monopoly and is therefore void.....xvi. 1

—— Instance of brokers, held to be for use of margin on sale of oil by broker as his own.....xvi. 235

—— Defined.....xviii. 69

—— An undertaking to procure an order of arrest is not a.....xviii. 69

—— Evidence adding to, does not tend to vary...xix. 373

CONTRACT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Instance of statement held not to be a.....xx. 84

—— Where there is no evidence as to where a contract was entered into and it appears that both parties were then residents of New Jersey, that is presumtively the place of contract.....xxii. 178

—— Contract to pay for use of teams in New Jersey, is presumptively in absence of evidence to the contrary an agreement to make the payment within the State.....xxii. 178

—— Breach of contract to pay for use of teams, when and where arises.....xxii. 178

—— See Action; Arrest; Attachment; Betting and Gambling; Fraud; Insurance Company; Partnership; Pleading; Security.

—— Where a person is made the sole arbiter of a contract, his decision is necessary before an action at law can be maintained.....xxiii. 171

—— What is not a waiver of architect's certificate as to completion of work on building.....xxiii. 171

—— When omissions and variations of ornamentation agreed to be made upon a house may justify an objection to paying for work done.....xxiii. 171

—— For executors; effect of.....xxiv. 368

—— Breach of—Damages. In a suit for damages on breach of contract, if the plaintiff fails to prove damages, and the Court overrules a motion to set aside the verdict because contrary to the evidence and contrary to law, it may reconsider and grant such motion.....xxix. 81

—— Where the Court in such a case has denied a motion to dismiss the complaint made at the close of the plaintiff's evidence, and, at the close of the case,

CONTRACT—*Continued.* PAGE

the motion may be renewed after verdict and on reconsideration granted.....xxix. 81

—— Construction of.....xxxi. 37

—— Executory, in regard to real estate titles...xxxi. 356

—— Recission of, may be allowed, when parties do not stand on equal footing.....xxxi. 161

—— What acknowledgment of debt constitues a new contract, so as to take case out of Statute of Limitations.....xxxv. 1

CONVERSION.

What constitutes, of commercial paper.....v. 361

—— Action against commission merchant for proceeds of goods consigned to him for sale is on contract and not for conversion.....viii. 283

—— Instance of action against trustee held to be for conversion.....viii. 266

—— See Execution against the Person; Pledge.

—— In an action to recover moneys received by the defendant wrongfully, and wrongfully converted to his own use, plaintiff must prove that defendant received them without authority..... .....xv. 52

—— Instance of action which was for.....xv. 14

—— See Arrest.

—— What refusal to deliver property constitutes..xxi. 1

—— When property converted sufficiently identified. .....xxi. 1

—— See Bill of Particulars.

—— Action for wrongful, against Sheriff. See Sheriff. .....xxxii.

—— When an action by a receiver in supplementary

CONVERSION—*Continued.* PAGE

proceedings for conversion, will not lie.....xxx. 192

CONVEYANCE.

Without consideration, will not be set aside without evidence of fraud.....xxxiii. 6

CORPORATION.

Bank organized under Act of Congress and located within the State is domestic.....ii. 330

—— Time to serve order directing issues to be tried in action on commercial paper of domestic, in marine court.....ii. 393

—— See Pleadings.

—— Officers of, not parties to action, may at common law, be compelled to produce books and papers by *subpœna duces tecum*.....iii. 371

—— Petition for voluntary dissolution of must show that it will be to the interest of the stockholders...iii. 270

—— Nature and contents of order to show cause why, should not be dissolved.....iii. 270

—— Report of referee in proceedings for voluntary dissolution.....iii. 270

—— Directors of, may resign and where their motives and purposes are proper their resignation takes effect without any act of the corporation.....iii. 127

—— When court will order sale of property of insolvent corporation.....iii. 127

—— See Attachment; Injunction; Evidence; Pleadings; Receiver; Statute; Superior City Court; Sequestration, Actions for; Venue.

—— Action to set aside alienation of property of, made by its officers and trustees by whom brought.....iv. 230

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Complaint and parties defendant in such action. .....iv. 230

—— Place of residence of a corporation.....iv. 189

—— Foreign, may sue and be sued here, not because it is here but because it acts by agents and may thereby submit itself to the jurisdiction of a foreign tribunal.....iv. 189

—— Nature of the right and interest of a stockholder in the corporate property.....iv. 189

—— See Attachment; Municipal Corporation; Pleadings; Answer.

—— When defendant estopped from questioning incorporation or plaintiff.....v. 116

—— See Association; Complaint; Costs; Insurance Company; Pleadings; Receiver.

—— Power of Court in proceedings for voluntary dissolution of.....vi. 342

—— Appointment of receiver, when may be made..vi. 342

—— Contents of report of referee or decision of Court in such proceedings.....vi. 342

—— Determination of title of claimants of office of trustee of religious, cannot be made in equitable action brought by one claimant or set of claimants. .....vi. 406

—— What is *prima facie* evidence of election of such trustees.....vi. 406

—— See County Courts; Foreclosure; Injunction; Receiver; Undertaking.

—— In an action to dissolve a corporation on the ground that it had remained insolvent, and had suspended its lawful and ordinary business for at least one year, it is immaterial whether it is a business

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE

corporation; the provisions of the Code authorizing such actions apply to all corporations created under the laws of this State.....viii. 390

—— When insolvent.....viii. 390

—— See Abatement; Pleadings; Complaint.

—— When stockholder of, may bring action to recover misappropriated property of the corporation.....ix. 304

—— When request to directors to bring the action not necessary.....ix. 304

—— Fact that the plaintiff became a stockholder after the wrong was done no defense.....ix. 304

—— When cannot plead *ultra vires*.....ix. 304

—— See Evidence; Exchange; Foreclosure; Receivers; Service.

—— Residence of, is deemed to be at place where its general business is transacted.....x. 181

—— Residence of religious.....x. 181

—— Action against trustee of, for failure to file annual report is for a penalty.....xi. 215

—— Subscriptions to stock, when due.....xi. 42

—— When foreign and when domestic.....xi. 61

—— See Evidence; Limitations to Actions; Pleadings; Complaint.

—— Instance of case in which cause of action against, arose in this State.....xii. 11

—— Instance of case in which party served with summons was held to be a director of a foreign corporation.....xii. 11

—— Service of summons, how made upon foreign corporation.....xii. 11

—— What is sufficient proof of execution ot assignment of causes of action by.....xii 235

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Not necessary to completion of assignment that it be acknowledged before notary...xii. 235
—— *Sequestration.* Effect of judgment in sequestration action upon right of corporation to defend another action.....xii. 194
—— Effect of sequestration action on business of corporation and franchises.....xii. 194
—— Power of corporation to sue after receiver appointed in sequestration action.....xii. 194
—— See Contempt; Costs.
—— When foreign corporation suing in name of sheriff required to give security for costs .....xiii. 122
—— Board of school trustees is a *quasi* corporation .....xiii. 101
—— When incorporation of plaintiff not put in issue by general denial.....xiii. 122
—— See Contempt; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Who may maintain action against officers of, for wrongs done to it.....xv. 296
—— Not responsible for acts of promoters or other persons done before its incorporation .....xv. 296
—— Neither general manager nor managing agent is officer of.....xv. 259
—— Books required by law to be kept presumed to be in existence, and party claiming that they do not exist has burden of proving that fact .....xv. 393
—— Power of Court to decree dissolution, when organized for social purposes.....xv. 215
—— What must appear before decree of dissolution granted .....xv. 215
—— Instance of case in which dissolution not ordered .....xv. 215
—— See Examination of Party before Trial; Jurisdiction; Pleading; Service.
—— Who constitute .....xvi. 1

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Cannot be deprived of franchise because of independent and several acts of stockholders .....xvi. 1

—— What holding of stock not sufficient to qualify party to be director or trustee....xvi. 1

—— What acts corporate acts.....xvi. 1

—— When acts of stockholders corporate acts .....xvi. 1

—— What acts of stockholders of corporation forfeit its charter and are ground for its dissolution .....xvi. 1

—— When not necessary to show that authority to sign trust deed was given at regular meeting of board of directors.....xvi. 1

—— Instance of case in which corporation was held to be party to trust deed.....xvi. 1

—— Directors of, are but its agents to carry out the purposes of its formation, and cannot do anything not impliedly authorized by the charter, nor bind the corporation by assent to a deed involving momentous changes in its life and destiny.....xvi. 1

—— Corporations cannot consolidate their funds nor form a copartnership unless authorized by express grant or necessary implication .....xvi. 1

—— When combination of corporations amounts to co-partnership.....xvi. 1

—— Franchises are granted upon trusts or condition that corporate privileges shall not be abused, and the corporation may be dissolved for acts *ultra vires* or for breach of the trust condition and perversion of the objects of the grant.....xvi. 1

—— Corporations by forming copartnership are guilty of acts *ultra vires* for which their charter may be forfeited.....xvi. 1

—— Franchise of may be forfeited and corporation dissolved for entering into combina-

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
tion creating monopoly.....xvi. 1
—— What payment by stockholder of amount of his liability to creditor of corporation discharged him therefrom.....xvi. 398
—— When creditor of corporation bringing action against stockholder for amount of statutory liability acquires no lien, and when he may enjoin the prosecution of other actions against the stockholder, stated.....xvi. 398
—— When and how jurisdiction obtained over foreign .....xvi. 241, 255
—— Who is "managing agent" of.....xvi. 241
—— When service of summons may be made upon manager of foreign corporation temporarily here .....xvi. 386
—— When sued as indorser of note need not procure and serve with answer or demurrer, order directing trial of issues.....xvii. 181
—— Statute requiring such order applies only to actions on instruments which admit on their face an existing debt payable absolutely .....xvii. 181
—— Attorney-general cannot maintain action to dissolve without legislative sanction..xvii. 130
—— What non-user authorizes action for dissolution .....xvii. 130
—— Voluntary proceedings for dissolution no defense to action for forfeiture of franchises for non-user .....xvii. 130
—— May be dissolved for non-user although insolvent .....xvii. 130
—— Who may take advantage of ground of forfeiture of franchise.....xvii. 130
—— When jurisdiction not acquired of proceedings for voluntary dissolution of corporation because of insufficiency of order to show cause and of failure to serve it upon attorney-general .....xvii. 130
—— See Abatement and Revival.

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What act of stockholders and trustees is act of corporation.....xviii. 406
—— When dissolved because it has entered into a trust by which it has surrendered control of its franchises .....xviii. 406
—— The rule as to when a corporation will be dissolved for misconduct at the instance of the State, stated.....xviii. 406
—— A corporation cannot enter into a partnership, and may be dissolved if it does so..xviii. 406
—— There may be actual corporate conduct which is not formal corporate conduct..xviii. 406
—— Personal service of summons upon, how made .....xviii. 363
—— Who is managing agent of.....xviii. 282
—— Facts showing that Supreme Court has jurisdiction of person of foreign corporation need not be set forth in complaint.....xviii. 403
—— When receiver of national bank not located within this State may sue here...xviii. 380
—— See Examination of Party before Trial; Supplementary Proceeding.
—— When receiver of foreign, not appointed in action for sequestration .....xix. 384
—— See City Court of Brooklyn; City Court of New York; Pleading.
—— The rule as to this disposal of its assets and the enforcement of its liabilities upon its dissolution stated .....xx. 238
—— Who is cashier of foreign .....xx. 386
—— See Sequestration Action; Service.
—— Jurisdiction, when acquired of proceeding for voluntary dissolution .....xxi. 241
—— When order to show cause why, should not be dissolved sufficient .....xxi. 241
—— When such order may be amended *nunc pro tunc* ... .xxi. 241
—— When defects in such order do not render the appointment of a receiver thereby a

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
nullity .....xxi. 241
—— What actions and proceedings may be enjoined by such order .....xxi. 241
—— Imposition of fine for intruding into office in corporation rests wholly in discretion of Court, and demand therefor forms no part of cause of action oust intruder .....xxi. 159
—— Domestic, is resident of what county ..xxi. 217
—— What recovery may be had by creditor in action against corporation to sequestrate its property and against stockholders because of their non-payment for stock .....xxi. 23
—— Action of resident of this State is maintainable against foreign corporation to establish his right as a stockholder and declare void any certificates of stock issued in place of certificates asserted to belong to him and which are alleged to have been sold under a judgment against a third person .....xxi. 379
—— Residences of, is within bounds of sovereignty which created it .....xxii. 178
—— Organized under laws New Jersey is a foreign corporation .....xxii. 178
—— See Abatement and Revival; Attachment; Jurisdiction; Service.
—— See Attorney and Client; Contempt; Injunction; Foreign Corporations; Service; Undertaking.
—— When resignation of officer of, not complete .....xxiii. 29
—— Demand for rent, when properly made of president of, who has tendered his resignation .....xxiii. 29
—— When court has not jurisdiction of action against foreign .....xxiii. 348
—— See Jurisdiction; Receiver; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— In an action by or against a corporation, it is not necessary to prove on the trial of the

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
cause the existence of the corporation, unless the answer is verified and contains an affirmative allegation of its non-existence; and this rule applies where the defendant does not appear or plead .....xxv. 68
—— Filing of petition in proceedings for voluntary dissolution of corporation does not supersede levy under execution before appointment of receiver .....xxvi. 90
—— Suit against directors of corporation. Failure to file annual report; what need not be alleged in complaint .....xxvi. 94
—— Suit against directors of corporation; what must be alleged in complaint .....xxvi. 100
See Receiver; Sequestration; City Court; Substitution .....
—— As a rule, directors, or trustees of a corporation, if they act in good faith within the limit of their powers, using reasonable care and diligence, are not responsible for mere mistakes or errors of judgment .....xxvi. 39
—— Where in action is brought by the Attorney General to dissolve a corporation, to restrain it from doing business, and to appoint a receiver, with an injunction, *pendente lite,* and the same is dismissed, an extra allowance may be granted to the defendant, based upon the money value of the right sought to be perpetually enjoined .....xxvi. 75
—— General assignment by corporation for benefit of creditors; Summary order upon assignee to deliver books and property to temporary receiver unauthorized .....xxvi. 265
—— See Causes of Action; Joinder xxvii
—— In proceedings for voluntary dissolution of a corporation leave may be granted although the attorney-general had not been given notice of proceedings .....xxvii. 154
—— Leave to serve answer. Where a complaint

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE

against a corporation joins with a cause of action on a promissory note, or other evidence of debt, for the absolute payment of money, a cause of action not founded upon such an instrument in writing, the defendant corporation may answer without first obtaining leave under section 1778 of the Code .....xxviii. 212

—— Order directing issue to be tried..xxviii. 213n

—— On motion to set aside the service on a foreign corporation, the affidavit on which motion is made must distinctly negative the existence of circumstances which could render the service valid under the statute .....xxviii. 231

—— Taxes and penalties. Statute of Limitations in actions to enforce. See Statute of Limitations .....xxviii. 185

—— Under sections 380, 382, 384, 389 of the Code of Civil Procedure requiring actions to be brought within specified periods, the Statute of Limitations applies to a claim by the State for taxes and penalties against a corporation. .....xxviii. 185

—— When it appears, upon an application to the Comptroller to readjust the taxes and penalties charged to a corporation, that the account contains items not recoverable in an action because of the bar of the statute, such items should be stricken from the account. .....xxviii. 185

—— See Foreign Corporation.

—— Where on the dissolution of a corporation an order is granted requiring creditors to exhibit and prove claims before a Referee appointed, on feeling aggrieved, must object and except to the confirmation or he cannot appeal. .....xxix. 54

——Contracts by directors. The relation between a director of a corporation he represents and the corporation is that of trustee and

CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
cestui que trust .... xxix. 361
—— A director, acting for the corporation, cannot reserve to himself an advantage or benefit; and, if he does obtain any consideration for his action, what he thus obtains belongs to the corporation .....xxix. 361
—— Where the owner of a business agrees to turn it over to a corporation for a certain amount of the stock to be issued to him in consideration of the business to a director who votes for the issuance of the stock, is invalid, though made prior to the formation of the corporation .....xxix. 361
—— And an agreement by the owner of a business, which is to be turned over to a corporation to be formed, to give a part of the stock to be issued to him to another, who agrees to subscribe for a certain amount of the stock, is invalid .....xxix. 361
—— In an action to enforce the statutory liability. Law of what state governs .....xxx. 24
—— Liability of director, for failure to file annual report .....xxx. 253
—— Construction of Section 48 .....xxxi. 265
—— The resignation of an officer of a private corporation becomes valid without acceptance. Service of process upon officer after resignation .....xxxiii. 348
—— When resignation of officers of, is illegal. ..... xxxiii. 357
—— Action by stockholder against directors for wasting assets .....xxxiv. 195

CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Power of to compromise claims and allow judgments .....xxxi. 333

COSTS.

"To appellant to abide event," payment of costs imposed as a condition to granting

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

favor, does not deprive party so paying from taxing the same when finally successful; costs so imposed are not finally disposed of, but are a mere measure of compensation on granting favor ....i. 448 449

—— To recover, in action against municipal corporation, plaintiff must present his claim to chief fiscal officer; if plaintiff recover $50 or over, defendant is not entitled to, although claim was not presented; to what facts certificate of costs applies .....i. 269

—— On appeal from justice's judgment to General Term, are discretionary, and cannot be taxed unless awarded; what costs apply only to Courts of Record .....i. 298

—— On Appeal from District Court to Common Pleas .....i. 298

—— On appeal to General Term "to abide event," go to party ultimately successful; when affidavit to oppose taxation must be presented; review of clerk's taxation must be on motion for a new taxation; on what papers such motion will be heard .....i. 306

—— On appeal to General Term "to abide event," when judgment reversed, go to appellant if successful on new trial, not to respondent in any event .....i. 309

—— On appeal to General Term "to abide event," are given to appellant when judgment reversed and new trial ordered, and costs of former trial, and on appeal, cannot be taxed by respondent, although he ultimately prevails. ..... i. 310

—— On appeal to General Term, given to plaintiff and appellant "to abide event," cannot be taxed in favor of defendant and respondent, although he ultimately prevails .....i. 311

—— On appeal to General Term "to abide event," go to party ultimately successful; prac-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
tice on taxation of .....i. 312
—— On appeal to the Court of Appeals "to abide event," go to party ultimately successful ....i. 318
—— Motion for, in supplementary proceedings. ..... i. 118
—— Suing as a poor person, does not deprive Court of power to impose as a condition to favor .....i. 131
—— In action for dower, plaintiff entitled to, of course; failure of referee to award, does not affect the right thereto; must be taxed according to law in force .....i. 338
—— When an action, begun in a Justice's Court, was renewed in the Supreme Court upon plea of title, and a trial is had, plaintiff is entitled to costs, unless question of title arises ....ii. 254
—— The Court may award costs against person making a motion or appealing from an order who is interested in the result of the action, although not a party .....ii. 302
—— When such costs should be taxed by clerk ..... ii. 302
—— The party in whose favor such costs are awarded may maintain an action therefor ..ii. 302
—— When General Term has no discretion as to costs of appeal from judgment of District Court .....ii. 319
—— On dismissing complaint for want of prosecution after service of notice of trial .....ii. 18
—— Disposition of costs paid to perfect appeal from District Court .....ii. 67
—— Amount of, in Surrogate's Court .....ii. 162
—— Surrogate cannot award directly to counsel .....ii. 162
—— See Administrator; Attorney; Security for Costs.
—— Where a complaint was dismissed as to one count and the plaintiff had a verdict in his favor on the second count, having obtained

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
the only verdict rendered by the jury, he was the only party entitled to costs.....iii. 452
—— When both parties to action entitled to.iii. 9
—— But one additional allowance can be granted in an action and that only when final judgment is rendered.....iii. 410
—— Successful party not entitled to term fees of term that trial was postponed at his request .....iii. 169
——Motion, both in action and special proceedings to be collected by execution.....iii. 358
—— Costs when not collectible by execution.iii. 358
—— History of legislation relating to the collection of costs.....iii. 358
—— The $30 costs which may be granted in proceedings supplementary to execution, cannot be collected by execution.....iii. 358
—— When a party was examined before trial under a stipulation and not by order, costs for such examination cannot be taxed....iii. 362
—— To abide the event, awarded on granting a new trial on appeal.....iii. 86
—— Where it is stipulated that the decision of an appeal in an action shall determine similar appeals in other actions, the successful party is entitled to tax costs for argument of each appeal .....iii. 116
—— When plaintiff entitled to costs of appeal of course .....iii. 266
—— When the Court of Appeals affirms a judgment of the Special Terms "with costs" means all costs subsequent to the entry of judgment .....iii. 266
—— When costs are discretionary, upon an appeal to the Court of Appeals all costs subsequent to the judgment are subject to its control .....iii. 266
—— When expense of lithographing summons and complaint and for telegrams may be in-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
cluded in bill of costs.....iii. 80
—— Clerk to be guided, in adjusting costs, by the Code .....iii. 362
—— When clerk should take proof on taxation of costs, of necessity for subpoenaing witnesses .....iii. 156
—— When Court will not review or order new taxation of .....iii. 157
—— Court has no power to tax.....iii. 157
—— See Administrator; Attorney's Lien; District Courts in the City Court of New York; Security for Costs; Set off; Tender.
—— Argument in Court of Appeals for which, are allowed, may be either oral or written.iv. 221
—— When in a matter of account, the plaintiff is not entitled to, where he recovers less than $50 .....iv. 227
—— When Court of Appeals reverses a judgment "with costs to abide the event," the party eventually successful recovers costs for all steps in the action.....iv. 25
—— When judgment was modified, and as modified affirmed "with costs to the appellant," "with costs" means costs in the Court of Appeals only.....iv. 25
—— The costs of an action for the foreclosure of a mortgage are discretionary.....iv. 25
—— Of appeals from surrogate's decree....iv. 57
—— Surrogate has no power to award or order payment of, except as directed by the Appellate Court .....iv. 57
—— When surrogate may exercise his discretion in reference to the award of costs.....iv. 57
—— When plaintiff recovering less than $50, not entitled to.....iv. 311
—— Additional allowances not limited to $2,000 in the aggregate, but to $2,000 on each side when both parties are successful in an action specified in section 3253 of the

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
Code ..... iv. 305
—— Extra allowance should be computed on amount involved in action..... iv. 365
—— See Attachment; Attorney's Lien; Discontinuance; Security for Costs.
—— Belong to attorney..... v. 153, 253
—— Receiver of corporation who has received costs recovered in an action against it when required to pay them to its attorney..... v. 253
—— In action by wife for separation where husband counter-claims a demand for absolute divorce on the ground of adultery, and where neither action or counter-claim is sustained, costs should be awarded wife..... v. 306
—— In action for dower under the Code are discretionary ..... v. 93
—— See Attorney's Lien; Contempt; Divorce; Security for Costs; Summary Proceedings.
—— Liability for, created by section 3247 of the code of Civil Procedure, is not contract ..... vi. 79
—— Liability of attorney for..... vi. 371
—— See Allowance; Equity; Justice of the Peace; Pleadings, Complaint; Reference.
—— Allowance of, in reference of claim against administrator, is governed by section 317 of of the Code of Procedure..... vii. 333
—— When plaintiff entitled to, in action against administrator ..... vii. 333
—— What amounts to an unreasonable resistance of claim against a decedent's estate. vii. 333
—— When non-payment of, of motion, stays proceedings ..... vii. 350
—— Instance of case in which party for whose benefit action was brought was not liable therefor ..... vii. 82
—— On motion for new trial, discretionary. vii. 58
—— How granted when discretionary..... vii. 58

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Attorney; Attorney's Lien; Offer of Judgment; Security for Costs.

—— When plaintiff in action on contract, who recovers less than $50 entitled to..... .....viii. 340, 347, *note.*

—— Withdrawal of answer does not deprive plaintiff of right to costs that have accrued up to that time, notwithstanding he consents to the withdrawal .....viii. 388

—— Power of Court to award, depends entirely on statute.....viii. 358

—— Cannot be awarded in the absence of statutory authority .....viii. 358

—— Successful defendant cannot recover if he either joins in an answer or is united in interest with an unsuccessful defendant....viii. 358

—— What is not such an application for judgment on special verdict as will entitle successful party to costs thereof.....viii. 397

—— When set-off of motion costs against costs of action prevented by attorney's lien....viii. 352

—— Power of referee to award, in equity action .....viii. 431

—— Review of his determination.....viii. 431

—— Amount in Surrogate's Court in proceedings to remove executor.....viii. 349

—— Amount of, on application in Surrogate's Court for leave to issue execution.....viii. 453

—— Instance of case in which non-payment of motion costs stayed proceedings.....viii. 435

—— Who entitled to, on acceptance of offer of judgment for less than $50.....viii. 85

—— When party by making offer of judgment waives statutory right to.....viii. 85

—— Successful party in action for replevin entitled to, where the chattels have been replevined and retained by him, notwithstanding he does not recover damages, and the value of the chattels is not determined.....viii. 46

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Before and after notice of trial can be taxed but once, although the action has been tried twice .....viii. 212
—— For commission on deposition and interrogatories can be taxed but once, although it has been used on two or three trials of the action .....viii. 212
—— Instance of action between partners for accounting, in which parties should not be granted costs or allowances.....viii. 163
—— Proper mode of collecting, of action to annul deed fraudulently obtained.....viii. 191
—— When both plaintiff and defendant entitled to, in action of ejectment.....viii. 298
—— See Additional Allowance; Arrest; Attorney's Lien; Execution against the Person; Executor and Administrator.
—— *Disbursements.* Witness fees, when taxable .....viii. 212
——Allowance of referee's and stenographer's fees .....viii. 249
—— Costs of sketch of scene of accident in action for causing death, not taxable.viii. 254, *note.*
—— No provision is made for the award of costs where an action is dismissed because brought by an infant without a guardian *ad litem* .....ix. 48
—— The statute providing for the recovery of costs by a successful party applies only where the parties are properly before the Court..ix. 48
—— When both parties to an action entitled to .....ix. 322
—— Dismissal of complaint or exclusion of evidence as to one of several causes of action does not entitle defendant to.....ix. 322
—— When defendant against whom a judgment is recovered is considered the successful party, and, therefore, entitled to costs awarded to abide the event.....ix. 446

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Amount of, on motion for judgment on special verdict .....ix. 177
—— On a motion for a new trial on newly-discovered evidence and on the ground of surprise, only motion costs can be granted....ix. 43
—— When, in action in which interpleader has been ordered, discretionary.....ix. 137
—— To whom should be awarded where both parties equally successful.....ix. 157
—— Court has no power to add to or deduct from costs allowed by statute.....ix. 177
—— Amount of costs of proceeding for foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement.....ix. 236
—— Papers required to be served and furnished Court on motion for new taxation of costs..ix. 236
—— What paper may be used on motion for new taxation .....ix. 421
—— *Disbursements.* When cost of copy of stenographer's minutes taxable as a necessary .....ix. 421
—— When cost of copies of map annexed to case on appeal not allowed.....ix. 421
—— See Stenographer's Minutes.
—— Order granting new taxation of, when reversed on vacating judgment.....x. 32
—— Recovery of, on determining demurrer to a counter-claim where plaintiff succeeds, must await and depend upon the defeat of the defendant upon issues of fact raised by the answer .....x. 80
—— Term fees, when not taxable.....x. 6
—— When allowed .....x. 57
—— When motion to dismiss complaint is not trial, and successful party not entitled to trial fee thereon .....x. 57
—— When trial of action does not occupy more than two days within meaning of provisions allowing $10 costs where trial takes more than two days .....x. 57

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Fees of referee, for selling real property and distributing proceeds pursuant to decree in action for partition.....x. 1
—— See Referee.
—— *Disbursements.* Right of successful party to reference of a claim against the estate of a decedent to disbursements.....x. 8
—— When affidavit as to witness fees not sufficient to warrant their allowance.....x. 57
—— *Note on award of costs on determining demurrer where there is also a question of fact.* .....x. 88
—— Right of successful party to reference against executor or administrator to costs and disbursements .....xi. 298, 301, *note.*
—— When, if question of title to land does not come in question, defendant entitled to costs .....xi. 325
—— The question of title to land does not come in question in an action by a landlord against his tenant for breach of covenants contained in the lease.....xi. 325
—— When party not required to pay costs as the condition of being relieved from his own mistake .....xi. 304
—— When successful party entitled to term fees, although he has not noticed cause for trial .....xi. 319
—— What costs cannot be paid out of proceeds of estate of decedent sold for payment of debts .....xi. 115
—— Motion to charge person beneficially interested in action with.....xi. 106
—— Notice of such motion, on whom served.xi. 106
—— When attorney not chargeable with....xi. 90
—— When Code of Civil Procedure applies to costs of action begun before its enactment.xi. 90
—— When allowance refused in action to recover over payment of assessment.....xi. 54

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Amount of costs allowed executor for preparing accounts .....xi. 115
—— Amount of costs on an appeal from an order made in proceedings supplementary to execution, committing a defendant for contempt, are motion costs, that is, $10 and disbursements .....xi. 416
—— *Witness fees.* What must be shown to entitle party to tax.....xi. 160
—— When travel fees not allowed.....xi. 160
—— See Attorney's Lien.
—— Award of, on determining demurrer, where issue of fact remains to be disposed of...xii. 254
—— Instance of appeal from order committing husband for contempt for failure to pay alimony, in which he was not awarded costs, although successful, because he did not answer application on the merits.....xii. 183
—— Are in the discretion of the Court in special proceedings .....xii. 417
—— What proceedings deemed special proceedings for the purpose of determining amount of .....xii. 417
—— Amount of, in special proceedings....xii. 417
—— Amount of, where defendant allowed to withdraw demurrer to supplemental complaint and answer over.....xii. 421
—— Sum allowed as, where motion for new trial was made upon judge's minutes.....xii. 121
—— When proof required to authorize taxation of disbursements .....xii. 171
—— When affidavit must show that witnesses were both necessary and material.....xii. 171
—— Taxation of costs granted on postponement of trial, must be by clerk.....xii. 170
—— Stay of proceedings for non-payment of costs of former action is in the discretion of the Court .....xii. 388

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When motion to stay proceedings denied. .....xii. 388
—— When receiver of corporation required to pay, before distribution of fund.....xii. 31
—— See Security for Costs.
—— Right to, of appeal, where costs directed to abide event .....xiii. 434
—— Where a plaintiff succeeds on some of several causes of action and the defendant on others, both are absolutely entitled to costs. .....xiii. 434
—— Where both plaintiff and defendant entitled
—— Where both plaintiff and defendant entitled to costs of trial because each was successful upon some of several causes of action; the defendant is not entitled to costs of an appeal from a judgment in his favor, which was reversed and a new trial directed "with costs to abide the event."....xiii. 434
—— Costs of an appeal to abide the event, go in the Supreme Court to the successful party on the appeal if he is also finally successful in the action .....xiii. 434
—— The Court of Appeals rule that costs awarded to abide the event go to the party successful in the action, does not apply to orders of the General Term of the Supreme Court .....xiii. 434
—— Plaintiff in action for money demand is not entitled to costs unless he recovers $50 or more, notwithstanding he demanded more than that amount and his demand was reduced by payments after the commencement of the action which were pleaded in a supplemental answer .....xiii. 395
—— Provision in referee's report that plaintiff in action on money demand where he recovers less than $50 is entitled to costs is void and does not authorize the clerk to enter judg-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
ment therefor .....xiii. 395
—— Who entitled to, on appeal from Justice's Court where pleading amended in a County Court by setting up a counter-claim which was defeated .....xiii. 5
—— Right to costs is to be determined as of time of trial.....xiii. 125
—— Where offer of judgment not accepted and plaintiff recovers judgment for less than amount thereof, plaintiff should have costs to time of offer, and defendant thereafter...xiii. 125
—— In action to recover penalties for violation of game laws, the plaintiff is entitled to costs if he recovers damages or a penalty, and whenever he fails to do so, the defendant is entitled to costs.....xiii. 317
—— Where a justice of the Supreme Court awards costs to a party it will ordinarily be presumed that the law gives him the power to do so.....xiii. 317
—— Where it is asserted that costs have been improperly inserted in a judgment, the proper mode of determining the question is by motion to strike the costs therefrom.....xiii. 317
—— Right to costs where question to title to land arises .....xiii. 138
—— Review of question of right to costs in such case .....xiii. 138
—— Where costs are granted by a judgment they cannot be assailed collaterally.....xiii. 101
—— Where costs awarded against school trustees cannot be questioned on execution or on application for mandamus to compel payment thereof .....xiii. 101
—— When judgment cannot be entered for costs awarded on determining demurrer to pleading .....xiii. 98
—— Plaintiff in an action to recover damages for personal injuries received by falling

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
through a coal-hole in sidewalk, recovering less than $50, is entitled to costs to an amount equal to the verdict.....xiii. 196
—— Defendant in such case not entitled to any costs .....xiii. 196
—— How collected when awarded against school trustees .....xiii. 163
—— When mandamus not proper remedy to collect those awarded against school trustees. ..... xiii. 163
—— What must be shown to entitle plaintiff to, where recovery less than $50.....xiii. 256
—— Proof required on taxation to authorize review .....xiii. 256
—— Term fees are taxable in the first judicial district for terms during which the case is on the general calendar, although not reached. ..... xiii. 206
—— Instance of case in which term fees for terms during which proceedings were practically stayed by the issuing of commission were held taxable.....xiii. 206
—— Where a case was on the October circuit in Kings county, but owing to adjournments agreed to by counsel, was not reached on the day calendar, and was not tried until the November circuit, held that the party succeeding was entitled to tax one term fee ....xiii. 208, *note.*
—— When defendant not entitled to trial fee on discontinuance .....xiii. 150
—— When plaintiff entitled to trial fee, both for inquest and trial.....xiii. 160
—— Where joint judgment for costs is affirmed as to one of the respondents and reversed as to the other, the respondent as to whom the judgment is affirmed may recover such costs and the costs of the appeal, from the sureties upon an undertaking given on the appeal. ..... xiii. 19

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When costs and expenses may be included in fine imposed as punishment for civil contempt .....xiii. 56

—— What paid as condition of amendment cannot be again taxed against the party paying them on rendering final judgment.....xiii. 255

—— Where costs taxed in favor of wrong party, the Court should not retax them, but should send them back to the clerk for retaxation .....xiii. 5

—— *Extra allowance.* When refused because there was no basis upon which it could be computed .....xiii. 258

—— Extra allowance on ground that action is difficult and extraordinary may be granted in an action to foreclose mechanics' lien brought under Laws 1885, chap. 342.....xiii. 290

—— The fact that a statute provides that costs and disbursements are in the discretion of the Court, does not affect the right to apply for an extra allowance where costs are granted. ..... xiii. 290

—— The granting of an extra allowance by the Court cannot be reviewed by the clerk when taxing costs, nor can it be omitted by him. ..... xiii. 125

—— See Security for Costs.

—— *Disbursements.* When affidavit is necessary to secure allowance of fees of witnesses who were not sworn or examined on trial.xiii. 434

—— When a judgment was reversed and a new trial ordered and both parties upon the new trial were entitled to costs, because each succeeded as to some cause of action, the defendant may tax sheriff's fees, term fees, expense of affidavits and acknowledgments, clerk's fees for entering first judgment, costs of copy of opinion General Term, fee paid for copy of minutes of first trial, upon usual affidavit as

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
to their being necessarily made or incurred; but a charge for sheriff's jury fees and satisfaction-piece should be disallowed, unless evidence sustaining them is produced.....xiii. 434
—— Expense of commission to take testimony of party and also of witnesses is taxable as a disbursement .....xiii. 206
—— See Stenographer's Fees.
—— The award of costs upon appeal, from a decree of a surrogate refusing probate to a will, is in the discretion of the Appellate Court; but the surrogate may determine how they shall be paid in case the Appellate Court fails to do so .....xiv. 408
—— Where a trial is had at circuit after the reversal of a surrogate's decree refusing probate to a will, the award of costs except those of the appeal should be made by the surrogate .....xiv. 408
—— Where the General Term of the Supreme Court directs a new trial with costs to abide the event, the party defeated on the appeal, although finally successful in the action, is not entitled to such costs.....xiv. 411
—— In an action in equity for strict foreclosure of a deed alleged to have been a mortgage, costs are in the discretion of the Court before which the final trial of the action is had, and an award of costs and disbursements entitles the party to whom they are granted to the costs of that and of the former trial, but not to the costs of the appeal, which depend upon the award thereof made by the order determining the appeal.....xiv. 411
—— A direction in a judgment in an equitable action giving costs to a party is equivalent to the statutory right thereto in what are known as legal actions.....xiv. 411
—— Although the award of costs in an equit-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
able action rests in the discretion of the Court, the General Term on appeal will strike out a provision in a judgment granting the costs to the defendant when the entire trial was devoted to contesting counter-claim pleaded by the defendant as to which the plaintiff was successful ..... xiv. 388
—— Judgment of Court of Equity awarding costs is conclusive between the parties, and cannot be questioned or disregarded collaterally, or modified on appeal from an order adjusting them ..... xiv. 411
—— Where the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* is demurred to, the proceedings are analogous to the trial of an issue of law, and a similar trial fee is taxable, but as no notice of trial or anything resembling it is served in such a case, costs before notice of trial should not be allowed ..... xiv. 195
—— Where all defendants in an action unite in one answer, none of them are entitled to costs unless all are..... xiv. 204
—— Order awarding, should be affirmed, where it does not appear what items were objected to ..... xiv. 399
—— What term fees allowed in Court of Appeals ..... xiv. 125
—— Effect of amendment of offer of judgment on right to costs..... xiv. 130
—— See Appeals; Security for Costs.
—— *Extra allowance.* Instance of case in which allowance of five per cent. not improperly granted ..... xiv. 283
—— Cannot be granted before amount upon which it is to be computed, has been determined ..... xiv. 340
—— When should be imposed as condition of granting new trial..... xv. 69
—— What papers considered on application for

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
retaxation .....xv. 126
—— Amount and taxation of, on appeal from judgment of Justice's Court.....xv. 131
—— Effect of offer of judgment in such case upon right to .....xv. 131
—— When error to instruct jury as to right to. ..... xv. 131
—— Right to, after discontinuance of action in Justice's Court, how affected by fact that question of title to land did not come in question .....xv. 384
—— When trial fee not allowed on discontinuance .....xv. 389
—— Trial fee taxable for inquest taken after order directing new trial.....xv. 333
—— When term fees not allowed because case not ready for hearing.....xv. 333
—— What costs taxable where new trial ordered .....xv. 333
—— When interest allowed on costs, and taxed in subsequent bill of costs.....xv. 333
—— When party entitled to double.....xv. 333
—— Clerk must allow double, when certificate that party is entitled to, is presented; remedy for improper certificate is by motion to set it aside .....xv. 333
—— When party to proceeding in Surrogate's Court charged personally therewith..... .....xv. 270, 273, 276, 279, 282, 284
—— Where objections to trustee's accounts were referred and substantially all overruled, $70 costs of contest should be allowed the trustees .....xv. 284
—— Upon accounting of trustees in Surrogate's Court, time consumed before surrogate and before referee should be included in one sum in bill of costs under Code Civ. Pro., section 2562 .....xv. 284
—— Where there is wide discrepancy between

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
parties as to number of days spent before surrogate which is unexplained, no costs therefor should be allowed.....xv. 284
—— In Surrogate's Court certificate of referee as to time consumed in trial will be taken as conclusive upon taxation of costs.....xv. 284
—— Where in Surrogate's Court the time charged for as spent in preparing for trial seemed excessive, and the proof was insufficient, held that it must be disallowed...xv. 284
—— Amount of referee's fees in Surrogate's Court .....xv. 284
—— Taxation of costs in Surrogate's Court in New York county.....xv. 290
—— Retaxation, when ordered.....xv. 290
—— Award of, on appeal from surrogate's decree .....xv. 293
—— Power of arbitrators to award.....xv. 30
—— When action cannot be discontinued without payment of .....xv. 39
—— What taxable on appeal from order denying motion for new trial on newly-discovered evidence .....xv. 450
—— Where plaintiff fails to establish cause of action, and defendant is defeated on counterclaim, defendant alone is entitled to costs..xv. 451
—— When both parties to an action not entitled to costs .....xv. 451
—— Amount of, recoverable in action to recover possession of personal property .....xv. 168
—— See Appeal; Arbitration.
—— *Disbursements.* What amount taxable for printing case on appeal .....xv. 333
—— When referee not allowed .....xv. 290
—— *Extra allowance.* When properly granted. ..... xv. 36
—— Amount of, in action to foreclose mortgage. ..... xv. 171
—— When plaintiff entitled to, although he re-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
covers less than fifty dollars, because District Court would not have had jurisdiction of action ..... xvi. 50
—— Instance of case in which it appeared upon taxation of costs that accounts of both parties exceeded four hundred dollars ..... xvi. 50
—— The term "with costs," in judgment of General Term reversing without granting new trial judgment of Trial Term, entitles the party to whom they are awarded costs both of the Trial and General Term ..... xvi. 64
—— The distinction between the meaning of the term "with costs," as used in the Supreme Court and in the Court of Appeals, stated.. xvi. 64
—— Where in an action of replevin the plaintiff recovers some of the chattels, and the defendant is awarded others, both parties are entitled to costs, unless it is certified that the issues presented are the same ..... xvi. 153
—— When certificate that substantial cause of action upon each of several issues is the same, cannot properly be given ..... xvi. 153
—— Should be awarded against contestant of will personally where the objections are frivolous ..... xvi. 412
—— When non-payment of, will not defeat motion to revive action ..... xvi. 123
—— Power of clerk on taxation of, and of Court on retaxation and on appeal from retaxation. ..... xvi. 218
—— *Disbursements.* When defendants, succeeding on appeal, not entitled to tax expense of printing case, because it was, in fact, paid by co-defendant, who was defeated ..... xvi. 64
—— *Allowance.* Basis upon which computed. ..... xvi. 310
—— Defendant cannot have greater basis on discontinuance than plaintiff could have had if successful ..... xvi. 310

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Additional, may be granted in controversy submitted under Code of Civil Procedure, § 1279 .....xvi. 323

—— May, *it seems*, be granted to defendant succeeding on demurrer .....xvi. 323

—— See Security of Costs.

—— Are a creature of statute, and can only be awarded in cases brought clearly within the statutory provision .....xvii. 115

—— When plaintiff recovers judgment against one only of two defendants, the successful defendant may, if not united in interest with and answering separately from the other, be awarded costs in the discretion of the Court, and the award may be made conditional on their being set off against the plaintiff's judgment against the other defendant .....xvii. 16

—— Award of, on determining demurrer ..xvii. 46

—— Where the complaint in an action of replevin contains only one count, and the plaintiff recovers some of the chattels, he alone is entitled to costs, notwithstanding the other chattels are awarded the defendant ....xvii. 238

—— When both parties to action of replevin not entitled to costs .....xvii. 275, 277

—— Both parties not entitled to, when complaint dismissed as to one cause of action by the Court, and a verdict rendered in favor of the plaintiff on another .....xvii. 272

—— Counsel fee cannot be granted by final judgment in action for a separation .....xvii. 297

—— Responsibility of guardian *ad litem* for costs; when execution may issue against his person on judgment for .....xvii. 102

—— Certificate that title to real property came in question on trial of action is conclusive upon taxing officer .....xvii. 145

—— In County Court in action brought there from Justice's Court for new trial, offer of

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
judgment made in Justice's Court does not affect .....xvii. 121
—— When failure to pay costs may be punished by dismissal of complaint .....xvii. 155
—— When non-payment of interlocutory, does not stay proceedings .....xvii. 147
—— What terms may be imposed as condition of adjourning trial .....xvii. 375, 377
—— Amount of such costs, how determined ..... xvii. 375
—— When suit not contained to enable party to collect .....xvii. 314
—— When non-payment of, of appeal from order stays proceedings .....xvii. 434
—— *Disbursements.* When affidavit contesting, not required to secure disallowance .....xvii. 110
—— When expense of procuring surety on undertaking not taxable .....xvii. 110
—— When witness fees not taxable .....xvii. 377
—— When party to reference of claim against a decedent's estate not entitled to.....xvii. 213
—— *Extra allowance.* Basis upon which computed in action for infringement of trademark .....xvii. 158
—— When sufficient evidence of value of subject-matter to authorize granting of.....xvii. 158
—— Cannot be granted in action against trustee for accounting and payment of distributive share where it appears that there are no assets subject to distribution.....xviii. 115
—— *Taxation.* Remedy where all costs are improperly taxed by the attorney for one of several defendants.....xviii. 320
—— Jurisdiction to award, cannot be given by stipulation where the statute does not confer it .....xviii. 30
—— Right to, is absolute in action for personal injuries .....xviii. 248
—— When each of two defendants appearing by

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

the same attorney and answering separately entitled to .....xviii. 178

—— Where plaintiff recovers verdict on one cause of action and complaint is dismissed as to the others, both parties are not entitled to costs .....xviii. 207

—— Cannot be awarded to an unsuccessful contestant in a proceeding for the probate of a will, payable out of the fund, even with the consent of the proponents .....xviii. 30

—— Will not be awarded against one who unsuccessfully but in good faith opposed the probate of a will .....xviii. 30

—— When, of Special Term may be granted after decision of Court of Appeals .....xviii. 131

—— When defeated party who has made offer of judgment pending appeal entitled to ....xviii. 127

—— When successful party not entitled to, in action for nuisance .....xviii. 125

—— The award of costs to a defendant in a reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, made pursuant to the statute, is governed by section 3229 of the Code of Civil Procedure. ..... xviii. 338

—— Upon the discontinuance of a reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, defendant is entitled to statutory costs, notwithstanding the discontinuance is asked for, because, pending the action, the Court of Appeals has decided that a claim of the character of the one upon which the reference is based is barred by the statute of limitations .....xviii. 338

—— A defendant in an action is entitled, upon its discontinuance, to costs to date, where, if finally successful therein, he would be entitled as a matter of course, except where the award of costs would work manifest injustice ....xviii. 338

—— When party entitled to costs of motion for new trial on exceptions heard in first instance

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
at General Term, and also of costs of appeal from order denying motion for new trial..xviii. 248
—— Where a notice that the defendant withdrew his answer was served, and less than ten days thereafter the case appeared on the calendar and the plaintiff took an inquest, he is entitled to tax as costs a trial fee of $30 and the clerk's trial fee of $1 .....xviii. 172
—— Term fees are not taxable for a term during which an appeal is on the calendar but not in a condition for argument .....xviii. 1
—— Belong to attorney without any assignment .....xviii. 67
—— *Disbursements.* Fees paid title company for searches in action for foreclosure of mortgage, not taxable .....xviii. 119
—— Only fees for official searches can be taxed. ..... xviii. 119
—— What disbursements taxable for fees of referee to take deposition of witness *de bene esse* .....xviii. 256
—— Expense of procuring copy of stenographer's minutes of trial, when shown to be necessary to enable party to prepare amendments to his opponent's proposed case on appeal, are reasonable and necessary disbursements, taxable as costs of appeal .....xviii. 350
—— *Extra allowance.* When may be granted after filing remittitur on appeal to Court of Appeals .....xviii. 131
—— Fact that party against whom sought is an administrator without assets, no ground for refusing .....xviii. 131
—— When, cannot be granted party who recovered costs because of an offer of judgment. ..... xviii. 127
—— Note on allowance after offer of judgment. ..... xviii. 129
—— Instance of case in which refusal of extra

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
allowance was held to be an exercise of discretion and not a denial of power to grant it. xviii. 164
—— Order granting, should be reviewed on appeal as a whole and not in part only . . . xviii. 164
—— *Taxation.* Effect of appeal from judgment as waiver of right to retaxation of costs awarded thereby . . . . . xviii. 125, 350
—— *Set-off.* When granted to abide event, cannot be set off against other costs . . . . . xviii. 43
—— When cannot be set off against unpaid alimony . . . . . xviii. 67
—— *Collection.* Costs of appeal from order, how collected . . . . . xviii. 79, 122
—— Costs awarded by final judgment in action for separation cannot be collected by proceeding to punish party for contempt in not paying . . . . . xviii. 241
—— Such costs, how collected . . . . . xviii. 241
—— What offer to refer claim against estate, entitles claimant to costs of action to recover it . . . . . xix. 422
—— When appellant entitled to, as a matter of right on appeal from judgment rendered in Justice's Court after it has been deprived of jurisdiction by plea of title . . . . . xix. 252
—— Where judgment affirmed as to some only of several defendants to whom only one bill of costs was awarded, the successful defendants are entitled thereto . . . . . xix. 255
—— When, should not be awarded personally against executor upon judicial settlement of account . . . . . xix. 355
—— Should not be awarded against defendant personally in action to set aside assignment for benefit of creditors as fraudulent . . . . . xix. 203
—— Under what statute computed upon reference of disputed claim against the estate of a decedent . . . . . xix. 290

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Amount of, on appeal from Justice's Court. ..... xix. 142
—— Term fees when taxable .....xix. 142
—— Effect of affirmance of judgment as to one of several defendants, to whom one bill of costs only was awarded .....xix. 84
—— Erroneous direction as to, how corrected. ..... xix. 147
—— Amount of, on appeal from order directing issuance of commission .....xix. 147
—— When not awarded against defendant personally in action to foreclose mortgage ..xix. 296
—— When costs may be awarded against judgment debtor on examination of third person. ..... xix. 139
—— Awarded against judgment creditor in supplementary proceedings stay all proceedings to collect judgment until paid .....xix. 168
—— When in such a case cannot be offset against judgment .....xix. 168
—— How affected by non-acceptance of offer of judgment on appeal from Justice's Court ..xix. 172
—— When may be collected under section 779 of the Code of Civil Procedure by proceedings to punish for contempt .....xix. 28
—— Amount of, on reference of disputed claim against estate .....xix. 290
—— *Disbursements.* Fees paid to title insurance companies for searches are not taxable. .....xix. 20, 166, 326
—— No charge allowed except such as are legal and necessary .....xix. 20
—— Expense of unofficial search is not taxable. .....xix. 20, 166, 326
—— What, taxable .....xix. 326
—— *Extra allowance.* May be granted in action to set aside assignment as fraudulent payable out of the fund, notwithstanding the estate is not sufficient to pay all creditors ..xix. 203

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When no basis upon which to compute in action to redeem forfeited stock .....xix. 87

—— When not granted because Court has not jurisdiction to determine whether case is difficult and extraordinary .....xix. 82

—— Right of some of defendants to, where judgment has been affirmed as to them and reversed as to others and only one allowance is given to all of the defendants .....xix. 255

—— See Attorney's Lien; Security for Costs.

—— Plaintiff in action to recover damages for personal injuries received through negligence not entitled to, if he recovers less than $50, but they should be taxed in defendant's favor. ..... xx. 315

—— In such a case plaintiff cannot by excessive claim of damages entitle himself to costs..xx. 315

—— Right of plaintiff to, where he recovers less than $50 in action for wrongfully causing death .....xx. 202

—— Right of plaintiff recovering less than $50 in action for alienating husband's affections. ..... xx. 207

—— Right of plaintiff to, where he recovers less than $50 in action for personal injuries ...xx. 204

—— Plaintiff in action for alienating her husband's affections is entitled to costs although she recovers less than $50, but in such a case not to exceed the amount of the recovery...xx. 36

—— When defendant in action for goods sold and delivered where plaintiff recovers less than $50 entitled to .....xx. 77

—— Right of party finally successful to costs awarded to abide the event .....xx. 78

—— In action for damages to injury to real property where judgment of Trial and General Term was reversed with costs to abide the event and plaintiff therein recovers judgment, he is entitled to the costs of the first trial and the

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
costs of the appeal to the General Term ....xx. 78
—— Where action discontinued by consent upon defendant's stipulating to pay taxable costs a trial fee is not recoverable although the case was upon the day calendar and both sides ready .....xx. 80
—— When plaintiff entitled to, because title to real property is in question in action to recover damages for injury to easement .....xx. 127
—— When right to, of appeal from order denying motion for new trial, absolute .....xx. 209
—— When may be enforced by execution ...xx. 209
—— What secured by undertaking to procure arrest .....xx. 162
—— Liability of executor for, in action against him how and upon what facts determined..xx. 384
—— *It seems* that it is not proper to apply on *ex parte* evidence for costs in an action against an executor or administrator .....xx. 384
—— Liability of person beneficially interested in prosecution of action for .....xx. 397
—— When such person may be directed to pay, to defendant's attorney .....xx. 397
—— When non-payment punished as a contempt .....xx. 397
—— When, awarded in action for divorce cannot be collected by proceedings to punish for contempt .....xx. 33
—— To whom, belong when awarded jointly to two defendants .....xx. 218
—— See Contempt.
—— *Disbursements.* Mileage is not taxable as a part of the sheriff's fees on execution in New York county .....xx. 376
—— Stipulation as to referee's fees when enforceable .....xx. 167
—— *Taxation.* Fees of sheriff, how fixed upon taxation thereof .....xx. 12
—— Determining sheriff's fee for preserving

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
goods in action of replevin is judicial act and must be sustained by legal proof .....xx. 12
—— *Additional Allowance.* Although the Court cannot in an action to foreclose mortgage on real property grant one exceeding $200, it may in action foreclose a mortgage upon a leasehold estate grant as an allowance a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the amount involved .....xx. 160
—— When must be paid to secure new trial in ejectment .....xx. 183
—— Basis upon which computed in action for fine .....xx. 195
—— Defendant, not plaintiff, recovers in action for trespass where recovery by plaintiff is less than $50 and his title is not in issue .....xxi. 284
—— When "title in issue" within the meaning of the provisions of the Code relating to costs. ..... xxi. 284
—— The rule as to allowance of costs in actions for injuries to land stated .....xxi. 284
—— Right of party disbursements in reference of claim against decedent's estate and power of Court to award costs stated .....xxi. 255
—— *Note on right to and award of costs and disbursements in such proceedings*.....xxi. 258, 259
—— Rate of costs, when awarded in such proceedings .....xxi. 255
—— Rate of costs is to be determined by statute in force at time of awarding .....xxi. 255
—— When person beneficially interested in action liable for .....xxi. 268, 272
—— Wrongful promoter of action in fictitious corporate name properly charged with ...xxi. 268
—— When executor or administrator charged with, in action against him ....xxi. 13, 108, 114
—— Accruing between time of making and acceptance of offer of judgment not taxable..xxi. 127
—— Plaintiff recovering separate judgments for

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
different amounts against two defendants may tax two bills of costs .....xxi. 208
—— When non-payment of, stays appeal ..xxi. 221
—— Motion costs only can be granted where summons set aside because improperly served upon non-resident while in State as a witness. ..... xxi. 331
—— Where a defendant is defeated on one cause of action and secures a dismissal of the complaint as to other causes of action he is not entitled to costs .....xxi. 333
—— Liability of party for, of unauthorized action .....xxi. 42
—— *Allowance.* When damages for delay in Court of Appeals granted .....xxi. 124
—— When no basis upon which to compute, in action to oust intruder into office in corporation .....xxi. 159
—— When no basis on which to compute, in action for injunction .....xxi. 204
—— Is not granted to indemnify against loss caused by injunction .....xxi. 204
—— Additional allowance may be granted upon the acceptance of offer of judgment .....xxi. 329
—— See Appeal; Security for Costs.
—— When claim proved amounts to less than $400 and defendant therefore entitled to costs because plaintiff recovered less than $50..xxii. 190
—— When both parties entitled to .....xxii. 193
—— Cannot be awarded against executor in action on debt of his decedent unless claim has been duly presented or its payment unreasonably resisted or a reference refused, and it is not unreasonably resisted unless it has been presented nor where it is materially reduced. ..... xxii. 121
—— What presentation of claim sufficient to entitle plaintiff to costs .....xxii. 121
—— Award of, by what statute governed in ac-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

tion removed to Court of Common Pleas from District Court .....xxii. 41

—— Provisions as to, apply to Court in which action is tried rather than the one in which it was originally brought .....xxii. 41

—— Both parties are not entitled to, because complaint dismissed as to two causes of action, and plaintiff has a verdict on the third cause of action for more than $50 .....xxii. 43

—— Defendant entitled to, under Section 3234 of Code Civil Procedure only upon a decision in his favor upon an issue of fact .....xxii. 43

—— In action for partition, are in discretion of Court, and may be awarded both to the plaintiff and to the defendant .....xxii. 51

—— Instance of action for partition in which costs were properly awarded both parties and charged upon the shares of the parties in fault. ..... xxii. 51

—— Award of, in action against the executor or administrator in the City Court of New York. ..... xxii. 59

—— Where plaintiff permitted before trial to amend complaint on paying costs to date, defendant is not entitled to trial fee .....xxii. 10

—— What taxable in special proceeding ..xxii. 204

—— What costs taxable and to be inserted in interlocutory judgment where demurrer overruled with leave to plead over on payment of costs .....xxii. 348

—— Term fees are not taxable for terms for which cause has not been duly noticed ..xxii. 10

—— When non-payment of costs awarded on motion for peremptory mandamus not punished as a contempt .....xxii. 74

—— Attorney should be required to pay in action brought by him in name of dissolved and non-existing corporation, notwithstanding he acted in good faith and he himself was imposed

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
upon .....xxii. 225
—— *Disbursements.* Stenographer's fees incurred on trial before referee, when not taxable. .....xxii. 100
—— Fees of referee that have been fixed by him pursuant to a stipulation that he should fix the amount of his own fees cannot be taxed. ..... xxii. 146
—— *Allowance.* Cannot be granted in action to restrain infringement of trade-mark and recover damages where it is adjudged that a trade-mark does not exist .....xxii. 6
—— In such case damages are merely incidental, and cannot be basis for allowance .....xxii. 6
—— Cannot be granted where subject-matter of action is not capable of money value or if money value is not shown .....xxii. 1
—— Of motion at special term for new trial discretionary .....xxiii. 216
—— Determination as to award of, when final. ..... xxiii. 216
—— Who entitled to, when awarded "to defendant to abide the event" .....xxiii. 216
—— When demurrer sustained in part and overruled in part costs should not be awarded. ..... xxiii. 183
—— Liability of assignee of plaintiff's claim for. ..... xxiii. 188
—— Once paid as condition of obtaining a favor cannot be again taxed on final determination of action .....xxiii. 97
—— Trial fee may be taxed for dismissal of complaint subsequently set aside without terms, where defendant finally successful ....xxiii. 113
—— May be awarded by interlocutory judgment, sustaining demurrer to part of answer ..xxiii. 146
—— Cannot be imposed in proceedings to punish criminal contempt ..... xxiii. 115
—— Where two actions are consolidated the suc-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
cessful party in the resulting action is entitled to costs only from the date of consolidation for proceedings subsequent thereto .....xxiii. 87
—— Recovery of, where new trial had on appeal from justice's court .....xxiii. 256
—— Right to, where demurrer sustained ..xxiii. 284
—— What, taxable upon an entry of interlocutory judgment sustaining demurrer with leave to plead over .....xxiii. 295
—— Awarded on appeal from order should be taxed by clerk .....xxiii. 65
—— Of appeal from order are, in absence of specific direction, $10 and disbursements. ..... xxiii. 65
—— Of motion must be specifically named in order, and cannot be taxed by clerk unless power is expressly delegated to him ....xxiii. 61
—— *Extra Allowance.* Basis upon which computed in creditor's action to set aside conveyance .....xxiii. 239
—— In such action two defendants appearing by same attorney can have but one allowance. ..... xxiii. 239
—— Upon what granted in action to restrain operation of elevated railway and recover damages caused by it .....xxiii. 180
—— *Disbursements.* For extra advertising in action for partition not taxable .....xxiii. 286
—— Stipulation as to referee's fees when too indefinite .....xxiii. 46
—— Stenographer's fees on reference, not taxable in absence of stipulation that they may be. ..... xxiii. 46
—— On motion for alimony, disbursements for printing and referee's fees, but not for stenographer's fees, may be allowed .....xxiii. 61
—— On appeal from order, are not limited to disbursements for printing .....xxiii. 65
—— Stay of proceedings for non-payment of

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
motion costs .....xxiv. 6
—— *Note on Stay of Proceedings for non-payment of Interlocutory costs* .....xxiv. 9
—— No precedent is to be found for the enforced discontinuance of an action without the payment of costs, upon the application of a defendant confessedly liable for the demand in suit .....xxiv. 390
—— Right to charge third person, beneficially interested, with costs of the action.....xxiv. 394
—— An order of the City Court, affirming an order denying a motion to charge a third person, beneficially interested, with the cost of the action, is appealable to the Court of Common Pleas, as an order affecting a substantial right and not resting in discretion. ..... xxiv. 394
—— On the reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, costs are regulated by sections 1835 and 1836 of the Code.....xxiv. 290
—— Sum allowed in taxing the costs for a new trial .....xxiv. 404
—— Where a demurrer to an entire complaint is sustained the right of the defendant to costs is absolute.....xxiv. 408
—— Costs to abide the event include all costs of the action up to and including the decision of the Court of Appeals.....xxiv. 438
—— On reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, the plaintiff, if successful, is entitled to recover the fees of the referee and witnesses and other necessary disbursements, but where the claim has not been unreasonably resisted or neglected by the defendant, cannot recover costs.....xxv. 348
—— A plaintiff's right to costs on recovery of a money judgment for $50 or more exists only when judgment is actually recovered for that amount; and he is not entitled to costs where

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
the claim was paid pending the action, and that fact was set up by supplemental pleading. See poor person.....xxvi. 374
—— See Contempt of Court.
—— Where a person who is entitled, under Section 452, to be made a party of record fails to apply to the court for that purpose, and by defending in the name of another became liable for costs as the real party in interest, the refusal of the nominal defendant to permit him to continue such defense or to take an appeal does not relieve him of liability for costs. ..... xxvii. 405
—— Absolute right to security for, in case of non-residence .....xxviii. 174
—— Attorney's lien on.....
.....xxviii. 113, 116n, 305n, 319n
—— Executor's liability for. See Executors.
.....xxviii, 161, 163n
—— Security by non-resident plaintiff. As to.
..... xxviii. 176n
—— Application to require a non-resident plaintiff to give security for costs, made after answer, is addressed to the discretion of the Court, and facts must be shown excusing the delay .....xxviii. 174
—— Defendant's right to compel a non-resident plaintiff to give security for costs.....xxviii. 174
—— In a case within Section 3768 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the defendant has an absolute right to security for costs, unless he has waived such security or lost his right by laches 176n
—— "May," in Section 1836, construed to mean "shall"..... 161
—— Security required, although undertaking given on arrest.....xxviii. 176n
—— Under Section 3234 of the Code of Civil Procedure, where the complaint sets forth

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
separately two or more causes of action, upon which issues of fact are joined, if the plaintiff recovers upon one or more of the issues, and the defendant upon the other or others, each party is entitled to costs against the adverse party, unless it is certified that the substantial cause of action was the same in each issue .....xxviii. 170
—— In such a case, if on the trial the plaintiff is non-suited as to one cause of action, and there is a general finding in his favor on the others for a sum of money, by the jury or referee, on which judgment is entered, but there is no affirmative finding, verdict or judgment in favor of the defendant, there has not been a "recovery" by the defendant within the meaning of the Code, and he will not be entitled to costs.....xxviii. 170
—— The right of a defendant to require a non-resident plaintiff to give security for costs is not absolute.....xxviii. 177n
—— Waiver. By failure to apply in due time. ..... xxviii. 174, 176n
—— Who may be required to give. Any person who is a non-resident.....xxviii 174
—— The word "person" in the Code is used in its enlarged sense, and comprises all legal entities, except foreign corporations not authorized to bring actions in this State....xxviii. 177n
—— Offset against judgment, when.....xxviii. 6
—— On appeal from District Court. A person appealing from a District Court, who secures a reversal, may maintain an action to recover the money paid to perfect the appeal, including the costs of the action in the judgment. ..... xxviii. 86
—— Under Section 3060 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an appellant, to whom costs are awarded, may include in his disbursements

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
and tax as costs on the appeal, the costs and fees paid to the Justice or lower Court on perfecting his appeal.....xxviii. 86
—— On failure to recover more favorable judgment than offer.....xxviii. 6
—— Ownership of, in client.....xxviii. 118
—— On revoking submission to arbitration. ..... xxix. 1
—— Security for. An order requiring security for costs must be a Court order.....xxix. 59
—— An order requiring security for costs may be granted *ex parte*, and when thus granted will be valid as a matter of law.....xxix. 59
—— In a suit by a non-resident appointed administrator within the State in his representative capacity, security for costs cannot be demanded as of right.....xxix. 59
—— In such a case the application for security is addressed to the discretion of the Court. ..... xxix. 59
—— When an action is brought in good faith by such an administrator on a cause not without merit and is prosecuted with a reasonable prospect of success, security for costs should not be required, and where an order for security has been granted *ex parte*, it will be vacated on motion.....xxix. 59
—— Against administrator. The provision that "the Court may award costs against the executor or administrator" under the circumstances set out in Section 1836 of the Code of Civil Procedure construes "shall award costs" .....xxix. 152n
—— To entitle to costs against an executor or administrator there must be (1) the claim must be presented within the time limited by the published notice requiring creditors to present their claims, and (2) the claim must be unreasonably resisted, or a refusal to re-

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
fer .....xxix. 152n
—— Rejection of claim without offer to refer entitles claimant on judgment in his favor in action brought on the claim to costs...xxix. 152n
—— Presentation to counsel for administrator or executor and rejection by him sufficient. ..... xxix. 152n
—— Where a claim is presented and rejected by the executor or administrator, or his attorney, a verbal offer to refer is sufficient to avoid costs .....xxix. 152n
—— A reference of a disputed claim against a decedent's estate is a special proceeding, and the costs on are not governed by the Code of Civil Procedure, Sections 1835 and 1836, providing as to whom an executor or administrator sued shall be liable for costs..xxiv. 152n
—— The successful party upon a reference of a claim against a decedent's estate is entitled to recover disbursements as a matter of right; so much of Section 317 of the Code of Civil Procedure as provides for the granting of disbursements on such reference has not been repealed .....xxix. 152n
—— While Section 3246 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in connection with Sections 1835 and 1836 prescribes the rule for the recovery of costs in an action brought by or against an executor or administrator in his representative capacity, it does not affect the allowance of costs and disbursements on such a reference .....xxix. 152n
—— On appeal by defendant.....xxix. 120
—— The award of costs to the defendant, in a reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, is not affected by Sections 1835 and 1836, which relate to the plaintiff's costs, nor by Section 3240, which relates to special proceedings, but is governed by Section 3229..xxix. 153n

COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Upon the discontinuance of such a reference, the defendant is entitled to costs to date, where, if finally successful in the action, he would be entitled as a matter of right to costs, except in cases where such an award of costs would work manifest injustice to the plaintiff .....xxix. 153n

—— Trial fees. Under Section 3251, subdivision 3, Code of Civil Procedure, entitling the successful party to tax fifteen dollars as costs "for all proceedings after notice of trial and before trial" and a fee "for the trial of an issue of fact," where a case is placed by plaintiff on the short-cause calendar; and, after the trial had proceeded for an hour without being concluded, sent back to the general calendar, and tried in regular course with a judgment in defendant's favor, he is entitled to tax two items of costs for preparation for trial and two trial fees.....xxix. 396

—— See Justices' Court.

—— See New Trial.....xxix.

—— Costs on appeals, in Mun. Court.....xxx. 231

—— To "appellants in all Courts, to the respondent in this Court" construed not to authorize bills of costs of different appellants. ..... xxxi. 207

—— To abide the event by the Court of Appeals, include all costs of the action up to and including the Court of Appeals.....xxxi. 207

—— When specific direction is given therefor must be followed.....xxxi. 207

—— Payment of costs of unsuccessful motion before being heard on a renewal.....xxxiii. 294

—— Are discretionary in action to annul probate .....xxxv. 276

—— Judgment for costs offset.....xxxv. 81

—— Liability of party in interest.....xxxv. 81

COUNSEL FEES PAGE

See Attorney at Law; Jurisdiction of Court.

COUNTER-CLAIM.

What is, growing out of same transaction; demurrer to.....i. 168

—— Section 516 does not authorize Court to require reply to.....i. 204

—— Need not be set up by defendant in action in which attachment is granted.....i. 411

—— See Abatement; Executor and Administrator; Justice's Court; Pleading; Pleadings; *Answer;* Pleadings, *Counter-claim;* Summary Proceedings.

—— A claim by the tenant for damages sustained by reason of a conversion of chattels by his landlord is not the proper subject of a counter-claim .....xxiv. 243

—— An account set up in the answer "must be separately stated and numbered" as a counterclaim, in order that the plaintiff may take issue with it by a reply.....xxiv. 249

—— May not be pleaded in the reply....xxiv. 213

—— For constructive eviction in action for rent .....xxiv. 121

—— Where an action involves the examination of a long account, the interposition of a counter-claim in such an action does not prevent its reference.....xxv. 377

—— Against the landlord personally may not be interposed in a summary proceeding brought by her in her capacity as guardian. ..... xxv. 106

—— In an action to foreclose a mortgage, a motion made to strike off the cause for want of a reply to a counter-claim contained in the answer will be denied.....xxv. 143

—— A counter-claim must arise out of the same transaction or be connected with the subject of the action and tend to defeat the plaintiff's

COUNTER-CLAIM—*Continued.* PAGE
recovery .....xxvii. 226
—— Allowable in action for tort, when..xxvii. 273
—— When demurrable in action by executor. ..... xxxii. 86
—— Against original payee cannot be set up against a bona-fide holder of a note....xxviii. 1
—— Under Section 501, Code Civil Procedure, requiring that the counter-claim arise out of the contract or transaction which is the foundation of the action, or connected with the subject of the action, in an action on a bond by the assignee, a counter-claim, based on a transaction to which the assignee was a stranger, will not be allowed.....xxix. 250
—— In such an action a counter-claim for a tort, not connected with the subject of the action and to which the assignee is a stranger, cannot be set up.....xxix. 250
—— A counter-claim stating a cause of action against a partnership, of which plaintiff was a member, cannot be set up against plaintiff, the co-partners not being parties.....xxix. 250
—— Under Section 496, Code Civil Procedure, the mode of specifying objections to a counter-claim in a demurrer thereto is the same as where a demurrer is taken to a complaint. ..... xxix. 265
—— In equitable action.....xxx. 239
—— Construction of Section 501, Code of Civil Procedure .....xxxii. 18
—— Instance in which defendant may not enforce a counter-claim.....xxxii. 18

COUNTY COURT.

Jurisdiction of, in action for money judgment, limited to the sum of $1,000.....ii. 442
—— Are Courts of limited jurisdiction.....ii. 442
—— Jurisdiction of, of actions against domestic corporations .....vi. 348

COUNTY COURT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Objection to, how raised.....vi. 348
—— Waiver of .....vi. 348
—— Instance of case in which want of jurisdiction did not appear on face of complaint...vi. 348
—— In an action for goods sold and delivered, complaint must allege that the defendants were residents of the county.....xii. 345
—— Has no jurisdiction of action to recover real property, and cannot acquire jurisdiction by consent.....xv. 168
—— Cannot try issue as to title to real property, and judgment determining that issue is void .....xv. 168
—— See Appeal.
—— When judgment of Justice's Court becomes judgment of County Court.....xvi. 56
—— See Appeal.
—— Jurisdiction of, to reform mortgage in action for its foreclosure.....xviii. 293
—— See Appeal.
—— Power of, to amend pleadings on appeal from Justice's Court .....xix. 111
—— See Appeal; County Judge.
—— On appeal for a new trial from Justice's Court, has jurisdiction to try title of land where it does not appear that the question was litigated before the justice, and it should not dismiss the action merely because that question is then raised and because it appears that it was also raised in the pleadings in the Justice's Court where the undertaking required by Section 2954 of the Code of Civil Procedure was not given.....xxii. 230
—— See Appeal; Court of Common Pleas; Execution; Supreme Court.
—— Is of limited jurisdiction.....xxiii. 210
—— Plaintiff must show jurisdiction....xxiii. 210
—— Has jurisdiction of action between non-

COUNTY COURT—*Continued.* PAGE
residents to recover chattel within the county. ..... xxiii. 210
—— Jurisdiction to set aside judgment...xxix. 39
—— See Judgment.

COUNTY JUDGE.
Has power to decide whether plaintiff in action in Supreme Court is entitled to injunction order .....i. 485
—— See Injunction.
—— When action of, is action of Supreme Court .....ii. 379
—— When special may issue *habeas corpus,* and make determination on return thereof....xvi. 126
—— Power of special, of Oneida county to grant injunction order in action in Supreme Court .....xix. 91
—— Cannot order security for costs in action in Supreme Court .....xxi. 86
—— See Injunction; Supplementary Proceedings.

COURT.
Will protect its officers in the discharge of their duties, and see that all persons willfully embarrassing them are arrested and punished .....iii. 434
—— See Justice of the Peace; District Courts in the City of New York; Superior City Courts.
—— Cannot decide abstract question of law disconnected from granting of relief.....iv. 334
—— See City Court of New York; Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York; Costs; District Court in City of New York; Justice of the Peace; Supreme Court; Surrogate's courts.
—— When error in name of, not material.xviii. 288
—— Defined ....xviii. 180, 230
—— See Appeal; City Court of Brooklyn; City

COURT—*Continued.* PAGE
Court of New York; District Court in the City of New York; County Court; Court of Common Pleas; Jurisdiction; Justices' Courts.
—— Trial by, in equitable action waived when .....xxviii. 298

COURT OF APPEAL.
When will consider case upon cause of action disclosed by evidence rather than upon that set up in pleadings.....vi. 1
—— Reviewing facts on appeal to.....vi. 425
—— For the purpose of determining right to appeal to, in action not on contract, sum demanded in complaint is deemed amount in controversy .....vii. 391
—— When may review action of Court ordering substitution of indemnitors of sheriff in his place in action against him.....vii. 46
—— See Appeal.
—— When will not review exercise by Court of its discretionary power to order bill of particulars .....xvi. 59
—— Cannot review exercise by Supreme Court of discretion to refuse to summarily enforce attorney's lien .....xvi. 374
—— See Costs.
—— Appeal to, as to.....xxvii. 181, 253
—— Construction of Section 190....xxvii. 181, 253
—— In an action for a personal injury, from a unanimous affirmance of a judgment by the Appellate Division, where that Court certifies under Section 191 of the Code that in its opinion a question of law is involved which ought to be reviewed, the Appellate Division is not required to formulate the question of law to be reviewed .....xxvii. 253
—— Section 190 of the Code, which authorizes appeals to the Court of Appeals where the Ap-

COURT OF APPEAL—*Continued.* PAGE

pellate Division allows the same and formulates the question to be reviewed, is not to be read in connection with the succeeding section, as the two sections indicate an intention on the part of the legislature to deal differently with the two classes of appeals...xxvii. 253

—— Will decline to answer any question certified, unless it is sufficiently definite to present different answers under differing circumstances, or abstract questions or questions not decided by the Court below.....xxvii. 354

Jurisdiction of .....xxx. 149

—— Power of, in awarding costs.....xxxi. 207

—— Order allowing appeal set aside....xxxv. 140

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

For the City and County of New York, belongs to class denominated Superior City Courts .....iv. 79

—— Is a County Court for certain purposes, but not within the meaning of Section 3268 of the Code .....iv. 79

—— See Security of Costs.

—— On appeal to, from N. Y. City Court from judgment directing new trial, appellant must consent to final judgment or Court is without jurisdiction .....vi. 191

—— Where consent intentionally withheld, Court cannot supply omission, *nunc pro tunc*. ..... vi. 191

—— Jurisdiction not conferred on Appellate Court by consent .....vi. 191

—— Discretionary orders of N. Y. City Court not reviewable on appeal to .....vi. 126

—— Relation of, to N. Y. City Court .....vi. 126

—— See Judgment.

—— Is County Court within meaning of Section 606 of the Code of Civil Procedure .....vii. 5

—— Judge of, may grant *ex parte* injunction in

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS—*Continued.* PAGE
action in N. Y. Superior Court .....vii. 5
—— See Appeal.
—— Has constitutional right to review judgment of City Court of New York before an appeal to the Court of Appeals .....xi. 67
—— Power of, to permit amendment of pleadings in action removed to it from a District Court .....xi. 217, 220, *note.*
—— When has jurisdiction of action for accounting of executors and trustees .....xxii. 149
—— See Appeal; Lunatic.
—— See Consolidation of Actions; Security for Costs.

COVENANT.

See Real Property.

COVERTURE.

Defense of, must be pleaded .....ii. 424

CREDITOR'S BILL.

It seems, the property of a judgment debtor situate without the State may be reached by, and that a Court may by judgment appoint a receiver and direct the judgment-debtor to convey to him .....xi. 343
—— What execution condition precedent to maintaining .....xx. 38
—— When cannot be maintained on judgment recovered on service by publication .....xx. 38
—— When cannot be maintained in aid of attachment because attachment not properly levied .....xx. 39
—— May be maintained to set aside confessed judgment and execution issued thereon where same invalid .....xxi. 166
—— See Action; Judgment Creditor.

CREDITOR'S LIEN.

Attaches only to debtor's share where parti-

CREDITOR'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE
tion of the property is made, but to the whole premises where a sale is made .....xxv. 228

CREDITOR.
Preference by involvent testator. General creditors cannot be deprived of their rights. ..... xxxii. 213

CREDITOR'S SUITS.
Temporary injunction, object of ....xxix. 229
—— See Substitution.
—— Against a corporation and its stockholders. Liability created by section 54 of Stock Corporation Law .....xxxii. 346

CRIMINAL CONTEMPT.
One who willfully violates an order of the court is guilty of criminal contempt ....xxxiv. 300

CRIMES.
Cruelty to animals and intoxication in a public place are .....xxiv. 1

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION, action for.
See Bill of Particulars.

CRIMINAL LAW.
Power of Court of Special Sessions to punish for violation of excise laws .....xiv. 241
—— When prisoner cannot be remanded and case remitted to Court below for resentence on reversal of judgment .....xiv. 241
—— See Contempt; Habeas Corpus.

DAMAGES.
Measure of, in action for breach of warranty .....xvii. 393
—— Amount of, how established .....xix. 373
—— Basis of, in action by parent for enticing away of his child .....xxii. 299
—— See Assault and Battery.
——In an action brought by a father, as administrator, under the statute, to recover dam-

DAMAGES—*Continued.* PAGE

ages for the death of his infant child, caused by defendant's negligence, the jury, in determining the amount of damages to be awarded is in duty bound to consider the probable earnings of the child during minority over and above her support, clothing and education. ..... xxv. 249

—— Action against the city for damages for personal injuries .....xxvi. 123

—— What necessary to allege in complaint. ..... xxvi. 123

—— How reviewable .....xxvii. 95

—— Proceedings for assessment of damages under Section 1216 of Code .....xxvii. 95

—— When insufficient in case of personal injury .....xxvii. 133

—— Rule for computing in negligence causing death .....xxviii. 42

——On revoking submission to arbitration. ..... xxix. 1

—— Party bound by stipulation in an action for rental damages .....xxx. 118

—— Nominal, cannot be awarded in an action for negligence causing death .....xxx 371

—— Unliquidated, interest not allowable unless there is an established market value..xxx. 361

—— Recision of contract .....xxxi. 161

—— Measure of, for breach of bond for faithful performance of contract .....xxxiii. 41

—— For libel on City Magistrate .....xxxiii. 229

—— An action to enjoin a nuisance and for damages will not fail because of the discontinuance of the nuisance *pendente lite* .....xxxv. 246

—— Damages for diminution in the rental value during the term of the lease can be recovered only by the tenant in possession .....xxxv. 246

DEATH.

Person entitled to damages for causing, may release claim therefor .....ii. 77

DEATH—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Action for causing, may be maintained against personal representative of deceased wrongdoer .....v. 228
—— See Limitations to Actions.
—— Measure of damages in action for causing. ..... vi. 353
—— What is amount of recovery in action for causing .....vi. 222
—— What is recovery in action for causing. ..... viii. 254, *note.*
—— See Additional Allowance; Interest.
—— Measure of damages in action for causing .....x. 52
—— See Negligence.
—— Measure of damages in action for causing death in which the question of contributory negligence was properly submitted to the jury. ..... xii. 301
—— Cause of action for causing, is transitory. ..... xv. 88
—— See Pleading.
—— Action for causing, is transitory .....xvi. 255
—— Action for causing, arises where acts causing committed .....xvi. 255
—— Action for causing, is for tort .....xvi. 255
—— See Bill of Particulars.
—— Action may be brought, upon cause of action for causing, arising in another State and under its statutes, notwithstanding such statutes are not precisely like ours .....xvii. 438
—— Moneys recovered in action for causing, although going to next of kin, are subject to payment of all debts of decedent and expenses of administration, and to debts of the next of kin .....xvii. 433
—— See Attorney and Client; Motion.
—— Cause of action for causing death given by statute of Great Britain is limited by provision therein as to the time within which it may be

DEATH—*Continued.* PAGE
commenced .....xix. 391
—— Cause of action for causing death in foreign country exists only by virtue of the statutes of that country .....xix. 391
—— When presumed .....xx. 172
—— A person is presumed to be living until the time fixed by statute, when he shall be presumed to be dead .....xx. 172
—— See Abatement and Revival; Limitation to Action; Negligence; Pleadings, Complaint.
—— Where an action is brought to recover for the death of an individual in a foreign country and the law of that country upon the subject makes no provision for interest, no interest can be allowed upon the verdict .....xxvi. 147
—— Action to recover damages for negligently causing death, survives .....xxxi. 239
DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.
There is no presumption that a decedent left any unpaid debts or that his personal estate is not sufficient to pay them in full..xvii. 92
DECEDENTS, Estate of.
Provisions of the Code for discovery and delivery of property belonging to, not unconstitutional; possession, and not title, is the question to be determined.....i. 319
—— See Discovery of Assets; Costs.
—— Sale of, to pay debts.....xxiii. 128
—— See Surrogate's Court.
—— Payment of debts. Personal estate must be exhausted before recourse can be had to his real estate.....xxv. 301
—— The debts of a decedent for payment of which his real estate may be sold, and which Code Civil Procedure, Section 2756, provides shall not include costs of a judgment against his executor or administrator, do not include costs of an action against the surviving partner of decedent.....xxv. 316

DECEDENTS, Estate of—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Statute of Limitations in actions against. ..... xxviii. 221

—— The executor of a will under which a tenant for life is in possession of the premises, will not be allowed for payments made on either interest or principal.....xxviii. 164

—— Under Sections 1843 and 1844 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a creditor of a decedent who has not acquired a lien on his real estate, may (1) prosecute the heirs upon their liability for the decedent's debts to the extent of their interest and right in the real property which descended to them from such decedent; or (2) institute proceedings under title 5 of Chapter 18 of the Code, for the sale of decedent's real property, to pay for his debts. ..... xxviii. 220

—— Sections 2798 and 2799 of the Code provide for cases where, by reason of a sale under judgment of foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien on decedent's real property, it has become impracticable to take or continue proceedings for the disposition of the property in the Surrogate's Court.....xxviii. 220

—— Under Section 2759, subdivision 5, providing that all personal property applicable to payment of decedent's debts, shall first be so applied, and that it must appear that the same was insufficient before the realty can be sold to pay them, a decree for the sale of decedent's lands to pay her debts cannot be made where the personal estate was sufficient therefor, and the executor has misapplied it.xxviii. 164

—— Where the surviving husband of a deceased wife is in possession of her real estate as tenant for life under the will, on petition to sell real estate to pay debts, expenses incurred by the executor for insurance, taxes and repairs will not be included, because they were

DECEDENTS, Estate of—*Continued.* PAGE
not debts of the testatrix, within the meaning of the statute under which the proceeding is brought .....xxviii. 164
—— A non-resident dying holding out of the State certificates of stock in a domestic corporation in this State, if administrator has distributed the estate and accounted, the Court may assess and fix the transfer tax. ..... xxix. 63
—— A Surrogate's Court has power to grant letters of administration upon the estate of a non-resident, when the decedent leaves personal property in the county which is applicable to the payment of debts.....xxix. 63
—— Shares of capital stock in a domestic corporation, held by a non-resident out of the State, are personal property within the jurisdiction of the State for the purpose of assessment upon their transfer .....xxix. 63

DECEIT.
See Fraud.

DECISION.
Form of, on determining issue of law..xxii. 421
—— Where demurrer is sustained or overruled, order for judgment is not necessary or proper, but instead there should be a decision in writing directing either the final or interlocutory judgment to be entered but not as to both..xxii. 421
—— Request to find should not be made or passed upon, upon trial of issue of law .....xxii. 420
—— When endorsement on request to find sufficient disposition thereof, although same not noted upon margin .....xxii. 309
—— When omission to dispose of request to find will require reversal of judgment.....xxii. 309
—— How improper disposition of request to find corrected and taken advantage of .....xxii. 309
—— When findings should be made by referee

DECISION—*Continued.* PAGE
on dismissal of complaint .....xxii. 143
—— Absence of findings, when prevents review on appeal .....xxii. 143
—— See Findings.
—— Form of, overruling demurrer .....xxiii. 208
—— Under Section 1022, on a review ....xxx. 23
—— Judgment upon, stating concisely the grounds, under Section 1022, appellate court has power to review fact and law .....xxx. 118

DECREE.
When becomes judgment of Court .....i. 200
—— Instance of an order directing an executor to pay the claim of a creditor, held to be a decree .....xiv. 195
—— See Judgment.

DEED.
When conveys to the center of the street. ..... xi. 239
—— When inconsistency in course or distance in description of land conveyed must yield to starting point .....xi. 239
—— A deed naming a husband and wife, as grantees, but having a *habendum* running to the wife, heirs and assigns for their own use and behoof forever, conveys no interest to the husband but runs exclusively to the wife and her assigns .....xiii. 413
—— A deed which omits the name of the grantee from a part thereof preceding the *habendum,* but states it in that clause, is sufficient. ..... xiii. 413
—— To support a deed from a wife to a husband, there must be evidence not only of the execution and delivery of the deed, but also of an adequate and valuable consideration therefor, moving to the wife and inuring to her benefit .....xiv. 216
—— Improvements made by a husband upon

DEED—*Continued.* PAGE
property belonging to his wife are not an adequate consideration for a deed of such property from her to him .....xiv. 216
—— Acknowledgment is no part of contract contained in .....xiv. 216
—— When covenant of seizin broken .....xx. 43
—— See Adverse Possession.
—— When must be executed by ex-Sheriff. See Mandamus .....xxx. 11

DEFAULT.
At trial term, on what terms opened ....i. 131
—— On accounting before surrogate; when opened .....i. 162
—— Defendant moving to open default in failing to answer should serve with his motion papers a copy of his proposed answer ....iv. 44
—— When pleading struck out for failure to perform condition on which default was opened, and defendant permitted to answer .....xi. 7
—— One who has accepted leave to defend after his default, is bound by the order granting such leave, and cannot thereafter insist that the terms are irregular .....xi. 421
—— When costs are imposed as condition of granting favor .....xi. 304
—— Papers on motion to open default in answering should include copy of proposed answer .....xiii. 200
—— By failing to plead, a defendant confesses the cause of action, but he does not admit extrinsic facts set forth in the complaint upon which an order of arrest may be issued against his person .....xiv. 354
—— Remedy where judgment irregularly taken by default, stated .....xvi. 117
—— When and upon what terms default in pleading opened where party served without State .....xviii. 343

DEFAULT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When discretion in imposing terms upon opening properly exercised .....xviii. 45

—— Where, in an action to restrain the operation of an elevated railroad in front of plaintiff's property, the relief was granted on condition that plaintiff tender a deed of certain easements within sixty days, the Court has power to relieve the plaintiff from his default in failing to make such tender and to extend the time for so doing .....xviii. 366

—— Opening of, is matter of discretion, and not reviewable on appeal .....xxiii. 37

—— When should be opened .....xxiii. 137

—— Service of copy of proposed answer on motion to open, in pleading .....xxiii. 137

—— Opening, a defendant is not stopped from asking to have a default opened, and for leave to set up a meritorious defense, unless plaintiff is prejudiced thereby .....xxiv. 141

—— The fact that a District Court Justice cannot open a default taken in summary proceedings does not imply that a court of equity must for that reason supply the absence of the jurisdiction by the assertion of its authority. ..... xxv. 92

—— Section 724 of the Code declaring the power of the Courts to open defaults within one year, applies only to Courts of record .....xxv. 257

—— Origin and extent of power to open defaults. .....xxv. 257

—— By his default, the defendant admits only the facts properly pleaded, not that the plaintiff is entitled to the relief demanded, or the extent of that relief .....xxv. 1

DEFENDANT.

Rights of, under Section 66, Code of Civil Procedure .....xxx. 285

DEFENSE. PAGE

The defense that the plaintiff should have, but has not obtained leave to sue is waived by not pleading it .....xiv. 297

—— See Action; Former Action; Pleading.

DEFINITIONS.

Of word "must" .....i. 81

—— When word "must" directory .....i. 126

—— Affirm, Affirmative, Affirmative allegation. ..... iii. 263

—— With costs .....iii. 266

—— See Attachment.

—— Discretionary orders .....vii. 356

—— Meaning of word "principal" in Section 2643 of the Code of Civil Procedure ....viii. 77

—— Insolvency of corporation .....viii. 390

—— Recovery in action for causing death. .....viii. 354, *note.*

—— Person aggrieved by judgment or order. ..... viii. 272

—— Mesne profits .....viii. 363

—— Affidavit .....ix. 277

—— Issue .....ix. 293

—— Lien .....ix. 378

—— Action for injury to personal property. .ix. 249

—— Mandate .....x. 153, 158, 169

—— Debts .....xi. 115

—— "Due process of law," in fifth amendment to United States Constitution .....xi. 172

—— Domicile .....xi. 36

—— Grand jury .....xi. 172

—— "Just and fair," in Code Civ. Pro., Section 2208 .....xi. 227

—— "Law of the land," in Art 1, Section 1., New York State Constitution .....xi. 172

—— Legacies .....xi. 115

—— Life-tenant .....xi. 155

—— Possession of land .....xi. 239

—— "Report," as used in Section 763 of the

DEFINITIONS—*Continued.* PAGE

Code of Civil Procedure .....xi. 257
—— Residence .....xi. 36
—— "Action," "cause of action" .....xii. 208
—— "Instrument for payment of money"..xii. 279
—— A "judgment" is a contract .....xii. 326
—— "Testify" .....xii. 198
—— Void and voidable process defined, and the distinction between them pointed out ....xii. 256
—— "Cumulative" .....xiii. 402
—— "Error in fact" .....xiii. 83
—— "Irregularities" .....xiii. 83
—— "May" defined to mean permissory and not mandatory .....xiii. 370
—— "Neglect" .....xiii. 209
—— "Negligence" .....xiii. 209
—— "Perishable property" .....xiii. 224
—— "Set-off" .....xiii. 349
—— "Cumulative evidence" .....xiv. 211
—— "Decree" .....xiv. 195
—— "Express contract" .....xiv. 19
—— "Implied contract" .....xiv. 19
—— "Good faith" .....xv. 273
—— "Appeal" .....xv. 115
—— "Action" .....xvi. 279
—— "Claim" .....xvi. 245
—— "Default" .....xvi. 408
—— "Monopoly" .....xvi. 1
—— "Nation" .....xvi. 270
—— "Person" .....xvi. 270
—— "State" .....xvi. 270
—— "Rendered" .....xvi. 172
—— "Managing agent" .....xvii. 424
—— "Tenants in common" .....xvii. 194
—— "Brought" .....xviii. 324
—— "Conversation" .....xviii. 11
—— "Contract" .....xviii. 69
—— "Corporation sole" .....xviii. 98
—— "Court" .....xviii. 282
—— "Managing agent" .....xviii. 282

DEFINITIONS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Terms "plaintiff" and "defendant," when inter-changeable .....xviii. 93
—— "Sham" .....xviii. 227
—— "Unincorporated association" .....xviii. 98
—— "Household" .....xx. 405, *note.*
—— "Householder" .....xx. 405, *note.*
—— "Recover" .....xxii. 43
—— "Recovery" .....xxii. 190
—— Tenant .....xxii. 269
—— "Account" .....xxiii. 226
—— "Evidence" .....xxiii. 171
—— "Forthwith" .....xxiii. 397
—— "Place for transaction of business in person" .....xxiii. 171
—— "Testimony" .....xxiii. 171
—— "Substantial right" .....xxiii. 71
—— "Amend" .....xxiv. 85
—— "May"—In Section 1836, Code of Civil Procedure, construed, "shall" .....xxviii. 161

DEMURRER.

When it will lie for improper joinder of causes of action .....i. 285
—— See Appeal; Costs; Counter-claim; Pleadings, Demurrer.
—— The Court need not make separate and formal conclusions of law, but a simple statement indicating the disposition made of the demurrer is sufficient .....xxiv. 408
—— If the interest of plaintiffs in a cause of action be obviously joint, upon demurrer it will not be deemed several because not characterized in terms as joint .....xxv. 347
—— A demurrer should state grounds upon which it is interposed .....xxvii. 226
—— Defendant, trustee, demurred to the complaint on the ground, among others, that there was an improper joinder of causes of action in that the complaint sought to enforce plaintiff's

DEMURRER—*Continued.* PAGE
claims against the trustee, and that the complaint also set forth claims in favor of a corporation against the trustee in which the plaintiffs were not interested. Held, that the complaint stated but a single cause of action. ..... xxvii. 186
—— For misjoinder will lie, when .....xxvii. 241
—— To counter-claim in action against executor .....xxvii. 86
—— Bad in form and substance ..xxviii. 215, 219n
—— Conclusion of law, not admitted by ..xxviii. 1
—— In an action to set aside a conveyance of real estate, as fraudulent, *Held,* that a person made a party defendant was an improper party, as, to him, the complaint did not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action. ..... xxviii. 373
—— In action for libel, not good when ..xxviii. 239
—— To separate cause of action will not lie when .....xxviii. 215
—— Sustained where there is a variance between the prayer and the allegation ....xxxii. 148
—— Will lie for separate defense alleging mitigation of damages. When overruled ..xxxii. 152
—— When complaint to, sustained .....xxxii. 320
—— Insufficiency of complaint in action on fire policy .....xxxiii. 1
—— A demurrer for misjoinder of parties plaintiff is authorized, but not of parties defendant .....xxxiii. 278
—— When will lie .....xxxiii. 278
—— To complaint overruled. Cause of action which had not been improperly united ..xxxiii. 382
—— To complaint overruled.—An averment of overt acts does not constitute pleading separate causes of action .....xxxiv. 1
—— Defendant is not obliged to demur to a complaint which sets up a contract void under the Statute of Frauds .....xxxiv. 173

DEMURRER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Complaint in action against municipal corporation to recover installment of salary of employee, to be applied on claim for necessaries furnished him, on which judgment had been recovered, does not state a cause of action .....xxxv. 72

—— A demurrer cannot be withdrawn without leave of Court, and such leave is within the discretion of the trial court .....xxxv. 285

DENIALS.

What are specific; what admissions are made by improper form of .....i. 252

—— See Pleadings, Answer.

DEPOSITION.

When a plaintiff should be allowed to return a defective deposition to the commissioner for amendment .....xxxv. 266

—— See Commission; Evidence; Examination of Party before Trial; Motion.

DEPOSIT.

In lieu of undertaking upon appeal, must, when execution is to be stayed, include security for costs of appeal .....i. 372

—— See Appeal; Bail; Security for Costs.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

When distribution will not be ordered..i. 162

—— A mother does not take real property of her daughter by descent, if the deceased left brothers and sisters her surviving .....xvii. 194

—— Right of illegitimate child to share in its mother's estate .....xx. 332

—— Such right when, how and by whom enforced .....xx. 332

—— A son taking his father's lands as sole heir at law, takes a title subject only to be defeated or charged with the decedent's debts in the manner provided by law .....xx. 357

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Under Section 2732, subdivision 5, Code of Civil Procedure, where there is no widow and no children, and no representative of a child or children, the whole surplus shall be distributed to the next of kin, in equal degree to the deceased, and their legal representatives. ..... xxix. 388

—— In the absence of nearer next of kin, uncles, aunts, nephews and nieces share equally, because all are included in the third degree. ..... xxix. 388

—— Under chapter 319 of the Laws of 1898, representation is admitted among collaterals in the same manner as allowed by law in reference to real estate; and under this provision the issue of deceased nephews and nieces share with living nephews and nieces and take by representation the share their ancestors would have taken if living .....xxix. 388

—— In the probate of a will citation should include all persons entitled to take by representation .....xxix. 388

—— Rule followed .....xxxi. 180

—— See Surrogate's Courts.

—— Of personal property among collateral relatives. Construction of Section 2732 ..xxxii. 327

—— Representation under the Statute of construction of Section 2732 .....xxxiii. 211

—— Grand nephews entitled to share of personal estate by representation .....xxxv. 66

DISBURSEMENTS.

See Attachment; Costs.

—— What may be taxed as "reasonable" and "necessary" expense for stenographer's minutes of testimony taken upon a former trial for use upon a subsequent trial .....xxiv. 402

DISCHARGE FROM DEBTS.

Upon an application for such, discharge

DISCHARGE FROM DEBTS—*Continued.* PAGE
under the "two-thirds act," the residence of the petitioner within the county must be proved, also the legality of alleged claims and consents of creditors .....xxiv. 312

DISCONTINUANCE.
Court has power to discontinue action without costs .....iv. 41
—— An infant plaintiff, when may discontinue an action without costs .....iv. 41
—— See Arbitration; Jurisdiction.
—— When action cannot be discontinued without costs .....xv. 39
—— When trial fee not allowed on .....xv. 389
—— Action cannot be discontinued by indorsement of second summons, saying that first one was served by mere clerical mistake .....xvi. 120
—— Action cannot be discontinued by notice, but order must be entered and served ....xvi. 120
—— Where there has been no appearance in an action discontinuance will be granted as of course, without costs .....xvi. 120
—— Right of party to discontinue on payment of costs .....xvi. 178
—— When, of action may be allowed on payment of one bill of costs only .....xvii. 23
—— See Additional Allowance; Appeal.
—— Power of attorney to consent to .....vi. 315
—— Effect of, on cause of action where, in terms, made on a settlement .....vi. 315
—— See Appearance; Pleadings—*Complaint.*

DISCOVERY, etc.
May be ordered after issue joined to prepare for trial; that it will facilitate trial is important; when defendant may have, to prove negative .....i. 170, 176, 193
—— After issue joined to prepare for trial...i 181
—— Instance where allowed on examination of party before trial .....i. 185

DISCOVERY—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Service of order for, must be upon attorney .....i. 190

—— Court no power to compel, on an examination of party before trial .....i. 193

—— *Note on.* In equity, 176, 177. Under Revised Statutes and Court rules, 177, 178. Under Code of Procedure, 178, 179. Under Code of Civil Procedure; right to examination, 179-186. Subjects of discovery, 186, 187. Penalty for non-compliance, 187-190. Formal requisites, 190-192. Effect of production, 192, 193.

—— When may be had of books of co-partnership in action against one partner .....ii. 70

—— Not allowed unless it relates to maintaining applicant's case, or the document sought to be discovered is claimed to have been forged. ..... ii. 76

—— Petition for, of books must state what information is wanted and that the books contain it .....iv. 123

—— Instance of case in which inspection of books, etc., should be ordered .....vii. 64

—— Application for, after issue joined, must show that it is sought to aid applicant to prove his cause of action or defense .....xi. 413

—— May be had at instance of adversary after issue joined, and on grounds other than those specified in rule 14 of the Supreme Court. ..... xi. 413

—— Motion papers failing to show or allege that books, discovery of which is sought, will furnish evidence which will aid the applicant to establish his cause of action, and which show no excuse for the omission of definite allegations are insufficient .....xi. 413

—— Cannot be ordered for purpose of enabling plaintiff to serve bill of particulars .....xii. 27

—— Assignee of claim occupies no better position on application for, than the assignor would

DISCOVERY—*Continued.* PAGE
if he were plaintiff .....xiii. 127
—— Cannot be ordered, where facts are within the knowledge of the plaintiff or his assignor; absence of knowledge must be shown ....xiii. 127
—— Of books, will not be ordered where possession of books positively denied .....xiii. 16
—— Instance of case in which inspection of books, etc., was denied .....xiii. 127
—— Order for inspection of books and papers should not be made where inspection not demanded and refused before making motion. ..... xiv. 314
—— Instance of case in which order requiring inspection of books was reversed without costs upon consent of party to inspection of a portion of the books sought to be examined..xiv. 314
—— Cannot be procured under order for examination of party before trial, but only by separate proceeding .....xvi. 75
—— When inspection of contract sued upon may be granted before pleading .....xvi. 359
—— When defendant cannot defeat motion for inspection of paper by alleging that he has neither possession nor custody of it .....xvi. 359
—— When may be ordered to enable party to frame bill of particulars .....xvii. 282
—— Books and papers to be inspected should be specified .....xvii. 282
—— When inspection of books ordered upon examination before trial .....xviii. 304
—— Practice in such cases .....xviii. 304
—— Petition for, should be by party unless his failure to make it is sufficiently excused, and it is not so excused merely by the fact that he does not reside in the county where his attorney resides .....xxii. 37
—— On application by defendant for inspection of a document he must show merits .....xxii. 37

DISCOVERY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Evidence; Examination of Party before Trial; Inspection.
—— When examination of employes of corporation will be allowed .....xxvii. 25

DISCOVERY OF ASSETS.
Is a special proceeding in Surrogate's Court; jurisdiction when acquired is retained until proceeding has been disposed of by decree or discontinuance; when proceeding is *res adjudicata;* how second examination in, may be procured .....i. 375
—— See Decedents, Estates of.
—— An answer to a petition for the discovery of assets setting up ownership and title by virtue of a bequest to the petitioner and the respondent jointly is sufficient, and requires a dismissal of the proceeding .....xxvi. 397

DISCRETION.
What is legal, what erroneous .....i. 9
—— On appeal from interlocutory judgment..i. 10

DESIGNATION.
Of defendant whose Christian name is unknown; validity of judgment .....xxv. 247
—— The purchaser at the foreclosure sale, before taking the title, however, has a right to demand that the requisite amendment be made, so as to sufficiently designate the defendant intended .....xxv. 247

DISMISSAL.
Court has power to order, of complaint for failure to obey orders .....xvii. 155
—— When voluntary although caused by inability to pay costs .....xvii. 155
—— When dismissal of action not ordered for failure to proceed therein where the failure results from the enforcement of a stay claimed because of non-payment of costs .....xvii. 147
—— When complaint properly dismissed for

DISMISSAL—*Continued.* PAGE
want of prosecution in action for seperation. ..... xxi. 340
—— See Attachment; Trial.
—— For non-service of summons on a defendant, is warranted only where a complete determination of the controversy cannot be had without the presence of such defendant ..xxiv. 248

DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATION.
Operates to discontinue actions for personal injuries pending against it, untried ....xxiv. 398

DISTRICT COURT—In the City of New York.
Judgment debtor cannot file transcript of judgment with county clerk .....iv. 220
—— See Justice of the Peace.
—— May order interpleader .....ii. 362
—— What portions of practice under Code of Procedure made applicable to, by Section 48 of Chapter 344 of the Laws of 1857 are still in force .....ii. 362
—— Return of justice on appeal from, must, in every case, contain the evidence .....ii. 420
—— Mode of commencing actions in .....ii. 464
—— Arrest of defendant in action in, depends on nature of action .....ii. 464
—— See Appeal; Costs; Summary Proceedings.
—— Costs paid to perfect appeal from, should be paid by clerk to successful party in District Court .....iii. 281
—— Practice as to granting, etc., of attachment in, not changed by Code .....iii. 287
—— Motion to vacate attachment issued out of, may be reviewed on appeal .....iii. 287
—— Attachment granted in, must be allowed by justice and signed by clerk .....iii. 287
—— See Justices of the Peace, Courts of.
—— Right of party to be heard by counsel on submission of case, cannot be denied by justice although he may limit time of oral argument.

DISTRICT COURT—In the City of New York —*Continued.* PAGE
..... vi. 416
—— See Execution against the Person.
—— Attachment is provisional remedy in ..vii. 135
—— Effect of error in sustaining attachment on judgment .....vii. 135
—— No remedy by appeal for such error ....vii. 135
—— Duty and power of, to permit amendment of pleadings .....xi. 217
—— Entry in judgment of, to the effect that that defendant is liable to arrest and imprisonment, is an essential part of the judgment, and, where improperly omitted or inserted, requires the reversal or modification of the judgment on appeal .....xii. 423
—— Code of Civil Procedure, Section 549, subdivision 4,—requiring that fraud in the making of a contract, when alleged, should be proved on the trial,—does not apply to a District Court .....xii. 423
—— Decision on motion to vacate order of arrest, when not conclusive .....xii. 423
—— Order of arrest in District Court, is not, *it seems,* a provisional remedy, and its granting or vacation does not affect a cause of action or the right to judgment .....xii. 423
—— See Justice's Court.
—— Proceedings in, not restrained by writ of prohibition because justice erroneously refuses to sign order removing case to Court of Common Pleas .....xiii. 134
—— In such case remedy is by appeal from justice's determination .....xiii. 134
—— Instance of case in which it was deemed doubtful whether proceedings to obtain such removal were strictly correct .....xiii. 134
—— When action therein abates because of failure to decide .....xiii. 377
—— See Abatement; Evidence; Justice's Court; Replevin.

DISTRICT COURT—In the City of New York —*Continued.* PAGE

—— Justice of District Court cannot determine summary proceedings after his term of office has expired; and where he does so, his successor will not be required to issue a warrant. ..... xiv. 47

—— Justice of, cannot, after end of his term of office, finish the trial of a case commenced before him before its expiration .....xiv. 47

—— When equitable action to enjoin issuing of execution on judgment of and to cancel the judgment, maintainable on ground that Court had lost jurisdiction .....xvi. 449, *note.*

—— If justice of makes false return, party injured has adequate remedy in action therefor .....xvi. 449, *note.*

—— Remedy of defendant where judgment entered against him without his knowledge upon a false return of service is by appeal, if he learns of it in time, otherwise by equitable action for cancellation and injunction; but in no case by motion in Court of Common Pleas to set aside the judgment .....xvi. 448

—— The remedy under the old practice, stated. ..... xvi. 448

—— See Justice's Court.

—— When judgment in action or final order in summary proceedings void, because of delay in rendering decision .....xvii. 325

—— When judgment of, may be attacked collaterally .....xvii. 325

—— When neglect of clerk to enter judgment or record final order in summary proceedings does not invalidate it .....xvii. 325

—— See Execution against Property; Justice's Court; Mechanic's Lien.

—— When objection that action was brought in wrong district may be taken .....xviii. 98

—— *Note on such objection* .....xviii. 101

—— See Security for Costs.

DISTRICT COURT—In the City of New York —*Continued.* PAGE

—— When case removed to Court of Common Pleas remanded because of defect in undertaking, for purpose of having it amended ..xix. 346

—— See Appeal; Justice's Court; Pleading.

—— Affidavits cannot be used under Code Civil Procedure, Section 3057, in support of appeal from .....xxii. 157

—— When justice may adjourn case, after its trial commenced, to another day .....xxii. 157

—— When new trial directed on appeal from, although no error of law shown .....xxii. 157

—— Instance of a case in which District Court would have had jurisdiction of action in which the accounts of both parties exceeded the sum of $400, but the same were not proved ..xxii. 190

—— See Court of Common Pleas; Consolidation of Actions; Interpleader; Judgment.

—— Right of justice to demand evidence of attorney's authority .....xxiii. 71

—— Attorneys at law are recognized as officers of .....xxiii. 71

—— Action removed from to court of common pleas continues in effect an action in the District Court, subjects to all the incidents of such an action .....xxiii. 363

—— Allowance of amendment of pleading in, may be conditioned on payment of costs..xxiii. 363

—— Amendment of pleadings in action removed from, to court of common pleas .....xxiii. 90

—— Jurisdiction of .....xxiii. 90

—— What counter-claims may be set up in action in .....xxiii. 90

—— Supplemental pleadings not authorized in action in, but same object may be attained by amendment of original pleading .....xxiii. 363

—— Justice of, cannot set aside verdict of jury. ..... xxiii. 21

—— Execution may issue on judgment of, docketed in county clerk's office, although ac-

DISTRICT COURT—In the City of New York —*Continued.* PAGE
tion thereon is barred by the statute of limitations .....xxiii. 297
—— When judgment of, not reversed on appeal. .....xxiii. 21
—— Power to open default. See Default ..xxv. 257
—— Where an appeal was taken from the judgment of a Justice of District Court of the City of New York and the Justice filed his return on appeal within ten days after service of the notice of appeal upon him, *Held,* that the filing was proper, inasmuch as the time fixed by the Code does not forbid such filing, was simply made for convenience and is therefore only directory .....xxvi. 60
—— Where an action is brought in a District Court of the City of New York it is not necessary to allege in the complaint nor to prove on the trial that any or all of the parties thereto reside in the district in which the same is brought .....xxvi. 63
—— A demurrer to such complaint is untenable .....xxvi. 63
—— Practice in; Foreign corporations must be proceeded against by short summons ...xxvi. 298
—— Restitution of money received under an erroneous judgment in .....xxvi. 307
—— Power to modify a judgment in action of replevin .....xxvii. 139
—— Appeal from, on reversal appellant entitled to recover costs paid to perfect appeal ..xxvii. 86

DIVORCE.

When action for, cannot be maintained..ii. 416
—— Right of Court to grant limited, depends entirely on the statute .....v. 306
—— What cruel and inhuman treatment will authorize limited .....v. 306
—— False charge of adultery, when will warrant .....v. 306

DIVORCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Referees' and stenographers' fees in, when need not be demanded .....v. 58
—— When such fees not costs within the meaning of the provisions of the Code forbidding arrest for non-payment of costs .....v. 58
—— See Alimony; Contempt; Costs.
—— Power of Court to allow amendment of summons in action for .....ix. 432
—— When summons in action for, not void, because it omits notice of the nature thereof..ix. 432
—— When void because process not personally served .....ix. 328
—— Void judgment of, not rendered binding by acquiescense therein .....ix. 328
—— Power of Court to grant counsel fees in action for .....ix. 440
—— When granted in such action after adverse report .....ix. 440
—— See Contempt; Husband and Wife; Separation.
—— When order of reference in action for, may be amended *nunc pro tunc* .....xi. 94
—— The practice, where issues in a divorce case are referred to take testimony and report, stated .....xi. 94
—— See Contempt; Imprisonment.
—— When wife may be required to attend trial for the purpose of identification .....xii. 198
—— Such attendance is not testifying, within the meaning of Code Civil Procedure, Section 831 .....xii. 198
—— When alimony discontinued for disobedience of order requiring attendance of wife for identification .....xii. 198
—— In action for, husband or wife may now give testimony of facts showing that allegation of adultery is untrue .....xii. 181
—— See Contempt; Costs.
—— When refusal of husband to live with wife

DIVORCE—*Continued.* PAGE
except upon condition that she shall not see her mother constitutes abandonment ....xvii. 297
—— Counsel fee cannot be granted by final judgment in action for a separation .....xvii. 297
—— When, of another State, binding on Courts of this State .....xvii. 297
—— When alimony excessive.....xvii. 297
—— See Alimony; Bill of Particulars.
—— The several grounds prescribed in section 1762 of the Code of Civil Procedure for a separation are independent of each other ....xix. 282
—— Instance of a case in which the evidence in action for a limited divorce justified one on the ground that the plaintiff was subjected to cruel and inhuman treatment, or that the defendant was guilty of such conduct towards plaintiff as rendered it unsafe and improper for her to live with him.....xix. 282
—— Whether, where the sole ground for a separation is cruel and inhuman treatment, it is necessary to prove physical violence, *quaere*. ..... xix. 282
—— Instance of evidence of statements made by a husband to his wife to which it was held that she could properly testify.....xix. 282
—— What testimony of wife competent in action for .....xix. 267
—— Testimony of paramour to infidelity of wife when and how to be corroborated...xix. 267
—— To support action for, plaintiff must establish defendant's guilt by preponderance of evidence .....xix. 267
—— Action for separation, is for.....xix. 424
—— Endorsement on summons in action for. ..... xix. 424
—— See Attorney's Lien; Contempt; Evidence.
—— When costs and counsel fee awarded in action for, cannot be connected by proceedings to punish for contempt.....xx 33

DIVORCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Alimony; Contempt; Evidence; Habeas Corpus; Imprisonment; Pleading, *Complaint;* Separation.
—— Decision of referee is not to be reviewed by Court at special term, but merely will be examined to prevent a judgment where it would be plainly erroneous.....xxiii. 386
—— In such case error of law should be reviewed, not by the special term, but by the general term .....xxiii. 386
—— What constitutes connivance or condonation .....xxvi. 161
—— Where a husband merely suspects his wife of infidelity, and for the purpose of obtaining a divorce, willfully sets a trap for his wife, to commit an act which it was in his power to prevent, thus actually promoting and facilitating the adultery, he will be held guilty of connivance .....xxvi. 161
—— Foreign judgment void as against non-resident defendant. Evidence of persons of doubtful character in.....xxxi. 383
—— Or separation. If a final decree of divorce contains no provisions for support of children, the Court has no power to amend unless authority is reserved.....xxxiv. 113
—— Recommendation of practice to be adopted. ..... xxxiv. 113

DONEE.

May recover bank deposit without appointment of administrator, when.....xxvii. 263

DOMICILE.

When husband's and wife's different..ix. 328
—— Distinctions between, and residence....xi. 36
—— See Residence.
—— What is domicile.....xxiv. 312

DOWER. PAGE

Action for, is one to recover an interest in real property, and triable by jury.....i. 338

—— Right of widow to, when not affected by her adultery.....ix. 328

—— Partition of lands held in common not prevented by wife's inchoate right of dower. ..... ix. 182

—— One of several distinct parcels of land in which widow is entitled to dower, constituting one-third of the real property of which dower is to be admeasured, may be set off to her in satisfaction of claim for dower in the several pieces of property.....xi. 359

—— The rule at common law, stated.....xi. 359

—— Instance of case in which this was held to have been properly done.....xi. 359

—— Right of, although not constituting an estate, is property recognized by the Court as possessing some pecuniary value.....xviii. 11

—— Court cannot authorize committee of lunatic to release her inchoate right of dower in her husband's property.....xxii. 118

—— See Partition; Real Property.

—— Right of, how affected by surrogate's decree .....xxx. 68

DRAFT.

Collection of by purchaser in good faith does not vitiate fraudulent inducement to issue .....xxx. 298

—— See Bills, Notes, etc.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW.

What constitutes 319

EJECTMENT.

Practice in actions of.....i. 222

—— When defendant must apply to Court before entering judgment of restitution.....ii. 134

—— Mortgagee by purchasing mortgaged

EJECTMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
premises at foreclosure sale becomes assignee of mortgagor or person to whom he conveyed, and entitled to apply for new trial of action of ejectment .....ii. 447
—— See Adverse Possession.
—— Power of Court to issue writ of possession on reversal of judgment, under which party has taken possession.....v. 418
—— Complaint in .....v. 368
—— Joinder of parties and causes of action.v. 368
—— Damages on recovery of real property in. ..... vi. 39
—— What improvements may be set off....vi. 39
—— What amounts to ouster.....vi. 39
—— The common law and statutory rules as to recovery of mesne profits in action of, or after recovery therein, stated.....viii. 363
—— When action of, need not be brought in name of owner's grantor.....ix. 426
—— When equitable title, no defense.....ix. 426
—— Redemption of leasehold by mortgagee thereof when mortgagor has been ejected for non-payment of ground rent.....ix. 360
—— See Abatement and Revival.
—— What proof of defendant's possession sufficient .....xi. 239
—— Demand, when not necessary.....xi. 239
—— Damages recoverable where plaintiff's title extends to center of the street.....xi. 239
—— When railroad company ejected, not liable for acts of another company previously in possession .....xi. 239
—— Plaintiff in, must depend for success on strength of his own title, not on the weakness of that of his adversary.....xi. 392
—— Must have and prove right to immediate possession, and that he was seized or possessed of the premises in question.....xi. 392

EJECTMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When party's possession will be presumed. ..... xi. 392

—— When proof of paper title and of actual possession in plaintiff's grantor shows sufficient legal seizin and possession.....xi. 392

—— Upon application for new trial after final judgment upon trial of an issue of fact, party seeking new trial must pay all costs and damages other than for rents and profits, or for use and occupation, awarded his adversary.xi. 367

—— Is not required to pay *mesne* profits ....xi. 367

—— *Note on New Trial in Action of Ejectment.* ..... xi. 368

—— Action of may be maintained by a lunatic in his own name.....xiii. 370

—— Ordinarily, the Court will not examine into the evidence for the purpose of determining whether the verdict is against its weight, as that relief is usually only granted on payment of costs.....xiii. 370

—— Question of plaintiff's title is properly put in issue by simple denial. It is not necessary to allege title in defendant or the evidence thereof .....xiii. 178

—— New trial cannot be had in action of, after rendition of judgment absolute by Court of Appeals upon stipulation.....xviii. 161

—— When amendment of summons and complaint in action of, not allowed after trial and order for new trial.....xix. 46

—— When plaintiff may recover part of property described in complaint.....xx. 113

—— In such case Court or jury may describe part recovered .....xx. 113

—— When defendant cannot have value of improvements set-off against damages awarded plaintiff .....xx. 113

—— Describing plaintiffs in action for, as executors, is mere *descriptio personae*.....xx. 113

EJECTMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When plaintiff, in action of, need not show possession in self or ancestor.....xx. 291
—— When objection that tenant is not a party defendant cannot be taken.....xx. 291
—— When possession of defendant sufficiently shown .....xx. 291
—— When damages for withholding possession not recoverable because not pleaded.....xx. 291
—— When allowance must be paid to secure new trial in action of.....xx. 183
—— Action of, against one claiming title not defeated by non-joinder of tenants in possession .....xxi. 383
—— What may be determined in such a case. ..... xxi. 383
—— What acts of plaintiff will justify bringing action .....xxi. 383
—— What damages recoverable where damages are not alleged, but simply demanded in complaint .....xxi. 383
—— Severance and continuance of action where one of two plaintiffs dies *pendente lite* ..xxii. 196
—— See Action to Recover Real Property; County Court; Sheriff.
—— In an action of ejectment the absolute right to a new trial, upon payment of costs and certain damages, expires when one new trial has been granted .....xxvii. 345
—— It is not necessary for owner to demand rent in arrears in order to maintain action to re-enter .....xxvii. 230
—— No satisfactory conclusion can be reached as to whether a second new trial should be granted by any other person than the trial judge, unless the evidence taken upon the trial is presented with the motion papers. ..... xxvii. 345
—— The second new trial, which may be permitted after a second final judgment, is not

EJECTMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
given as a matter of right, but only when the Court shall be satisfied that justice will be promoted by it, and the rights of the parties more satisfactorily ascertained and established. These conditions cannot be inferred solely from the fact that one party has succeeded on one trial and another party succeeds on another.....xxvii. 345
—— There is no provision for another trial as matter of right after the entry of a second final judgment .....xxvii. 345
—— Under Code Civil Procedure, Section 452, providing that a person not a party, but who has an interest in the subject-matter of the action, or in real property, the title to which may in any manner be affected by the judgment, may come in and be made party, a mortgagee of defendant in ejectment, holding a judgment of foreclosure of the land, has a right to come in and defend the title without being made a party to the action.....xxvii. 405
—— May be maintained by tenant in common, without joining co-tenant, to recover his share. What need not be alleged in the complaint. Applications of the rule as to strength of title. Plaintiff not bound to anticipate his proof. Right of way in.....xxxii. 49
—— Mortgagee in possession.....xxxii. 251
—— Encroachment of wall upon land of adjoining owner. Two actions cannot be maintained .....xxxii. 265

ELECTION.

Court cannot be open on day of general, and mandamus cannot issue.....xxiii. 1
—— Voter denied right to vote at, has no remedy until after his right is lost.....xxiii. 1

ELECTION, INSPECTORS OF.

See Inspectors of Election.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES. PAGE

If party has two remedies for same debt, he may pursue either within time limited by statute for commencement of action upon it. ..... xix. 177

—— See Attorney's Lien.

—— Compelling in case of inconsistent defenses in error ..... xxix. 42

EMINENT DOMAIN.

State cannot grant right of, to any corporation or person for other than a public use ..... iii. 12

ENTRY OF ORDER.

See Appeal.

EQUITABLE ACTION.

Cannot be maintained if there is a clear legal remedy ..... ix. 336

—— See Mandamus; Parties; Trial.

—— The Court may disregard findings of jury in ..... xiii. 215

—— Mode of trial of action of..... xiii. 215

—— See Action; Interpleader.

—— Waiver of right of trial by Court... xxviii. 298

—— In an equity action a party does not waive his right to a trial by the Court without a jury by anything short of an express consent on his part..... xxviii. 298

EQUITY.

When has jurisdiction of action to set aside judgment ..... vi. 191

—— Party liable for costs of action brought for his benefit, may move to set aside void judgment therein ..... vi. 191

—— Determination of title of rival claimants of office of trustee of religious corporation cannot be made in equitable action brought by one claimant or set of claimants..... vi. 406

EQUITY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Resort may be had to, to enforce contract with benefit society for making of assessment to pay benefit.....xii. 279
—— See Attachment; Trial.
—— Courts of equity may give a judgment for money only, where that is all the relief needed .....xiv. 146
—— Instance of action held to be equitable in its nature .....xiv. 146
—— See Costs.
—— The distinction between legal and equitable actions abolished.....xv. 151, 250
—— The jurisdiction of Courts of, over questions in regard to wills, stated.....xvi. 198
—— Resort may be had to, for relief against judgment of District Court taken by default without service on defendant where defendant did not learn thereof until time to appeal had expired .....xvi. 448
—— When equitable action to enjoin issuing of execution on justice's judgment and to cancel the judgment maintainable ..xvi. 449, *note.*
—— If an adequate remedy at law exists, a resort to the equity side of the Court is not to be tolerated .....xvi. 449, *note.*
—— In equitable actions the Court has discretionary power to direct a trial by jury, and also to adopt or disregard the verdict of the jury, or to direct a new trial.....xvii. 76
—— See Abatement and Revival; Attorney's Lien.
—— When equitable action to set aside judgment not maintainable.....xviii. 50
—— Verdict of jury cannot be disregarded by Court of, where jury trial is matter of right. ..... xxi. 301
—— Where Court of Equity has gained jurisdiction of cause it may retain it for the purpose of giving full relief.....xxi. 420

EQUITY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Distinction between equitable and legal causes of action still exists, and no recovery can be had at law where the whole scope and purpose of the action is limited to equitable relief .....xxii. 380
—— Distinction between common and law. ..... xxiii. 443
—— See Summary Proceedings.

ERROR.
—— Exclusion of evidence. See evidence.
—— Order denying preference appealable. ..... xxviii. 5
—— Made in entitling an action brought by the guardian *ad litem* of an infant is merely formal and will be amended.....xxiv. 299

ESCAPE.
Action for, may be maintained where prisoner held on *mesne* process .....ii. 61
—— Sheriff may avail himself of every defense prisoner would have had.....ii. 61
—— See Pleadings.
—— When discharge of judgment debtor under order made for his discharge in proceedings to procure his discharge from imprisonment is an escape because of the defects in the proceedings.....xvi. 369
—— See Sheriff; Jail Limits.

ESCHEAT.
Effect of law, on title of alien resident to real property .....xi. 295
—— See Aliens; Partition.

ESTOPPEL.
Of grantor .....i. 1
—— As to heirs of mortgagor.....i. 126
—— Voluntary statements only are an.....iii. 361
—— Findings on issues framed under Section 970 of the Code, when not an.....iii. 307

ESTOPPEL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What determinations are an.....iii. 307
—— Inference from testimony in a former proceeding do not constitute an, in a subsequent case where the same testimony is given...iii. 307
—— See Attachment; Joint Debtors.
—— What does not amount to equitable....vii. 433
—— When joint debtors treated as separate debtors, and estopped from insisting that they are joint debtors.....xi. 20
—— Approval of sheriff's fees on execution by judgment creditor will not estop judgment debtor from questioning the accuracy of the sheriff's bill.....xiii. 167
—— See Bar.
—— A bank is bound to know what money a depositor has with it at time of service of attachment upon it, and if it fails to determine the fact it is estopped from alleging ignorance .....xvi. 314
—— When party claiming title under proceedings taken for the purpose of perfecting title to real property estopped from asserting that he has title in another way.....xx. 1
—— Party when not estopped from asserting that copy judgment and notice of entry served upon him is insufficient to limit his time to appeal, by fact that he has asserted that his time to appeal has expired.....xxi. 210
—— See Appeal; Execution; Arbitration; Former Adjudication.

EVICTION.
What trespass does not amount to....xx. 186
—— See Landlord and Tenant.

EVIDENCE.
A party examined on former trial who is rendered incompetent by death of adversary, may have his testimony read at subsequent trial; testimony of decedent need not first be

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
offered; such testimony may be read by stenographer from his minutes.....i. 247
—— In action for divorce, the averments required by Rule 73—that the adultery charged was committed without the consent, etc., of the plaintiff—are, where the complaint is verified, *prima facie* evidence of such facts, and the burden of proof is shifted upon the defendant, who is bound to controvert and disprove such allegations as a matter of affirmative defense .....i. 419
—— Communications of clients to attorney are not privileged in actions between those clients .....ii. 366
—— When motion to strike out testimony should be denied.....ii. 366
—— Secondary, of agreement which renders witness incompetent, not admissible.....ii. 366
—— A memorandum of a clerk made in the discharge of his duty is competent evidence...ii. 172
—— Party testifying in his own behalf against personal representative of deceased person not confined to such evidence of personal transactions between himself and deceased as was admissible at common law.....ii. 1
—— In such case party may testify to extraneous facts or circumstances which tend to show that a witness who has testified to transactions or communications between him and deceased has testified falsely.....ii. 1
—— Where evidence to show that a part of services sued for were not performed was improperly excluded the error cannot be cured by stipulating to reduce the amount allowed for such service, unless the evidence excluded related solely to item reduced.....ii. 1
—— See Examination before Trial.
—— In action against a surviving partner, a general question concerning transactions

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
with the firm, which will permit plaintiff to testify to transactions with the deceased partner, should not be allowed when special objection is made.....iii. 328
—— Where both parties to an action were examined before trial and one died, and his executor was substituted for him, the other's deposition may be read on the trial, although it relates to personal transactions with the deceased .....iii. 337
—— Stipulation as to the reading of such deposition should be enforced.....iii. 337
—— Formal proof in action against administratrix that she had advertised for claims against her testator's estate clearly admissible .....iii. 171
—— Proof of incorporation of defendant not necessary unless answer contains affirmative allegation that it is not incorporated.....iii. 263
—— See Account; Corporation; Estoppel; Exceptions; Findings; Witness.
—— When the law compels a party to call a witness, he may impeach him.....iv. 442
—— See Bond; Examination of Party before Trial; Will.
—— When proof of allegation, in action for money had and received, that it was received in fiduciary capacity, not necessary.....v. 1
—— Fact that evidence on cross-examination was not responsive to testimony on direct examination, how taken advantage of.....v. 172
—— Ground of objection to be stated.....v. 172
—— Books when not received in evidence as part of *res gestae* .....v. 172
—— Instance of testimony which was to contradict, and not to impeach.....v. 172
—— See Affidavit; Arrest; Pleadings, Complaint; Will.
—— When testimony of personal transactions,

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
etc., not excluded in action against administrator on the ground of interest of witness. ..... vi. 71
—— What evidence of interest necessary....vi. 71
—— In Surrogate's Court such testimony must be objected to by executor, administrator or survivor of decedent.....vi. 62
—— Objection by creditor not sufficient.....vi. 62
—— Testimony as to transaction between a party and a deceased person through whom both parties claim, when should be excluded. ..... vi. 235
—— When letter may not be received in, on behalf of party who wrote it.....vi. 425
—— Burden of proof of consideration in action on undertaking on appeal defective in form. ..... vi. 226
—— Proof of value of professional services in action by an attorney therefor where a sum in gross is claimed.....vi. 294
—— Admission on which new trial granted is evidence against party making it, on such new trial .....vi. 173
—— Proof of partial satisfaction of cause of action sounding in tort by one of two joint tort feasors admissible in mitigation of damages .....vi. 135
—— When account-book of a party's testator is .....vii. 282
—— Testimony as to a communication with the decedent .....vii. 252, 282
—— What amount to.....vii. 252, 282
—— Objection to such evidence as incompetent under Section 829 of the Code of Civil Procedure is sufficiently broad and specific. ..... vii. 252
—— When statute of frauds does not determine admissibility of evidence.....vii. 195
—— When former counsel of party cannot be

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
compelled to produce papers received from his client ..... vii. 374
—— Privilege of party to refuse to testify.. vii. 374
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— Party to action cannot testify against administrator, to services rendered by him under general employment by decedent, after proof of such employment..... viii. 115
—— In such case, party cannot testify that claim has not been paid..... viii. 115
—— Instance of testimony of party to action against administrator, which was not as to personal communications or transactions with the deceased, and therefore improperly excluded, as being concerning such a transaction ..... viii. 127
—— Intent of Section 829 of the Code..... viii. 127
—— In an action against an administrator, a complaint in another action shown to contain statements made by the decedent solely, is competent evidence as a declaration of such decedent ..... viii. 127
—— When witness may use bill of particulars to refresh his memory..... viii. 166
—— Objection to admission of evidence on the ground that the subject has been exhausted, is in the discretion of the referee before whom case is being tried..... viii. 167
—— The duties of consignees cannot be established by witnesses who are dealers in the articles consigned, nor can the opinion of an expert as to their duties be given in evidence. ..... ix. 351
—— Testimony as to conversation with decedent in action against executor..... ix. 204
—— Party in interest cannot testify that conversation did or did not take place between him and deceased..... ix. 204
—— When party to action against a corpora-

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
tion may testify to a personal transaction with a deceased officer or agent of the corporation .....ix. 291
—— What may be controversed under general denial .....ix. 84
—— Proof of title in action of replevin.....ix. 84
—— See Commission; Replevin.
—— Letters of one member of a firm written before the commencement of the alleged co-partnership to a creditor of the firm, when properly received in evidence.....x. 107
—— Letters written by and conversations and declarations of one member of a firm to third persons in ordinary course of business, when properly received in evidence.....x. 107
—— Entries in the books of a firm are competent evidence as to whether a person claiming to be a member thereof was a partner..x. 107
—— Non-existence of entries in books indicating that such party was a partner cannot be proved by the opinions of book-keepers....x. 107
—— Evidence which is a mere repetition of testimony already given by the same witness properly excluded.....x. 107
—— Expert witness cannot testify as to whether statements of accounts which have been put in evidence as exhibits contain particular discounts .....x. 107
—— Where, in an action to dissolve an alleged co-partnership, the co-partnership is denied, the burden of proving that fact is on the plaintiff .....xi. 107
—— Instance of an action to recover balance of subscription to stock of corporation, held incompetent and immaterial.....xi. 42
—— When testimony of party taken on former trial may be used because he has since become incompetent .....xi. 20
—— When testimony taken on trial of action

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
may be used on the trial of a subsequent action, although the parties are not precisely the same ..... xi. 20
—— When referee may discredit witness... xi. 141
—— Proof of plaintiff's title not necessary in action by landlord for breach of covenant contained in lease..... xi. 325
—— In a proceeding for the probate of a will which a widow and her daughter were both interested in sustaining, the daughter cannot object to testimony of the mother as to conversations with the deceased; they are not adverse parties ..... xi. 164
—— In such a case, one demanding the production of a witness waives all objections to his incompetency ..... xi. 164
—— Testimony to show that widow of decedent was not virtuous before her marriage with him is immaterial in proceeding for probate of will..... xi. 164
—— A certified transcript from a register's office of a power of attorney, when properly received in evidence..... xi. 423
—— In an action against an administrator for services rendered his decedent, defendant cannot testify to employment or request by such decedent ..... xi. 423
—— Where employment or request proved by other evidence, defendant may describe simply the things he did; provided such acts could have been done in the absence of the decedent, and without his personal participation ..... xi. 423
—— Instance of testimony held not incompetent ..... xi. 423
—— See Appeal.
—— Party cannot testify to personal transactions with a deceased person, through whom his opponent claims..... xii. 204

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Objection to evidence, when unavailing because the same evidence has been previously received .....xii. 204
—— In action by husband to secure transfer from wife, of policy of insurance, testimony between the husband and wife is admissible, and cannot be excluded on the ground that it is a secret of the marriage.....xii. 204
—— When disposition of notes received as evidence of indebtedness may be shown by the attorney's receipt therefor.....xii. 204
—— Attendance of wife at trial of action for divorce, is not testifying within Code of Civil Procedure, Section 831.....xii. 198
—— In action for divorce, husband or wife may testify to facts showing that allegations of adultery are false.....xii. 181
—— Where one arrested under a void execution against the person testifies in an action for a false arrest that he did not know of the judgment, it is error to exclude evidence to show that the judgment had was recovered after the trial.....xii. 256
—— Judgment recovered against a party to an action by a third person is not evidence of any matters determined thereby.....xii. 137
—— What is *prima facie* evidence in judgment creditor's action that legal remedies have been exhausted .....xii. 152
—— Instance of an action to recover damages for death, in which evidence to show the custom of ringing bells on the moving of locomotives, while in the place where the accident occurred, was competent.....xii. 301
—— Rule as to examination of adverse party called as witness .....xii. 75
—— When such witness may be impeached by party calling him.....xii. 75
—— Party may show falsity of a portion of his

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE.
own witness's testimony by comparing it with another portion thereof.....xii. 75
—— The credibility of a witness is a matter for the jury .....xii. 75
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— An anonymous letter is entitled to little consideration in a legal tribunal.....xiii. 402
—— Instance of case in which evidence of course of dealings was improperly excluded. ..... xiii. 92
—— In action on undertaking on attachment to recover damages resulting therefrom, counsel fee incurred in vacating, is not to be determined by testimony of expert witnesses alone, but the jury may exercise their judgment .....xiii. 323
—— Presumption that a justice will do his duty is to be overcome by proof to the contrary. ..... xiii. 377
—— Cannot be obtained by motion to make complaint more definite and certain, but should be procured in proper case, either by examination before trial or the service of bill of particulars .....xiii. 25
—— When excluded for failure to serve copy of account .....xiii. 43
—— What may be proved by plaintiff in action against members of a limited co-partnership where all are sued as general partners .....xiv. 146
—— What is not a failure of proof but a mere variance .....xiv. 130
—— What may be given under general denial in action for slander.....xiv. 138
—— Error in excluding material evidence of witnesses as to a point is not cured by allowing other witnesses to testify to the same point .....xiv. 138
—— Judgment when conclusive evidence..xiv. 146

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In an action upon a promissory note production thereof raises presumption that amount thereof is due from the maker to the payee; the burden of proving want of consideration is upon the defendant.....xiv. 332

—— Where testimony taken *de bene esse* was to the effect that certain things were "distinctly understood," it is an error to strike out the words "distinctly understood" and admit the evidence as thus amended.....xiv. 204

—— Testimony to what a party understood the contract between himself and the other party to the action was, is improperly admitted as being to a conclusion and not to a fact....xiv. 204

—— Where the evidence shows that a contract was left with one of the parties to an action, and that it was not signed, and there was nothing to show acts or words repudiating the contract, it is improper to allow one of the parties to answer the question whether, when the contract or paper was left with him, he did not repudiate it.....xiv. 204

—— In an action to establish a deed not produced, the credibility of the testimony of the plaintiff to the execution and delivery thereof, not corroborated in any particular, is a proper subject for the judgment of the trial judge .....xiv. 216

—— Where one of the plaintiffs in an action testified to a transaction between himself, the defendant and her deceased husband, it is not error to admit evidence of the defendant as to the same transaction.....xiv. 216

—— Where several witnesses for plaintiff in an action testify that they had seen a deed from the defendant to her husband then deceased, in a certain desk, it is not error to permit the defendant to testify that there never was such a deed in her desk.....xiv. 216

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Where a deed is claimed to have been made between a party to an action and one then deceased, it is not error to permit the party asserted to have made the deed to testify that she never acknowledged it; as an acknowledgment is no part of the contract expressed in the deed.....xiv. 216

—— When not cumulative.....xiv. 211

—— Judgment-roll is competent evidence as to matters litigated by parties to action in another action in which they were both defendants .....xv. 354

—— If judgment-roll was competent evidence when received, its reception is not rendered erroneous by its subsequent reversal.....xv. 354

—— When objection to evidence too late, and therefore unavailing .....xv. 354

—— What communications between husband and wife privileged.....xv. 354

—— Rule as to presumption as to commission of crime .....xv. 393

—— When given of promissory note is presumptive evidence that payee is not indebted to maker.....xv. 119

—— When hearsay, and, therefore, inadmissible .....xv. 24

—— Instance of letters held not objectionable as immaterial .....xv. 162

—— Extent of attorney's privilege from disclosing communications made by client.....xv. 204

—— When, of account not excluded, although copy not served on demand because bill of particulars was furnished.....xv. 24

—— Legatee named in will cannot testify in support of it to communications or transactions with testatrix.....xvi. 89

—— Proponent of will may testify to personal transactions and communications with testatrix .....xvi. 89

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Legatee by releasing in due form legacy becomes competent to testify to personal transactions and communications with decedent .....xvi. 89
—— Evidence regarding privileged communications made to attorney and to physician cannot be given in probate proceedings, and the privilege cannot be waived by any one where the patient or client is dead .....xvi. 89
—— When communication made to attorney in regard to drawing will privileged .....xvi. 89
—— What evidence will sustain finding that note is genuine .....xvi. 417
—— Evidence showing that plaintiff in proceedings against administrator to recover upon a note had possession of it for years, and also show that indorsements of payments were made during the lifetime of the decedent, is to personal communications with the decedent and inadmissible if party giving it is interested in result .....xvi. 417
—— When the holder of note not required to show that he is *bona fide* holder .....xvii. 420
—— When indorser cannot show that he is accommodation indorser by testimony to conversations with one now dead for whom he indorsed it .....xvii. 420
—— When question cannot be excluded as calling for incompetent testimony to transaction with deceased person, and when it can be, stated .....xvii. 420
—— *Note on testimony to conversation with deceased person* .....xvii. 422
—— When admissible to show invalidity of judgment even though it contradicts the record .....xvii. 325
—— Instance of question held to call not for an opinion but for a custom or rule of trade. ..... xvii. 128

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What incompetent as relating to personal communications with decedent ...xviii. 8, 11, 18
—— When mother of bastard child may testify to conversation between its father (since deceased) and the plaintiff in an action against his administrator to recover on a contract to pay for the child's support .....xviii. 8
—— Test of interest in such a case .....xviii. 8
—— When wife of party incompetent witness to conversation between her husband and his opponent's testator .....xviii. 11
—— Declarations of persons alleged to have induced the making of a will by fraud and undue influence, when competent as part of *res gestae* in proceeding for its probate ....xviii. 18
—— When letters of decedent written by an amanuensis properly received in evidence. ..... xviii. 18
—— Waiver of physician's privilege from testifying may be inferred from circumstances. ..... xviii. 384
—— Where a party to an action testifies to what occurred between him and a physician at a consultation had by him with the physician he thereby waives his privilege and the physician may testify to what occurred at such consultation.....xviii. 384
—— When testimony given on a former trial may be read in evidence on a second trial because the witness has since become incompetent .....xviii. 18
—— When burden of rebutting or explaining evidence that will is contrary to dictates of natural affection, justice and duty, upon proponent .....xviii. 18
—— When not excluded because of failure to serve copy of account.....xviii. 244
—— Where testimony of physician is objected to as privileged the party objecting should

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
support his objection by proof of facts necessary to bring the case within the statute. xix. 188
—— To exclude testimony of a physician as privileged, the relation of physician and patient must appear to have existed between party and witness, and it must also appear that the information was obtained by physician to enable him to act in that capacity. . xix. 188
—— Instance of case in which physician who had examined plaintiff in action of negligence at his request was held not prevented from testifying to what he learned by such examination ..... xix. 188
—— Origin of attorney's privilege stated. . xix. 191
—— Attorney is privileged from testifying to any transaction had between him and his client or by him for his client..... xix. 191
—— When attorney properly sustained in objection that transactions had between him and his client are confidential and privileged ..... xix. 191
—— When referee may admit testimony conditionally ..... xix. 373
—— Evidence adding to a contract a provision as to which it is silent, namely, as to the time when work shall commence thereunder, does not vary it..... xix. 373
—— In action for damages for breach of contract whereby performance of work was delayed, rental value of plant used in the work may be shown as tending to establish one element of damage..... xix. 373
—— Letter written by wife to husband reviewing history of married life, delivered by her to him and which he at the time read and answered verbally, properly received in evidence together with his response, in action for divorce ..... xix. 282
—— What, of wife in action of divorce, com-

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
petent .....xix. 267, 282
—— Testimony of paramour to infidelity of wife in an action for divorce must be corroborated .....xix. 267
—— Testimony of paramour to infidelity of wife in action of divorce, how corroborated and what corroboration not sufficient....xix. 267
—— Where testimony is conflicting and statements of witnesses contradictory, the observance of the witness while under examination as to their manner and demeanor is essential to establish the degree of credibility to be given their testimony.....xix. 267
—— What proof of lewd and lascivious conduct will not tend to corroborate testimony of alleged paramour in action for divorce.xix. 267
—— Testimony of servants of parties to action for divorce to admissions how regarded..xix. 267
—— Presumptive as to death.....xx. 172
—— Power of legislature to change rules of. ..... xx. 172
—— Instance of case in which question "Has anything been paid by the defendant on account of amount due?" held not to call for a conclusion .....xx. 84
—— When and how contents of lost deed proved .....xx. 71
—— When evidence in action of ejectment sufficient to show possession in defendant...xx. 291
—— What proper to prove invalidity of summons in Justice's Court.....xx. 296
—— What testimony is to personal transaction with deceased .....xx. 71
—— Privilege of attorney from testifying when does not exist where a third person was present at time of communication....xx. 71
—— When testimony to act of decedent's son in his presence and by his direction, is to transaction with the decedent.....xx. 326

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Denial by defendant on his examination by plaintiff, that a transaction took place in his presence between his decedent and the plaintiff, does not make plaintiff's testimony to such transaction competent.....xx. 326
—— When party may testify to the physical condition of a decedent on the day of an alleged transaction .....xx. 326
—— Physician's testimony not incompetent as to professional information unless it is shown that the information was necessary to enable him to act in his professional capacity .....xx. 326
—— What examination of physician allowable for purpose of ascertaining whether he is precluded from testifying to party's physical condition .....xx. 326
—— Communication to attorney is not privileged unless he is professionally employed. ..... xx. 406
—— Testimony of a defendant to a personal transaction with the plaintiff's decedent is not incompetent in an action brought by the plaintiff as administrator, to set aside as fraudulent a deed made by the decedent, where the testimony is given to sustain the act of the deceased.....xx. 414
—— Instance of case in which evidence of attorney was held not to be privileged communication .....xx. 434
—— Objection to testimony as to privileged communication, where the testimony includes competent evidence is too broad and properly overruled .....xx. 434
—— Attorney may testify to directions given by his client for his actions.....xx. 434
—— Evidence offered for improper purpose is properly excluded, although it would have been admissible for another purpose.....xx. 434

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— An objection to testimony not taken when it is offered cannot be urged on appeal in support of its exclusion.....xx. 434

—— In an action to establish that the plaintiff's intestate is entitled to a mortgage assigned by her husband to the defendant's testator it is competent for the plaintiff to show that the object of the assignment was to enable the defendant's intestate to make a further assignment to her.....xx. 434

—— See Commission; Examination of Party before Trial.

—— When property in action for conversion sufficiently identified.....xxi. 1

—— When refusal to deliver sufficiently proven .....xxi. 1

—— Person testifying to value of jewelry in action for its conversion must first be shown to be an expert.....xxi. 1

—— When plaintiff in action for conversion by defendant's testator not incompetent to testify to value on the ground that such evidence is to a personal transaction with the decedent .....xxi. 1

—— Who may testify as expert.....xxi. 1

—— Who cannot testify as to value of personal property .....xxi. 1

—— Burden of showing that witness is expert: .....xxi. 1

—— When testimony to delivery of property to defendant's testator is to personal transaction, notwithstanding such delivery was made through a third person.....xxi. 1

—— Party cannot testify to conversation with his adversary's testator, notwithstanding such conversation was not private.....xxi. 1

—— Where two or more persons consult an attorney for their mutual benefit, their disclosures to him are not privileged in actions be-

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
tween them or their personal representatives .....xxi. 277
—— Declarations of a decedent may be given in evidence against his personal representative .....xxi. 277
—— Not error to admit evidence of release executed after action commenced pursuant to previous oral agreement, the making of which was in issue.....xxi. 263
—— When order of proof in discretion of trial justice .....xxi. 42
—— When exclusion on cross-examination of plaintiff's witness of evidence tending to show that claim was barred by the statute of limitations, not error.....xxi. 42
—— Instance of case where cross-examination of witness as to circumstance of conversion of money was properly held immaterial.....xxi. 9
—— What evidence to value of services sued for, competent .....xxi. 65
—— Surrogate's decree should not be admitted in, unless the judgment roll or the proceedings resulting in it are presented.....xxi. 71
—— When account books *prima facie* evidence .....xxi. 227
—— Presumption that books of account are correct .....xxi. 227
—— Attorney's privilege to what extent waived when he is subscribing witness to a will .....xxi. 324
—— How and when privilege that physician shall not testify to knowledge acquired while acting professionally waived.....xxi. 364
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— A party calling for books and papers is not compelled to put them in evidence merely because he has called for and inspected them. ..... xxii. 27
—— Production of books and papers on exami-

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
nation before trial and their inspection does not make it necessary to put them in evidence where no examination upon them was had. ..... xxii. 27
—— Effect of failure to produce books pursuant to demand.....xxii. 27
—— Books of tradesmen when not admissible in, favor of party keeping them to prove cash items or dealings.....xxii. 27
—— When books not properly received in, because source of information from which entries therein were made was not shown. ..... xxii. 253
—— Entries in books made by assignee not evidence against assignor.....xxii. 253
—— Testimony of physician to times when he attended decedent not testimony to privileged communication .....xxii. 247
—— Such testimony is material and competent where it is designed to show that decedent was not in good health when he so certified for the purpose of renewing a life insurance policy .....xxii. 247
—— What knowledge of patient's condition acquired by physician is not privileged..xxii. 48
—— *Note on nature and existence of privilege of physician and attorney* .....xxii. 50
—— Where no ground of objection is stated the only ground that can be urged in support of it on appeal is that the testimony is irrelevant and immaterial .....xxii. 79
—— Husband of party claiming interest in real estate not incompetent to testify as to conversation with decedent under whom such interested party claims.....xxii. 99
—— What interest will preclude a witness from testifying to conversations with a decedent under whom the party calling him claims .....xxii. 79

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Instance of testimony in action to declare will invalid because of fraud and undue influence which was material.....xxii. 79
—— When party calling witness not bound by his testimony because he is hostile.....xxii. 247
—— In action upon agreement of husband to pay wife weekly sum in consideration of withdrawal of suit for separation evidence to show that wife denied husband his conjugal rights is immaterial and properly excluded. ..... xxii. 430
—— See Notice to Produce.
—— In proper receipt of is repaired by cumulative testimony to said fact.....xxiii. 321
—— Testimony to effect that property was delivered at the establishment of defendant's testator, is testimony to personal transaction with the defendant.....xxiii. 321
—— The best proof of a written resolution of board of directors is the resolution itself. ..... xxiv. 131
—— Requisite steps to obtain review on appeal of rejected evidence.....xxiv. 131
—— A witness, on his re-direct examination, may testify as to the whole of certain conversations, partly brought out on his cross-examination .....xxiv. 208
—— Examination of interested witnesses under Section 829 of the Code.....xxiv. 210
—— When executor not a competent witness to prove conversation had by him with decedent .....xxvi. 377
—— See Negligence; Executor and Administrator.
—— Physician cannot give as to information obtained while acting in a professional capacity .....xxvii. 282
—— Where a complaint alleges that the money sought to be recovered was received by the

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
defendant while acting in a fiduciary capacity, there can be no recovery unless the allegation is proven on the trial, does not apply where no answer is interposed and does not therefore become necessary.....xxvii. 395
—— *Variance.* See Negligence.
—— Where the evidence of negligence introduced on the trial is different from that laid in the complaint, it is not material, under Section 539 of the Code of Civil Procedure, unless it has actually misled the adverse party to his prejudice in maintaining his defense upon the merits .....xxvii. 377
—— See Commission to Take Testimony.
—— Exclusion of, error. Where an action is upon an assigned claim, the exclusion of a question by defendant's counsel as to whether the assignor expected to receive the amount recovered, does not constitute error....xxviii. 32
—— Testimony as to transactions with decedent .....xxvii. 66
—— To defeat exemplary damages. See Libel. ..... xxviii. 239
—— When interested party is incompetent to testify under Section 829 of the Code of Civil Procedure..... xxx. 38
—— Of profits of business, when incompetent. ..... xxx. 232
—— What is irrelevant .....xxx. 270
—— What should not be admitted to arouse sympathy of jury.....xxx. 270
—— Physician's certificate when not competent to prove cause of death.....xxxi. 307
—— Proof of relationship by family pedigree.. ..... xxxi. 368
—— Testimony in supplementary proceedings admissible as impeaching evidence.....xxxi. 248
—— See Divorce.....xxxi.
—— Declarations by grantor after conveyance

EVIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
are inadmissible to show fraud, in judgment creditors' actions.....xxxiii. 6
—— Judgment roll in former action, when incompetent as evidence.....xxxiii. 14
—— Exclusion of, under Section 829....xxxiii. 50
—— What evidence is reversible error...xxxiii. 50
—— A party may object upon the trial, to the reading of his opponent's testimony elicited in a deposition.....xxxiv. 175
—— Erroneous admission of record of criminal information filed in magistrate's court, but on which the defendant had never had a hearing. ..... xxxv. 212

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, Etc., BEFORE TRIAL.

—— Cannot be had where examination would criminate; what moving papers must disclose. ..... i. 41
—— When allowed in cases of fraud; what affidavits are sufficient; Court will protect parties from abuse of, but carry out object of Code..i. 64
—— When not allowed to amend complaint; to examine corporation moving affidavits must state name of office or director whose testimony is material and necessary.....i. 294
—— *Note on* .....i. 72, 118
—— See Discovery of Books, etc.; Subpoena Duces Tecum.....
—— *Of Long Account.* Interpreted as meaning the examination of an *account* in the ordinary acceptation of that term, which must be made up of the dealings of the parties one with the other, although the account may be that of one party only; the account must be the immediate object of the action or ground of defense, and directly involved.....i. 340
—— Party examined before trial may be called at trial.....ii. 159

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When order for should not be granted...ii. 400
—— Must be necessary to party applying for it. ..... ii. 400
—— No affidavit of intention to use deposition on trial, of action necessary.....iii. 400
—— Inspection of machinery by which plaintiff was injured, in action for personal injuries, cannot be required as a condition to the examination of plaintiff.....iii. 332
—— Is a matter of right.....iii. 332
—— When should be ordered to enable plaintiff to frame complaint.....iii. 98
—— Not refused because liable to abuse....iii. 98
—— Judge before whom it is taken should limit .....iii. 98
—— Order for, should not be set aside on ground that it will tend to criminate witness unless the evidence sought to be obtained relates exclusively to facts which if proven will show that he was guilty of a crime.....iii. 284
—— See Costs; Evidence; Witness.
—— When party may be examined at his own instance before trial.....iv. 328
—— Not allowed in U. S. Circuit Court.....iv. 344
—— May be continued in action removed to U. S. Circuit Court if begun before removal..iv. 344
—— Such examination when and how used..iv. 344
—— When may be had of plaintiff in action for libel .....iv. 408
—— When, not allowed in action founded on tort .....iv. 330
—— The fact that questions may be put to a witness on an, which will tend to criminate him, does not justify his refusal to be sworn. ..... iv. 32
—— Order for, should be denied where it will necessarily compel the witness to invoke the protection of the Court.....iv. 38

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Should not be allowed when the only issue is the criminality of the witness sought to be examined .....iv. 38

—— Questions which tend to criminate party examined on, or render him infamous, should not be allowed, and he should not be required to plead his privilege as an excuse for not answering .....iv. 408

—— Party cannot be examined before trial in any county other than that in which he resides, or has a place of business.....iv. 243

—— When allowed to prove co-partnership of defendants .....v. 96

—— Not allowed before answer where defense is general denial.....v. 101

—— Not allowed to enable defendant to ascertain whether he has a counter-claim.....v. 101

—— Instance of an affidavit which was too vague .....v. 101

—— Instance of an affidavit which was sufficient .....v. 96

—— In action to recover chattels, the sale of which is alleged to have been procured by fraud .....vi. 152

—— In such case there may be an examination of an assignee for benefit of creditors.....vi. 152

—— Existence of cause of action and that action is about to be brought must be shown to authorize examination of proposed party before action brought.....vii. 426

—— Cannot be had in U. S. Court or continued therein when pending at time of removal of action thereto from State Court.....vii. 169

—— Production of books and papers of corporate defendant on, may be required.....ix. 304

—— When necessity for sufficiently shown..ix. 304

—— That examination is sought for purpose of proving fraud on part of the party to be ex-

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

amined does not warrant refusal of order..ix. 304
—— Failure to state grounds of belief in affidavit does not deprive Court of jurisdiction to issue order.....ix. 304
—— Not necessary that affidavit state a complete cause of action.....ix. 304
—— Power of Court to order before action brought .....ix. 1
—— Refusal to submit to an examination under such an order is a contempt and punishable as such.....ix. 1
—— To put party in contempt for failing to submit to an examination, the order therefor must be personally served on him; service on his attorney is not sufficient.....ix. 390
—— Can only be taken after answer for use upon the trial, and cannot be had to enable party to prepare for a trial or to prepare a bill of particulars.....xii. 4
—— When the affidavit to procure an order for, sufficient ..... xii. 4
—— Where the intent to use deposition on the trial sufficiently appears.....xii. 4
—— Fact that party may be privileged from testifying as to some matters, but not necessarily as to all which are material to the issues, will not prevent examination.....xii. 4
—— Assignee of claim occupies no better position on motion for, than the assignor would if he were plaintiff.....xiii. 127
—— Cannot be ordered where facts are within knowledge of the plaintiff or his assignor; want of knowledge must be shown.....xiii. 127
—— Instance in case of which, denied.....xiii. 127
—— Should not, of course, be limited to affirmative cause of action or affirmative defense. ..... xiv. 79
—— When order limiting, reviewable by Court

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
of Appeals .....xiv. 79
—— Time within which may be had after service of order for.....xv. 198
—— Power of Special Term to modify order for .....xv. 198
—— Provisions of statute must be strictly followed .....xv. 198
—— Examination before service of complaint not favored .....xv. 198
—— Corporate defendant may be required to produce books .....xv. 393
—— Party failing to produce books must excuse default .....xv. 393
—— See Contempt.
—— What must be shown to sustain order for, as to materiality and necessity of examination .....xvi. 429
—— Affidavit must state that testimony is to be used on trial.....xvi. 429
—— Instance of action for dissolution of co-partnership and accounting where order for was improperly granted, for reason that the co-partnership depended upon the construction of written instruments admitted to have been executed, and if it existed the admitted facts entitled the plaintiff to a dissolution. ..... xvi. 439
—— Should not be granted where facts are as well known to plaintiff as to the defendant, and it cannot aid the plaintiff in establishing his claim .....xvi. 439
—— When properly ordered in action to dissolve or terminate co-partnership or joint enterprise, and for an accounting.....xvi. 75
—— When not ordered for purpose of informing plaintiff what facts are relied upon by defendant as defense.....xvi. 75
—— When order for obtained in good faith.xvi. 75

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Fact that party is a fugitive from justice no reason why an order for the examination of his adversary before trial should be vacated. ..... xvi. 75
—— Discovery and inspection of books cannot be obtained upon.....xvi. 75
—— Party may be required to produce books upon, for purpose of referring to them upon his examination .....xvi. 75
—— Will not be ordered where only object is to procure evidence subjecting party to penalty or forfeiture.....xvi. 68
—— Officer of national bank cannot be examined as party before trial for purpose of showing that bank has taken usurious interest.xvi. 68
—— When necessity of having, before answer, sufficient ground for extending time to answer. ..... xvii. 267
—— Cannot be had before pleading to enable party to discover whether he has cause of action .....xvii. 113
—— When sought for the purpose of framing complaint existence of cause of action must be shown .....xvii. 113
—— When affidavit does not sufficiently show necessity therefor .....xvii. 119
—— Will not be ordered before answer of justification in action for libel.....xvii. 209, 417
—— Must be shown to be material and necessary .....xvii. 199, 209
—— Should not be ordered before answer, where employee of party applying therefor can supply it with desired information...xvii. 209
—— When order for, vacated because affidavit on information and belief.....xvii. 199
—— When not allowed before answer at instance of defendant where it appears that he has adequate means of information.....xvii. 199

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When right to, absolute.....xvii. 199

—— When statement of nature of defense sufficient .....xvii. 199

—— Affidavit showing necessity only argumentatively and inferentially, and not by any positive allegations, is not sufficient to sustain order for .....xvii. 119

—— When affidavit to procure before answer in action for libel insufficient, for the reason that it does not show that the defendant has a defense .....xviii. 251

—— Provision for is not designed to enable defendant to ascertain whether he has a lefense. ..... xviii. 251

—— Provision for is not designed to enable defendant to ascertain whether he has a defense .....xviii. 251

—— Where whole examination of party before trial is intended to be directed to matters which the justice would in his discretion, exclude, he may properly refuse any examination whatever .....xviii. 251

—— Where all the matters sought to be inquired into upon a call for an examination are as to the commission of a crime, or as to something which is a link in the chain of the proof thereof, an order should be set aside....xviii. 251

—— When ordered, in action between customer and broker for purposes of ascertaining what dealings were actually had by the broker for his principal .....xviii. 304

—— Properly ordered in such a case, where object is to ascertain whether certain transactions were had by broker or not.....xviii. 304

—— When properly ordered of corporation. ..... xviii. 304

—— Inspection of books and papers upon, when required and how obtained.....xviii. 304

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When allegations upon information and belief sufficient .....xviii. 304
—— Fees taxable as part of costs for taking deposition of witness *de bene esse* .....xviii. 256
—— When properly ordered to enable party to plead .....xix. 296
—— When appeal from order vacating order for, not dismissed on ground that pleading has since been served .....xix. 299
—— When may be taken at his own instance. ..... xx. 409
—— Will not be permitted for purpose of obliging party to produce books and correspondence in his possession .....xx. 125
—— When order for, should be refused because it appears that service thereof cannot be made. ..... xx. 283
—— What facts should appear to authorize order for .....xx. 283
—— How application for order for, considered when made on notice .....xx. 283
—— Party suing for personal injuries not ordered to submit to physical examination ..xxi. 396
—— Instance of action for personal injuries in which order for, of defendant properly granted. ..... xxii. 345
—— Power of Court to vacate order for, is undoubted, but its exercise is discretionary..xxii. 345
—— Instance of affidavit to obtain order for, to enable plaintiff to frame complaint which was sufficient .....xxii. 149
—— Affidavit to procure order for, need not state complete cause of action .....xxii. 149
—— Fact that cause of action may be barred by statute of limitation not sufficient reason for vacating order for, to enable plaintiff to frame complaint .....xxii. 149
—— When scope of, should not be limited..xxii. 149

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Evidence.

—— Affidavit by attorney when not sufficient. ..... xxiii. 15

—— Stating residences of parties in affidavit. .....xxiii. 15

—— Where examination of more than one is sought, affidavit should show what it is expected each will prove, and only one should be examined if all are expected to testify to same facts .....xxiii. 15

—— Is not ordered as of course, but rests in sound discretion .....xxiii. 15

—— Is matter of right, of testimony would be material and necessary on trial..xxiii. 67, 69, *note.*

—— Extent of justice's discretion ....xxiii. 67, 69, *note.*

—— Previous examinations in supplementary proceedings no reason for denying ..xxiii. 69, *note.*

—— When order for, sustained by complaint. ..... xxiii. 195

—— Physical examination of plaintiff before trial—what the affidavit must contain...xxiv. 272

—— Note on examination before trial ....xxiv. 276

—— An order for examination before trial may be granted where the action "is expected to be brought" .....xxiv. 323

—— A witness may be required to produce books and papers as an adjunct to his oral examination, and to refer to them for the purpose of making his examination more effective..xxiv. 323

—— A party to the action may be examined before trial on the ground of physical infirmity. ..... xxiv. 383

——May be examined before a referee.....xxiv. 383

—— The affidavit on which the order is based must contain an allegation that the testimony sought to be obtained "is material and neces-

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

sary for the party making the application." ..... xxv. 243

—— A party may examine his adversary before trial in order to frame his pleading or complete his proof, but not to ascertain whether he has a cause of action or a defense against the adversary .....xxv. 194

—— Instance where plaintiff was entitled to examine officers and books of the defendant, a telephone company, before trial .....xxvi. 353

—— Where a plaintiff has been required to submit to a physical examination under section 873 of the Code of Civil Procedure, this examination is but a part of an examination of the party before trial .....xxviii. 152

—— The depositions taken on a physical examination, or a certified copy thereof, may be read in evidence by either party at the trial. ..... xxviii. 152

—— Such depositions cannot be read in evidence until it has been satisfactorily proved that the witness is dead, or is unable personally to attend .....xxviii. 152, 160n

—— On an application for examination of the plaintiff before trial, it is not sufficient to merely allege in the affidavit that the testimony of the party is necessary in the defense of the action .....xxix. 201

—— The affidavit should set forth the facts and circumstances showing such examination to be material .....xxix. 201

—— An order for the examination of officers of a corporation, fixing the date of the examination, and directing the witnesses to produce at the examination books and papers, the witness need not produce all the books and papers at the first hearing, but he must produce them from time to time as occasion for their use

EXAMINATION OF PARTY, ETC., BEFORE TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

arises .....xxix. 203

—— Failure to produce books and papers will be punished as a contempt of court .....xxix. 203

—— What must be shown to excuse the production of such books and papers .....xxix. 203

—— Under Sections 871 to 876, a witness cannot be examined for the purpose of enabling a plaintiff to frame a complaint in an action, which he has not yet commenced .....xxix. 353

—— Neither can a party to a prospective action be examined for such purpose under such circumstances .....xxix. 353

—— Under Sections 870 and 876, which authorize the examination of an adverse party before the commencement of an intended action against him, do not authorize an examination on applicant's allegation showing merely a possibility of his having a cause of action against the witness .....xxix. 353

EXAMINATION.

Of third party by the Public Administrator touching property alleged to belong, to decedent, claim of title in third party dismisses the proceeding .....xxiv. 264

—— The deposition of a sick or infirm witness in another county may be taken before a referee, and the surrogate may grant an order to that effect .....xxiv. 241

—— Power of Court to extend time to answer until non-resident plaintiff complies with order for his examination .....xxv. 94

—— Order binding while in force, though not properly granted .....xxv. 94

—— Of Third Parties—The fact that acts for which penalties are sought to be recovered are misdemeanors, is no reason for denying plaintiff the right to examine third parties ..xxvii. 25

EXAMINATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Of Third Party—Under Section 651, providing for the examination of a third person concerning the property of a defendant in attachment, the Court or Referee cannot enter into an inquiry as to affairs of the witness wholly unconnected with the property of the defendant .....xxix. 277

—— Of a Party During Trial. Construction of Section 870 of the Code, as amended in 1904. ..... xxxiv. 134

——Attorney cannot be compelled to produce plaintiff for physical examination.....xxv. 56

—— Of books and papers. An order granted for such purpose is granted pursuant to the judicial function of the Justice. Does not infringe the State and Federal Constitutions....xxxii. 163

—— Of Foreign Corporation to ascertain the existence of attachable property .....xxxii. 222

—— Refusal to answer questions propounded by comptroller of New York city .....xxxiv. 231

EXCEPTIONS.

None necessary to authorize review of finding on controverted question of fact .....iii. 171

—— It is questionable whether an exception to the admission of evidence properly admissible for one purpose can be upheld because afterwards used for another and illegitimate purpose .....iii. 171

—— When waived .....vii. 414

—— When not available on appeal because not specific .....vii. 414

—— See Appeal; Case on Appeal.

—— Effect of general exception to refusal to charge .....viii. 146

—— On ground that evidence is not within pleading is of no avail unless relief on ground of surprise is asked .....xiii. 361

—— When, where, how, and by whom order di-

EXCEPTIONS—*Continued.* PAGE
recting exceptions to be heard in first instance at General Term modified .....xvi. 317
—— Review of, overruled when heard in first instance at General Term .....xvii. 43
—— See Findings.
—— When necessity of taking objections and exceptions cannot be waived by stipulation. ..... xx. 11
—— See Appeal; Trial, Reference.
—— In a motion for a new trial an exception may be implied from the proceedings at the close of the trial .....xxvii. 158
—— *Nunc pro tunc* to Referee's report in mortgage foreclosure .....xxviii. 4
—— Must be taken to a Referee's report or no appeal will lie .....xxix. 54
—— A party excepting to a charge to a jury, must by some exception point to the specific proposition which the Court has charged or refused to charge .....xxxiii. 269

EXCHANGE.
Interpretation of by-law of incorporated, respecting the transfer of membership therein. ..... ix. 149
—— Instance of case in which right to have a certificate of membership transferred, not enforceable by mandamus .....ix. 149

EXCISE.
See Criminal Law

EXECUTION.
Against person, follows judgment in cases where the gist of the action is tort; when right to, depends on nature of action, must run against all defendants; otherwise, when right to arrest depends upon extrinsic facts ....i. 235
—— What must be contained in; if interest on judgment is not directed to be collected by, a

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
second execution cannot be issued to collect such interest; judgment debtor who has paid the amount of one, cannot be troubled with a second .....i. 402
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Satisfaction of, should first be sought out of judgment debtor's personal property .....ii. 306
—— Sale of two lots in one parcel when one was worth enough to pay, an abuse of discretion on the part of the sheriff .....ii. 306
—— When evidence of fraud sufficient to sustain judgment setting aside sale of real property under execution .....ii. 306
—— Section 1440 of the Code does not apply where sale was fraudulent .....ii. 306
—— Omission of *teste* and of direction as to the time of return of, are irregularities which do not make the process void, and cannot be taken advantage of by sheriff .....ii. 186
—— Arrest of defendant under execution against the person is not an absolute satisfaction of the judgment .....ii. 232
—— See Fees; Redemption; Replevin.
—— Plaintiff in, cannot maintain action to prevent or recover for taking away and conversion of property levied upon thereunder .....iv. 179
—— May maintain action to remove obstruction to its orderly enforcement and in aid of it..iv. 179
—— Rights and liabilities of sheriff .....iv. 179
—— Effect of stay of proceedings after levy under, and mode of obtaining relief therefrom. ..... iv. 179
—— Form of, where summons served by publication .....iv. 393
—— Share of practicing lawyer in New York Law Institute is exempt from levy and sale under .....iv. 274
—— When properly issued out of U. S. Circuit Court on judgment recovered in United States

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
District Court .....iv. 1
—— May be issued of course within five years after right to issue has fully accrued .....iv. 53
—— See Replevin.
—— When properly issued against the person of defendant in an action to recover moneys received by attorney in a fiduciary capacity...v. 258
—— Interest of mortgagor of chattel when reached by levy under .....v. 157
—— See Judgment Creditor's Bill.
—— Time of sheriff to return, extended by stay of proceedings .....vi. 173
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Against what property issued when attachment levied in action against resident of State. ..... vii. 403
—— When execution and sale thereunder void. ..... vii. 403
—— Effect of sale under void .....vii. 403
—— When is sufficient return of to permit commencement of judgment creditor's action..vii. 431
—— When leave to issue, after lapse of five years from entry of judgment, granted *nunc pro tunc* .....vii. 350
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— How, and out of what Court issued in New York County, on judgment recovered in Justice's Court in another county .....viii. 48
—— When issued out of City Court of New York, is sufficient as to form to authorize levy on personal property, although it does not recite filing of transcript .....viii. 60
—— When subsequent creditor cannot move to set aside for irregularity .....viii. 60
—— See Judgment Creditor's Action; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— When person whose lands are sold under, becomes tenant at sufferance .....ix. 426
—— Lien of, attaches only to such property as

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
can be levied upon and sold .....ix. 274
—— Lien of, is lost unless property is actually levied upon and sold during life of execution. ..... ix. 274
—— Demand of sheriff for property does not create such a lien thereon as would entitle the creditor to an order for its delivery to a receiver appointed in supplementary proceedings after the return of the execution unsatisfied ix. 274
—— When writ of possession not executed ..ix. 360
—— Sheriff's return, how far conclusive ....ix. 360
—— On a motion to set aside an execution under which real property has been advertised for sale it is not necessary to determine whether the judgment is a lien on such property, as if it is not, no interest will pass on the sale ....xi. 421
—— Lease of real property for term of ten years is a chattel, real and as such, is subject to lien of judgment recovered against lessee for ten years after filing of the judgment-roll if the same is properly docketed .....xi. 321
—— A leasehold interest having less than three years to run, although the lease was originally for ten years, is not real property within the provisions of the Code relating to sale of real property under execution; and would therefore be sold under execution as personal property; and the title thereto upon such a sale vests immediately in the purchaser .....xi. 321
—— Stay of, suspends, during its continuance, the running of the statutory term of sixty days given to the sheriff for executing the process. ..... xi. 371
—— Limitation upon right to sheriff to hold execution, is for the benefit both of the sheriff and of the judgment creditor.....xi. 371
—— Defense in action against sheriff for not returning .....xi. 371
—— Application for leave to issue, on judgment

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
against decedent, is not inconsistent with proceeding in Surrogate's Court to secure its payment .....xii. 383
—— See Judgment Creditor; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Issued against the property of one of two defendants on judgment recovered in action for joint assault is valid .....xiii. 327
—— Not necessary that execution upon joint property be in form against all defendants in absence of special provision in judgment requiring it .....xiii. 327
—— The practice and rule in regard to issuing execution upon joint judgment against one of two or more debtors, stated .....xiii. 327
—— Party in whose favor process issues may give such instructions to the sheriff as will not only excuse him from his general duty, but bind him .....xiii. 327
—— Where the plaintiff's attorney in an action issued an execution on a judgment notwithstanding the proceedings were stayed pending an appeal, the plaintiff, in the absence of evidence that he authorized or sanctioned such act, is not responsible therefor, and the issuing of an execution does not operate to relieve the sureties on the undertaking on appeal ....xiii. 314
—— When presumption that an execution was regularly and lawfully issued by an attorney does not attach .....xiii. 314
—— Moneys collected on attachment, must be credited by sheriff on execution, and a return to that effect may be compelled, notwithstanding the creditor cannot collect the moneys from the sheriff .....xiii. 142
—— Where a sheriff has collected moneys under an execution the plaintiff has lost his remedy against the debtor notwithstanding he cannot collect the same from the sheriff .....xiii. 142

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When leave to issue, granted .....xiii. 154
—— When under-sheriff compelled to return execution in accordance with the facts .....xiii. 142
—— See Attachment; Imprisonment; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Exemption from, is a creature of statute, and a party claiming must bring himself and his property within the exception of the statute. ..... xiv. 372
—— Statute exempting pension from levy and sale under, does not extend to property purchased therewith .....xiv. 372
—— Such property is not exempt from levy and sale under .....xiv. 372
—— May issue after institution of supplementary proceedings .....xv. 323
—— Action cannot be maintained for false return of void execution .....xv. 227
—— Application of rule that officer receiving process and treating and executing it as valid, cannot allege its defective character in action for false return .....xv. 227
—— Execution issued out of New York City Court since September 1, 1887, must allege docketing of judgment in county clerk's office, and is void unless that has been done ....xv. 227
—— See Execution against the Person.
—— When attachment subsequently issued has priority over .....xvi. 307
—— Duty of constable in making return of, issued out of Justice's Court .....xvi. 362
—— What return of is equivalent to return *nulla bona* .....xvi. 362
—— Provisions of Code of Civil Procedure relating to return of execution issued to sheriff have no application to justice's execution issued to constable .....xvi. 362
—— When calling for too much money is not void but merely voidable .....xvii. 1

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Form of, issued on confessed judgment. ..... xvii. 1

—— When may be attacked by subsequent judgment creditor, because issued for too large an amount ..... xvii. 1

—— When amendable execution may be attacked by subsequent execution creditor ..... xvii. 1

—— Leave to issue, on judgment of District Court docketed in county clerk's office, when necessary ..... xvii. 333

—— Cannot issue on District Court judgments docketed in county clerk's office, after judgment is barred by statute of limitations.. xvii. 333

—— When sheriff liable for failure to return. ..... xvii. 399

—— Note on action against sheriff for failure to return ..... xvii. 401

—— How issued, upon justice's judgment.. xviii. 159

—— Priority among executions ..... xviii. 262

—— When fact that action on justice's judgment is barred, does not prevent granting of leave to issue execution thereon..... xix. 1

—— Issuance of, upon justice's judgment by attorney alone without signature of county clerk is mere irregularity which does not deprive Court of jurisdiction to entertain supplementary proceedings founded thereon ..... xix. 446

—— Property fraudulently conveyed by judgment debtor may be sold under, and the purchaser at the sale will have the right and take the risk of impeaching the conveyance .... xix. 363

—— The provision of the Code prohibiting the granting of an order permitting the issuance of execution against real property of decedent upon judgment recovered before his death until expiration of three years after issuance of letters testamentary or of administration, has no application to cases where judgment debtor died before July 10, 1879 ..... xix. 363

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Fees of sheriff of New York County on. ..... xx. 376
—— Against what property issued where judgment recovered upon service by publication. ..... xx. 38
—— When costs of appeal may be collected by. ..... xx. 209
—— Liability of sheriff for failure to return. ..... xx. 300
—— Priority between, and attachment ....xx. 300
—— When exemption from, must be claimed and right asserted, or it is waived .....xx. 214
—— The right to and object of exemption from, stated .....xx. 402
—— When householder alone entitled to ....xx. 402
—— Woman is entitled to same exemption as man .....xx. 402
—— *Note on meaning of words household and householder* .....xx. 405
—— Exemption from, must be shown by party claiming .....xx. 427
—— Issued before docketing of judgment in county to which it is issued, is irregular and nugatory .....xxi. 71
—— Must recite docketing of judgment ....xxi. 71
—— May be levied upon property in which the debtor is interested only under contract for its conditional sale .....xxi. 18
—— Sale under, is void where constable seized property in one town and advertised it and sold it in another, and a purchaser knowing of the place where the seizure was made, takes no title and cannot convey any .....xxi. 21
—— Cannot issue on judgment confessed for debt not due, until it becomes due .....xxi. 166
—— Rights and remedies of the parties where land has been sold under .....xxi. 170
—— Should not be set aside where properly issued because appeal has been taken and under-

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
taking to stay proceedings given .....xxi. 210
—— See Attachment; Creditor's Bill; Sheriff's Sale.
—— When leave to issue against estate of decedent granted .....xxii. 241
—— Issuance of, against property does not create lien on money deposited by judgment debtor with third person to provide for payment of certain possible liabilities .....xxii. 235
—— Where there is a question as to the priority between executions, the Court may determine it, upon motion, and its determination is binding upon the sheriff .....xxii. 235
—— Lien of, attaches to surplus arising on the sale of property owned by debtor at time execution was issued .....xxii. 322
—— Priority of, over title of receiver appointed after it was issued .....xxii. 322
—— When return of may be required, although sixty days have not elapsed since it was issued. ..... xxi. 414
—— See Costs; Sheriff; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Order direction return of deposit improperly withdrawn, cannot be enforced by ....xxiii. 82
—— Collection of costs awarded by interlocutory judgment .....xxiii. 146
—— Pension money and property purchased therewith exempt .....xxiii. 161
—— Exemption how protected where money invested in house upon which there are a mortgage and mechanic's liens .....xxiii. 161
—— Instance of a case where it was held that moneys collected on execution should not be paid over until a claim to a part thereof, founded upon an assignment of a part of the lien of the attorney for the plaintiff in the execution, was secured, or unless the amount of such claim was deducted and deposited in court to await

EXECUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
the determination thereof .....xxiii. 261
—— When irregular because not conforming to judgment, but not void .....xxiii. 241
—— Void, furnishes no justification for acts done thereunder .....xxiii. 241
—— If irregular, how far and when a justification for acts done under it .....xxiii. 241
—— May be issued on district court judgment, docketed in county clerk's office, action on which is barred by the statute of limitations. ..... xxiii. 297
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Form of, when attachment issued and levied .....xxiv. 16
—— Sale of real property where several executions have been issued, some after commencement of advertising .....xxiv. 16
—— *Note on sale of real property under executions where some were issued after commencement of advertising* .....xxiv. 27
—— Specifying execution in certificate of sale. ..... xxiv. 16
—— Distribution of proceeds of sale where attachments have been issued .....xxiv. 15
—— Execution against the property of a decedent is void unless issued on leave of the Court which rendered the judgment and the surrogate .....xxiv. 295
—— Stay of. On foreclosure of mortgage, who entitled to .....xxviii. 34
—— Vacation of by County Court.....xxix. 37
—— See Judgment.
——Issued without leave of Court .....xxx. 334
—— Method of computing five years .....xxx. 334
——Issued after five years, not void .....xxx. 334
—— Leave to issue against decedent's real property .....xxxi. 12
—— Against income from trust fund, when vacated .....xxxiv. 164

EXECUTION—*Coninued.* PAGE
—— Construction of Section 1391 .....xxxiv. 164
—— The Court may limit the amount of security to stay execution upon a judgment.xxxiv. 315
—— Application for execution against income of trust fund must be on notice .....xxxiv. 208

EXECUTION AGAINST THE PERSON.

When may issue out of N. Y. District Court without proof on trial, of facts authorizing. ..... vi. 184
—— May be issued on judgment in action for damages for personal injuries caused by negligence .....vii. 392
—— May be issued in action for conversion, although an order of arrest was not issued in the action .....viii. 266
—— May be issued for costs of action to set aside conveyance fraudulently procured, notwithstanding an order of arrest was not granted in the action .....viii. 191, 419, *note.*
—— May be issued for costs of action to set aside bond and mortgage procured by fraud, although an order of arrest was not granted in the action .....viii. 418
—— See Arrest; Imprisonment.
—— Execution must first be issued against the property on a judgment recovered in a Justice's Court, and docketed in the county clerk's office. ..... xii. 256
—— Before issue of, remedies against property must be exhausted. Evidence thereof .....xii. 256
—— The issuance and return of an execution against the property to the county where the debtor resides, is a condition precedent to the right to issue an execution against the person; and, in its absence, an execution against the person is void .....xii. 256
—— If void, it affords no protection to the party acting under it, and need not be set aside be-

EXECUTION AGAINST THE PERSON— *Continued.* PAGE
fore bringing an action for a false arrest thereunder ..... xii. 256
—— When not set aside because of delay in issuing ..... xii. 256
—— Cannot issue where right to arrest depends upon extrinsic facts, notwithstanding such facts are set forth in the complaint, unless an order of arrest was granted and executed in the action ..... xiv. 350, 354
—— Cannot be sustained by facts that order of arrest was issued and executed, where it was vacated on the ground that the complaint was insufficient to sustain it, notwithstanding the complaint was subsequently made sufficient for that purpose by amendment ..... xiv. 350
—— Supersedeas on ground of delay in issuing may be denied where such delay consented to. ..... xiv. 350
—— See Arrest; Imprisonment.
—— Since amendment of Section 549, Code of Civil Procedure, in 1886, in actions thereunder, may issue against the person, although no order of arrest has been granted ..... xv. 417
—— See Arrest.
—— When may issue against guardian *ad litem* to collect costs ..... xvii. 102
—— When may issue after death of judgment creditor or by assignee of judgment .... xvii. 102
—— Leave of Court to issue, when not necessary ..... xvii. 102
—— Supersedeas of, will not be granted because of delay in issuing, when reasonable cause is shown ..... xvii. 107
—— Engagements of attorney for judgment-creditor no excuse for delay in issuing. . xvii. 107
—— Provision of Code Civil Procedure authorizing discharge of imprisoned judgment-debtor because of delay in issuing, has no application

EXECUTION AGAINST THE PERSON— *Continued.* PAGE

to execution issued against the plaintiff..xvii. 107

—— When supersedeas of not granted because of delay of referee in deciding case .....xvii. 19

—— See Arrest.

—— When properly issued, because amended complaint sets forth cause of action in tort, notwithstanding order of arrest was set aside because original complaint was insufficient. ..... xviii. 77

—— Practice on reversal of order vacating. ..... xviii. 79

—— Supersedeas of, issued against plaintiff in action may be granted in proper case ..xviii. 93

—— Must be set aside when transcript has not been filed in proper county .....xviii. 97, *note.*

—— See Arrest; Imprisonment.

—— Against the person need not be issued within ten days after return of execution against the property under Section 572 of the Code. This applies only to an order of arrest ..xxiv. 170

—— See Judgment on Application to Court.

—— It seems that Code Civil Procedure, Section 1377, applies to executions against the person, and that the issue and return unsatisfied of an execution against defendant's property, within five years from entry of judgment, is a sufficient basis for the subsequent issue of execution against the person in a proper case, after the period of five years has elapsed .....xxvii. 395

—— Under Code Civil Procedure, Section 549, an allegation in a complaint, that the defendant received the money sought to be recovered, in a fiduciary capacity, sets forth a substantive part of the cause of action, and execution against the person may be issued upon the judgment, under Section 1487, subd. 1, although no order of arrest was granted and executed in the action .....xxvii. 395

EXECUTION AGAINST THE PERSON— *Continued.* PAGE

—— Under Code Civil Procedure, Section 572, a delay of three months from entry of judgment, does not deprive the plaintiff of the right, in an otherwise proper case, to issue execution against the defendant's person, and then have his right to enforce it determined as therein prescribed .....xxvii. 395

—— Against executor or administrator. Application of Section 2606 of the Code of Civil Procedure .....xxxii. 194

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR.

When account by, filed in time .....i. 162

—— In absence of objections, non-residents are entitled to letters testamentary without giving bond; non-residence does not go to competency of .....i. 302

—— Must state his residence, in application for letters testamentary .....i. 304

—— Duties of, and testamentary trustee separable .....ii. 115

—— See Administration, Letters of; Legacy; Administrator; Surrogate's Court.

—— When leave of surrogate to bring action on bond of executor or administrator not necessary .....iii. 323

—— When such action cannot be maintained. ..... iii. 323

—— When personally liable for costs .....iii. 159

—— When judgment therefor may be entered against him personally without order of Court. ..... iii. 159

—— Not excused from accounting here by proceedings in foreign Probate Court .....iii. 229

—— See Administration, Letters of; Evidence; Findings; Surrogate's Court.

—— Disputing claim must file written answer. ..... iv. 218

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Claim of, against his intestate's estate can be paid only on allowance by surrogate....iv. 370
—— Neither he nor his assignee can maintain action on such claim .....iv. 370
—— May require vouchers, affidavit of creditor and items of claim presented to him before paying or rejecting it .....iv. 398
—— See Account; Action; Administration, Letters of; Parties to Action; Pleadings; Security for Costs; Surrogate's Courts.
—— Counter-claim interposed to judgment against administrator, when not allowed....v. 421
—— When executor becomes testamentary trustee and entitled to commissions as such ....v. 436
—— When charged with interest on trust fund. ..... v. 436
—— When Court has not jurisdiction over foreign .....v. 387
—— Assignee of claim in favor of one of two joint executors may maintain action thereon against them .....v. 267
—— Mode of enforcing claim against estate in favor of executor .....v. 267
—— Ancillary administrator cannot sell real property to pay debts .....v. 50
—— Subrogation of claim of, for money paid to redeem real property from tax sale, in place of lien of taxes .....vi. 62
—— Power of surrogate and of Supreme Court to open, vacate or set aside accounting of..vi. 15
—— Effect of agreement between heirs on liability of .....vi. 15
—— See Abatement; Accounting; City Court of New York; Evidence; Laches; Surrogate.
—— Removal of, for misconduct and waste..vii. 257
—— When becomes trustee .....vii. 257
—— When claim presented to, considered allowed .....vii. 364

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Payment of claim against decedent's estate, when ordered .....vii. 364
—— When claim properly presented to one of two executors .....vii. 364
—— Objection to claim against estate, by whom made .....vii. 273
—— Where there were originally three executors of a personal estate worth over $100,000, and one of them has died, three full commissions should be allowed and apportioned between the survivors and the personal representatives of the deceased executor .....vii. 92
—— *It seems,* that a testator may limit the amount of commissions to be paid his executors or deprive them entirely of commissions...vii. 92
—— When commissions cannot be withheld by Court .....vii. 92
—— Letters of administration with the will annexed when properly granted upon giving reduced security on consent of heirs .....vii. 159
—— When validity of cannot be questioned in collateral proceedings .....vii. 159
—— Temporary letters of administration, when not granted.....vii. 237
—— See Action; Appeal; Bond; Costs; Limitation to Action; Surrogate's Court.
—— When costs recoverable against, on reference of claim against a decedent.....viii. 11
—— Right in such case to disbursements..viii. 11
—— Who entitled to be appointed administrator with the will annexed.....viii. 77
—— Joining stranger as co-administrator.viii. 77
—— When action should not be brought by, in representative capacity.....viii. 183
—— Debts due from decedent not properly counter-claimed in action by executor for purchase price of property sold to such creditor by him .....viii. 183

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When, should require life tenant to give security against waste before delivering property to him.....viii. 308
—— Removal of, for misconduct.....viii. 308
—— When motion for removal of executors granted an accounting pending proceedings for their removal.....viii. 308
—— Operation of surrogate's decree removing executors and trustees, cannot be prevented by appeal .....viii. 349
—— Security required on appeal from such a decree .....viii. 349
—— See Appeal; Costs; Evidence.
—— Letters of administration *cum testamento annexo* to whom issued .....ix. 435
—— When conflicting interests of applicant's husband does not disqualify her.....ix. 435
—— When non-residence does not disqualify executor .....ix. 448
—— When executor not removed on account of non-residence .....ix. 448
—— When held to have a place of business within the State .....ix. 448
—— When letters of administration may be revoked .....ix. 243
—— What false suggestions of a material fact will authorize.....ix. 243
—— When not required to amend or file further inventory .....ix. 230
—— Correctness of inventory not triable except on accounting .....ix. 230
—— Right of, to sell personal estate to provide means for the payment of debts.....ix. 56
—— When each of two or more executors has full control of assets.....ix. 56
—— When one of three executors is also beneficiary under the will, the other two have right to exclusive control of the trust fund.....ix. 448

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When executor not required to deposit funds subject to joint order of the executors .....ix. 488

—— Power of surrogate to restrain from exercising functions of office.....ix. 56

—— Instance of case in which application for order restraining executors from selling property, etc., denied.....ix. 56

—— Fees of executor, how and from whom collected, and how determined, where separate and distinct trusts were created by the will. ..... ix. 28

—— When not necessary to cite non-resident on application for letters of administration...xi. 250

—— Effect of non-residence on right to.....xi. 250

—— Where a wife dies intestate, leaving her husband and an only daughter surviving, her husband has the better right to administer on her estate.....xi. 250

—— Where it is not necessary to cite a non-resident on an application for letters of administration, letters may be granted to the petitioner, notwithstanding such non-resident, if residing within the State, would have had a better right thereto; and this, although such non-resident filed a petition for letters of administration after the filing of the first petition, and before the granting of letters...xi. 250

—— The petition filed by a non-resident has no relevancy in the first proceedings, except as to what it may declare respecting the petitioner's residence .....xi. 250

—— When executor may give good title under power of sale.....xi. 315

—— When debts of decedent are an implied charge upon his real estate.....xi. 315

—— When testator's property cannot be sold for the payment of his debts and funeral ex-

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

penses .....xi. 315

—— Instance of a case in which executor was held to be guilty of maladministration in defending suits brought against the estate..xi. 115

—— Extent of account of trust estate required of personal representative of deceased executor and administrator.....xi. 211

—— To whom should be required to deliver trust property .....xi. 211

—— What trust property required to be delivered .....xi. 211

—— Cannot be sued in representative capacity upon transactions subsequent to his testator's death .....xi. 115

—— When action against, to enforce attorney's lien properly brought against administrator personally .....xi. 147

—— See Costs; Evidence.

—— Letters of administration are not rendered void *ab initio* by a failure to give a bond, and, therefore, cannot be attacked in a collateral proceeding or action.....xii. 301

—— See Security for Costs.

—— When non-resident not granted letters testamentary without giving bond.....xiii. 365

—— When modified security not taken and limited letters of administration not issued..xiii. 205

—— Right to limited letters of administration exists only where there is a right of action granted by special provision of law.....xiii. 205

—— A husband may act as surety upon a bond or undertaking given by his wife, and *it seems* that a wife if she has a separate estate may be a surety upon a bond of her husband.....xiii. 267

—— See Contempt; Security for Costs.

—— Ancillary administrator is to be treated in action brought by him as an administrator. ..... xiv. 277

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Objections to account of executor, how made .....xiv. 52
—— When further objections may be filed.xiv. 52
—— Leave to file further objections, when and by whom granted.....xiv. 52
—— Administratrix of deceased executor stands in place of such executor in regard to all matters affecting the trust estate....xiv. 52
—— An executor who has received moneys, either as such or as partner of deceased, and invested them for the benefit of his wife, may be examined upon his accounting in respect thereto; and his administratrix, upon her accounting with reference to the trust estate, may also be so examined.....xiv. 52
—— Surrogate may order intermediate accounting on his own motion and compel the accounting party to submit to examination, the same as if objections were filed.....xiv. 38
—— See Powers; Security for Costs; Surrogate's Court.
—— Revocation of original letters testamentary avoids ancillary letters.....xv. 406
—— Ancillary letters of administration may be issued to foreign administrator without notice to party holding ancillary letters testamentary whose original letters testamentary have been revoked .....xv. 406
—— When application for ancillary letters testamentary granted.....xv. 390
—— When letters of administration not set aside until proceedings for probate of will instituted .....xv. 390
—— When questions arising on application for ancillary letters referred.....xv. 390
—— Non-resident does not become resident by granting letters of administration to him within this State.....xv. 88

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.*

PAGE

Contra. 237

—— When accounting ordered, notwithstanding no one is entitled to present payment..xv. 54

—— Objections to account of, may be stricken out for failure to proceed promptly.....xv. 270

—— When costs of accounting charged against objector to executor's account.....xv. 279

—— When executor charged with costs of accounting .....xv. 270

—— Action by one of two administrators upon administrator's bond.....xv. 371

—— The defenses in such an action and the liability and remedy of the sureties, stated.xv. 371

—— Appeal cannot be taken by foreign administrator of deceased party.....xv. 68

—— See Appeal; Pleading.

—— Priority of right to letters of administration established by Revised Statutes, not changed by Code Civil Procedure, Section 2662 .....xvi. 191

—— Non-residence does not affect right to letters of administration.....xvi. 191

—— Not necessary to cite non-resident on application for .....xvi. 191

—— When non-resident, although not cited, entitled to letters of administration.....xvi. 191

—— See Injunction.

—— Security to be given by an administrator with the will annexed cannot be reduced under Code of Civil Procedure, Section 2667. ..... xvi. 343

—— When proceeding for accounting of may be brought .....xvii. 68

—— When right to accounting of, barred by statute of limitations.....xvii. 68

—— When bar of statute not waived.....xvii. 68

—— When proceeding to recover distributive share may be commenced, and when barred

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE
by statute of limitations.....xvii. 67
—— When accounting not ordered at instance of parties not entitled to it, although other heirs are .....xvii. 68
—— When required to render account of decedent's proceedings as general guardian..xvii. 25
—— Foreign, to whom ancillary letters have been issued, may be sued in this State by non-resident .....xvii. 214
—— When foreign cannot be sued.....xvii. 214
—— Effect of ancillary letters of administration, upon right to sue and be sued.....xvii. 214
—— Ancillary letters of administration, upon what proof issued.....xvii. 214
—— Effect of judgment against.....xvii. 214
—— Distribution of assets in case of grant of ancillary letters of administration.....xvii. 214
—— See Reference.
—— Cannot bind estate for debt contracted by him in his official name.....xviii. 63
—— Foreign administrator cannot sue in courts of this State.....xviii. 135
—— When administrator sues in representative capacity .....xviii. 135
—— See Abatement and Revival; Appeal; Attachment.
—— Refusal to refer claim against estate may be by parole.....xix. 422
—— When and how executor or administrator may remunerate his counsel for professional services rendered upon his accounting...xix. 302
—— Liability of, to counsel for services rendered .....xix. 302
—— When fees paid by executor or administrator allowed upon accounting.....xix. 302
—— Right of personal representative of deceased legatee to letters of administration *cum testamento annexo* .....xix. 278

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Who has not capacity to sue on administrator's bond .....xix. 246

—— See Administration.

—— Right of wife from whom decedent has secured a divorce in another State where he has married again to letters of administration. ..... xx. 130

—— When and on what causes of action foreign administrator may sue and be sued here. ..... xx. 102

—— When and by whom action upon bond of, may be maintained..... xx. 47

—— Cause of action upon bond, when accrues. ..... xx. 47

—— When release of one of two sureties does not release the other.....xx. 47

—— Duty of, to plead statute of limitations. ..... xx. 27

—— Not allowed sum disbursed by him in payment of debt barred by statute of limitations. ..... xx. 27

—— Within what time proceedings to compel accounting of, should be begun.....xx. 27

—— Where surrogate has of his own motion required the filing of an account he cannot direct its examination by a referee.....xx. 270

—— What must be shown on application by administrator *de bonis non* for sale of decedent's real property to pay his debts.....xx. 357

—— Liability of, for costs of action against, how determined .....xx. 384

—— Failure to sue upon or refer claim against estate within six months after its rejection does not bar it, if the claim is a judgment against the decedent as such a claim cannot be disputed or rejected.....xx. 421

—— When accounting of, should be ordered on petition of creditor notwithstanding the

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE
amount due the creditor is disputed.....xx. 421
—— See Interpleader.
—— Assignee of claim against decedent may petition for its payment.....xxii. 72
—— See Costs.
—— Decree granting letters of administration to minor absolutely void, and may be attacked collaterally .....xxiii. 311, 429
—— Contract made by minor while acting as administrator not binding on estate....xxiii. 429
—— When claim against decedent's estate barred by short statute of limitations...xxiii. 422
—— Rejection of one item of claim sufficient to set short statute of limitations running as to such item .....xxiii. 422
—— Rejection sufficient to set short statute running although notice to present claim not published .....xxiii. 422
—— Rejection may be by attorney.....xxiii. 422
—— Second rejection does not waive former rejection .....xxiii. 422
—— *Note on rejection of claim against decedent's estate* .....xxiii. 427
—— Attachment cannot issue in action against, for accounting .....xxiv. 16
—— Jurisdiction of Surrogate's Court to require accounting when exclusive.....xxiv. 16
—— Action against by successor in office to recover moneys of estate.....xxiv. 16
—— Liability of, for attorney's services..xxiv. 16
—— Accounting. Expenses incurred in unwise and fruitless litigation will not be allowed. ..... xxx. 78
—— The assent of an executor once given to a specific legacy vests the interest at law irrevocably in the legatee, and the executor has no right to apply it in payment of debts. ..... xxvi. 397

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— A legatee has a right to use in his business chattels specifically bequeathed, and even if it becomes necessary for the executors to use the chattels for the payment of debts and expenses, the executors have no right to the receipts of the business from the use of the chattels .....xxvi.

—— See Surrogate's Courts.

—— Termination of trust; charging executor, etc., personally with costs.....xxvi. 141

—— When commissions will be allowed to an executor, etc., personally with costs.....xxvi. 141

—— When commissions will be allowed to an executor and trustee, or when one person acts as both; and upon what securities allowed. When commissions allowed to executor resigning as trustee, and upon what allowed. How commissions apportioned.....xxvi. 108

—— A Court of Equity will not usually take jurisdiction of the acts of executors in the management of the estate in cases where the Surrogate's Court has power to act, unless special circumstances are shown which make it necessary to bring into action the power of the Court to supplement the powers in regard to which the Surrogate's Court is defective, or for some other reason because full and complete justice cannot be done in that Court. ..... xxvii. 366

—— A temporary administrator who is also sole surviving executor and surviving partner has a right to sell a seat in the stock exchange which was a firm asset.....xxvii. 21

—— Decree of Surrogate refusing to direct an executor of an executor to pay over moneys, etc., to residuary legatee sustained.....xxvii. 70

—— *Executor.* Action by .....xxvii. 86

—— In his representative capacity and individ-

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE
ually .....xxvii. 86
—— Surrogate's power to compel an accounting by an executor or administrator of deceased executor, etc.....xxvii. 7
—— The fact that the same person is both temporary administrator and surviving partner was immaterial .....xxvii. 21
—— The executor of an executor has no authority, as such, to administer upon the estate of the first testator.....xxvii. 70
—— The proper proceeding in such case..xxvii. 70
—— See Decedents' Estates.
—— An executor who intermeddles with the real estate, and assumes the management thereof without authority, has no right to compensate even for valuable services rendered as such.....xxviii. 397
—— Liability for costs. As to.....xxviii. 163n
—— Under Section 1836, Code of Civil Procedure, as amended May 17, 1897, an executor rejecting a claim against the estate, must file a consent to have the rejected claim determined upon the settlement of executor's account, ten days before the expiration of six months from the rejection of the claim, or be liable for costs.....xxviii. 161
—— The word "may," in Section 1836, providing that the Court may award costs on recovery on a claim rejected by the executor, where the executor fails to file the consent required, construed to mean "shall"..xxviii. 161
—— Liability for interest on mingled moneys .....xxviii. 397
—— Payment of funeral expenses. As to obligation to, where deceased left husband xxviii. 164
—— Payment of interest or principal, where husband of deceased in possession of life estate .....xxviii. 164

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Payment of taxes, where husband of deceased in possession of life estate.....xxviii. 164

—— An application by petition to open an executor's accounting, made after judicial settlement, is a special proceeding.....xxix. 57

—— An order of the Surrogate's Court denying such an application is not a "final determination" of the special proceedings.....xxix. 57

—— An intestate's estate is liable for the undertaker's bill incurred in the burial of such intestate, and is a charge upon the estate. ..... xxix. 238

—— Executor under will may pay funeral expenses, even before taking out letters or qualifying .....xxix. 238

—— Executor may make himself personally liable for funeral expenses, where he has sufficient assets in his hands and declines to pay .....xxix. 238

—— When costs should not be allowed against an estate .....xxix. 238

—— Where an answer by, is filed to a petition for payment of distributive share, alleging facts showing that the validity of the claim is doubtful, the petition must be dismissed.xxix. 243

—— Jurisdiction of Surrogate's Court over. ..... xxx. 76

—— What admissions binding against.....xxx. 76

—— Liability of, as trustees, how ascertained. ..... xxx. 76

—— Foreign, disability to sue.....xxxi. 1

—— Order of payment of debts.....xxxi. 99

—— Accounting of, Transfer of rights to payments from benevolent association before death of testatrix, how affected in.....xxxi. 230

—— And trustee, proceeding for removal of. ..... xxxii. 226

—— Commissions of divisions of estate into va-

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR—*Continued.* PAGE
rious trusts .....xxxii. 281
—— Decree directing payment by. Personal judgment against .....xxxii. 194
—— Upon the death of an administrator, how action for personal injuries causing the death of his decedent, may be continued.....xxxii. 208
—— Proceedings to discover property of decedent .....xxxii. 239
—— To maintain an action against the executor of one of the makers of a joint note, the plaintiff must prove the insolvency of the surviving makers .....xxxiii. 303
—— Right to appeal from decree refusing probate to codicil and admitting will to probate. ..... xxxiii. 25
—— For a tort committed by an executor, he is liable individually .....xxxiii. 290
—— Sale of testator's real estate. Sufficiency of contract by correspondence.....xxxiii. 317
—— Presumption of good faith. Conduct of executor in suffering claim to be established without stubborn contest not necessarily to have been fraudulent.....xxxiv. 150
—— Sale of realty to pay claims against estate .....xxv. 259
—— The appointment of temporary administrators, who are executors named in the will, should not be set aside because they are interested in the will.....xxxv. 268
—— Claim against estate of a decedent..xxxv. 35

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.
See Libel .....xxviii.

EXEMPTIONS.
See Execution.

EXPERT WITNESSES.
Where value of labor, property or professional service is involved, testimony of ex-

EXPERT WITNESSES—*Continued.* PAGE
pert witnesses is not controlling, but the jury may exercise their own judgment.....xiii. 323

EXTENSION.
See Pleading.

EXTRA ALLOWANCE.
What is the basis of; where undertaking has been given on appeal; when cannot be granted .....i. 194
—— If plaintiff recover, and defeat counter-claim, and is awarded an extra allowance, the basis on which to compute the allowance is the amount of plaintiff's recovery, and also amount of the counter-claim.....i. 350
—— See Additional Allowance; Costs.
—— In Condemnation Proceedings. Applies only to proceedings instituted under the general condemnation law, and not to those under a special statute.....xxv. 14
—— No allowance can be granted, in a foreclosure case under Section 3253, subd. 2 of the Code, where no defense has been interposed in the action, as such fact must appear as a condition precedent to the right of the plaintiff to an allowance.....xxv. 372
—— How extra allowance in action to dissolve a corporation may be computed.....xxvi. 75

FACTOR.
When not acting in fiduciary capacity..ix. 222

FALSE ANSWER.
Interposition of false answer not a contempt of Court.....xxv. 116
—— See Contempt .....xxv. 273

FALSE ARREST.
Action for will lie, for abuse of legal and valid process .....ii. 210
—— See Evidence; Pleadings.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT. PAGE

The action for false imprisonment for arrest of a privileged person is a statutory proceeding, and will not lie at common law..xxiv. 170

—— Is maintainable only against the officer or person actually making the arrest.....xxiv. 170

—— Witness's immunity from arrest when it prevails .....xxiv. 170

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS.

See Replevin .....xxix.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

False representations as to. See replevin. ..... xxix.

FAMILY PEDIGREE.

How proved .....xxxi. 368

FINAL JUDGMENT.

Is one which concludes the action; all others are interlocutory.....xxix. 127

FEES.

When sheriff entitled to poundage, on execution against the person.....ii. 232

—— See Attorney.

—— Constable can charge mileage, only for miles actually and necessarily traveled in executing processes, and not exceeding the distance from the place of the abode of the person served, or the place where he was served to the place where it is returnable and back. ..... viii. 325

—— Constructive mileage not allowed constable .....viii. 325

—— See Attachment; Contempt; Costs; Divorce; Foreclosure; Receivers; Referee; Separation; Surrogate.

FICTITIOUS NAME.

Description of party designated by, when not necessary .....v. 355

—— See Contract; Judgment.....xxv. 247

FINDINGS. PAGE

Referee cannot make additional, after he has made his decision and delivered his report .....ii. 185

—— Without evidence to sustain them are rulings on questions of law.....iii. 171

—— Formal proof that an executor has advertised for claims, does not authorize a conclusion of law that defendant is entitled to a dismissal of the complaint, in the absence of proof that defendant has distributed her testator's estate .....iii. 171

—— See Exceptions.

—— How disposed of by Court before which action tried.....vi. 324

—— Effect of failure to make, because deemed unnecessary .....vi. 324

—— When the finding that the plaintiff's relations to the family of a decedent were affectionate and kindly, like those of a daughter, not inconsistent with the finding that she performed work, labor and services at the decedent's request, as a domestic in his family. ..... xi. 298

—— Should be included in decision and signed, and the failure to so include them will prevent a review on appeal of the judgment entered thereon .....xvii. 243

—— Form a part of the judgment-roll, but requests to find do not.....xvii. 243

—— Upon what question, should be made.xvii. 371

—— Are necessary on determining issue of law. ..... xvii. 187

—— When exceptions to findings properly taken; when unavailable on appeal.....xvii. 128

—— When, of fact will not sustain judgment because practically a finding of a conclusion. ..... xviii. 28

—— Practice as to, in Surrogate's Courts.xviii. 270

—— Necessary upon dismissal of complaint in

FINDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
action tried before the Court without a jury. ..... xx. 136
—— *It seems,* are not necessary where judgment is rendered on the pleadings.....xx. 136
—— When sufficient, not contained in case on appeal .....xx. 288
—— When appeal not considered because of absence of .....xx. 288
—— What, of law proper in action, tried at Circuit by Court without jury.....xx. 288
—— When failure to make cannot be taken advantage of on appeal.....xx. 189
—— When, necessary in Surrogate's Court. ..... xxi. 85, 88
—— Who should procure making of, in Surrogate's Court .....xxi. 85
—— Remedy in Surrogate's Court, where there is a failure to make.....xxi. 85
—— When, made on request, need not be included in referee's report.....xxi. 100
—— Report of referee should contain all findings made .....xxi. 157, *note.*
—— Appeal does not lie from refusal of request to make .....xxi. 102
—— When, of referee too indefinite.....xxi. 155
—— When referee may be required to make, or to make additional.....xxi. 155
—— Power of Court to make additional....xxi. 155
—— Remedy where finding insufficient in form or indefinite in substance.....xxi. 155
—— Refusal of all of a party's requests to make may be noted in single sentence.....xxi. 263
—— Refusal to make is not finding to the contrary .....xxi. 263
—— Reasons for refusal need not be stated.xxi. 263
—— May properly be refused where immaterial or already substantially made.....xxi. 309
—— When need not be inserted in decision.xxi. 309
—— When not error to refuse to send back case

FINDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
for further findings.....xxi. 309
—— When report of referee may be sent back to him with directions to include all his findings therein .....xxi. 157, *note.*
—— See Appeal; Decision; Judgment.
—— Laws of 1894, Chapter 688, repealing Section 1023 of the Code, which authorized a party to request the Court or referee to pass upon findings, applies to an action submitted to a referee before the passage of such law, but decided afterwards.....xxiv. 260
—— Must be passed upon by referee appointed by Surrogate's Court.....xxv. 59
—— Of Fact. General finding and judgment against a party conclude all questions which necessarily arise in determining the right of recovery against that party; but when an outside or collateral issue only is involved, to make the decision upon that conclusive, it should appear that this very question was involved and actually decided somewhere in the proceedings .....xxvii. 324
—— Plaintiffs would not be concluded, unless they had an opportunity to try the present issue upon which their rights depend in a proceeding which would amount, as instituted and carried forward, to due process of law. ..... xxvii. 324
—— Scope and effect of amendments to the code authorizing decision without finding of fact and conclusions of law.....xxvii. 37
—— Statement of grounds of decision in lieu of finding of fact.....xxvii. 46
—— Requests to find are not now properly submitted .....xxxiv. 29

FOLIOING.

Where an answer and a verification thereto, taken together, exceeded two folios

FOLIOING—*Continued.* PAGE
in length, but neither contained two folios—Held, that they were not required to be folioed .....xi. 452

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.
What constitutes .....xxi. 116, xxiv. 79
—— *Note on what is a forcible entry* .....xxi. 118
—— See Injunction; Summary Proceedings.
—— What issue tried in proceedings for.xxiv. 79

FORECLOSURE.
Mode of sale in, when purchaser not relieved .....i. 126
—— Under what acts referee's fees in, are to be taxed in city and county of New York...i. 407
—— Prior mortgagee properly made party defendant, in action for the foreclosure of a mortgage for the purpose of determining the amount due on his mortgage.....iv. 158
—— See Appeal.
—— Questions which cannot be tried in action of .....vi. 336, 363
—— Parties to action of.....vi. 336, 363
—— Adverse claimants not proper parties to. ..... vi. 336, 363
—— Action for, of mortgage given to trustees to secure bonds, by whom brought.....vi. 90
—— Action for, of mortgage on real property is not an action *in rem* .....vii. 323
—— See Limitation to Action.
—— Order requiring sheriff to put purchaser in possession, against whom enforced....viii. 125
—— Where such order improperly granted, the Court is bound, on motion, to correct the error .....viii. 125
—— Actions for, of mortgage on real property is not on contract within the meaning of subdivision 1 of Section 484 of the Code of Civil Procedure, but is an action *in rem.* .....ix. 141
——Commissions of receiver appointed in

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
action for foreclosure of corporate mortgage. ..... ix. 113
—— See Consolidation of Actions; Costs; Receivers.
—— Where property sold at sale should be delivered to purchaser.....xi. 307
—— See Abatement and Revival; Mortgage.
—— Grantee under unrecorded deed should be brought in on his motion as a party defendant, where he has not been guilty of laches. ..... xii. 315
— On a motion to make one interested in mortgaged premises a party to an action to foreclose the mortgage, the merits of his defense cannot be inquired into.....xii. 315
—— Surplus moneys arising on, should be paid into Court .....xii. 133
—— Determination in surplus money proceeding is *res adjudicata* .....xii. 139
—— Report of referee in surplus money proceeding, when confirmed by the Court, becomes a valid judgment, from which either party may appeal.....xii. 139
—— See Summary Proceedings.
—— What service of summons sufficient to continue *lis pendens* in action for.....xiii. 389
—— Time of notice of application for judgment in action for, may be shortened by order to show cause.....xiv. 340
—— Order directing reference to compute amount due cannot also provide that upon coming in of referee's report it shall be confirmed and the plaintiff shall have an extra allowance .....xiv. 340
—— Effect of sale of several parcels of land as one, in proceedings for foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, upon title.....xiv. 254
—— Instance of case in which that done...xiv. 254
—— See Judicial Sale.

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Prior mortgagee not necessary party to action for .....xv. 171
—— When not necessary to revive and continue action .....xv. 171
—— See Costs; Parties to Action.
—— When interest of assignee in bankruptcy in mortgaged premises not foreclosed, because he was not a party to action in his official capacity, although he was a party individually .....xvi. 161
—— Who should be parties to action of...xvi. 161
—— When title of owner of equity of redemption not affected by judgment in action of. ..... xvi. 161
—— When purchaser, failing to complete purchase, not liable for deficiency arising on second sale .....xvi. 304
—— When opening sale in action of, discretionary .....xvii. 318
—— See Mechanic's Lien.
—— When mortgage may be reformed in action for in County Court.....xviii. 293
—— Writ of assistance to put purchaser at sale on foreclosure of mechanic's lien into possession, when issued.....xix. 378
—— Sale on foreclosure of mortgage by whom conducted and how adjourned.....xix. 381
—— Determining time of sale is judicial act in the performance of which the officer selling should not be directed by Court.....xix. 381
—— When costs of action of, not awarded against party personally.....xix. 296
—— When Court at Special Term may properly direct order of sale.....xix. 296
—— When property properly directed to be sold in two parcels.....xix. 296
—— Mode of foreclosing mortgage given to loan commissioners .....xx. 113

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Action for strict may still be maintained. ..... xxi. 343
—— Basis of, and practice in strict foreclosure stated ..... xxi. 343
—— Defendant in action for strict foreclosure should not be required to pay costs of another suit to which he was not a party, nor for improvements made by one who knew of his mortgage, nor should any unusual exactions be made ..... xxi. 343
—— Purchaser at foreclosure sale does not take subject to lien of second mortgagee who was not made a party to the action, but his title relates back to the date of the mortgage. ..... xxi. 343
—— Where there can be no sale under a judgment of foreclosure because the property has been sold under a prior lien a personal judgment for the amount due cannot be rendered. ..... xxi. 374
——Failure of guardian *ad litem* to file formal answer does not invalidate judgment, but is a mere irregularity which may be cured by permitting the answer to be filed at any time *nunc pro tunc*..... xxii. 416
—— Referee to sell is not required to take oath after his appointment or give a bond or qualify in any formal manner..... xxii. 416
—— Where mortgage held invalid in action to foreclose it, judgment cannot be rendered in favor of plaintiff on bonds..... xxii. 380
—— When judgment for deficiency may be granted after sale of mortgaged premises under prior mortgage..... xxii. 426
—— See Judgment; Liens; Parties to Action; Receiver; Referee.
—— Corporate grantee of real property not necessary party to action to foreclose mortgage where deed not recorded and its man-

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
ager is made defendant as owner of equity of redemption .....xxiii. 197
—— Order of reference to compute amount due, not jurisdictional .....xxiii. 197
—— When such order in due form.....xxiii. 197
—— Presumption as to referee's oath....xxiii. 197
—— Judgment in action for, cannot be amended after sale by inserting provision for deficiency .....xxiii. 264
—— Compensation of referee on sale in foreclosure .....xxv. 100
—— Proof that notary public knew the mortgagor whose acknowledgment he took.xxvi.. 392
—— Allowance against defendant unreasonably defending, limited to two hundred dollars .....xxvi. 392
—— A party in possession who appeals, may stay execution by giving an undertaking to the effect that he will not commit waste while he remains in possession and in case of deficiency in case of sale on final judgment, will pay the value of the use and occupation of the premises, not exceeding a sum fixed by a judge of the Court below.....xxviii. 34
—— A party against whom judgment is taken for deficiency, who appeals, may stay execution by giving an undertaking to the effect that if the judgment is affirmed or the appeal dismissed, he will pay any deficiency which may occur upon the sale, with interests and costs, not exceeding a sum fixed by a judge of the Court below.....xxviii. 34
—— Under Section 1331, a subsequent purchaser who has surrendered possession of the mortgaged premises to the mortgagee is not entitled to a stay on appeal.....xxviii. 35
—— It seems that Section 775 of Code, authorizing a judge out of Court to stay proceedings under an order or judgment appealed

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
from, pending the appeal, is applicable to a subsequent purchaser of mortgaged premises, who has surrendered possession to the mortgagee, and who has appealed from a judgment foreclosing the mortgage and ordering a sale of such premises, but who is liable for no deficiency arising on such sale. ..... xxviii. 35
—— Undertaking on .....xxviii. 41n
—— Defense a failure of construction. In an action to foreclose a mortgage, nominally given for purchase-money, it appeared that the mortgagee must have known that he was not dealing in good faith.....xxviii. 328
—— The fact that the mortgagor did not disaffirm a transaction immediately upon discovery of fraud does not prevent his setting up his legal defense to the enforcement of the mortgage .....xxviii. 329
—— Defense of want of consideration, as to. ..... xxviii. 332n
—— Defense of fraud, as to.....xxviii. 332n
—— Parties, necessary. The purchase of land who, as a part of the purchase price thereof, assumes and agrees to pay a mortgage upon the premises and executes a mortgage to the grantee, guaranteeing performance, on an action to foreclose the latter mortgage, the first mortgagee is a necessary party..xxviii. 49
—— Receivers, conflicting. When a junior mortgagee of real property commences an action to foreclose and produces the appointment of a receiver and subsequently a senior mortgagee commences an action in foreclosure and also procures the appointment of a receiver, the junior receiver under the foreclosure of the senior mortgagee is entitled to the rents and profits.....xxviii. 332
—— Reference. Under Supreme Court rule 64,

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
every party who has appeared in the cause or filed notice of a claim to surplus money shall be entitled to notice thereof, and to all legal proceedings relative to such surplus...xxviii. 14
—— Report of Referee, order confirming, may be set aside by Special Term; and may permit an interested party, in a proper case, to file exceptions thereto *nunc pro tunc*..xxviii. 4
—— Sale by Referee. A Referee in a mortgage foreclosure has earned his fee when he has made a sale of the property under the judgment .....xxviii. 192
—— Order taking the Referee's fees is not necessary .....xxviii. 193
—— Surplus money. Disposition of.....
..... xxviii. 102, 221
—— Distribution of surplus money by Surrogate's Court .....
—— See Decedents' Estates.
—— Proceedings for the distribution of surplus moneys by a Surrogate's Court will not be suspended on the objection that all the creditors of the decedent have not been cited, and an allegation of insufficiency of the personal assets to pay the claims, where neither the names of creditors nor the details as to claims are given, and the alleged insufficiency of assets has not been judicially established.
..... xxviii. 221
—— A creditor of a decedent who has not obtained a lien upon the real estate by virtue of a judgment recovered against the decedent and properly docketed, is not entitled to share in the surplus moneys arising on foreclosure of a mortgage on decedent's real property .....xxviii. 220
—— Running of the Statute of Limitations against a creditor of a decedent is not suspended by the fact that surplus moneys aris-

FORECLOSURE—*Continued.* PAGE
ing from the sale under foreclosure of a mortgage on decedent's real property are in the hands of the Surrogate's Court for distribution .....xxviii. 221
—— Surplus moneys arising from the sale of decedent's real estate under the foreclosure of a mortgage thereon are regarded as realty and go to the heirs-at-law or devisees, and not to the administrator or executor.....xxviii. 220
—— Under Section 2799, surplus moneys arising from the sale of decedent's real property on mortgage foreclosure, are to be distributed as if they were the proceeds of the sale of decedent's real property, sold pursuant to a decree .....xxviii. 221
—— Where a judgment of foreclosure is void as against the owner of the equity, has appearance in surplus proceedings does not estop him from asserting her right to the land. ..... xxix. 319
—— Construction of Section 723.....xxix. 319
—— Foreclosure of, how affected by death of parties .....xxx. 89

FOREIGN CORPORATION.
When could not be sued at common law. ..... vii. 222
—— When Court of this State has not jurisdiction of action against for specific performance of contract to sell lands.....vii. 222
—— Inspection of books of.....xxi. 379
—— See Corporation; Summons.
—— Action by resident of the State against a foreign corporation—residence of plaintiff—jurisdiction .....xxv. 108
—— See Supplementary Proceedings....xxvi. 295
—— See District Court.....xxvi. 298
—— Resident advertising agent held a "managing agent" within Section 432 of the Code,

FOREIGN CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE
upon which summons may be served...xxvii. 41
—— When action lies at the suit of a non-resident stockholder .....xxvii. 33
—— When stockholder may not maintain an action to set aside an assignment by a corporation for the benefit of creditors.....xxvii. 33
—— Motion to set aside service on. Sufficiency of affidavit .....xxviii. 231
—— Sued for wrongfully killing husband in Connecticut, by person removing since tort and accepted employment in New York County with the intention of making Kings County her home. Held, sufficient to show that she was a resident of New York, within the provisions of Code Civil Procedure, Section 1780, authorizing such suit to be maintained by a resident of the State.....xxix. 141
—— In an action for the wrongful killing of deceased at a crossing, an instruction that, if defendant's engineer saw deceased in danger of being struck if the speed of his engine was not checked, it was his duty to use reasonable and proper efforts to stop the train, merely imposed the duty on the engineer to use reasonable efforts to prevent a collision when he saw that decedent's life was in danger, and was not therefore erroneous.....xxix. 141
—— Proceedings to enforce attachment...xxx. 161
—— See Attachment.
—— Examination of, to ascertain the existence of attachable property.....xxxii. 222
—— An action may be maintained by a director or against former directors for an accounting .....xxxiv. 113
—— Construction of Sections 1781 and 1782. ..... xxxiv. 118
—— Action by directors of, to compel the president to account for his official conduct. ..... xxxiv. 200

FOREIGN JUDGMENT. PAGE
Arrest on, allowed when.....xxviii. 179, 184n

FOREIGN LAW.
Presumed to be same as our own in absence of proof to the contrary.....xxvii. 303

FOREIGN STATUTE.
—— Application of, in action for negligence causing death .....xxxii. 218

FOREIGN STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.
Jurisdiction of Surrogate to grant ancillary letters .....xxvi. 285

FOREIGN WILL.
See Surrogates.

FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
See Judgment.

FORMA PAUPERIS.
See Security for Costs; Guardian ad Litem; Poor Person.

FORMER ACTION PENDING.
When pendency of, not a bar.....vii. 257
—— Plea of pendency of, is a good defense where no order discontinuing has been entered, notwithstanding plaintiff has given notice that former action was commenced by that mistake, and that he discontinued the same ..... xvi. 120
—— Plea of the pendency of a former action can be effectually answered, where defendant did not appear therein, by the entry of an *ex parte* order of discontinuance.....xvi. 120
—— When pendency of, a bar.....xxi. 42
—— Where an action to foreclose a mortgage was brought as required by Section 982, Code of Civil Procedure, the Court may in its discretion stay its prosecution until the decision of the Federal Court in a pending action. ..... xxxv. 306

FORMER ADJUDICATION. PAGE

Denial of motion for leave to issue execution, when motion unnecessary will be assumed to be on that ground when grounds of denial do not appear.....viii. 266

—— See Stare Decisis.

—— Instance of a determination that there was no statutory stay of proceedings in an action which was *res adjudicata* upon a subsequent motion to punish a party for contempt in disobeying an order made therein.....xiii. 305

—— The rule as to when causes of action are identical and as to when the determination in one will be a bar to the second, stated..xiv. 146

—— An action to hold the members of a limited co-partnership as general partners and an action to recover from a special partner moneys wrongfully taken by him from the firm are not identical, and a determination in one is not a bar to the other, notwithstanding some of the same questions were litigated in each. ..... xiv. 146

—— See Costs.

—— When judgment in one action is conclusive in another action involving substantially the same questions of fact.....xv. 36

—— When reversal of judgment in favor of plaintiff requires direction of non-suit on second trial of same case.....xv. 65

—— When judgment dismissing complaint not a bar to another action.....xv. 62

—— What has been adjudicated in a litigation between two parties to an action, although both were defendants, acts as an estoppel.xv. 354

—— Effect of dismissal of complaint and of verdict .....xv. 384

—— Effect of, as evidence and estoppel....xv. 354

—— Appeal from judgment does not suspend its operation as an estoppel.....xv. 354

—— See Arbitration; Bar.

FORMER ADJUDICATION—*Continued*.. PAGE

—— Assignee of bond and mortgage not bound by judgment against assignee, rendered in action commenced after the assignment..xvi. 222

—— When assignee in bankruptcy not bound by judgment in action to which he was a party as an individual, but not in his official capacity .....xvi. 161

—— Instance of order granting motion to dismiss complaint, and for reference to take proof of counter-claim, conditionally, not binding and conclusive upon the Court so as to require the appointment of a referee to take proof of the counter-claim for failure to comply with the condition.....xvi. 138

—— Denial of application for order to show cause does not amount to adjudication of motion .....xvi. 265

—— When foreign divorce binding in this State .....xvii. 297

—— Determination of Surrogate's Court as to inhabitancy of decedent is *res adjudicata* in another action in another Court unless it appears that the surrogate did not act judicially in reaching the conclusion he did.....xix. 398

—— Action by administrator *de bonis non* has no necessary connection with action for same cause brought by his predecessor which was dismissed because Court had not jurisdiction of the parties .....xix. 391

—— In an action to recover amount due on contract and damages for failure to perform certain conditions, a judgment by default upon the first cause of action is *res adjudicata* upon the trial of the second cause of action upon the question as to whether conditions precedent were performed by plaintiff.....xix. 373

—— When determination of Supreme Court upon motion for injunction restraining the prosecution of foreclosure actions is *res adju-*

FORMER ADJUDICATION—*Continued.* PAGE
dicata upon a motion involving the same question in the foreclosure action.....xix. 359
—— See Surrogate's Court.
—— When admission of will to probate, is not, as to right of illegitimate child born after its execution to share in the estate.....xx. 332
—— When order placing cause on Circuit calendar for trial is not *res adjudicata* upon an application to stay such trial until an equitable counter-claim has been tried at Special Term. ..... xx. 352
—— When injunction and judgment follow as of course from .....xx. 189
—— When determination upon appeal from order vacating injunction decisive in same Court on appeal from judgment.....xxii. 1
—— See Appeal; Evidence; Foreclosure; Judgment.

FORMER DETERMINATION.
See Res Adjudicata.

FRANCHISE.
See Corporation.

FRAUD.
When not an issue to be tried.....i. 211
—— Sale and delivery of goods, procured by, passes no title to fraudulent vendee, and the vendor may bring action of replevin to recover possession thereof .....ii. 222
—— See Execution.
—— What amounts to, in contracting liability.vi. 148
—— Action for fraudulently obtaining signature to bond is for injury to property.....vi. 121
—— Special allegation of damage not necessary. ..... vi. 121
—— When false statements to mercantile agency sustain claim that goods were procured by.vii. 67
—— What amounts to, in disposing of property. ..... vii. 67

FRAUD—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Right to rescind sale of goods for.....vii. 67
—— Effect of rescission on former sale.....vii. 67
—— Where sale of goods induced by fraud, agreement for term of credit is not binding, vii. 67
—— Proof of knowledge of falsity of statement necessary in action for deceit.....vii. 188
—— See Insolvent Assignment.
—— When action for goods sold through false pretenses is on contract.....viii. 249
—— *It seems,* that if such action was not on contract, it would be for an injury to personal property .....viii. 249
—— Question whether assignment of claim is fraudulent as to creditors cannot be raised in action on claim assigned .....x. 80
—— False representations of a fact which cannot vary or be varied, are continuing so long as the relations of the parties exist.....xii. 274
—— When contract for sale may be rescinded on ground of, without restoring moneys applicable to the account .....xii. 274
—— Property may be fraudulently disposed of by means of a judgment as well as by instrument executed for that purpose.....xvii. 229
—— When facts and circumstances show, in contracting liability .....xvii. 289

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Purchaser at execution sale may attack.xix. 363
—— Instance of case in which a presumption of fraud was established .....xix. 363
—— See Assignment for the Benefit of Creditors.
—— Instance of deed which was not a.....xxi. 263
—— See Mortgage.
—— Instance of case in which it was held that a quitclaim deed executed by the owners of the equity of redemption of mortgaged premises to cure a possible defect in the foreclosure was not obtained by fraud or false representations.xxii. 416

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES—*Cont'd.* PAGE

—— See Abatement and Revival; Arrest; Attorney's Lien; Contract; Imprisonment; Statute of Frauds.

—— Where fraudulent disposition of defendant's property is alleged for the purpose of supporting an order of arrest upon that ground the fraud must be proven.....xxiv. 279

Accommodation indorsement of a promissory note before maturity, though the liability created be contingent, is a valid consideration for a subsequent transfer of property to the indorser as against the creditors of the person accommodated .....xxviii. 125

—— The mere fact that there are facts and circumstances which the jury would consider should put a man of ordinary prudence upon inquiry will not enable creditors to impeach a transfer .....xxviii. 125

—— When account stated may be impeached and opened for .....xxx. 135

FRIVOLOUS ANSWER.

See Answers.

FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS.

See Pleadings.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.

See Husband and Wife.

—— Executor to pay when husband living.xxviii. 164

—— Husband not liable for in first instance... .....xxviii. 163

GAME LAWS.

See Costs.

GENERAL ASSIGNMENT.

See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.

GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE.

Rule 25, requiring statement as to previous application, does not apply to application for process .....xv. 176

GRAND JURY. PAGE

Defined .....xi. 172

—— Is not a part of the Court or under its control, although under its instruction, and, in a sense, its assistant .....xi. 172

—— Is dissolved by final adjournment of Court, but is not adjourned by temporary adjournment or recess of Court.....xi. 172

—— May reconsider its own actions at same session .....xi. 172

GIFT.

Causa mortis; donee can recover deposit from bank without administration.xxvii. 263

—— Inter vivos. Essential element of.....xxx. 18

—— When a receipt for savings bank books passes title of the books and moneys in the banks .....xxxiii. 101

—— Of real estate is not invalid because grantor subsequently becomes insolvent.....xxxiii. 6

GUARDIAN.

GRANT OF LAND,

under water. Reservation in a deed of use of land for street purposes.....xxxii. 9

—— Cannot be removed until such facts and circumstances are shown as furnish statutory warrant for his supersession.....viii. 159, *note*

—— Testamentary, can be removed only where testamentary trustee can .....viii. 159, *note.*

—— Instance of case in which testamentary guardian was not guilty of misconduct warranting her removal .....viii. 159, *note.*

—— When surrogate cannot revoke letters of guardianship of an infant's estate.....ix. 243

—— When letters of guardianship of infant's person may and should be revoked.....ix. 243

—— Suit concerning infant's personal estate cannot be brought by general.....ix. 146

—— When general, of infant may convey real

GRANT OF LAND—*Continued.* PAGE
property without order of Court.....x. 227
—— When action to recover for breach of contract to buy real property may be brought by general, in his own name.....x. 227
—— When general, may bring action in his own name for debt due decedent.....x. 223
—— Surrogate may order intermediate accounting of his own motion and compel the accounting party to submit to examination, the same as if objections were filed.....xiv. 38
—— See Attorney.
—— When general, charged with expense of accounting .....xv. 282
—— When not allowed commissions.....xv. 282
—— When not allowed taxes, etc., paid by him on real property of ward.....xv. 282
—— Duty of special guardian on accounting of executor .....xv. 270
—— When action should not be brought in name of general, of infant.....xvii. 25
—— When bondsmen of general, may be sued. ..... xvii. 25
—— When accounting of personal representative of deceased general, may be required.xvii. 25
—— When foreign, may sue here on cause of action in his ward's favor.....xx. 332
—— *Note on right of general guardian to sue for his ward* .....xx. 334
—— When special, should be appointed by surrogate for infant on accounting of administratrix .....xxii. 377
—— Notice of application for appointment of special, of infant not necessary where surrogate appoints *ex mero moto*.....xxii. 377
—— In such case papers need not state whether infant resides with his parents and approves the application .....xxii. 377
—— Appointment of special guardian by surrogate not revoked by subsequent appointment of

GRANT OF LAND—*Continued.* PAGE
general guardian .....xxii. 377
—— Ancillary Guardian—When also general guardian, need give no additional bond...xxiv. 239
—— See Accounts.

GUARDIAN, SPECIAL.
When functions of, cease.....iv. 57
—— If recognized as guardian *ad litem* in Appellate Court entitled to compensation.....iv. 57
—— Special, on accounting of administrator, entitled to costs .....xxviii. 99

GUARDIAN AD LITEM.
When irregularly appointed .....i. 151
—— Must be responsible .....ii. 21, 22
—— Cannot sue *in forma pauperis*.....ii. 21, 22
—— See Security for Costs.
—— Irresponsible person not appointed, of infant .....v. 162
—— When order appointing, not vacated on account of his poverty.....v. 155
—— Effect of failure to acknowledge consent to be .....vi. 305
—— See Surrogate's Courts.
—— Appointment of, for non-resident infant defendant, on whose application made.....viii. 200
—— Provisions of Code of Civil Procedure requiring appointment of, before summons issued in name of infant plaintiff are mandatory and, therefore, jurisdictional .....ix. 48
—— If, not appointed for infant plaintiff he is not properly in Court and his complaint must be dismissed .....ix. 48
—— Motion, that an order appointing, of infant plaintiff be granted and filed with the usual petition, consent and affidavit *nunc pro tunc* cannot be granted after dismissal of action....ix. 48
—— See Costs; Infant.
—— Power of Court to appoint for insane person .....xii. 147

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When should be appointed.....xii. 147
—— In proceedings to remove testamentary trustees, infants should appear by the guardian *ad litem* appointed for that purpose, notwithstanding they have general guardians.....xii. 390
—— See Security for Costs.
—— Failure of, to object to judgment in action for partition because action is brought by tenant by the courtesy does not invalidate the judgment, but simply renders him liable to the infant for damages .....xiii. 109
—— See Infant.
—— Service of order requiring infant to procure appointment of .....xvi. 386
—— How appointed for infant in action for partition .....xvi. 386
—— Responsibility of, for costs awarded against his ward .....xvii. 102
—— When execution may issue against his person .....xvii. 102
—— When appointed for infant *nunc pro tunc* to support confessed judgment.....xvii. 346
—— Instance of a case in which the appointment of a guardian *ad litem* and all proceedings subsequent thereto were irregular and rendered a judgment void .....xviii. 390
—— When application for appointment of, for infant insufficient .....xix. 363
—— When proof of appointment of, not necessary .....xxi. 9
—— When objection to non-appointment of, should be taken .....xxi. 9
—— Interest of defendant in appointment of, for plaintiff .....xxi. 9
—— See Appeal.
—— Failure of, of infant defendant to serve general answer in action for foreclosure does not invalidate judgment .....xxii. 416
—— See Pleadings, *Verification.*

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Plaintiff's *ex parte order* appointing guardian *ad litem* of incompetent defendant set aside .....xxvii. 209

GUARDIAN AND WARD.

When right to letters of testamentary guardianship lost by delay in applying therefor.xvi. 262

HABEAS CORPUS.

To secure custody of child, by whom issued .....vi. 299

—— Effect of failure to state in petition that person in whose behalf writ is issued is not detained by virtue of a final order of a competent tribunal, etc. .....vi. 299

—— When imprisonment under judgment may not be inquired into upon return of.....vii. 406

—— Discharge of person imprisoned for contempt, on .....ix. 402

—— What may be inquired into on.....xi. 172

—— When validity of bench warrant and indictment on which issued may be inquired into.xi. 172

—— Every officer having power to grant a *habeas corpus* may exercise, in the forms prescribed by law, all the powers of the King's Bench in England and the Supreme Court of this State, and the fact that the imprisonment is under a warrant issued out of a Court of general jurisdiction upon an indictment found by a grand jury thereat does not change the rule. ..... xi. 172

—— To authorize the discharge on, of a person imprisoned under a bench warrant issued upon an indictment against him, the warrant and indictment must be absolutely void.....xi. 172

—— What may be inquired into on.....xiii. 305

—— When proceedings to punish for contempt should be instituted by.....xiii. 305

—— Where return to, shows the prisoner is detained upon a writ in an action of which the

HABEAS CORPUS—*Continued.* PAGE
Court had jurisdiction, proceedings should be dismissed and the prisoner remanded.....xiii. 209
— Improper refusal of supersedeas of execution, reviewable by appeal and not by *habeas corpus* .....xiii. 209
—— Discharge from imprisonment on ground that prisoner has been previously arrested on same charge and discharged, when not granted. ..... xiii. 183
—— Where order of commitment for contempt in failing to pay alimony in divorce action, states the amount thereof but mentions no formal fine, the omission will not entitle defendant to his discharge on *habeas corpus*.....xiii. 183
—— See Contempt.
—— Proceedings under, are special proceedings. ..... xiv. 241
—— How entitled .....xiv. 241
—— District attorney not notified of proceedings under, when may appeal.....xiv. 241
—— Where return to *habeas corpus* is demurred to, the proceedings are analogous to the trial of an issue of law.....xiv. 195
—— Where plaintiff in an action for divorce, at whose instance the defendant has been imprisoned for failing to pay alimony, is served with notice of hearing of *habeas corpus*, procured by the defendant, and files a return, a demurrer thereto by the relator amounts to admission of the averments contained in the plaintiff's papers .....xiv. 28
—— Execution of process is practically suspended by placing the defendant in the custody of counsel, pending *habeas corpus* proceedings. .....xiv. 28
—— Where party brought up on, is held under mandate issued in criminal proceedings, prisoner cannot be discharged until notice of application for discharge has been given district at-

HABEAS CORPUS—*Continued.* PAGE
torney .....xiv. 241
—— See Appeal; Costs.
—— Service of, how made.....xv. 19
—— Effect of failure to make proper service.xv. 19
—— Special county judge has power to issue, to review legality of arrest under execution issued upon justice's judgment .....xvi. 126
—— Appeal lies from final order made upon return of, discharging or remanding prisoner or dismissing proceedings .....xvi. 126
—— Proceedings on, cannot be reviewed by certiorari .....xvi. 126
—— See Appeal; Certiorari.
—— Habeas corpus to review the commitment of an infant to a reformatory institution will not be sustained to review the commitment where it was by final judgment of a competent tribunal of criminal jurisdiction, even where the commitment was inadmissible .....xxix. 191
—— The proper procedure in such a case is a petition addressed to the equitable discretion of the Court .....xxix. 191
—— Discharge of prisoner. Duty of sheriff in. ..... xxx. 108
—— Liability of sheriff for illegal discharge of prisoner committed in civil case.....xxxi. 6
—— To obtain custody of children, when dismissed .....xxxi. 214
—— Jurisdiction of Court in.....xxxi. 214
—— Scope of .....xxxi. 214
—— Custody of a child. Appeal from final order upon a writ of habeas corpus requiring defendant to restore her child to the relator.xxxii. 28

HABITUAL DRUNKARD.
Notice of proceedings in case of dispute as to his habits .....xxxiv. 8

HEIRS.
Liability of, for debts of their decedent.vii. 100

HEIRS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Action; Aliens.

HIGHWAYS.
Railroads are public .....iii. 11
—— See Assessment; Condemnation Proceedings.

HIGHWAY COMMISSIONERS.
See Certiorari.

HOLIDAY.
Saturday half-holiday excluded in computing time to plead where last day falls on Saturday .....xiii. 200; *Contra,* 152
—— Papers may be served on the Saturday half-holiday .....xiii. 152, 154
—— Papers and process may properly be served after twelve o'clock noon on Saturday half-holiday .....xv. 379
—— Service of process may be made upon any holiday or half-holiday except Sunday...xviii. 372
—— Summons may properly be served on Christmas day .....xviii. 372
—— Court cannot be open on day of general election, except to receive a verdict or discharge a jury or for the exercise of certain jurisdiction in criminal cases .....xxiii. 1

HUSBAND AND WIFE. .....
When alimony, etc., granted in action between .....ii. 416
—— See Assault and Battery; Divorce; Separate Maintenance.
—— Liability of husband for wife's torts...vi. 135
—— See Parties to Action.
—— Marriage a status which cannot be put off at the pleasure of the parties.....ix. 328
—— When domiciles of, different.....ix. 328
—— See Divorce; Dower; Partition; Separation.
—— Husband cannot be surety on undertaking

HUSBAND AND WIFE—*Continued.* PAGE
on appeal, for wife.....xii. 177
—— See Divorce; Evidence.
—— A husband may act as surety for a wife on her bond as administratrix.....xiii. 267
—— The rule that at common law a married woman's contracts were void, but in equity a married woman having a separate estate was treated as a *feme sole,* stated .....xiii. 267
—— Prior to enactment of Laws of 1884, Chapter 381, a married woman could become surety for her husband if she expressly charged her separate estate, but since the enactment of that law no such charge is necessary, and *it seems* she may now form a copartnership with her husband and may contract with him in relation to her separate estate.....xiii. 267
—— Legal actions not maintainable between, but equitable actions are.....xv. 151
—— When husband may recover in equity moneys expended for benefit of wife's separate estate .....xv. 151
—— What amounts to abandonment.....xv. 313
—— See Alimony; Evidence; Parties to Action.
—— When right of husband as tenant by the curtesy attaches .....xx. 17
—— Action by wife for alienating husband's affections not triable before justice of the peace. ..... xx. 36
—— See Contempt; Deed; Divorce; Dower; Evidence; Married Woman; Separation.
—— Funeral expenses are primarily chargeable against the estate of a married woman, and where paid by her husband on settlement of his account as executor, he should be allowed out of the estate necessary and proper funeral expenses .....xxviii. 163
—— Husband is primarily liable for medical services rendered to, and medicines supplied to his wife .....xxviii. 163

HUSBAND AND WIFE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In matrimonial actions for abandonment, under Section 388 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the bar of the Statute of Limitations intervenes at the end of ten years from the date of abandonment .....xxviii. 324

—— The right of counterclaim in matrimonial actions is expressly given by Section 1770 of the Code, but that section confines the right of counterclaim to an action for divorce or a separation and excludes an action to annul a marriage .....xxviii. 324

—— Where a woman at the time of her second marriage had a second husband living, who subsequently died, and thereafter she and her second party lived together as man and wife, this validates the marriage and it becomes binding .....xxviii. 323

—— Where a woman's husband has absented himself for five successive years, and she contracts another marriage, supposing him to be dead, the marriage is not void until pronounced so by a Court .....xxviii. 323

—— Husband primarily liable for medical services to wife .....xxix. 69

—— Husband taking a tenancy by the courtesy, not an incompetent witness under Section 829 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....xxx. 38

——Implied agency of wife in regard to husband to bind him for her necessaries.....xxx. 374

IMPRISONMENT.

When appropriating property of creditor to his own use will not prevent discharge of insolvent debtor from imprisonment.....viii. 29

—— When use by debtor of property obtained by fraud for support of himself and family will prevent his discharge .....viii. 5

—— What amounts to making over of property for the future benefit of the debtor and his

IMPRISONMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
family ..... viii. 5
—— Burden of proof thereof..... viii. 29
—— See Arrest.
—— When application of insolvent debtor for his discharge from, denied..... ix. 17
—— Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure limiting the time that a person may be imprisoned under an execution, etc., in a civil action is constitutional ..... x. 158, 171, *note.*
—— Should be liberally construed..... x. 158
—— Applies to one imprisoned under order of arrest ..... x. 158
—— Does not apply to those imprisoned under order of arrest ..... x. 153, 169, 174, *note.*
—— When requires discharge of persons imprisoned under execution ..... x. 172, *note.*
—— Does not apply to one imprisoned for contempt in not obeying judgment requiring delivery of notes ..... x. 137, *note.*
—— *Note on Section* 111 *of the Code of Civil Procedure* ..... x. 171
—— Discharge of insolvent judgment debtor from, under Section 2200 *et seq.* of the Code of Civil Procedure, when refused..... xi. 227
—— Debtor's proceedings must have been just and fair ..... xi. 227
—— When not just and fair..... xi. 227
—— What use of property will prevent discharge ..... xi. 227
—— When failure to account for money, asserted to have been obtained by duress from plaintiff and for which judgment was rendered, will not prevent discharge ..... xi. 227
—— The occasion and history of the Stillwell act, stated ..... xi. 227
—— When person imprisoned under order of arrest in action for separation, not discharged under Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure ..... xi. 55

IMPRISONMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When person imprisoned under order of arrest in action of replevin, not discharged under Section 111 .....xi. 58

—— Defendant who has given bail under Code Civil Procedure, Section 573, Sub-division 3, is not in fact nor in contemplation of law a prisoner; and cannot be discharged from imprisonment under Code Civil Procedure, Section 111, as amended by Laws of 1886, Chapter 672...xi. 407

—— Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies only to defendants actually confined in jail or within jail liberties.....xi. 407

—— Granting a motion to relieve defendant from liability to arrest on the ground that execution against his person was not being issued within three months after the entry of judgment, rests in the discretion of the Court..... .....xi, 404, 407

—— Instance of case in which motion denied.xi. 407

—— *It seems*, that defendant, to be entitled to make such a motion, need not now be in custody .....xi. 404, 407

—— Application should be denied wherever reasonable cause is shown; and the absence of neglect on the part of the judgment creditor is such reasonable cause .....xi. 404

—— See Arrest; Habeas Corpus.

—— Party imprisoned under order of arrest cannot be discharged therefrom under Code of Civil Procedure, Section 111....xii. 125, 126, *note.*

—— A defendant surrendered in exoneration of bail after issuing of execution against his person is entitled to discharge from, after he has been in custody six months.....xii. 435

—— When discharge ordered for delay in bringing action to trial.....xii. 252

—— On motion to discharge a defendant from arrest on account of unreasonable delay in bringing an action to trial, unreasonable delay

IMPRISONMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
must have been affirmatively established...xii. 252
—— When discharge from granted for delay in issuing execution against the person.....
.....xii. 247, 431, 433
—— When discharge granted under Code of Civil Procedure, Section 2200 *et seq.*, formerly known as the "Fourteen-day Act," where the arrest was on the ground that the defendant had fraudulently disposed of his property, and a motion to vacate the order of arrest has been denied .....xii. 423
—— When discharge from, refused, although execution against the person not issued within ten days after return of the execution against the property .....xiii. 209
—— The Court is not bound to grant supersedeas for delay in issuing execution, where reasonable cause is shown.....xiii. 209
—— Ignorance of return of execution against the property a short time after it was issued is such reasonable cause .....xiii. 209
—— Where application for supersedeas is improperly denied, the remedy is by appeal and not by *habeas corpus*.....xiii. 209
—— Discharge from, on ground of delay in issuing execution, denied where such delay consented to and notes given in settlement of judgment; but the creditor may be required to surrender and cancel the notes as a condition to his right to maintain the execution.....xiv. 350
—— Where defendant arrested under three commitments, two of which were issued to cure defects in that which preceded it, the imprisonment must be deemed to commence at the time the defendant was taken into custody under the first commitment .....xiv. 28
—— Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure, —limiting the term of imprisonment in civil actions,—applies to cases where defendant in

IMPRISONMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

action for divorce has been committed for contempt in failing to pay alimony.....xiv. 28

—— The time during which one imprisoned for contempt in failing to pay alimony is in the custody of his counsel pending *habeas corpus* proceedings is not a part of the time his imprisonment is limited by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 111 .....xiv. 28

—— Actual detention within the prison walls for six months is what is contemplated by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 111, where defendant is committed for contempt in failing to pay alimony, amounting to over $500, and no merely constructive confinement can be taken into account .....xiv. 28

—— See Arrest; Execution against the Person.

—— A person once imprisoned for contempt in failing to pay alimony in action for divorce, and discharged under Code of Civil Procedure, Section 111, cannot be again imprisoned for non-payment of alimony subsequently accruing in same action .....xvi. 337

—— Section 111 of the Code of Civil Procedure prohibits the imprisonment of a person under a like process issued in the same action, after he has once been discharged from imprisonment under that section .....xvi. 337

—— *It seems*, that Section 114 of the Code of Civil Procedure,—limiting the imprisonment to which a party may be subjected,—does not deprive the succeeding party of any other remedy .....xvi. 337

—— Affidavit annexed to petition for discharge from, when should be made.....xvi. 369

—— When sheriff protected in obeying mandate of order directing discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor.....xvi. 369

—— General appearance of judgment creditor in proceeding for discharge of imprisoned

IMPRISONMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
debtor, when waives defect.....xvi. 369
—— When specific objections to jurisdiction of Court in proceedings for discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor necessary, and when not deemed to have been taken....xvi. 369
—— See Arrest; Bail; Escape.
—— When delay of referee in deciding case not ground for discharging defendant from imprisonment under execution issued against his person .....xvii. 19
—— See Arrest.
—— Statute limiting period of, in civil action, relates to final and not to mesne process. ..... xviii. 397
—— See Arrest; Execution against the Person; Insolvent Debtor.
—— When discharge from, refused on ground that debtor's proceedings are not just and fair because he has failed to use his credit to secure payment of judgment.....xix. 23
—— See Arrest; Contempt.
—— Defendant arrested under execution against his person, not absolutely entitled to discharge therefrom because of delay in issuing execution, where the delay is excused. ..... xxi. 294
—— See Arrest.

INCOMPETENT PERSON.

Jurisdiction. A person being a resident of Niagara County at the time of the inquisition and adjudication of incompetency her legal residence continued to remain in the County of Niagara, and her temporary domicile in Queens County did not operate to change her previous residence.....xxviii. 405

INDEMNITY.

See Attachment.

INDICTMENT. PAGE

Not void because found during temporary adjournment or recess of Court.....xi. 172

—— Not void because charge had been previously considered by grand jury at same session and dismissed and then reconsidered without direction of Court.....xi. 172

—— It seems, that if direction of Court were necessary its absence would be a mere irregularity .....xi. 172

—— Where a defendant has a remedy by appeal, he is not entitled to a writ of prohibition restraining the trial of the indictment. ..... xxxv. 233

INFANTS.

Under 14 must be served personally; service on guardian, etc., alone, not sufficient; Court no power to appoint guardian *ad litem* under such service.....i. 151

—— May sue in *forma pauperis*.....v. 379

—— Should sue by guardian *ad litem* for money or property belonging to him.....v. 1

—— See Appearance; Guardian ad litem; Security for Costs.

—— Place of residence of, how determined.vi. 216

—— See Guardian ad litem; Summons; Surrogate's Courts.

—— When may prosecute action as poor person .....vii. 320

—— See Security for Costs.

—— Suit relating to personal estate of, cannot be brought by general guardian, but must be brought in infant's name by guardian *ad litem* .....ix. 146

—— See Costs; Guardian; Guardian ad litem.

—— When guardian *ad litem* of, not party to action .....xi. 1

—— See Pleadings, *Verification.*

INFANTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In proceedings for sale of infant's real property a written contract must be made and reported to the Court; but prior to the enactment of the Code of Civil Procedure, a verbal contract was sufficient.....xiii. 413

—— Prior to the enactment of the Code of Civil Procedure the only effect of the failure of a special guardian of an infant in proceedings for the sale of his real estate to make an agreement in writing was that the purchaser should not be compelled to complete his purchase; if he did, his title was not affected by the failure to make a written contract ..... xiii. 413

—— *It seems,* that under the present Code, the the title to real property of an infant sold in proceedings for that purpose, is not affected by the fact that contract has not been reported to the Court, but only the substance thereof .....xiii. 413

—— Title of purchaser of infant's property at sale duly made in proceedings instituted therefor is not affected by errors in the distribution of the proceeds of the sale.....xiii. 413

—— Action to determine claim to real property cannot be maintained against.....xiii. 380

—— Jurisdiction is not acquired of, by appointment of guardian *ad litem* upon his application, and by the appearance of such guardian, where a summons has not been duly and regularly served upon the infant....xiii. 420

—— The rule was otherwise before the Code of Civil Procedure .....xiii. 431 *note.*

—— Summons, how served upon.....xiii. 420

—— See Guardian ad litem; Partition.

—— When bound by judgment equally with adult ..... xv. 436

—— Remedy where guardian *ad litem* neglects to protect interest.....xv. 436

INFANTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Guardian.

—— Action to determine claim to real property cannot be maintained against.....xvi. 375

—— Service of summons upon guardian *ad litem* of, while infant is absent from State, is void where the order directing such service has been modified by a judge at chambers. ..... xvi. 386

—— Order appointing guardian *ad litem* for infant in partition action must be made by Court .....xvi. 386

—— Upon whom order under Code of Civil Procedure, Section 473, designating person to act as guardian *ad litem* for infant in case he fails to procure the appointment of such a guardian within a specified time should be made, and when service thereof insufficient.....xvi. 386

—— See Guardian ad litem; Guardian and Ward.

—— When action should be brought in name of, by guardian *ad litem*.....xvii. 25

—— See Guardian; Guardian ad litem.

—— When not bound by judgment recovered upon service upon and appearance of guardian *ad litem* where upon the application for the appointment of the guardian *ad litem* it was not shown that the infant was a resident of this state temporarily absent.....xix. 363

—— See Guardian ad litem.

—— When action in behalf of, may be brought by foreign guardian to whom ancillary letters have been issued.....xx. 332

—— Proceedings to procure sale of real property of, cannot be resorted to for purpose of divesting him of title or curing defect therein ..... xx. 1

—— When sale of infant's real property absolutely void .....xx. 1

INFANTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Attorney; Guardian; Guardian ad litem; Poor Person; Security for Costs.
—— Cannot be administrator.....xxiii. 311, 429
—— Upon attaining majority may sue to disaffirm contract made by him while assuming during minority, to act as administrator. ..... xxiii. 311, 429
—— Infant Plaintiff may sue as poor person through her guardian *ad litem* without giving security for costs.....xxiv. 400
—— Security for costs to be given by, when. ..... xxviii. 177n
—— See Costs
—— Commitment of. Proceedings, how reviewed .....xxix. 191
—— Action to recover for board and lodging against; what necessary to allege in complaint .....xxxi. 342
—— Custody of a child.....xxxii. 28
—— See Habeas Corpus.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
See Costs; Poor Person.

INJUNCTION.
Unauthorized act of a common council, which must result in the creation of a public as well as a private nuisance, may be restrained by .....i. 471
—— When granted by county judge, in action pending in Supreme Court, it is a lawful mandate of the Supreme Court, and is binding until set aside; and violation of may be punished by Supreme Court.....i. 484
—— When granted in an action against a municipal corporation to restrain a corporate act; common council are bound by, although not formally parties to the action.....i. 485
—— *In summary proceedings.* Cannot be granted before final order, except where it

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE
would be granted to stay proceedings in an action of in ejectment; if the questions raised by answer of tenant are within jurisdiction of justice to decide, the correctness of his decision must be raised by appeal; but where the justice proceeds without jurisdiction, or the tenant has equities which cannot be protected in the proceeding, it might be granted.i. 422
—— The proper remedy to stay summary proceedings, when the magistrate proceeds without jurisdiction, is an injunction, and not a writ of prohibition.....i. 444
—— *Note on* .....i. 425, 443
—— See Prohibition, Writ of.
—— Court cannot grant, restraining execution of warrant issued under judgment in proceeding for forcible entry and detainer pending appeal therefrom .....ii. 336
—— Court may restrain public bodies and officers by .....ii. 379
—— When Court has jurisdiction to grant, restraining common council of city from taking action .....ii. 379
—— Restraining sheriff from satisfying judgment pending action by creditor of judgment debtor to set it and the execution and levy thereunder aside as fraudulent.....ii. 389
—— Should not be granted to stay summary proceedings, unless necessity for and right to it are very clearly established.....ii. 94
—— See Security for Costs.
—— In receiver's action to restrain action..iii. 127
—— See Attachment; Receiver.
—— Order restraining defendant from interfering with partnership property pending action for dissolution of partnership cannot be made unless plaintiff gives security.....iv. 167
—— Instance of an injunction *pendente lite* which should not be vacated.....iv. 53

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Summary Proceedings; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— The granting of an extra allowance is no bar to the recovery of damages on a vacatur of an injunction.....v. 164
—— Order staying actions and proceedings when not void because too broad.....vi. 106
—— Power of Court to restrain actions and interference with property when receiver has been appointed.....vi. 106, 113
—— Application of Code to such order.....vi. 106
—— Power of Court to grant, restraining interference with acting trustees of religious corporations by rival claimant of office...vi. 406
—— When granted .....vi. 406
—— Effect of insufficient service of injunction order .....vi. 106
—— Motion to vacate order where made...vi. 106
—— When vacated as to attaching creditors. ..... vi. 113
—— See Execution.
—— Power of Supreme Court to grant, staying action in other Court.....vii. 113
—— When Court no power to grant injunction restraining prosecution of action therein..vii. 113
—— When objection that relief should have been sought by motion in action sought to be restrained not available.....vii. 113
—— Complaint not necessary on application for, when right thereto depends on facts extrinsic to the cause of action.....vii. 183
—— Not granted in State Court to restrain infringement of patent .....vii. 183
—— Proper course where erroneously granted. ..... vii. 5
—— When granted to restrain mayor of New York making illegal and corrupt appointments to public office.....vii. 5
—— Extent of such an injunction.....vii. 5

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Must be accompanied by complaint in action in which relief must appear from complaint .....vii. 5

—— When failure to present complaint does not render injunction void.....vii. 5

—— Against mayor of New York city does not fall within Section 1809 of the Code of Civil Procedure requiring notice.....vii. 5

—— Power of judge to grant beyond that justified by proof.....vii. 5

—— See Contempt; Court of Common Pleas; Summary Proceedings.

—— When not granted to restrain prosecution of action in another State.....x. 146

—— Restraining proceedings under execution—where Court has jurisdiction of the matter and the parties, is obligatory upon them, and must be obeyed.....xi. 374

—— When granted to stay summary proceedings .....xi. 321

—— Power of United States Court in bankruptcy to grant.....xi. 372

—— Not granted, where there is an adequate remedy at law.....xi. 310

—— See Summary Proceedings.

—— Cannot be granted restraining intended fraudulent disposition of property, in aid of attachment .....xiii. 450

—— Restraining intended fraudulent disposition of property will not be granted unless it appears that the defendant has property upon which it will act.....xiii. 450

—— Instance of a case in which property, the disposition of which was sought to be restrained, was held to be in defendant....xiii. 450

—— Service on superintendent of division of railway is sufficient to bind the corporation. ..... xiv. 262

—— Corporation is bound by, after its mana-

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE
ging agent has notice of the granting thereof, notwithstanding there has not been strict service thereof .....xiv. 262
—— When properly granted to prevent transfer by fraudulent assignee pending judgment creditor's action .....xiv. 377
—— When vacation of injunction order void and, therefore, no excuse for its violation. ..... xiv. 71
—— May be granted in an action pending in the Supreme Court in the first department restraining proceedings in another action pending in the same Court in the second department .....xiv. 71
—— Instance of an injunction order, the vacation of which was held to be void.....xiv. 71
—— See Contempt.
—— When not granted on ground that nature of action authorizes.....xv. 106
—— When complaint treated as affidavit on application for .....xv. 106
—— Facts where it is sought on matters extrinsic to cause of action, how proven....xv. 106
—— When reference to ascertain damage sustained by, not ordered.....xv. 420
—— See Pleading.
—— When does not sufficiently recite grounds on which it is granted.....xvi. 129
—— When administratrix not entitled to injunction restraining creditors from requiring her to account, on ground that she disputes their claims.....xvi. 129
—— When not granted, to restrain suit in another State .....xvi. 342
—— May be granted to stay execution on judgment of District Court taken by default without service on defendant did not learn of it until time to appeal had expired.....xvi. 448
—— When injunction staying execution in jus-

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE
tice's judgment granted on ground that justice had not jurisdiction .....xvi. 449, *note.*
—— When temporary, containing order to show cause why it should not be continued, may be granted by county judge.....xvii. 407
—— When facts authorize in action to restrain trespass .....xvii. 407
—— *Note on granting of injunction by county judge* .....xvii. 411
—— When, contained in order for examination of judgment-debtor in supplementary proceedings restrains transfer of interest in estate consisting of cause of action for causing death.xvii. 443
—— Operation of, contained in judgment may be suspended pending appeal.....xvii. 55
—— When notice of, sufficient to make disobedience a contempt .....xvii. 307
—— *Note on effect of notice of, without actual service* .....xvii. 310
—— The rule of practice (37) limiting the granting of orders staying proceedings in an action, does not apply to an injunction order made as a provisional remedy in another action .....xvii. 307
—— Fact that injunction was improvidently granted no excuse for its violation.....xvii. 307
—— Order vacating, if made without jurisdiction, does not excuse violation of injunction order .....xvii. 307
—— Circuit Court in Westchester county cannot vacate, issued out of Supreme Court in New York county .....xvii. 307
—— Who may vacate .....xvii. 307
—— Contained in final judgment becomes operative of its own force, is not suspended by an appeal nor by a stay of proceedings obtained by the party enjoined .....xvii. 55
—— When not granted to stay summary proceedings .....xvii. 64

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Permanent, cannot be granted by order after judgment .....xvii. 79
—— Temporary, can only be granted in cases provided for in Code of Civil Procedure...xvii. 79
—— When temporary injunction ends .....xvii. 79
—— See Contempt.
—— When may be granted to restrain enforcement of final order in summary proceedings. ..... xix. 217
—— May be granted to restrain trespass continuing in its nature .....xix. 184
—— Preliminary will not be granted to restrain continuance of sign where it does not result in irreparable injury to plaintiff, but may be properly granted to restrain its being put up...xix. 184
—— When not granted to restrain action commenced in another State to reach property of judgment debtor where same judgment creditor has brought an action in this State to set aside assignment as fraudulent.....xix. 203
—— Vacation of, when held to be on final decision against plaintiff .....xix. 413
—— Order, how and when reviewed.....xix. 91
—— Special county judge of Oneida county may grant, in action in Supreme Court.....xix. 91
—— When party not served with, order bound by it .....xix. 91
—— Duty of party to obey, improvidently granted .....xix. 91
—— See Submission of Controversy.
—— When granted to prevent multiplicity of suits .....xx. 389, 391
—— When prosecution of nine out of ten ejectment suits depending on the same facts properly restrained until the determination of the other one .....xx. 391
—— When, not granted to prevent violation of contract for personal service .....xx. 21, 24
—— Right to, to restrain nuisance.....xx. 189

INJUNCTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When action for, cannot be maintained in aid of attachment .....xxi. 152

—— See Stay of Proceedings.

—— When not granted to restrain disposition of property pending action .....xxii. 218

—— When may be granted restraining prosecution of summary proceedings .....xxiii. 220

—— See Contempt.

—— Must be demanded in complaint.....xxviii. 229

—— *Pendente lite* upheld when .....xxviii. 230n

—— Not granted, when. See Judgment.

—— *Pendente lite.* To entitle a party to an injunction *pendente lite* to prevent embarrassment by a multiplicity of actions at law involving the same subject-matter, a demand therefor in his pleading.....xxix. 50

—— When preliminary injunction will be vacated .....xxxv. 180

—— Policy of non-interference with court first acquiring jurisdiction .....xxxv. 180

—— By State Court receivers against enforcement of attachment issued out of Federal Court .....xxxv. 55

INJURY.

In alighting from railway train, jury to determine question of negligence.....xxviii. 152

INSANE PERSON.

Power of Court to appoint guardian *ad litem* for .....xii. 147

—— Until office found, may be sued the same as though he was sane .....xii. 147

—— When judgment not reversed because of plaintiff's insanity .....xi. 283

—— When proof of insanity sufficient to authorize recovery of sick benefits from a mutual benefit society, not sufficient to require dismissal of action .....xi. 283

—— Action may be brought in name of person of

INSANE PERSON—*Continued.* PAGE
unsound mind who has not been judicially declared to be incompetent .....xi. 283
—— Power of court to appoint person to appear in his interest, although not judicially declared insane .....xxxv. 48

INSOLVENCY.
When person will be deemed legally insolvent .....v. 401

INSOLVENT ASSIGNMENT.
When fraudulent, confirmed by acquiescence .....vii. 431
—— What amounts to election to confirm...vii. 431
—— Instance of, held fraudulent and void...vii. 431
—— See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.

INSOLVENT DEBTOR.
Discharge of, from his debts.....ix. 192
—— Order to show cause why discharge should not be granted, how served .....ix. 192
—— What record must show .....ix. 192
—— If fact that Court acquired jurisdiction is not shown by the record it cannot be shown by parol evidence .....ix. 192
—— See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.
—— When discharge refused, because petition does not correctly state place of residence of each creditor .....xviii. 156
—— See Imprisonment.
—— Proceedings for discharge from imprisonment must conform to statute .....xxiii. 331
—— When schedule of property insufficient.... ..... xxiii. 331

INSPECTION.
Court has no power, in action for personal injuries, to order inspection of machinery by which plaintiff was injured .....iii. 332
—— When order for, of books granted.....vi. 33
—— Books of foreign corporation .....xxi. 379

INSPECTION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Discovery; Examination of Party before Trial.

—— When ordered of books and papers received by one defendant as assignee for the benefit of creditors of another defendant, in action to set aside preferences made by the assignor...xxiii. 80

—— Of Books and Papers—An inspection and discovery, with the privilege of copying, by an adverse party, can only be had under and in the manner provided by Sections 803-809 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....xxiv. 323

—— See Referee.

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

Duty of, not discharged until they have made correct returns .....ii. 452

—— See Mandamus.

INSURANCE.

See Attachment; Benefit Society; City Court of New York; Pleadings, *Complaint.*

INSURANCE COMPANY.

Instance of agent's contract with, on which it could be held after dissolution and the appointment of a received .....v. 244

—— In action on Policy of Insurance, underwriters are properly joined as defendants, and a provision in the policy that in the event of loss, their attorneys in fact only should be liable, is void .....xxiv. 377

—— Lloyd's Insurance, action against persons unlawfully exercising privileges not allowed by law .....xxvi. 132

—— What constitutes business of a public character .....xxvi. 132

—— When interest in life insurance policy is subject to attachment .....xxvi. 157

—— Conditions precedent, proof of cost ..xxxiii. 1

—— Lloyd's Fire Insurance, limitation of liabil-

INSURANCE COMPANY—*Continued.* PAGE
ity of ..... xxxiii. 162
—— Waiver of condition in policy of fire insurance, by agent ..... xxxv. 20

INTEREST.
On mortgage on life estate to be paid by life tenant ..... xxviii. 164
—— Upon unliquidated damages ..... xxx. 361
—— Computation of, in action for causing death. ..... viii. 254, *note.*
—— Rate in such action tried in 1881, where death occurred in 1878..... viii. 254, *note.*
—— When demand note begins to draw.... viii. 146
—— See Costs; Interpleader; Examination of Party before Trial; Limitations to Actions.

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.
Appeal by law of appellate division from. ..... xxxiii. 335
See Appeal.

INTERROGATORIES.
Written. Affidavit for commission to take testimony on ..... xxviii. 12

INTERMEDIATE ORDER.
An intermediate order is one made between the commencement of the action and the time the successful party had a right to enter final judgment ..... xxxv. 285
—— A motion to set aside a verdict on the ground of surprise, irregularity in the trial, and misconduct of a juror is not an intermediate order ..... xxiv. 285

INTERPLEADER.
When should be by action and not by motion ..... vii. 109
—— Instance of case in which not ordered... vii. 305
—— Under the Code is not in the nature of a suit in equity, but is a remedy designed for use

INTERPLEADER—*Continued.* PAGE
in common law Courts and to which suitors in a District Court in the City of New York may resort .....ix. 133
—— Practice when ordered in District Court.ix. 133
—— Costs of action in which interpleader ordered on motion, are discretionary.....ix. 137
—— Remedy provided by Code is concurrent with interpleader in equity.....ix. 137
—— To whom costs should be awarded where plaintiff and party interpleaded are equally successful .....ix. 137
—— When may be ordered .....xii. 109
—— When ordered on motion, changes action at law to one in equity.....xiii. 215
—— Instance of a case in which interpleader was properly ordered on motion .....xiv. 269
—— Where one party claims a part of a debt and others claim the whole of it, interpleader may be ordered; but provision should be made for the payment to the parties claiming all, of the portion not claimed by the other.....xiv. 269
—— When interest added to demand upon ordering .....xv. 316
—— Action to interplead person suing for conversion of chattel with person claiming it, cannot be maintained .....xvi. 312
—— Cannot be ordered on motion of bank with respect to money claimed by attachment creditor and by assignee of depositor where the bank's ignorance of the rights of the parties is due to its own neglect.....xvi. 314
—— When action of, lies .....xvii. 448
—— When ordered where attorney brings action against an executor to enforce his lien for services on moneys the executor has been ordered by surrogate to pay his client.....xx. 266
—— Court cannot settle conflicting claims on motion for .....xxii. 112
—— Motion for, must be denied when amount

INTERPLEADER—*Continued.* PAGE

defendant offers to deposit is less than the sum claimed .....xxii. 112

—— Cannot be ordered where defendant is a wrong-doer as to either party.....xxii. 112

—— Claim of third person must have some reasonable foundation and must be supported by proof showing that it is doubtful whether the defendant in an action can safely pay claim in suit to plaintiff before such third person will be substituted in place of defendant.....xxii. 165

—— Notice of application for order of, must be given to all persons sought to be interpleaded .....xxii. 165

—— What payment into Court should be directed where interpleader ordered.....xxii. 165

—— See District Courts in the City of New York.

—— Affidavit need not express doubt as to who has just claim .....xxiii. 300

—— On discontinuance of action, interest and costs allowed .....xxiv. 390

—— The discretion granted to the Court, under Section 820 of the Code of Civil Procedure, will not be exercised in the direction of granting an interpleader, and thus involving a plaintiff in serious controversies with third persons, unless something more appears than that a demand has been made or a notice of claim served upon a defendant seeking to interplead. Facts must be alleged, and not mere naked assertions or inferences by affiants, which indicate that the stakeholder cannot, without hazard, determine to which of the claimants he should pay the fund .....xxix. 158

—— When not allowed .....xxix. 193

—— Sufficiency of claim .....xxix. 199

—— When denied. When discretion should not be exercised. What necessary to be shown. Same rule applies to savings banks.....xxxii. 42

INTERVENE. PAGE
Person may, when .....xxvii. 257

INVENTORY.
Right to, may be waived.....i. 59

IRREGULARITY.
Non-compliance with rule 25 is mere....i. 34
—— When cannot be taken advantage of because not specified in moving papers .....xviii. 296

ISSUE.
The word, apart from its technical definition involves the notion of something in dispute between contending parties .....ix. 293

JAIL LIBERTIES.
Has a fixed and well defined legal signification .....x. 158
—— Mode of being admitted to.....x. 158

JAIL LIMITS.
Escape. Where a prisoner is within the jail limits on the last day and no action for an escape has then been begun against the sheriff, no liability survives upon the bond and an action will lie to compel the bondsman to reconvey property held as security against such liability. ..... xxix. 67

JOINDER OF ACTIONS.
Instance of two causes of action to foreclose mortgages properly joined .....xi. 438
—— When two or more causes of action to foreclose mortgages on the same property, the parties to which are the same, may be properly united in the same complaint.....xi. 438
—— When action to set aside usurious mortgage cannot be joined with one to set aside deed as fraudulent .....xii. 226
—— Joinder of judgment creditor's actions to set aside fraudulent conveyances, etc.....xii. 226

JOINDER OF ACTIONS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Consolidation of Actions.
—— An action of ejectment cannot be joined with an action to remove cloud from title...xx. 262
—— Claims arising out of transactions connected with the same subject of the action may be united in the same action whether they be legal or equitable or both.....xx. 157
—— Cause of action for nuisance cannot be united with cause of action for damages for personal injuries .....xxii. 16
—— See Action; Consolidation of Actions; Pleadings; Complaint; Demurrer.
—— Joint cause of action .....xxv. 347
—— Uniting of actions against two or more persons severally liable upon the same written instrument .....xxv. 217
—— *Joinder*—A plaintiff cannot join in the same complaint a cause of action against one corporation upon a contract to pay commissions, and a cause of action against another corporation subsequently formed and having substantially the same stockholders and officers, upon its contract, express or implied, with the first corporation, to assume all its liabilities, each corporation continuing in existence and maintaining its own identity.....xxvii. 419
—— Where an obligation is executed by defendants as follows, to wit: "On demand, after thirty days, we promise to pay to the order of N. seven hundred and fifty dollars, also to C. the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars, with use," does not create a joint demand in favor of N. and C., and hence a complaint in an action by them is demurrable on the ground that separate causes of action in favor of each plaintiff have been united in one action.....xxix. 305
—— It is also demurrable for misjoinder of parties plaintiff .....xxix. 305
—— Where a demurrer is sustained to a com-

JOINDER OF ACTIONS—*Continued.* PAGE
plaint because two or more causes of action are improperly joined, under Section 497 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Court may, in its discretion, direct a severance.....xxix. 305

JOINT DEBTORS.
When judgment against one joint debtor does not extinguish cause of action against the other .....ii. 111
—— Has same defence in action to charge him with judgment entered against him "not summoned" as he would have had if served in the original action .....iii 295
—— In such action judgment is not conclusive evidence of the amount of the debt.....iii. 295
—— Instance of case in which payment of judgment by one of two, did not discharge it....vii. 350
—— When one of two or more may settle joint debt separately .....viii. 49
—— Common law release not required.....viii. 49
—— When judgment may be rendered against one of several defendants on the alleged joint liability .....ix. 374
—— When answer in which several defendants join in action on an alleged joint liability admits the individual liability of one of such defendant's judgment against him may be ordered on the answer .....ix. 374
—— See Judgment; Offer of Judgment.
—— When joint indebtedness becomes several.xi. 20
—— Judgment may be entered on offer made by one of two or more joint debtors without affecting or barring the remedy against the others. .....xiii. 74
—— See Execution.
—— When release of one of two sureties in bond does not release the other.....xx. 47
—— Failure to summon. A suit had been formerly brought in a District Court of the City

JOINT DEBTORS—*Continued.* PAGE
of New York, upon a joint debt, only one of the joint debtors being served and judgment entered against the debtors as co-partners, and personally against the debtor who was served, the Statute of Limitations does not constitute a defense to the debtor not served, in a subsequent suit brought since the Consolidation Act in the Municipal Court of the City of New York, to determine his liability on the judgment, unless the statutory period had run when the original action was commenced.....xxix. 86
—— Nor is it a defense to such action against the defendant formerly not served that an action had been brought upon the original judgment upon the eve of its expiration solely against the defendant originally served and judgment therein entered against the latter alone .....xxix. 87

JOINT-STOCK ASSOCIATION.
See Association; Unincorporated Association.

JOINT TENANCY.
See Partition .....xxiii.

JUDGE.
Liability of, for judicial acts .....xx. 349
—— When commissioner in proceeding to levy assessment for land taken for street is a judicial officer and disqualified because related to a party .....xxi. 201
—— Rule for determining who are so disqualified stated .....xxi. 201

JUDGMENT.
When not bar to further recovery.....i. 48
—— Entry of .....i. 200
—— When plaintiff entitled to, on admission of defendant .....i. 211
—— On what action on foreign judgment should

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
be brought; arrest may be had on, when original cause of action would authorize.....i. 225
—— See Executor and Administrator.
—— Of justice of the peace may be reversed where attachment was granted upon insignificant affidavits .....ii. 142
—— When, cannot be entered unless attachment has been issued and levied .....ii. 330
—— No notice of entry of, on order of General Term necessary .....ii. 371
—— Special Term cannot determine whether General Term expresses intent of Court.....ii. 371
—— General Term has power to vacate, entered on order of former General Term, when it does not conform to order. When it will do so....ii. 371
—— What judgments are final judgments....ii. 254
—— A non-suit is a final judgment.....ii. 254
—— A judgment of foreclosure and sale is a final judgment .....ii. 294
—— Judgment does not create new debt so as to prevent its discharge by proceeding in bankruptcy which discharged the debt on which it was recovered .....ii. 457
—— See Summary Proceedings; Limitations, Statute of; Offer of Judgment; Ejectment; Joint Debtors; Arrest; Appeal; New Trial. Replevin.
—— Demand for wrong, does not prevent recovery where answer was interposed.....iii. 1
—— See Action; Joint Debtors; Estoppel; Offer of Judgment; Set-off.
—— Statement for confession of, to set forth facts out of which debt arose.....v. 415
—— New York Court of Common Pleas may amend, of District Court after filing of transcript with county clerk by correcting name of defendant .....v. 355
—— See Attorney's Lien.
—— Effect of satisfaction of.....vi. 315

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— The filing of remittitur and docketing in New York City Court of void judgment rendered in New York Court of Common Pleas does not give it new vitality.....vi. 191
—— See Bankruptcy; Equity; Justice of the Peace.
—— When findings of fact and conclusions of law necessary .....vii. 202
—— Signing and filing decision .....vii. 202
——Cannot be entered on opinion.....vii. 202
—— Entry of, where one party recovers damages and the other costs.....vii. 242
—— See Attorney's Lien; Joint Debtors.
—— Taken by default should be opened unconditionally when summons not served.....viii. 424
—— In absence of fraud subsequent execution debtor has no standing in Court to move to vacate judgment against his debtor .....viii. 60
—— See Appeal; City Court of New York.
—— When assignee of, is necessary party to motion to open default and set aside judgment.ix. 78
—— Court requiring security as condition of opening judgment taken by default, may determine its form, and if the security given answers the requirements of the order and is approved of, the relief granted follows as of course....ix. 69
—— Sureties on bond given on opening default need not justify unless order of Court requiring security directs them to.....ix. 69
—— Remedy when security insufficient .....ix. 69
—— Justice's, docketed in county clerk's office is judgment of County Court.....ix. 93
—— Suit upon judgment recovered in action in Justice's Court against two joint debtors, one of whom was not served, and docketed in the county clerk's office against the one served only, properly brought against the debtor served, alone .....ix. 93
—— Action upon judgment recovered in Jus-

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
tice's Court and docketed in county clerk's office properly brought under Code of Procedure within twenty years .....ix. 93
—— Form of, in action of replevin.....ix. 23
—— See Appeal; Joint Debtors; Judgment Creditor's Action; Offer of Judgment; Surrogate's Court.
—— When not a lien on real property of a decedent .....x. 201
—— When rendered after a trial upon the merits .....x. 201
—— Proof required on taking, by default in action of ejectment .....x. 69
—— Form of, in action to dissolve co-partnership and for an accounting.....x. 107
—— See Appeal; Partnership.
—— When mistake in name of defendant not cured by .....xi. 187
—— How entered, where two judgments for different amounts found against joint tort feasors in same action .....xi. 200
—— When leave to defend after entry of, does not affect its validity .....xi. 421
—— When statement for confession of, insufficient .....xi. 141
—— Insufficiency of, renders judgment void..xi. 141
—— How affected by plaintiff's insanity....xi. 283
—— May be attacked by subsequent judgment creditor .....xi. 141
—— See Abatement and Revival; Attorney and Client; Attorney's Lien; Surrogate's Court.
—— Is a contract .....xii. 326
—— An interlocutory judgment may be entered for costs on determination of demurrer.....xii. 254
—— When judgment entered after death of debtor entitled to priority of payment over all other debts .....xii. 383
—— Judgment, when may be entered on demurrer after demurring party has died.....xii. 383

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Force and effect of such judgment.....xii. 383
—— Payment will be directed by the surrogate pending an appeal by an executor therefrom. ..... xii. 383
—— Fact that judgment is excessive, does not render it void .....xii. 53
—— Recovered against plaintiff in an action by a third party, is not evidence of any matters determined thereby .....xii. 137
—— A judgment which is not void but voidable, while it remains unreversed, is conclusive between the parties to the record upon all matters directly adjudicated .....xii. 319
—— Is conclusive only as to matters necessarily litigated and as to findings which are indispensable to the recovery .....xii. 423
—— See Abatement and Revival; Appeal; Association; Attachment; Attorney's Lien; District Court in the City of New York; Foreclosure; Penalty.
—— On what papers motion for judgment on frivolous pleading made .....xiii. 122
—— Interlocutory, should be entered on determination of demurrer .....xiii. 359
—— A judgment in an action to declare the title to real property to be held in trust for the plaintiff which directs an accounting of the rents, issues and profits and the sale of certain of the premises, is interlocutory and not final....xiii. 220
—— Cannot be entered for costs awarded on determining demurrer to counterclaim.....xiii. 98
—— When joint judgment affirmed as to one judgment creditor and reversd as to the other, the one as to whom it is affirmed becomes sole owner thereof, and entitled to enforce the judgment and maintain an action upon an undertaking given by his opponent on the appeal therefrom .....xiii. 19
—— Notwithstanding a judgment in action for

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
assault, is against two or more defendants, the plaintiff has the right to collect it out of the separate property of either .....xiii. 327
—— Final judgment in action for partition when confirmed by Court is binding and conclusive upon all parties to action .....xiii. 109
—— Judgment entered upon referee's report not set aside on motion because of erroneous decision .....xiii. 395
—— Motion to set aside for irregularities, within what time made .....xiii. 83
—— What are irregularities .....xiii. 83
—— Motion to set aside judgment because Court without jurisdiction may be made at any time. ..... xiii. 83
—— See Justice's Court; Offer of Judgment.
—— When interlocutory should be entered after determination of demurrer .....xiv. 141
—— Form of final, in action to foreclose mechanic's lien .....xiv. 141
—— Evidence upon which judgment by default where summons upon resident of State was served by publication is entered, is sufficient if it satisfies the Court.....xiv. 45
—— A judgment is a contract, in an action upon which the judgment creditor is entitled to such remedies only as are authorized in actions on contract .....xiv. 19
—— A cause of action, whether in tort or upon contract, becomes merged in a judgment recovered thereon .....xiv. 19
—— Whether final judgment entered upon failure to answer over, as permitted by interlocutory judgment, is a judgment by default, *quaere?* .....xiv. 176
—— When final judgment should be set aside because direction in interlocutory judgment to settle form thereof was disregarded.....xiv. 176
—— What is not a compliance with such a direc-

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
tion .....xiv. 176
—— Dismissal of action upon merits should not be ordered where plaintiff offered no evidence in support of his case but merely permitted a dismissal and contested a counter-claim..xiv. 388
—— In equitable actions is as conclusive as to award of costs as it is to any other fact determined thereby .....xiv. 411
—— When and how far final and conclusive.xiv. 146
—— See Accounting; Attachment; Decree; Limitations to Actions; Offer of Judgment.
—— Entered in action *ex delicto* without application to Court is irregular, but not void, and is good until set aside upon motion.....xv. 417
—— Defendants who have not been served with a summons in an action and have not appeared therein have absolute right to have judgment unqualifiedly set aside as to them.....xv. 265
—— Motion to set aside, when can be made after lapse of one year .....xv. 436
—— When cannot be made lien upon real property of decedent or direct a sale thereof...xv. 185
—— Is not a contract within married woman's acts .....xv. 187
—— What directed, where demurrer to counter-claim seeking absolute divorce in action for separation was overruled .....xv. 234
—— What service of notice of entry of, sufficient. ..... xv. 22
—— Effect of admission of due and timely service .....xv. 22
—— When lien of, attaches to after-acquired property; nature and priority thereof.....xv. 11
—— When cannot be entered by confession on day of defendant's death.....xv. 248
—— Wife cannot confess on debt owing by her husband .....xv. 187
—— Where improperly confessed, motion may be made to set aside.....xv. 187

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Appeal; Contempt; Evidence; Former Adjudication; Offer of Judgment.
—— When recovered in Justice's or District Court, becomes of County Court by filing transcript .....xvi. 56
—— Action to set off two judgments is action on the judgments.....xvi. 172
—— See Appeal; former Adjudication; Justice's Court; Limitations to Actions.
—— Mode of rendering, on trial of issue of law. ..... xvii. 187
—— Effect of, against ancillary administrator. ..... xvii. 216
—— Prohibiting doing of act operating of its own force.....xvii. 55
—— Operation of such a judgment is not suspended by an appeal nor by a stay of proceedings obtained by the enjoined party, but may be suspended pending appeal by order of the Special Term .....xvii. 55
—— When personal property becomes subject to lien of.....xvii. 1
—— When final, properly directed on determining demurrer to one of several defenses. ..... xvii. 46
—— When may be attacked in collateral proceeding .....xvii. 325
—— When, of Justice's Court is void because of delay in rendering judgment.....xvii. 325
—— *Note on action to set aside Judgment of District Court for invalidity*.....xvii. 325
—— *By Confession.* When statement for may be amended .....xvii. 8
—— Subsequent judgment creditor may move to set aside a, and the execution thereon, aside .....xvii. 1, 8
—— Form of execution thereon where part of claim only due.....xvii. 1, 8
—— Agreement that claim not due shall be

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
immediately due, how affects judgment and execution .....xvii. 8
—— Upon what property a lien and when..xvii. 1
—— Confessed, although valid on its face, may be attacked as fraudulent by junior judgment-creditor .....xvii. 150
—— Fact that fraud is question of fact no objection to such a motion.....xvii. 150
—— Issuance of execution upon subsequent judgment sufficient to entitle the creditor to make such motion .....xvii. 150
—— Such motion may be made by a judgment-creditor of one member of the firm against which the prior judgment was entered..xvii. 150
—— When and how attacked by receiver appointed in supplementary proceedings..xvii. 342
—— When, in favor of infant on claim sounding in tort, set aside on motion of junior judgment-creditor .....xvii. 346
—— When motion to set aside as fraudulent, justified .....xvii. 342
—— See Execution against Property; Offer of Judgment.
—— When is not upon the merits..xvii. 40, 42, *note.*
—— When should not recite that it is upon the merits .....xviii. 40, 42, *note.*
—— Cannot be entered for interlocutory costs. ..... xviii. 122
—— Cannot be entered for costs of appeal from order granting new taxation of costs...xviii. 122
—— Where verdict is for plaintiff for 6 cents, and defendant recovers costs, judgment is properly entered by defendant for costs, less amount of verdict; there can be but one judgment .....xviii. 122
—— When cannot be entered without application to Court in action upon contract where fraudulent disposition of property by defendant is alleged.....xviii. 276

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Practice as to entry of, in Surrogate's Court .....xviii. 270
—— Power of Court to extend time for making tender directed by judgment and to excuse default in so doing.....xviii. 366
—— Power of Court over its own judgment is an inherent power not limited in matter of substance by Code of Civil Procedure..xviii. 366
—— In action on foreign, defendant may show that he was never served with process and never authorized an attorney to appear for him .....xviii. 47
—— When unauthorized appearance will justify the setting aside of a judgment..... ..... xviii. 47, 50
—— When equitable action cannot be maintained to set aside.....xviii. 50
—— See Offer of Judgment; Surrogate's Court.
—— Cannot be entered in special proceeding. ..... xix. 420
—— When report of referee directs appointment of receiver Court should appoint one. ..... xix. 203
—— Form and contents of confession of, in Justice's Court .....xix. 114
—— When justice of peace has not jurisdiction to take .....xix. 114
—— When confession of, made in Justice's Court is for debt, part of which is not due, it is wholly void.....xix. 114
—— When affidavit for confession of, in Justice's Court sufficient.....xix. 114
—— When sufficiently entered in Justice's Court to limit time to appeal.....xix. 107
—— See Appearance; Former Adjudication; Offer of Judgment.
—— When, on determination of demurrer should recite that it is on the merits.....xx. 349
—— Magistrate when not responsible in civil

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
action for erroneous determination.....xx. 349
—— Equitable, cannot be rendered by Circuit Court .....xx. 352
—— When not by default.....xx. 366
—— When cannot be entered upon order of General Term directing a new trial.....xx. 10
—— When not on merits.....xx. 177
—— See Appeal; Former Adjudication.
—— Action on, when may be maintained between original parties without leave of Court .....xxi. 94
—— By confession, is void if made to endorser of note not then due held by third person, on such note .....xxi. 166
—— Improperly confessed, by maker of note not due, to hold thereof; but execution cannot issue until after note matures.....xxi. 166
—— Confessed, may be set aside at suit of judgment creditor of debtor therein.....xxi. 166
—— Is property of which a party cannot be deprived without due process of law.....xxi. 170
—— See Offer of Judgment.
—— What claims between defendants cannot be determined .....xxii. 253
—— See Attachment; Foreclosure; Attorney's Lien; Bond; Pleadings.
—— Entry of final, without further application to Court in equitable action, where interlocutory judgment on demurrer directs, in case of failure, to pay costs and answer.....xxiii. 143
—— Interlocutory, sustaining demurrer to part of answer may award costs, and provide for execution to collect.....xxiii. 146
—— On overruling demurrer.....xxiii. 208
—— Instance of, taken by default, which should be opened .....xxiii. 137
—— When not necessary to serve copy proposed answer on motion to open judgment taken by default.....xxiii. 137

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Power of Court to amend.....xiii. 95
—— In action for foreclosure of mortgage cannot be amended after sale by inserting provision for deficiency.....xxiii. 264
—— When laches will defeat motion to set aside .....xxiii. 10
—— Liability merged in, cannot be revived by vacating .....xxiii. 10
—— When not set aside because of error of law .....xxiii. 10
—— Power of Supreme Court to vacate..xxiii. 10
—— When validity of, cannot be attached by third person on ground that a former judgment has been recovered for the same cause. ..... xxiv. 16
—— When assignee of takes subject to equities and to attorney's lien.....xxiv. 55
—— Is not more favorable than complaint demands .....xxiv. 131
—— When clerk is not authorized to enter judgment upon referee's report.....xxv. 6
—— Note on entry of judgment on referee's report .....xxv. 12
—— Entry of judgment waives right to appear from judgment .....xxv. 144
—— Without aplication to the Court, when properly taken .....xxvi. 165
—— In action to recover proportionate amount of money paid for license which had been abrogated by liquor tax law.....xxvi. 165
—— A plaintiff is not deprived of his right to enter judgment, upon default, without application to the Court, by the fact that the matters alleged in a complaint, demanding judgment for a sum of money only, would entitle the plaintiff to an execution against the person .....xxxii. 395
—— Offer of judgment by defendant may not be withdrawn within ten days.....xxvii. 99

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Power to modify judgment to District Court .....xxvii. 99

—— Offer of, costs on. Under Sections 738 and 2892 of the Code, where the defendant offers judgment, which the plaintiff refuses, on plaintiff's failure to recover a more favorable judgment, the defendant will be entitled to costs from the time of the offer, which costs are to be offset against the verdict and judgment awarded for the balance only...xxviii. 6

—— Satisfaction of. Setting aside. See Attorney's Lien of.

—— A judgment recovered in a Municipal Court and a transcript filed with the county clerk, remains a judgment of the Municipal Court, except for the purposes of its enforcement .....xxviii. 338

—— Formal amendments may be allowed by the Supreme Court, but the amount of the judgment cannot be charged.....xxviii. 338

—— Where the judgment of the Municipal Court is erroneous the remedy is by appeal and not by motion .....xxviii. 338

—— Jurisdiction of County Court to set aside. County Court has authority to inquire into the jurisdiction of the Justice to enter the judgment on which a transcript is based, even though no appeal has been taken, and may vacate an execution issued out of that Court upon a judgment entered upon the transcript. ..... xxix. 39

—— Power to vacate the execution extends to the judgment, and may, on motion, be vacated by the County Court where the summons was not served .....xxix. 37

—— Under section 1304, an appeal cannot be taken until it is entered in the office of the proper clerk, an *ex parte* order staying proceedings on a Justice's judgment, of which a

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
transcript has been filed, until a motion to vacate it can be heard, which order has not been filed with the clerk, is not appealable....xxix. 37
—— Failure to file such order with the clerk is an irregularity which must be taken advantage of by motion to the Judge granting the same to modify or set it aside.....xxix. 39
—— Money paid on. The payment of a judgment to avoid the immediate issuance of execution, pending an application for an order authorizing an appeal, is a voluntary payment and cannot be recovered back.....xxix. 51
—— The supposition by the defendant that the application had been denied, whereas it was still under consideration, and the payment of the judgment under that misapprehension, is not a payment under mistake for which the Court can grant relief.....xxix. 51
—— On suit to recover the money thus paid the.. Court will not grant an injunction preventing the disposition thereof.....xxix. 52
—— A decision must state concisely the grounds upon which the issues have been decided, and direct a judgment to be entered thereon..xxix. 215
—— Where the decision is insufficient to support the judgment thereon, practice on..xxix. 215
—— Under section 724, the Court has power to amend a judgment to make it conform to the facts upon which the judgment is based; but this power is within the discretion of the Court. ..... xxix. 282
—— It seems, in the absence of a showing that the Court has abused its discretion or failed to exercise a discretion, the order of the Court will not be reversed.....xxix. 282
—— A party, appealing from refusal of his motion to amend a judgment, cannot claim that the motion should have been submitted to the Judge who conducted the trial in the first

JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
instance, he having voluntarily submitted it to the Justice presiding at the Special Term..xxix. 282
—— A judgment cannot be amended so as to vary the rights of the parties, as fixed by the decision of the Court and the judgment entered thereon .....xxix. 282
—— Offer of judgment in Justice's Court..xxix. 296
—— Of dismissal—When on the merits. Under section 1209, Code of Civil Procedure, providing that judgment of dismissal after trial shall bar a new suit for the same cause of action only where it expressly appears that the dismissal was on the merits, a memorandum of judgment, "Tried; motion to dismiss * * * granted" —does not show a dismissal on the merits, so as to bar another suit for the same cause of action .....xxix. 367
—— Final, commitment .....xxx. 55
—— Entered upon decision stating findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately, before amendment, distinguished .....xxx. 118
—— Form of, in foreclosure of mortgage, upon the death of parties.....xxx. 89
—— Absolute, stipulation for essential for jurisdiction, on appeal from order granting new trial .....xxx. 149
—— Enforcing payment of, by punishment for contempt .....xxxi. 42
—— Remedy where County Clerk wrongfully refuses to docket judgment .....xxxi. 42
—— Lien upon property purchased with pension moneys .....xxxi. 63
—— Real party in interest .....xxxi. 126
—— Prayer for in complaint must conform to the allegations .....xxxii. 148
—— Action against agent and undisclosed principal. Election of which defendant plaintiff intends to hold liable .....xxxiii. 278

JUDGMENT CREDITOR'S ACTION. PAGE

Issuance and return of execution.....v. 426
—— Effect of death of judgment debtor.....v. 426
—— Instance of, in which sale of real property, the title to which was found to be in the judgment debtor, was not decreed because lien of judgment thereon had expired.....viii. 203
—— Judgment in, setting aside fraudulent conveyance, does not affect lien of other judgments against the debtor.....ix. 64
—— Judgment establishing lien of judgment on real property the legal title to which is not in the debtor, does not affect the rights or remedies of other judgment creditors of such debtor. ..... ix. 64
—— While judgment creditors may unite in an action to set aside a fraudulent conveyance made by their debtor, they are not all necessary parties thereto.....ix. 64
—— Court has power to, but is not required to compel plaintiff in judgment creditor's action to set aside fraudulent conveyance, to bring in as defendants other judgment creditors of his debtor .....ix. 64
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Fact that debtor has property out of which judgment could be collected is no defense to. ..... xiv. 377
—— When injunction restraining transfer of property pending properly granted.....xiv. 377
—— See Appeal.
—— When may maintain action to set aside conveyance of his debtor.....xii. 152
—— Must show that remedy at law has been exhausted .....xii. 152
—— What is *prima facie* evidence thereof...xii. 152
—— When judgment creditor's action dismissed on the ground that debtor has ample means to pay judgment .....xii. 152
—— Judgment in judgment creditor's action

JUDGMENT CREDITOR'S ACTION—*Cont'd.* PAGE
should provide that sale be subject to debtor's wife's right of dower.....xii. 152
—— When execution of judgment is stayed until personal property of debtor can be sold...xxii. 152
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— By commencing action to discover property secures lien on all of debtor's property acquired before commencement of action.....xv. 220
—— The fact that creditor sues in behalf of himself and all others who may come in and contribute to expense does not prevent judgment in his favor alone against the defendant....xv. 220
—— Such allegation unnecessary, and may be stricken out where other creditors have not come in, etc.....xv. 220
—— See Jurisdiction; Alimony; Creditor's Bill; Execution; Supplementary Proceedings.

JUDGMENT DEBTOR.

—— Judgment debtor may be examined in supplementary proceedings though the record owner of real estate .....xxvii. 90
—— Title of, to property, how affected by levy thereon under execution.....xi. 372
—— May prefer a creditor, but he cannot do so if his intent is fraudulent.....xii. 152

JUDGMENT ROLL.

What papers should be contained in when judgment is entered on demurrer.....xxiv. 234
—— Bill of particulars is not part of such a judgment roll .....xxiii. 234
—— Admissibility of, for specific purpose..xxxi. 37
—— When bar to subsequent action between same parties .....xxxiii. 14

JUDICIAL SALE.

Title purchased at, how determined....xiv. 88
—— Purchaser at, cannot demand perfect and

JUDICIAL SALE—*Continued.* PAGE
unincumbered title unless terms of sale call therefor ..... xiv. 88
—— Purchaser at, not entitled to rent of premises between time of purchase and time of delivery of deeds ..... xiv. 88
—— Water tax, when should be paid by vendor ..... xiv. 88
—— The purchaser at a sale of a decedent's real property to pay his debts is not required to take title if proceedings defective ..... xxi. 326
—— When purchaser at, does not take title and cannot convey any ..... xxi. 21
—— See Foreclosure; Partition.
—— Purchaser relieved because of failure to give notice of restrictions ..... xxxv. 175
—— A motion for a re-argument of a motion founded upon additional papers is appealable. ..... xxxv. 175

JURISDICTION.

When want of may be taken advantage of by motion to set aside service of summons and complaint ..... ii. 174
—— Court not divested of jurisdiction of motion to discontinue action by entry of judgment. iv. 41
—— See Attachment; Arrest; Service by Publication.
—— Objection to, lack of, when may be waived. v. 387
—— See City Court of New York.
—— Objection to want of, of a Superior City Court is waived unless taken by answer, and that although the complaint contains averments supporting it ..... ix. 394
—— When personal service of process necessary to confer ..... ix. 328
—— When imperative that Court exercise its jurisdiction ..... ix. 293
—— See Surrogate's Court.
—— The City Court of New York has jurisdic-

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
tion of common-law action in which the question of title to real property arises.....xii. 321
—— Where a judicial function is conferred, power to give everything necessary to make it effectual or attain the end is implied, and where jurisdiction once attaches, it is sufficient for all judicial requirements, and is not stinted by the character of the issues presented .....xii. 321
—— What must be alleged in complaint in action in County Court as to residence of defendant .....xii. 345
—— Where a Court is of limited jurisdiction, and its jurisdiction depends upon citizenship or residence of the parties, that fact must appear on the face of the record.....xii. 345
—— Where defendant served without the State the Court acquires jurisdiction only to the extent necessary to satisfy the plaintiff's demand out of attached property.....xii. 279
—— When a right is given, the power to enforce it is necessarily implied; and its manner is discretionary with the Court.....xii. 235
—— Want of, may always be set up against a judgment, and if its absence is proved, the judgment must be annulled.....xii. 428
—— Practice where wrong person served with summons and complaint in an action.....xii. 428
—— Attachment not necessary to conferring of upon resident of State served by publication .....xiv. 45
—— That of New York Superior Court in equity co-equal within territorial limits with that of Supreme Court.....xv. 86
—— Superior Court has jurisdiction of judgment creditor's action upon judgment recovered in another Court.....xv. 86
—— N. Y. Superior Court has jurisdiction of action to sequestrate property of corpora-

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
tion .....xv. 86
—— When Court of this State has not of foreign corporation .....xv. 88
—— When objection to want of jurisdiction cannot be waived.....xv. 88
—— Court cannot exercise jurisdiction not given it .....xv. 88
—— See Justice of the Peace.
—— When, cannot be obtained over foreign corporation .....xvi. 241, 255
—— What property within State required, to make service of summons on managing agent of foreign corporation effectual...xvi. 241
—— No Court of this State has jurisdiction of an action brought by a non-resident against a foreign corporation upon a cause of action not arising here, and the subject of which is not here .....xvi. 241, 255
—— Objection to jurisdiction of Court over action brought by non-resident against foreign corporation may be taken at any time, and Court may of its own motion dismiss the action for want of jurisdiction.....xvi. 255
—— Where Court has no jurisdiction of subject matter of action, consent of parties will not confer it .....xvi. 255
—— The statute limiting the jurisdiction of Courts of this State in actions by non-residents against foreign corporations is constitutional .....xvi. 255
—— Jurisdiction of Supreme Court is limited to boundaries of this State.....xvi. 279
—— When, cannot be obtained of non-resident by service by publication, or without the State .....xvi. 279
—— When Court may acquire jurisdiction by service of summons by publication.....xvi. 333
—— Test determining whether Court has jurisdiction over property is whether it can en-

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
force judgment in relation thereto.....xvi. 333
—— When specific objection must be taken to deprive Court of.....xvi. 369
—— When defect in proceeding for discharge of imprisoned judgment-debtor does not deprive Court of.....xvi. 369
—— When general appearance confers....xvi. 369
—— Order made without may be assailed collaterally .....xvi. 386
—— Court has, over action against foreign administrator to whom ancillary letters have been issued .....xvii. 214
—— When acquired over foreign corporation by service on an agent within this State.xvii. 424
—— Circuit Court in Westchester County cannot make order in action pending in Supreme Court, New York County.....xvii. 307
—— New York Superior Court has same as Supreme Court within its territorial limits. ..... xvii. 55
—— The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, stated .....xvii. 55
—— Special Term of N. L. Superior Court has power to suspend operation of judgment enjoining doing of certain acts pending appeal to Court of Appeals.....xvii. 55
—— See Contempt; Corporation; Injunction; Justice's Court; Reference.
—— Of the Supreme Court over persons of parties to an action will be presumed, and the facts conferring it need not be set forth..xviii. 403
—— Of Federal Courts over action by receiver of national bank not exclusive.....xviii. 380
—— When County Court has, to reform mortgage in action for foreclosure.....xviii. 293
—— When to give costs cannot be conferred by stipulation .....xviii. 30
—— When objection to want of, waived.xviii. 18
—— The fact that an order for the service of a

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
summons without the State or by publication did not direct the mailing of the complaint, etc., does not deprive the Court of Jurisdiction where the summons was duly served without the State.....xviii. 390
—— See County Court.
—— When service of summons upon superintendent of insurance at Albany and his admission of service, gives City Court of New York jurisdiction of foreign insurance corporation .....xix. 418
—— When justice without jurisdiction to amend its process or pleading by correcting mistake in defendant's name.....xix. 43
—— Right of committee of Senate to make investigation pursuant to resolution of Senate and to exercise powers kindred to Court of Justice undoubted.....xix. 351
—— When justice deprived of, by plea of title. ..... xix. 252
—— See City Court of Brooklyn; City Court of New York; Justice's Court; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— May always be inquired into, but question of must be presented according to the ruling of the forum in which it is pending.xx. 95
—— Supreme Court is Court of General Jurisdiction in law and equity and its jurisdiction cannot be limited either by Legislature or by the Court itself.....xx. 95
—— When Court of another State has not, to render judgment of divorce against a resident of this State.....xx. 130
—— When Court of this State has jurisdiction of action against foreign corporation for damages for personal injuries inflicted without the State.....xx. 179
—— The origin and extent of the powers of Courts as derived from the common law

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
stated .....xxi. 396
—— Courts of this State have jurisdiction of actions by resident against foreign corporation for any cause.....xxi. 379
—— Jurisdiction of Courts of Equity in cases of fraud, breach of trust or contract.....xxi. 379
—— See Corporation.
—— City Court of New York has, of actions upon drafts payable within this State brought by foreign corporation against domestic corporation not having any office in the City of New York .....xxii. 186
—— When objection to, of Court in action against foreign corporation sufficiently taken. ..... xxii. 178
—— When Court has not jurisdiction of action against foreign corporation.....xxii. 178
—— Jurisdiction of Court in action against foreign corporation cannot be impaired or enlarged by consent of parties or omission to object thereto .....xxii. 178
—— Objection to want of jurisdiction of action against foreign corporation may be taken at any time and where it appears the Court should dismiss the action *ex mero moto*...xxii. 178
—— See New Trial; Surrogate's Court; Appeal; Appearance; Contempt; Summary Proceedings; Justice of the Peace; Lunatic—and Title of various Courts; Order.
—— Must be expressly conferred.....xxiii. 220
—— When Court has not jurisdiction against foreign corporation .....xxiii. 348
—— Of Superior Court of the City of New York, of action against foreign corporation. ..... xxiii. 109
—— See District Court in City of New York; Justice's Court.
—— The City Court being a Court of limited jurisdiction in respect to the amount for

JURISDICTION—*Continued.* PAGE
which judgment may be rendered, an order for consolidation where aggregate amounts of the claims exceed the sum of $2,000, exclusive of interests and costs, and all the proceedings founded upon said order will be declared void and of no effect.....xxvi. 230
—— The Court has power in a proceeding for leave to bring an action against the committee of the property of an insane person, to award a reasonable sum to his attorneys.....xxvii. 171
—— Of Court to fix transfer tax where estate fully administered by a foreign administrator .....xxix. 63
—— Torts in foreign State.....xxix. 141
—— Of Person. See Summons.....xxxii.
—— Injuries sustained upon land seized by State of New York to the United States, when Courts of New York have jurisdiction.xxxiv. 321

JUROR.
Affidavit of, to impeach verdict inadmissible .....xxvii. 316

JURY.
Swearing of may be waived.....viii. 70
—— Effect of omission to swear, on verdict.viii. 70
—— Affidavit and declarations of juror cannot be used to impeach verdict.....viii. 70
—— Court may disregard findings of, in equitable action .....xiii. 215
—— Acceptance of jury without challenge is waiver of objection that they were subjected to influences which may have affected the verdict .....xiii. 236
—— See Appeal.
—— When fact that justice conversed with, requires reversal of judgment.....xvii. 367
—— See Verdict.
—— Petit jury is part of Court, and its room a part of the Court-room.....xviii. 180, 230

JURY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Contempt; Dower; Trial.
—— Summoning jury .....xxvii. 150
—— When error .....xxvii. 150
—— Negligence .....xxxii. 184
—— Testamentary capacity a question for jury. ..... xxxiii. 25

JURY TRIAL.
—— On a trial in a Justice's Court, unless a jury trial is demanded at the time of the joining of issue, the right to trial by jury shall be deemed waived .....xxv. 191
—— The rule of Court, requiring an application to frame issues to be tried by a jury, in a case in which the party is not entitled of right to such a trial, to be made within ten days after issue joined is imperative, except where facts are shown to excuse neglect to apply in season .....xxv. 353
—— An order granting a jury trial of issues in an equity suit is appealable.....xxv. 353
—— Motion for, when made.....xxx. 239

JUSTICE.
Provision of Code of Civil Procedure disqualifying justice because of relationship to party in interest should be strictly construed. ..... xxii. 12

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of.
Provisions of Code relative to suppression of commission apply to.....iii. 255
—— Too late to make motion for suppression of commission on day of, or pending trial....iii. 255
—— To oust a, of jurisdiction in a matter of account on the ground that the accounts exceed $400, they must exceed that sum exclusive of payments .....iv. 228
—— See District Court in the City of New York.
—— Provisional remedies in Courts of.....vi. 253

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE
—— Effect of error in replevin process on judgment .....vi. 253
—— Effect of error in costs and mode of correcting .....vi. 253
—— Testimony taken in Court of, on adjourning case, will not sustain judgment unless read in evidence .....vi. 28
—— When offer to reduce verdict may be made. ..... vi. 56
—— Effect of such offer made after judgment. ..... vi. 56
—— Power of, to change record.....vi. 56
—— Right to costs on appeal.....vi. 56
—— Mode of service of notice of appeal from judgment of .....vi. 333
—— Curing defective service *nunc pro tunc*..vi. 333
—— Action to recover chattel when commenced in Court of .....vi. 253
—— Value of chattel in action therefor, how fixed so as to determine right to new trial on appeal .....vii. 141
—— See District Courts in the City of New York; Limitation to Action; Security for Costs.
—— Jurisdiction of, of action to recover chattel depends on affidavit to procure replevin, and is required only where value of chattel is therein stated to be $200 or less.....viii. 99
—— Amendment of such affidavit where value stated therein exceeds $200 will not give jurisdiction .....viii. 99
—— The affidavit should state what is, or is believed to be, the actual value of the chattel. ..... viii. 99
—— Facts necessary to be shown on appeal from judgment taken in Court of by default. ..... viii. 180
—— See Appeal; Execution.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE
—— When fact that claim sued upon by, was purchased for the purpose of bringing an action not a defense.....x. 92
—— When commission properly denied in action in Court of.....x. 29
—— When objections to sufficiency of pleadings of proof too late if first taken on appeal. ..... x. 29
—— When amendment of pleading should be allowed .....xi. 327
—— Action may be changed from one in tort to one on contract.....xi. 327
—— When answer to be verified.....xi. 11
—— Form of verification.....xi. 11
—— The proceedings where the defendant, in an action of replevin, excepts to the sufficiency of the plaintiff's sureties, stated.....xii. 89
—— Judgment of should be reversed on appeal where justice erroneously fails to require justification of plaintiff's sureties in replevin .....xii. 89
—— Title of third person, when not defense in Justice's Court in action to recover chattel. ..... xii. 137
—— Power of justice to adjourn civil action pending before him.....xii. 358
—— Execution, by what rules governed, where the justice's judgment has become a judgment of the County Court by the filing of a transcript .....xii. 256
—— See Execution against the Person; Summary Proceedings.
—— Counter-claim exceeding amount of plaintiff's recovery by $200 not extinguished by failure to plead.....xiii. 5
—— Judgment in, when to be rendered and entered, and how.....xiii. 246
—— Rendering of judgment in, is a judicial act

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE
and its entry a ministerial act; if the judicial act be performed the failure to perform the ministerial act will not render the judgment void .....xiii. 246
—— What amounts to a performance of the judicial act .....xiii. 246
—— When appeal from, properly taken...xiii. 246
—— Party to action in, may appear by person who is not attorney and who is a minor.xiv. 110
—— The rule as to who may appear for parties in Justice's Court, stated.....xiv. 110
—— Objection to attorney's want of authority to appear is waived by not taking it at time appearance is tendered.....xiv. 110
—— Power of to amend pleading.....xv. 104
—— When must permit amendment of pleading .....xv. 164
—— When pleading in Court of, must be verified .....xv. 164
—— Within what time judgment should be entered on withdrawal of action in Court of..xv. 431
—— See Appeal; Costs; Judgment; Summary Proceedings; Justice's Court.
—— When has not jurisdiction of action, because accounts of both parties exceed $400. ..... xvi. 50
—— What does not amount to default in..xvi. 408
—— The rule as to the filing of the transcript of a justice's judgment in the county clerk's office, and the effect thereof, stated.....xvi. 172
—— When judgment of, becomes judgment of County Court .....xvi. 56
—— See Limitations to Actions.
—— Acquires jurisdiction of action to recover chattels although requisition to replevy not issued, or, if issued, not executed.....xvii. 172
—— Practice where appeal is taken therefrom for new trial.....xvii. 172

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE
—— When sham pleading not ground for new trial in County Court on appeal from judgment of .....xvii. 99
—— Offer of judgment made in Justice's Court is not available on appeal to County Court for new trial .....xvii. 121
—— When judgment of, should be reversed because justice conversed with jury.....xvii. 367
—— When affidavits deemed part of return on appeal .....xvii. 367
—— When judgment in action or final order in summary proceedings, void because of delay in rendering decision.....xvii. 325
—— Amendment of pleadings on appeal from judgment of .....xvii. 352
—— A justice of the peace has jurisdiction of action to recover for injury inflicted by defendant's dog .....xvii. 352
—— Jurisdiction of action against constable and his sureties .....xviii. 216
—— See Appeal; Execution against Property.
—— Has jurisdiction given by statute and none other .....xix. 109
—— Has not jurisdiction where neither party resides within town in which justice has his office .....xix. 109
—— Objection to jurisdiction not waived by failing to appear .....xix. 109
—— When want of jurisdiction may be shown on appeal, by affidavits .....xix. 109
—— Has not jurisdiction to take confession of judgment for debt not due.....xix. 114
—— When without jurisdiction to amend its process or pleading by correcting mistake in defendant's name .....xix. 43
—— When ousted of jurisdiction by plea of title. ..... xix. 252
—— When justice may refuse to approve under-

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE
taking given upon plea of title and how he should do it ..... xix. 252
—— Costs upon appeal from judgment of, rendered after justice has been deprived of jurisdiction by plea of title ..... xix. 252
—— When verification of pleading of domestic corporation by its attorney sufficient ..... xix. 241
—— When constable's return of service of summons sufficient ..... xix. 241
—— Power of justice to amend constable's return ..... xix. 241
—— When complaint in action for replevin, in, sufficient ..... xix. 111
—— When and how pleadings in, may be amended on appeal ..... xix. 111
—— Within what time appeal from judgment of, must be taken ..... xix. 107
—— What entry of judgment sufficient to limit time to appeal ..... xix. 107
—— When affidavits properly considered on appeal from judgment of ..... xix. 109
—— Effect of non-acceptance of offer of judgment made upon appeal from, upon costs .. xix. 172
—— See Appeal; Costs; Execution; Limitations to Actions; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Has jurisdiction of action to recover for personal injuries received through defendant's negligence ..... xx. 315
—— Action by wife for alienation of husband's affections not triable in ..... xx. 36
—— When summons is void, because not properly filled up before delivery for service ..... xx. 296
—— When adjournment improperly granted. xx. 296
—— Objection to irregularity when not waived by proceeding with trial ..... xx. 258, 296
—— Presumption that person within territorial jurisdiction of justice is subject to his jurisdiction for the service of process ..... xx. 255

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE

—— When service of summons issued out of, not set aside because made upon defendant while he was attending Court as defendant and witness in criminal action .....xx. 255, 258

—— Adjournment upon non-appearance of plaintiff deprives Court of jurisdiction....xxi. 74

—— Authority of attorney, when and how proven .....xxi. 58

—— Service of summons, when confers jurisdiction .....xxi. 58

—— Constable's return, when not sufficient.xxi. 58

—— How and by whom verification of pleading in an action by domestic corporation made. ..... xxi. 58

—— Effect of amendment of pleading upon original pleading .....xxi. 56

—— Review of judgment on appeal .....xxi. 56

—— See Appeal.

—— The fact that pleadings raise question of title to land does not deprive justice of jurisdiction where the defendant fails to give an undertaking as required by Code Civil Procedure, Section 2954, and the question is not litigated on the trial .....xxii. 230

—— When affidavits cannot be used in support of appeal from .....xxii. 157

—— Power of justice to adjourn case after trial commenced .....xxii. 157

—— Jurisdiction depends not on amount claimed in pleadings, but on amount shown by proof to be in dispute.....xxiii. 288

—— Dismissal of action, on ground that amount in dispute exceeds $400, may be reviewed on appeal for new trial .....xxiii. 288

—— Instance of case in which amount in dispute did not exceed $400.....xxiii. 288

—— *It seems*, that there are no attorneys therein .....xxiii. 71

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, Courts of—*Cont'd.* PAGE

—— Judgment by default without personal service of summons can only be taken where the defendant's property has been attached..xxiii. 228

—— Judgment by default should be reversed where attachment not duly levied and personal service of summons not made.....xxiii. 228

—— Defect in such case jurisdictional....xxiii. 288

—— See District Court in the City of New York.

—— In reviewing proceedings of justices of peace, courts regard them with indulgence.xxiv. 126

—— Justice's return on appeal. Time for filing. ..... xxv. 342

—— Under Section 3328 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a justice of the peace is not required to render any services without the previous payment of his fees therefor.....xxviii. 80

—— The plain intent of Section 3329 of the Code of Civil Procedure is to impose the fees for the services of the justice upon the party for whom the services are rendered.....xxviii. 90

—— An appeal from, must be taken within the time prescribed by the statute .....xxix. 291

—— The parties to the action may extend the time to appeal .....xxix. 291

—— When an attorney cannot extend the time to appeal .....xxix. 291

—— Appeal from .....xxix. 296

—— Offer of judgment .....xxix. 296

—— When defendant may recover costs..xxix. 296

—— When plaintiff may recover costs....xxix. 296

—— The defendant's remedy where the justice refuses to set aside the defective service of a summons is by appeal, and prohibition will not lie .....xxxv. 325

JUSTIFICATION.

See Undertaking.

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS. PAGE

What is not unlawful for them to do.xxxi. 145

LACHES.

Order dismissing complaint for want of prosecution discretionary .....ii. 358

—— See Appeal.

—— Effect of, on proceeding for accounting of executor, etc. .....vi. 85

—— See Security for Costs.

—— When will not deprive party served without the State of right to defend action after final judgment .....xviii. 343

—— See Abatement and Revival.

—— When will not defeat motion to set aside judgment entered upon unauthorized appearance .....xix. 333

—— When will not defeat motion to set aside service of summons .....xix. 294

—— When will defeat motion for leave to amend complaint .....xix. 288

—— When security for costs not required because of .....xix. 88

—— See Attachment; Bill of Particulars; Security for Costs.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

When agreement by tenant to pay for repairs is an agreement to pay for them as rent. ..... ii. 278

—— See Injunction; Prohibition, Writ of.

—— When possession of tenant is possession of landlord and not hostile or adverse to him. ..... ix. 370

—— See Ejectment; Execution.

—— Defense of constructive eviction in action for rent .....x. 181

—— In an action by landlord against tenant for breach of covenant in lease the question of title to land does not come in question.....xi. 325

—— See Costs; Pleadings.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What is not eviction of tenant.....xx. 186
—— When action may be brought for instalments of rent .....xx. 186
—— See Lease; Summary Proceedings.
—— The defense of eviction is as available in summary proceedings to recover possession of the demised premises for non-payment of rent as it would be in an action to recover the rent. ..... xxvi. 184
—— Holding over. Under a lease providing for payment of taxes by the lessee remaining in possession after the expiration of the term, agreeing to pay increased rental, but nothing arranged as to other terms of the lease, the defendant holds over from year to year under the old lease, except as orally modified.....xxviii. 6
—— Advocating of lease .....xxix. 378

LAW.
See Statutes.

LAWS.
1869, Chapter 569, as amended by 1874, Chapter 192 .....i. 158, 407
—— 1881, Chapter 551 .....i. 472
—— Provisions of Chapter 585 of Laws of 1874, as amended by Chapter 422 of Laws of 1875, reviewed .....i. 473

LEASE.
Of real property for term of ten years is a chattel real, and, as such, subject to lien of judgment recovered of lessee for ten years after filing of the judgment-roll, if the same is properly docketed .....xi. 321
—— A leasehold interest having less than three years to run, although the lease was originally for ten years, is not real property within the provisions of the Code relating to sale of real property under execution; and would, there-

LEASE—*Continued.* PAGE
fore, be sold under execution as personal property; and the title thereto upon such a sale vests immediately in the purchaser.....xi. 321
—— See Adverse Possession; Landlord and Tenant.
—— Surrender of lease, from what implied, and how made .....xiii. 89
—— Ending of lease by exercise of landlord's option, after condition broken is determination and not the expiration of the lease.....xvi. 445
—— When canceled by summary proceedings. ..... xix. 234
—— Leasehold interest in real property, although for twenty-five years, is personal and not real property .....xx. 160
—— See Ejectment.
—— Construction of .....xxxi. 29
—— Significance of the term "re-enter" as used in lease of real estate .....xxxii. 310
—— The phrase "real property," in Section 3253 of the Code of Civil Procedure, does not include leasehold estates so as to bring an action for the foreclosure of a mortgage thereon within Sub-division 1 of that section.....xxv. 372

LEGACY.

When surrogate may direct payment of..ii. 98
—— Surrogate cannot order payment of, pending appeal from decree admitting will to probate .....ii. 98
—— Petition to compel executor to pay, should be dismissed if verified answer shows petitioner's claim to be doubtful .....ii. 115
—— Payment on account of, before expiration of year from issuance of letters.....xv. 45
—— When not in satisfaction of debt.....xxi. 227
—— See Surrogate's Courts.
—— Tax, when not applicable to estates of non-resident aliens .....xxxii. 319

LEGATEE. PAGE

Who is principal .....viii. 77

—— See Administrator.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

See Administration, Letters of; Executor and Administrator.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.

When granted to non-resident executor.... ..... i. 302, 304

—— Of executor, who has removed from the State must be revoked.....i. 373

—— *Ancillary.* How facts in petition for, should be stated; before whom affidavit as to residence of testator should be sworn; will must have been admitted by Court of competent jurisdiction .....i. 267

—— Application for; on will admitted to probate in foreign country, how made .....i. 264

—— An unincorporated association is not entitled to letters testamentary in preference to the next of kin .....xxiv. 256

—— Upon what record ancillary letters will be issued .....xxxi. 1

LEGAL SERVICES.

Action to recover for.....xxvii. 211

—— When co-partner cannot recover.....xxvii. 211

—— When trustee cannot recover.....xxvii. 211

LEGAL TRUST.

Bequest to unincorporated society not, when .....xxvii. 303

LEVY.

See Attachment; Execution; Replevin; Sheriff.

LIBEL.

When matters set up in answer are not a defense but are pleaded in mitigation of dam-

LIBEL—*Continued.* PAGE
ages only .....xiii. 260
—— See Bill of Particulars; Pleading.
—— Plea of justification, action for, of what to consist .....xvii. 209
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— In an action for libel, a defense stating facts tending to disprove actual malice, thereby resisting the recovery of exemplary damages, is not demurrable .....xxiv. 255
—— When order of publication will be set aside. ..... xxvii. 224
—— A plaintiff cannot be permitted to split up an alleged libelous article and bring a second action thereon .....xxviii. 349
—— In an action for libel, under Section 508 of the Code, an answer which sets up facts to disprove malice, is sufficient although it is not stated to be in partial defense.....xxviii. 239
—— To defeat exemplary damages, the defendant may show that the libel was uttered in good faith upon the authority of others.xxviii. 239
—— In an action for libel, an answer which sets up facts to disprove malice as a defense to the whole cause of defense, is bad on demurrers. ..... xxviii. 239
—— Repetition of the same publication may be pleaded and shown on the trial as bearing upon the question of malice and the extent of injury and damage .....xxviii. 349
—— Statute of Limitations, how applicable to non-resident .....xxxii. 104
—— Words which are not actionable per se. Failure to prove special damage. What is defamation and what not.....xxxii. 119
—— See Bill of Particulars .....xxxiv.
—— Exemplary damages for libel on city magistrate .....xxxiii. 229

LIENS. PAGE

Chapter 738 of the Laws of 1869, which provides for the enforcement of possessory, applies to liens on chattel property and not to mere choses in action .....ii. 343

—— See Attorney's Lien; Witness; Attachment; Judgment; Mechanic's Lien; Definition; Execution.

—— Lien of attorney for fees.....xxvii. 224

LIFE INSURANCE.

Action on policy. Allegation of performance in the terms of the contract of insurance is equivalent to pleading the conditions precedent were duly "performed" within Section 533 of the Code .....xxviii. 226

—— Attachment of. See Attachment.

—— Demand is sufficiently alleged in a suit on a life insurance policy where it alleges satisfactory proofs of the death of the assured were furnished .....xxviii. 226

—— Action by insured's administrator. Construction of clause giving choice of beneficiary to insurance company .....xxxi. 130

—— Statement made by insured waiving provisions of the Code not binding on personal representatives .....xxxi. 175

—— Paid up Policy. What is not a "wife's" policy .....xxxii. 276

—— Demurrer to complaint sustained ....xxxii. 320

LIFE TENANT.

When the Court cannot order payment to a, out of the surplus arising on the sale of the estate under the foreclosure, of a sum in gross representing her life estate .....ii. 272

—— When order for production of, not made. ..... xi. 155

—— Cannot be made where the prior estate was held by one who was not a life tenant proper,

LIFE TENANT—*Continued.* PAGE
in the legal and technical sense of that term. ..... xi. 155
—— A tenant for life of real estate is one to whom lands or tenements are granted or devised, or to which he derived title by operation of law for the term of his own life or the life of another .....xi. 155
—— Instance of a case in which the estate created by a will was not a life estate but a contingent fee .....xi. 155
—— What questions may be tried in a proceeding for the production of a life tenant.....xi. 155
—— See Executor and Administrator.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF.
Judgment is governed by, in force at time it was recovered .....ii. 294
—— The, in force prior to the enactment of the Code applies to judgment of foreclosure and sale .....ii. 294
—— Construction of Sub-division 1 of Section 414 of the Code .....ii. 427
—— When action for personal injuries must be brought within three years after cause of action accrued .....iii. 93
—— When time limited for commencement of action against the City of New York begins to run .....iii. 93
—— The salary of a member of the New York City police force being purely statutory, he cannot recover for any salary which accrued more than six years before the proceeding to collect was commenced .....iii. 180
—— See Attachment; Mandamus; Pleadings; Answer.
—— Action against foreign corporation for causing death must be brought within two years after death occurred .....v. 76
—— Absence of defendant from State does not

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
extend time for bringing action for causing death .....v. 76
—— Instance of acknowledgment and promise to pay which did not take debt out of statute of limitations .....v. 421
—— What amounts to a commencement of an action within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code .....v. 276
—— When determined by new Code.....v. 276
—— When coming into the State does not amount to a "return" thereto.....vi. 307
—— Application of statute of limitations to broker's contract .....vi. 1
—— When proceedings for accounting in Surrogate's Court not barred by.....vi. 85, 88
—— Applicable to action by stockholder of national bank to recover damages caused by misconduct of director .....vii. 340
—— Rule as to person joining as plaintiff after action commenced .....vii. 340
—— Time of absence from State of owner of fee not a part of the time limited for the commencement of an action for the foreclosure of a mortgage on real property.....vii. 323
—— What statute applicable to justice's judgment recovered before Code of Civil Procedure took effect .....vii. 240
—— Acknowledgment by administrator reviving debt; when and how made.....vii. 273
—— When debt deemed to have accrued, where there were reciprocal demands .....vii. 282
—— Instance of debt against estate of decedent barred by .....vii. 273
—— When cause of action accrues on promise to pay as soon as able.....viii. 141
—— Rule as to the interpretation of such a promise .....viii. 141
—— Question of the prisoner's ability to pay, when should be submitted to jury.....viii. 141

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When concealment of debtor within the State does not prevent running of statute..ix. 318
—— Statute is a benign one in which the legislature has written all the exceptions which sound policy dictated to it, and its plain language cannot be perverted to remedy the hardship of a particular case.....ix. 318
—— Action on justice's judgment docketed in county clerk's office may be brought within twenty years .....ix. 93
—— When six months' limitation to action on claims against a decedent's estate does not apply .....ix. 197
—— When cause of action to recover balance of subscription to stock in manufacturing corporation, barred by statute of limitations.....xi. 42
—— When such cause of action accrues.....xi. 42
—— See Mortgage.
—— Where a summons was issued to the sheriff before the time limited for bringing the action had expired, and served within six days after the issuing by substituted service, the action was held not barred by reason of the fact that the time for bringing the action expired two days after the summons was issued.....xiii. 278
—— An action upon a judgment must be brought within twenty years after its recovery; the ten years statute of limitation does not apply thereto .....xiv. 297
—— Action for loss of services and society of plaintiff's wife resulting from personal injuries received by her through defendant's negligence, is, as to the loss of services, an action for injury to property, barred at the end of six years; and, as to the loss of society, an action for personal injuries, resulting from negligence barred in three years .....xiv. 248
—— Where a cause of action in favor of the people to recover possession of real property ac-

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
crued prior to July 1, 1848, the statute of limitations contained in the Revised Statutes applies, and the cause of action is barred at the end of twenty years from time that such right or title accrued, unless the people, or those from whom they claim, have received the rents and profits of such reality, or some part thereof, within the space of twenty years.....xiv. 420
—— Although the doctrine of adverse possession is not applicable to the people, possession of one claiming title thereto, to render the statute of limitations effectual as a bar, must be hostile; otherwise the people may have been deemed to have received the rents and profits, and, for the purpose of remedy, are deemed to have received the rents and profits of their unoccupied land. ..... xiv. 420
—— The banks of a canal operated by the people of a State are so far a part thereof that they are deemed to be in possession of the people while the canal is being so operated, notwithstanding a portion thereof is fenced in and occupied by another person under claim and color of title, where the construction and operation of the canal are not impaired by such use and occupation of the banks .....xiv. 420
—— When claim against sheriff for services rendered not barred .....xv. 268
—— Action on justice's judgment must be commenced within six years after its recovery, notwithstanding it is docketed in county clerk's office .....xvi. 172
—— Action to set off judgments is an action on the judgments and subject to the statute of limitations .....xvi. 172
—— To proceeding to set aside probate of will. ..... xvi. 292
—— Statute begins to run on demand note at date thereof .....xvi. 417

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What payment of interest will take demand note out of the statute.....xvi. 417
—— When indorsement of payment of interest evidence thereof .....xvi. 417
—— Court cannot deprive party of limitation which has run in his favor.....xvi. 292
—— On cause of action for negligence is three years .....xvii. 155
—— When dismissal of former does not extend. ..... xvii. 155
—— The rule as to proceedings for an accounting by an administrator and to recover a distributive share, stated .....xvii. 68
—— When rules of, prescribed by Code of Civil Procedure, apply .....xvii. 68
—— Fact that judgment of District Court is barred by statute of limitations precludes its enforcement by execution .....xvii. 333
—— On judgments of Courts of Record is twenty years .....xvii. 327
—— See Executor and Administrator.
—— Statute relating to does not apply to supplementary proceedings .....xviii. 354
—— When proceeding for the sale of a decedent's real property to pay his debts commenced within time limited .....xviii. 115
—— Time of, for damages for fraudulent representations .....xviii. 6
—— When defeats attorney's lien .....xviii. 272
—— When commences to run in favor of trustee for benefit of creditors, against creditor whose claim has been rejected.....xix. 431
—— Re-examination of claim, after it has been rejected, and the bar of the statute has attached, does not revive it .....xix. 431
—— Rule exempting an express trust from bar of statute, stated .....xix. 431
—— When amendment of complaint so as to set up cause of action barred by the statute not

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
allowed .....xix. 288
—— When that contained in foreign statute giving remedy, controls .....xix. 391
—— When action to enforce security not defeated because action upon debt secured thereby is barred .....xix. 177
—— Issuing summons to sheriff before action barred, and serving the summons under an order for substituted service within sixty days after expiration of time for commencing action, will prevent bar of statute attaching.....xix. 157
—— Fact that action upon justice's judgment is barred does not prevent maintenance of supplementary proceedings thereon where judgment has been duly docketed in the county clerk's office .....xix. 210
—— Statute relating to, upon justice's judgment does not apply to proceedings supplementary to execution instituted thereon.....xix. 7
—— Proceedings supplementary to execution may be maintained upon a justice's judgment at any time within ten years after the return of an execution .....xix. 7
—— Statutes providing for, act only on remedy and do not impair obligation of contract or pay debt .....xix. 1, 7
—— When fact that action on justice's judgment is barred does not prevent granting of leave to issue execution thereon .....xix. 1
—— *Note on effect of the expiration of the period limited for commencement of an action upon other remedies* .....xix. 15
—— When claim against estate not barred by failure to sue on it or refer it within six months after its rejection by the administrator of the estate .....xx. 421
—— Duty of administrator or executor to plead statute .....xx. 27
—— When proceedings to compel administrator

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
or executor to account barred.....xx. 27
—— When time limited for commencement of proceedings to compel accounting of executor or administrator commences to run .....xx. 27
—— When issuance of process in Justice's Court saves cause of action from bar of statute...xx. 147
—— When time limited for bringing action by a partner against his copartner for contribution to moneys paid to extinguish firm debt, commences to run against liquidation partner.xxi. 102
—— When action maintainable by partner against his copartner for his share of partnership assets retained by the defendant on dissolution .....xxi. 102
—— When account is running account and not barred by .....xxi. 227
—— When commences to run from demand, as against one converting personal property..xxi. 1
—— When *lexi fori* governs .....xxii. 351
—— To action upon judgment of a District Court of Colorado .....xxii. 351
—— Does not commence to run against cause of action to foreclose lien upon chattel pledged to secure a debt, so long as the right to redeem exists, and where such right is not limited by agreement, and has not been asserted, the action is not barred by any lapse of time...xxii. 371
—— Parties seeking to avoid where statutory time has expired, must bring himself expressly within some of the exceptions specified in the statute .....xxii. 362
—— Delivery of process to sheriff for service will not defeat statutory bar running unless it is followed by service, and this, although the defendant dies within sixty days after the delivery of the process to the sheriff.....xxii. 318
—— Time to sue upon bonds not extended by judgment subsequently reversed, rendered in action of replevin awarding maker thereof pos-

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
session thereof .....xxii. 362
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— Fact that action in judgment of District Court docketed in County Clerk's office is barred, does not prevent issuance of execution thereon .....xxiii. 297
—— Payment when does not extend time of.xxiii. 225
—— Payment in settlement of an account is not an item in a mutual account within the meaning of the statute .....xxiii. 225
—— Mutual open and current account defined. ..... xxiii. 225
—— Time of bringing action to recover damages for personal injuries, caused by nuisance, is limited not to three but to six years.....xxiii. 232
—— When begin to run as to claim against decedent's estate .....xxiii. 422
—— What rejection of such claim sufficient to set statute running .....xxiii. 422
—— Interpretation of Section 401 of the Code of Civil Procedure .....xxv. 205
—— Motion to amend answer by setting up Statute of Limitations .....xxv. 306
—— Trustee of corporation; failure to file annual report .....xxv. 310
—— See Action .....xxv. 403
—— In an action brought to recover damages for damages in inducing plaintiff to enter into a marriage contract more than six years after alleged fraud, plaintiff may avoid plea of statute of limitations by proof and is not bound to anticipate same in complaint .....xxvi. 34
—— Where no order to reply to statute of limitations is procured, that plea will be held to be controverted .....xxvi. 34
—— Such an action is barred if not brought within six years after consummation of fraud unless plaintiff brings same within one of the chapters mentioned in Code.....xxvi. 34

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE

—— A plea of statute of limitations of ten years is available for the six years' limit, and even if not, an amendment will be permitted.....xxvi. 34

—— Circumstances which constitute residence without the State so as to suspend the running of the statute .....xxvi. 128

—— Action upon judgments between non-residents of New York State .....xxvi. 219

—— See Surrogate's Court .....xxvi.

—— Account stated. Where money is loaned to another at different times, in varying amounts, and the parties adjust the account, and the debtor promises in writing to pay the sum agreed upon, without a fixed date for making such payment, the Statute of Limitations begins to run from the time when a right of action accrues on this written promise, and not from the dates on which the various loans were made .....xxviii. 245

—— Matrimonial actions. See Husband and Wife.

—— See Corporations; Decedents' Estates; Executors; Limitations of Actions; Mortgage Foreclosures.

—— Surrogate has no jurisdiction to determine whether a claim against an estate is barred by the provisions of Section 1822, Code of Civil Procedure .....xxviii. 98

—— Existing debts. A statute of limitations which does not allow a reasonable time after the act takes effect for parties to commence suits upon existing obligations is unconstitutional, being violative of the constitutional provision that no person shall be deprived of property without due process of law.....xxix. 93

—— When such an act, by its terms, is to take effect at a time subsequent to the time it becomes a law, the intervening period is not to be counted in determining the reasonableness of

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF—*Continued.* PAGE
the limitation. A statute begins to speak when it takes effect, and not before.....xxix. 93
—— Although a party is chargeable with knowledge of the passage of a statute which alters an existing law, whereby his claim may be affected, nevertheless, when the Legislature makes a new statute of limitation, it should make some provision therein that, after the statute takes effect, parties whose rights of action are to be affected by the new law, shall have a reasonable period within which to prosecute their claims .....xxix. 93
—— In actions to enforce statutory liability against stockholders .....xxx. 24
—— In an action against stockholders.....xxx. 130
—— In action to charge debt of decedent upon real estate, how applied .....xxxi. 198
—— When it does not apply as to a mere right of way .....xxxii. 49
—— When an action abates. When suit brought in Circuit Court of the United States....xxxii. 104
—— Written acknowledgment of debt, constituting new contract .....xxxv. 1
—— Claim against estate of a decedent. When statute begins to run .....xxxv. 35

LIS PENDENS.

Properly filed in action by tenant in common for an accounting, sale, etc.....i. 281
—— When may be filed by defendant.....x. 72
—— Power of Court to cancel.....x. 72
—— Right to file statutory, and provisions of statute to be strictly followed in all essential requirements .....xi. 104
—— When not canceled .....xi. 104
—— Reviewing decision of motion to cancel.xi. 104
—— Is continued in force by service of summons, by substituted service, on the 61st day after its filing .....xiii. 389

LIS PENDENS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Notice of Pendency of Action.

—— The fact that the *lis pendens* in a suit to foreclose a mortgage was filed before the filing of the complaint does not constitute a fatal defect, where it does not appear that any right was acquired by anybody as against the property by incumbrance or lien, intermediate the beginning of the suit and the decree and sale thereunder .....xxv. 398

LUNATIC.

Court that appointed committee of lunatic's estate has exclusive jurisdiction over committee, and its accounting after death of lunatic, dying during incompetency .....viii. 56

—— Committee of, is officer of Court by which appointed .....viii. 56

—— Action, when should be brought in his own name, and when should be brought in the name of his committee .....xiii. 370

—— Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and Court of Common Pleas in New York county over property of .....xxii. 118

—— Inchoate right of dower of, in husband's real property cannot be released.....xxii. 118

—— See Committee .....xxv. 196

—— Committee of. In action against plaintiff, is entitled to a preference.....xxviii. 10

MAGISTRATE.

Having acquired jurisdiction of person and subject-matter is not responsible in civil action for erroneous decision .....xx. 349

MAINTENANCE.

See Attorney and Client; Champerty and Maintenance.

MALICE.

In libel. See Libel.

—— Setting up facts to disprove.....xxviii. 239

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION. PAGE
When action for will lie.....ii. 210
—— See Pleadings.

MANDATE.
See Amendment; Injunction; Summons.
—— From Municipal Court. Sending into another county .....xxviii. 205n

MANDAMUS.
When writ of, will not be issued.....ii. 82
—— Must distinctly state the acts or duties which are by it commended to be performed.ii. 82
—— When, will not issue to compel justice to entertain summary proceedings .....ii. 396
—— Will issue to compel a board of county canvassers to send back to the inspectors of an election their returns for correction.....ii. 452
—— Fact that corrections will not change result; no answer to application for .....ii. 452
—— Limitation of time within which it may be resorted to, the same as that within which action may be brought .....iii. 180
—— Is a legal remedy .....iii. 180
—— Motion to quash application for, not proper practice .....iii. 11
—— May be granted to compel railroad corporation to perform public duties.....iii. 11
—— See Railroad Corporations.
—— Referee may be appointed by consent on return of alternative, to hear and determine all the issues including the right to peremptory writ of mandamus .....ix. 149
—— Instance of case in which final disposition was made by Court.....ix. 149
—— Not granted where the law supplies another adequate remedy; instance .....ix. 149
—— When not denied because there is remedy by action .....xiii. 101
—— Is not proper remedy for collection of costs awarded against school trustees.....

MANDAMUS—*Continued.* PAGE
..... xiii. 163 reversing 101
—— See Bar.
—— Will not issue to compel justice of a District Court to issue warrant upon judgment in summary proceedings where case was decided by his predecessor after his term of office had expired .....xiv. 47
—— When motion to quash not proper.....xv. 379
—— When objections to, should be raised by demurrer or answer .....xv. 379
—— When may be granted at an adjourned Special Term .....xv. 379
—— Issuance of, to compel arbitrators to proceed with arbitration .....xvi. 83
—— See Arbitration.
—— When not granted directed to board of assessors .....xviii. 112
—— When action of board of assessors not reviewable by .....xviii. 112
—— When peremptory, not issued after trial of issues raised by return to alternative.....xix. 416
—— Alternative should be returnable twenty days after service at office of clerk, and is irregular when made returnable on a day certain at Special Term .....xix. 175
—— When may be amended .....xix. 175
—— What facts to be stated in alternative..xx. 319
—— When papers upon which it was granted cannot be resorted to, to support it.....xx. 319
—— When allegation in, that defendant society unjustly and in violation of law and of its constitution and by-laws expelled relator from membership and unjustly refused to reinstate him insufficient .....xx. 319
—— Issuance of alternative, when discretionary. .....xxi. 111
—— When and how objections to, taken....xxi. 111
—— *Note on discretion in issuing mandamus.*xxi 112
—— See Appeal.

MANDAMUS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When non-payment of costs awarded on motion for peremptory, not punished as a contempt .....xxii. 74

—— When will issue to compel justice to make final order in summary proceedings.....xxiii. 71

—— Cannot be issued by judge at chambers. ..... xxiii. 1

—— The rule as to who may issue stated..xxiii. 1

—— Cannot issue on election day.....xxiii. 1

—— Cannot be used as means of trying title to office ..... xxiii. 333

—— Will not issue to compel recognition of court attendant when another has been appointed in relator's place, and is exercising duties of office.....xxiii. 333

—— *Note on distinction between causes where mandamus issue, and in which quo warranto is the remedy* .....xxiii. 335

—— A writ of mandamus does not issue as of right, but whether it shall issue rests in the sound discretion of the court; and it does not usually issue where the relator has another adequate remedy .....xxiv. 292

—— Not the proper remedy to review an erroneous decision .....xxv. 89

——Alternative writ of, construed in same manner as a complaint in an action.....xxix. 111

—— Demurrer to, ground must appear upon face of writ .....xxix. 111

—— Under section 532 of Code of Civil Procedure in pleading a judgment it must be stated that the judgment was "duly given or made," and it is not sufficient, in mandamus to compel a clerk to issue execution, to state that the judgment was recovered, and duly entered and docketed, since this may all be true though the judgment was not duly recovered.....xxix. 111

—— Effect of verdict of jury.....xxx. 11

—— In alternative writ of, verdict of jury..xxx. 11

MANDAMUS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When peremptory will be issued to ex-Sheriff to execute deed.....xxxii. 73

—— Rule as to application of Statute of Limitations in such a case. Laches, not a valid objection, when third parties are not prejudiced .....xxxii. 73

—— Trial of issues of fact. Dismissal of writ on merits by judge at trial term erroneous. Verdict should be returned to, and final order made at Special Term.....xxxiii. 141

—— To compel the clerk to pay the sheriff a sheriff's calender fee.....xxxiv. 20

—— What fees and compensations the sheriff is entitled to .....xxxiv. 20

—— When should not issue.....xxxv. 84

MARKETABLE VALUE.

Measure of .....xxx. 361

MARRIAGE.

In an action to annul a marriage, judgment will not be granted on default, without proof of the facts alleged.....xxiv. 187

—— Marriage register is not *prima facie* proof of the marriage of which it purports to contain an entry .....xxiv. 187

—— A marriage will not be annulled upon the ground of fraud, because the defendant had falsely represented to plaintiff that she had never been previously married, even though the plaintiff was by such misrepresentation induced to marry the defendant.....xxv. 38

—— Annulment of. Plaintiff under the age of legal consent. Wife is entitled to maintain action under section 1742 of Code of Civil Procedure .....xxxiv. 50

—— Annulment of marriage contract when consent of plaintiff to marriage is obtained by fraudulent representations .....xxxiv. 105

—— Action to annul. Effect of former judg-

MARRIAGE—*Continued.* PAGE
ment in action for separation.....xxxix. 141
—— In an action brought by a wife against her husband, when the Court has no power to grant alimony or counsel fee to plaintiff.xxxi. 168
—— See alimony.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
See Abatement and Revival; Parties to Action.

MARRIED WOMEN.
In an action against a married woman for her personal tort, the husband is not a necessary or proper party.....i. 273
—— Contra .....i. 278, 279
—— In an action against a married woman for her personal tort the husband must be joined; she may defend alone, although in such an action she cannot be sued alone.....i. 360
—— Husband need not be joined with, in action for her tort.....iii. 388
—— May be arrested, where arrest of female is authorized in general terms.....iii. 388
—— Form of action on contract and judgment against, the same as against *femme sole*...viii. 43
—— When husband necessary party to action against .....xv. 139, 145, 148
—— See Alimony; Husband and Wife; Administration, Letters of; Coverture; Parties to Action.

MARINE COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
Has like power to that of the Supreme Court to examine on appeal into facts and law of case.....ii. 340
—— See Appeal; Corporations; New Trial.
—— See City Court of New York.

MARSHALL.
In Municipal Court, when can act..xxxi.

MASTER AND SERVANT. PAGE

Instance of a case in which it was held that the servant of one railroad corporation using the structure of another corporation was not a co-servant with an employee of the latter corporation .....xii. 301

—— Presumptively the servants of two independent masters are not co-servants.....xii. 301

—— Who are co-servants.....xii. 301

—— The duty of inspection is a master's duty and cannot be delegated.....xxxv. 115

MATRIMONIAL ACTION.

See Additional Allowance; Parties to Action; Separation.

MAYOR OF NEW YORK.

See Injunction.

MECHANIC'S LIEN.

What judgment is recoverable by plaintiff in action to foreclose, under Laws of 1885, Chapter 342, where the lien has been discharged by the giving of an undertaking. ..... xiii. 290

—— See Costs.

—— Form of judgment in action to foreclose. ..... xiv. 141

—— When action to foreclose may be brought in District Court; necessary parties....xvii. 79

—— Actions to foreclose not triable by a jury. ..... xxi. 434

—— What issues in, should be tried by jury.xxi. 434

—— Law of 1885 constitutional.....xxi. 434

—— See Foreclosure.

—— Action may be brought on bond given to discharge, without first prosecuting to the end an action to foreclose the lien.....xxiii. 28

—— Foreclosure of mechanic's lien. Where a judgment has been recovered for the debt, the return of execution unsatisfied is an indis-

MECHANIC'S LIEN—*Continued.* PAGE
pensable condition to the maintenance of an action to foreclose the lien.....xxv. 237
—— An action at law, once begun, to enforce the debt secured by a mechanic's lien, must be carried through to completion, and the legal remedy exhausted, before the lienor can have recourse to the equitable remedy of foreclosure; and the complaint in foreclosure which does not allege the issue and return of execution unsatisfied is demurrable....xxv. 62
—— See Bond .....xxv. 261
—— See Foreclosure .....xxv. 237
—— Insertion of the name of owner or lessee as person to be proceeded against. When lienor cannot proceed differently thereafter...xxxi. 223
—— Knowledge that improvements were being made on the premises by the lessee beyond those called for in the lease not sufficient to charge owner's interest.....xxxi. 223
—— Owner, to charge him, some affirmative act must be shown tending to mislead..xxxi. 223
—— Insufficiency of notice of lien.....xxxiv. 211

MEDICAL SERVICE.
Rendered to wife; surviving husband primarily liable for.....xxviii. 163

MISJOINDER.
Demurrer for will lie for, when.....xxvii. 241

MERGER.
Right lost by, when cannot be revived. ..... xxiii. 10

MISTAKE.
A defect in a copy of a paper served is not cured by showing that the original is correct. ..... xxiii. 319
—— A party may always treat a copy of a paper served on him as a true copy of the original .....xxiii. 319

MISTAKE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— In filing note of issue in the wrong office may be remedied by ordering it to be filed *nunc pro tunc* in the office of the clerk of the proper court .....xxiv. 259
—— Of fact, payment of judgment under.xxix.
—— See Judgment.
—— Alleged mutual mistake.....xxx. 135
—— What is not a mistake or clerical error in decree of Surrogate's Court.....xxxii. 194

MESNE PROFITS.
When not recoverable in action of ejectment .....xx. 291
—— See Accounting; Appeal; Ejectment.

MISNOMER.
Remedy of defendant sued by wrong name .....xi. 187
—— When defect not cured by judgment...xi. 187
—— Effect of service of summons on person not named as defendant, and of his appearance .....xii. 428
—— Effect of service of summons upon persons not named as defendant.....xiv. 27

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED. .....
When cause of action for, arises.....xvii. 289
—— See Arrest.

MONOPOLY.
What combination creates illegal.....xvi. 1
—— See Contract; Corporation.

MORTGAGE.
Is not instrument for payment of money only .....vii. 219
—— See Limitation to Action; Pleadings, *Complaint.*
—— Instance of a case in which a mortgage, foreclosed by advertisement, was held to be a lien until the bid was paid, and an action to

MORTGAGE—*Continued.* PAGE
cancel, etc., an affidavit of foreclosure and sale, and for leave to foreclose the mortgage on account of the non-payment of a part of the bid, and that the sale under such foreclosure be limited to the part of the premises set off to one of two joint purchasers, was held not to be barred by the statute of limitations. ..... xi. 20
—— A mortgage may in effect be satisfied as to one part of mortgaged premises and remain a lien upon the other part.....xi. 20
—— An action to foreclose a mortgage upon real estate given to secure a simple contract debt is not barred by the statute of limitations because the debt is barred, if brought within twenty years after the cause of action upon the mortgage accrued, but no personal judgment for deficiency can be rendered against the mortgagor.....xix. 177
—— To cashier of bank made with its assent to secure an indebtedness owing it is a valid security in its favor.....xxi. 263
—— See Foreclosure; Judicial Sale; Jurisdiction; Parties to Action; Pleading.

MORTGAGEE.
In possession of mortgaged premises does not hold adversely to the mortgagor unless he openly qualifies his holding as such..xxiv. 420
—— See Ejectment.
—— Where a mortgagee defends the mortgagor's title in an action of ejectment without becoming a party, he is liable for subsequently accrued costs, in the event of a judgment against defendant, as being the real party in interest.....xxvii. 405

MOTION.
To substitute real party in interest as plaintiff of record, improper.....i. 26

MOTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Affidavit; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Defeated party may apply for rehearing of before judge who denied it.....ii. 457
—— What must be shown in affidavit on which order to take deposition of witness to be used on motion is granted.....iii. 448
—— See Costs.
—— Order for taking deposition to be used on motion can be granted only on application of party to action.....iv. 214
—— Renewal of .....vi. 178
—— What amounts to new proof on.....vi. 178
—— Report of referee to take proof on, when should stand .....vi. 178
—— On motion by one party Court cannot grant relief to opposing party.....vii. 58
—— When motion barred by denial of former motion .....vii. 350
—— When leave to renew, not granted....vii. 350
—— See Costs; Reference.
—— When papers filed may be considered part of the moving papers.....ix. 168
—— Where motion to exonerate bail has been made and denied, it cannot be renewed without leave .....xii. 53
—— What does not amount to an order denying a motion for a new trial on the minutes...xii. 323
—— See Commission; Consolidation of Actions; Order to Show Cause.
—— Denial of motion to set aside sale in partition action for inadequacy of price, is not a bar to a subsequent motion to set aside judgment for want of jurisdiction.....xiii. 83
—— See Referee.
—— Provision of Section 780 of the Code of Civil Procedure for granting of order to show cause returnable in less than eight days, applies to all cases in which eight days or a greater time is fixed by statute.....xiv. 340

MOTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— New ground for relief cannot be injected into, by service of affidavit setting it forth.xiv. 274
—— When may be made at adjourned Special Term .....xv. 379
—— Where should be made.....xvi. 217
—— Cannot be made in Erie County to modify order directing exceptions to be heard in first instance at General Term made in New York County .....xvi. 317
—— Under general prayer for relief, the relief granted should be allied to that asked for, and not entirely distinct therefrom.....xvi. 147
—— See Former Adjudication; Order to Show Cause.
—— Effect upon, of death of party thereto.xvii. 102
—— When existence of cause of action not determined on .....xviii. 141
—— See Order.
—— When party appearing pending motion to strike his name from summons and complaint should be served with notice thereof.....xix. 37
—— Notice of, to correct irregularities in judgment sufficient where accompanying affidavit specifies them .....xix. 296
—— When, for judgment abated.....xix. 48
—— See Reference.
—— When relief may be granted under prayer for such other and further relief as may be just .....xxi. 157, *note.*
—— See Costs; Appearance; Former Adjudication; Order.
—— When condition cannot be imposed upon denying .....xxiii. 201
—— On motion for leave to serve supplemental answer, the Court may, under prayer "for such other and further relief" permit amendment of original answer.....xxiii. 363
—— For preference under Section 731, subdivision 5, practice on.....xxviii. 10

MOTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— To place on short cause calendar, when notice to be given.....xxviii. 262
—— See Short Cause Calendar.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Non-presentation of claim against, is not a defense, nor a fact in issue.....i. 269
—— In action against City of New York, what allegations in regard to presentation of claim must be contained in complaint.....i. 270
—— Taxpayers may, under chap. 531 of Laws of 1881, maintain action to prevent illegal acts of .....i. 472
—— See Injunction; Costs.
—— When bound by unauthorized acts of officer or private individual.....iv. 290
—— See Parties to Action.
—— Stockholders, is conclusive upon stockholders and debtors of the bank.....xviii. 380
—— Under section 1925, the right of a taxpayer to sue public officers is confined to cases where the acts complained of are without power, or where fraud is charged.....xxix. 234
—— Under the Code, a taxpayer who does not or will not sustain special injury cannot sue to restrain the illegal erection by a railroad company of an obstruction in a street where permission for such erection is granted.....xxix. 234
—— A taxpayer cannot sue to restrain the illegal erection of an obstruction in a street merely because the city officers improperly fail to do so .....xxix. 234
—— It has long been the law in this State that public policy is opposed to the subjection of the salaries of municipal officers and servants to seizure by process issued against the municipality, and even to the operation of voluntary assignments by the officers and servants, in anticipation of the rendition of services.xxxiv. 16

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— The general word, "Corporations" must be restricted to mean private or business corporations, and not extended to embrace municipal corporations or bodies politic or corporate .....xxxiv. 16
—— Action against, to recover installment of salary due to employee.....xxxv. 72

MUNICIPAL COURTS.

Mandate or process. Sending into another county .....xxviii. 196, 205n
—— If a defendant be a corporation, transacting its general business in the borough where the summons was served, the Municipal Court of such borough either where the plaintiff resides or the defendant transacts business, has civil jurisdiction .....xxviii. 196
—— The legislation conferring such jurisdiction is not unconstitutional.....xxviii. 196
—— Any process or mandate issued by the Municipal Court held in the borough where the defendant resides, may be served or executed in any district or part of the city.....xxviii. 196
—— Removal from, practice on.....xxviii. 34n
—— Where a defendant makes and then withdraws an application for its removal to the City Court, and an adjournment of the trial is granted at his request, he loses his right to removal of the cause secured to him by section 3216 of Code.....xxviii. 32
—— Costs on appeal .....xxx 221
—— Appellate Division has no power to review of acts .....xxx. 291
—— Power of justice to permit amendment of undertaking on attachment.....xxx. 242
—— Jurisdiction of, process by who executed. ..... xxxi. 170
—— Redemption proceedings .....xxxi. 185
—— Jurisdiction of, ...xxxi. 274

MUNICIPAL COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Amendment changing cause of action sanctioned .....xxxiv. 170
—— Judgment for plaintiff in action for trespass .....xxxiv. 170

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION.
What is the proper method for the Association to pursue when there is an adverse claimant .....xxxii. 82
—— See Interpleader .....xxxii.

NAME.
Designating Christian names of parties in summons and complaint by initials, is an irregularity which may be waived or disregarded. ..... ii. 422
—— When party may be sued by, in which he signed note .....ix. 212
—— Amending summons and complaint after default in answering by inserting defendant's true name .....ix. 212
—— Middle name, when of no importance. ..... xviii. 141
—— When similarity of names presumptively establishes identity of persons.....xviii. 141
—— Party transacting business as "executor" is properly sued by that name.....xviii. 63
—— When addition of official title merely descriptive .....xviii. 135, 301, 372
—— Words describing plaintiff as executor when mere *descriptio personae* .....xx. 113
—— See Amendment; Contract; Justice's Court; Motion.

NATIONAL BANK.
Receiver of, may sue here.....xviii. 380
—— Receiver of, is not to be treated as receiver of foreign corporation.....xviii. 380
—— Jurisdiction of action by such receiver.xviii. 380
—— The determination of comptroller of cur-

NATIONAL BANK—*Continued.* PAGE
rency to appoint receiver, and his action in levying assessment on

NEGLIGENCE.

Of infants, rule in regard thereto.....i. 252
—— What negligence of parent defeats recovery in action for causing death of child....x. 52
—— Instance of action for causing death by negligence, in which the question of contributory negligence was properly submitted to the jury .....xii. 301
—— See Death; Evidence; Master and Servant.
—— Action to recover damages for injuries caused by is for a wrong, and the defeated party can be arrested on a judgment therein. ..... xvii. 102
—— When happening of accident does not of itself prove negligence, but the burden of showing negligence is upon the plaintiff.....xix. 72
—— See Bill of Particulars; Death.
—— Justice of the peace has jurisdiction of action to recover damages for personal injuries received through defendant's.....xx. 315
—— Action to recover damages for personal injuries caused by, is not assault and battery within meaning of Code Civ. Pro., § 2862...xx. 315
—— Elevated railroad company discharging contents of drippans by shovelling from elevation of 15 feet into carts standing near crosswalk in populous city guilty of negligence.xxi. 364
—— See Accident; Abatement and Revival; Bill of Particulars; Execution against the Person; Limitations to Action; Pleading.
—— Action for personal injuries caused by nuisance is not for.....xxiii. 232
—— See Carrier.
—— In an action to recover damages for injuries to a race horse shipped on a railroad, the fact that while en route the train stops so suddenly

NEGLIGENCE—*Continued.* PAGE

as to burst a three by six-inch joist in front of the horse's breast, break two ropes of one inch each, and broke the horse's back, is such evidence of negligence of the defendant carrier, its agents and servants, as to require an explanation relieving of the charge want of due care on the part of the company and its agents, and in the absence of such evidence on the part of the carrier, the plaintiff is entitled to a verdict .....xxvii. 377

—— *Doctrine of res ipsa loquitur applied*..xxvi. 377

—— The duties which a defendant carrier owes to a plaintiff may be of such a nature that proof of the happening of the accident causing the injury, under the circumstances and conditions, will be of such legal value as to afford presumptive evidence of negligence and cast upon the defendant the burden of explanation. Consulich *v.* Standard Oil Company, 122, N. Y., 127 followed.....xxvii. 377

—— *Variance of proof from allegation.* See Evidence.

—— Plaintiff in the complaint charged certain acts as constituting negligence. He did not prove such acts, but, without objection, showed other facts which raised the presumption of negligence. Held, the defendant not claiming to have been misled by the variance, that a dismissal of the complaint was error....xxvii. 377

—— Where no exception is taken and no motion made to strike out the evidence, it cannot be disregarded by the court.....xxvii. 377

—— *It seems* that if the point of variance had been taken, an amendment could have been allowed in the discretion of the court....xxvii. 377

—— Causing death—Rule of damages. Under Code, section 1904, Court will not interfere unless the damages are so excessive as to shock its sense of justice, or indicate prejudice or

NEGLIGENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
passion on the part of the jury.....xxviii. 42, 48n
—— Next of kin are not limited to nominal damages, although there is not positive evidence of pecuniary loss.....xxviii. 42
—— Injury to person alighting from a railway train .....xxviii. 152
—— Physical examination. See Examination before trial .....xxviii.
—— Injury to person and property. A single cause of action cannot be served or divided in order that separate actions may be brought to recover damages for the various parts of what constitutes but one damage.....xxviii. 59
—— If a party suffers an injury to his person and also one to his property, by reason of the negligence of another, these injuries constitute but a single cause of action, although entitling the plaintiff to different items of damage. ..... xxviii. 59
—— In such a case the plaintiff must recover, if at all, in a single action; and if he has recovered for the damage done to his property, this extinguishes the right of action for the damages done to his person.....xxviii. 59
—— Two causes of action.....xxviii. 63n
—— Causing death, action survives.....xxxi. 239
—— Questions of contributory, for the jury. ..... xxxii. 184
—— Assault on a passenger by conductor of a street car .....xxxiii. 199
—— Questions of negligence erroneously withheld from jury.....xxiii. 269

NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

An action on interest coupons, which, with the negotiable bonds of a railroad company, to which they were attached, have been lost by the owner, is an action upon lost negotiable paper, under section 1917.....xxvi. 365

NEWSPAPERS. PAGE

Publication in. A newspaper having two editions daily, devoted to financial and other matters, with advertisements and general news, and having a large *bona fide* subscription list, is a newspaper within the meaning of the provision of the statute relating to the publication of notices in foreclosure actions.....xxvi. 66

—— See service by publication.

NEXT OF KIN.

When may sue, as such, for his share of moneys due on estate of which no administrator has been appointed.....v. 1

NEW TRIAL.

On motion for, when it appears as a question of law that no recovery can be had against defendant, verdict may be set aside and nonsuit directed .....i. 273

—— Motion for, canot be entertained on the minutes, unless there has been a verdict; after nonsuit, how obtained.....i. 292

—— The Special and the General Term on appeal can entertain motion to set aside verdict and for a, and no exception is required to invoke the exercise of that power.....ii. 323

—— When General Term will set aside verdict, and grant .....ii. 340

—— Motion for, on minutes, when may be made .....v. 38

—— Motion for, of specific questions of fact referred to jury in action triable by Court, when made .....vii. 164

—— Motion for, should be made to authorize Court to review case on the merits on trial by jury .....vii. 190

—— See Appeal; Costs.

—— When ordered on appeal from judgment either party has a right to have case placed on the day calendar for trial, and a new note of

NEW TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
issue, or a new notice of trial, is not necessary in New York County.....xi. 442
—— When not granted on ground of newly-discovered evidence .....xii. 107, *note.*
—— See Appeal; Calendar.
—— Not granted on ground of newly-discovered evidence which is merely cumulative.xiii. 402
—— Newly-discovered evidence is cumulative when it relates to facts sharply controverted on trial .....xiii. 402
—— *Note on newly-discovered evidence*....xiii. 404
—— When denied, when applied for on ground that verdict is against the weight of evidence in action of ejectment.....xiii. 370
—— Each case in which application is made for, on ground that verdict is against the weight of evidence must depend upon its own characteristics and circumstances.....xiii. 370
—— See Appeal.
—— Newly-discovered evidence, when cumulative; instance .....xiv. 211
—— Rule that newly-discovered evidence will not warrant new trial where it is cumulative, should not be extended to cases not falling directly within its language.....xiv. 211
—— What may be considered on motion for new trial upon exception ordered to be heard in first instance at General Term.....xv. 56
—— When properly granted on ground that verdict is contrary to evidence.....xv. 69
—— When granted because verdict is contrary to evidence, costs should be imposed as condition of new trial.....xv. 69
—— Properly directed where verdict was rendered on false ground and in disregard of law and evidence .....xv. 131
—— Motion for new trial after confirmation of referee's report in special proceedings, when properly made and granted.....xv. 119

NEW TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Costs.
—— When granted because of surprise...xvii. 371
—— See Appeal.
—— Motions for, because of misconduct of jury, should be made at Special Term.....xviii. 146
—— When should not be granted because objection not taken in time.....xviii. 146
—— Power of Court to order in summary proceedings .....xviii. 259
—— See Ejectment.
—— Right of party to appeal from order denying motion for .....xix. 220
—— Proceedings on motion for, stated...xix. 220
—— Cannot be ordered after reversal of judgment upon appeal because justice was ousted of jurisdiction by plea of title.....xix. 252
—— When amendment of summons and complaint in ejectment not permitted after order for .....xix. 46
—— Motion for, on minutes cannot be reheard after adjournment of circuit at which trial was had .....xxi. 301
—— Motion for, in jury cases are allowed and regulated by statute and are not a matter of right independent of the statute.....xxi. 301
—— See Appeal.
—— Motion for, on newly-discovered evidence should be made on case.....xxii. 297
—— When, not granted on newly-discovered evidence because of laches.....xxii. 304
—— When ground for suppression of commission no ground for granting new trial....xxii. 304
—— Should be ordered on appeal where objection to jurisdiction improperly overruled, but it is possible that the plaintiff may cure such defect by further evidence.....xxii. 178
—— See Appeal; Costs; Trial.
—— When may be granted on minutes after dismissal of complaint.....xxiii. 41

NEW TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Motion for, on ground of surprise....xxiii. 155
—— When not granted, because of surprise consisting of absence of material witness...xxiii. 155
—— Motion for a new trial, upon the ground of newly-discovered evidence, must be made on a case prepared and settled.....xxiv. 230
—— When only questions of law will be raised. ..... xxiv. 161
—— When order directing exceptions to be heard in the first instance at General Term is void .....xxiv. 161
—— A motion at Special Term for a new trial upon a case and exceptions, under Section 1002 of the code, must be regularly noticed before the time has expired to appeal from the judgment .....xxvi. 382
—— See Ejectment.
—— A new trial will be granted when verdict is insufficient .....xxvii. 133
—— Exceptions may be implied from proceedings had at the close of the trial.....xxvii. 158
—— Moved for on issue of facts, party must make and settle a case.....xxvii. 316
—— Moved for on judge's minutes, irregularity or surprise, not necessary to make case. ..... xxvii. 316
—— A party must make proper preparation for trial and produce all evidence he has or can duly procure, or a motion for a new trial will be denied.....xxix. 212
—— Under Section 1002, Code of Civil Procedure, the plaintiff is entitled to full costs on the overruling of a motion for a new trial on newly-discovered evidence.....xxix. 212

NEW YORK CITY.
See Injunction; Limitations to Actions.

NEW YORK CITY AND COUNTY.
See Sheriff's Fees.

NEW YORK CITY COURT. PAGE
See Attachment; City Court of New York.

NEW YORK CITY POLICE FORCE.
Salary of member of, is fixed by statute and the liability of the commissioners of police therefor is statutory and of a strictly legal character .....iii. 180
—— See Limitations to Action.

NEW YORK LAW INSTITUTE.
See Execution; Supplementary Proceedings.

NON-SUIT.
When should not be ordered.....xv. 96
—— See Judgment; New Trial.

NOTARY.
See Affidavit.
—— Of another State, affidavit made before, validity of .....xxvii. 289
—— Certificate to affidavit taken by.....xxvii. 289

NOTARY PUBLIC.
Right to recover legal fees.....xxx. 323

NOTE.
See Evidence; Limitations to Actions; Payment; Surrogate; Witness.

NOTE OF ISSUE.
Payment of fee on filing, in first judicial district .....xiii. 334
—— When not returned by clerk of Court of Record on discontinuance of action.....xiii. 334
—— New, must be filed where pleading amended .....xix. 452
—— New, must be filed where pleading amended .....xx. 233
—— Leave to file *nunc pro tunc* when may be granted .....xx. 233
—— See Amendment.

NOTICE. PAGE

See Attorney; Record.

—— Of application to place divorce case on preferred calendar necessary.....xxvii. 270

—— Of claim of lien, need not be given by attorney to protect.....xxviii. 302

—— See Attorneys, Lien of.

—— Of trial, must be given for the term for which the note of issue is filed, and this requirement cannot be evaded by the stipulation of the attorneys.....xxviii. 18, 342

—— Where the original issue has been superseded, after a note of issue has been filed, by amended pleadings, a new note of issue and a new notice of trial are necessary, and if the cause appears on the calendar without these being served, it should be stricken therefrom. ..... xxviii. 18, 342

—— On reference in foreclosure proceedings. ..... xxviii. 4

—— Surplus moneys. Who entitled to, in proceedings as to.....xxviii. 4

—— To place on short cause calendar, when to be served .....xxviii. 262

NOTICE OF APPEARANCE.

Service of general, dispenses with service of summons for all purposes.....ii. 201

—— See Attachment.

—— When may be returned.....xxvii. 214

NOTICE OF ENTRY.

Party endeavoring to limit time to appeal held to strict practice.....ix. 122

—— Must be subscribed or indorsed with name and address of attorney or attorneys, or is a nullity .....ix. 122

—— Admission of due and proper service of defective, cures the defects.....ix. 122

—— Instance of, held sufficient.....xiv. 360

—— May be indorsed upon copy of order or

NOTICE OF ENTRY—*Continued.* PAGE
judgment served therewith, and, if the papers taken as a whole, contain the name and address of the person serving them there is a sufficient compliance with Rule 2 of the General Rules of Practice.....xiv. 360
—— What sufficient, of judgment.....xv. 22
—— When not necessary to limit time to appeal .....xv. 49
—— See Appeal.

NOTICE OF NO PERSONAL CLAIM.
When contained in complaint, is not sufficient .....xv. 39

NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION.
Person taking conveyance or mortgage after filing of, bound by all proceedings..xx. 308

NOTICE OF PROCEEDINGS.
See Pleading; Surplus money.

NOTICE OF TRIAL.
Countermand of; service of, a waiver of right to reply.....i. 201
—— When party serves, within time allowed his adversary to amend, he does so at his own peril .....ii. 44
—— See Costs; Pleadings.
—— Where new trial is ordered on appeal from judgment, no new notice of trial is necessary in first department.....xi. 442
—— Not necessary in first department to renotice case where new trial ordered on appeal. ..... xii. 173
—— Of issue of law may be served before time to amend pleading expires.....xviii. 213
—— Form of, of issue of law.....xviii. 213
—— Court cannot dispense with service of notice of trial except as a condition of granting a favor .....xviii. 336
—— May be dispensed with as terms of permit-

NOTICE OF TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
ting service of supplemental complaint..xix. 448
—— New, must be served after amendment of pleading .....xix. 452
—— Waiver of, may be required as condition of amendment .....xix. 452
—— When waived .....xix. 134
—— When defendant may take dismissal at Trial Term, although he has not served notice of trial .....xix. 134
—— When new, must be served after amendment of pleading.....xix. 41
—— When waived by stipulation setting case down for trial .....xx. 226
—— When may be disregarded although not returned .....xx. 226
—— New must be served where pleading amended .....xx. 233
—— When Court may dispense with.....xx. 233
—— New, necessary after amendment of pleading .....xxi. 224
—— Court cannot shorten time of, except as condition of granting a favor.....xxi. 224
—— Is ineffectual unless note of issue is filed for term for which notice is given.....xxii. 10
—— See Trial.
—— Is given and received subject to right to amend, demur or move on pleadings....xxiii. 146
—— Does not prevent granting of motion for leave to serve supplemental answer.....xxiii. 101
—— When obvious clerical error not fatal. ..... xxiii. 352
—— *Note on effect of defects in*.....xxiii. 353

NOTICE TO PRODUCE.

Effect of failure to produce pursuant to demand .....xxii. 27
—— Production of books pursuant to, does not make it necessary for party demanding their

NOTICE TO PRODUCE—*Continued.* PAGE
production to introduce them in evidence notwithstanding he has inspected them....xxii. 27

NUISANCE.

Right to interfere with ordinary use of streets can exist only under statute; such interference as would follow from construction and operation of an elevated railway, would detract from ordinary use of, and, if done without legal authority, would, *per se*, be a public as well as a private nuisance.....i. 472
—— Action to abate public, may be maintained by private person specially injured by; on what right to maintain such action rests, in the City of Brooklyn.....i. 472
—— Action for abatement of and for damages, when not such an action for nuisance as to require trial by jury.....xii. 222
—— When complaint in action for, demands both equitable and legal relief, trial by jury is waived and may be before Court or jury, in former's discretion .....xii. 222
—— Instance of case in which there was a misjoinder of parties and of causes of action..xv. 148
—— Action for is local.....xv. 81
—— Where cause of action for, arises.....xv. 81
—— Right of action in nature of common-law writ for a nuisance is preserved by the Code of Civil Procedure, and the judgment may be for damages or for the removal of the nuisance, or for both.....xv. 81
—— When injunction granted restraining continuing .....xx. 189
—— Action to recover damages for personal injuries caused by, is not for negligence..xxiii. 232

NUNC PRO TUNC.

Exceptions filed .....xxviii.
—— See Exceptions.

OBJECTIONS. PAGE

What not allowed to be raised on appeal. ..... i. 48

—— *Preliminary.* Overruling of, to dismiss summary proceedings, is not conclusive as to final decision upon the merits.....i. 444

OFFER OF JUDGMENT.

Court has power to allow amendment of offer of judgment after the trial of the action *nunc pro tunc* as of the time it was made...ii. 300

—— Must be for specified sum.....iii. 72

—— When judgment not more favorable than offer .....iii. 72

—— When accepted, is a bar to a new action on the claim or a part of the claim set out in the complaint .....iv. 290

—— Cannot be amended after verdict by supplying affidavit of attorney that he was authorized to make it.....v. 303

—— Effect of, on costs, when made by one of two joint debtors.....vii. 428

—— Who entitled to costs upon acceptance of, for less than fifty dollars.....viii. 85

—— When party by making, waives statutory right to costs.....viii. 85

—— See Additional Allowance.

—— When, by one of the joint debtors not as favorable as recovery.....ix. 108

—— Effect upon, of amendment of complaint after offer of judgment, by omitting causes of action, and reducing recovery sought..... ..... xii. 24, 312

—— The power to amend a pleading and the right to make an offer of judgment, being both derived from the same source, are to be so construed that the legitimate exercise of the one will not conflict with that of the other.xii. 312

—— *It seems,* that an amendment of a complaint in form only, will not affect an offer of judg-

OFFER OF JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
ment previously made .....xii. 312
—— Is a substitution for common-law cognovit .....xiii. 74
—— Judgment may be entered on, against one of two or more joint debtors without affecting or barring the remedy against others.xiii. 74
—— Where an offer of judgment is signed by the party making it and has indorsed upon it the name and address of his attorney, service of a copy so signed and indorsed is sufficient. If the service of the original were required, the defect is a mere irregularity, waived by failure to return the paper with the objections specified .....xiii. 293
—— See Costs.
—— Cannot, *it seems*, be amended *nunc pro tunc* except as condition of granting favor.....xiv. 130
—— When amendment may be allowed as condition of granting favor.....xiv. 130
—— Effect of amendment on right to costs.xiv. 130
—— When service of copy of, sufficient....xv. 126
—— How subscribed .....xv. 126
—— What proof of making of, sufficient....xv. 126
—— See Costs; Judgment.
—— When made in Justice's Court is not available on appeal to County Court for new trial. ..... xvii. 121
—— See Judgment; Justice's Court.
—— When entry of judgment on, against some of several joint debtors merges claim..xviii. 227
—— When withdrawal of answer not effectual as .....xviii. 172
—— When one of two partners cannot make against the firm.....xviii. 205
—— Effect of non-acceptance of, made on appeal from Justice's Court upon costs....xix. 172
—— Not ineffectual because the words "to date" are used after the words "with costs" ..... xxi. 284

OFFER OF JUDGMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When served by mail, party has twenty days within which to accept it.....xxi. 127
—— Costs after offer but before its acceptance, not taxable.....xxi. 127
—— Additional allowance may be granted where offer is accepted.....xxi. 329
—— Power of Court to amend after acceptance. ..... xxiv. 124
—— Offer of judgment by defendant may not be withdrawn within ten days.....xxvii. 99
—— Costs on failure to recover more favorable judgment .....xxviii. 6
—— When becomes a nullity.....xxix. 337

OFFICERS OF CITY OF NEW YORK.
Expiration of terms of.....xxxiv. 56

OFFSET.
See Attorney.

OPINIONS.
Expressions contained in form no part of judgment .....xvii. 307

ORDER.
Entering of order of affirmance *nunc pro tunc* .....i. 1
—— Service of .....i. 17
—— To show cause; returnable in more than eight days .....i. 18
—— To personally appear; when appearance by attorney not sufficient.....i. 60
—— Power of the Superior Court to construe its own .....i. 449
—— Court has power to enforce obedience to order requiring service of a bill of particulars or "account" by striking out pleadings .....i. 465
—— See Affidavit; Appeal; Examination of Party, etc., before Trial; Former Adjudication; Injunction; Motion; Order to Show

ORDER—*Continued.* PAGE
Cause; Service by Publication.
—— To whom application to vacate, resettle or modify should be made.....iv. 203
—— See Appeal; Appearance; Bond.
—— Resettlement of .....vi. 74
—— When properly made by Court.....vi. 74
—— Void, may be disregarded.....vi. 90
—— Judge who decides motion must determine what occurred before him.....xi. 354
—— When order extending time to plead may not be disregarded for want of affidavit of merits .....xiv. 1
—— When order in form by Court may be considered judge's order.....xviii. 332
—— See Appeal; Former Adjudication; Motion; Order to Show Cause.
—— Denying preference under Section 731, Sub-division 5, ground of appeal.....xxviii. 55
—— Directing issue to be tried. Construction of statute. The provisions of Section 1778 of the Code are in derogation of the common law and must be strictly construed.....xxviii. 214n
—— Taxing Referee's fees on foreclosure sale is not necessary.....xxviii. 192

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE.
Specifying irregularities in.....vi. 188
—— Must be returnable in less than eight days, and, if not so returnable, is a nullity.....xii. 102
—— When sufficiently recites irregularities on which order is sought to be set aside.....xiii. 343
—— Merely shortens time of notice of motion. ..... xvi. 215
—— Effect of denial of application for....xvi. 215
—— See Foreclosure; Motion.
—— Of reversal, what it must contain..xxxii.
—— See Appeal.
—— For examination, when vacated....xxxiii. 152

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Attempt to procure depositions of persons not expected to be made a party.....xxxiii. 152

PAPERS.
How should be subscribed and indorsed. ..... xii. 426

PARTICULARS.
See Bill of Particulars.

PARENT AND CHILD.
When birth of illegitimate child does not revoke mother's will.....xx. 332
—— Right of illegitimate child to share in its mother's estate .....xx. 332
—— Enforcement of such right.....xx. 332
—— See Damages.

PARTIES TO ACTION.
Preferred creditors in actions to set aside general assignment are interested in subject of action, and should be admitted as parties defendant .....i. 355
—— See Guardian ad Litem; Infants; Service by Publication; Successor in Interest.
—— Persons claiming money necessary parties defendant in action against officer of municipal corporation to restrain its payment....iv. 433
—— Laws of 1881, Chapter 531, does not affect this rule .....iv. 433
—— Propriety of making party defendant cannot be determined on motion to strike out allegations of complaint referring to him as irrelevant and redundant.....iv. 323
—— A person cannot sue as the administrator of two decedents in one action to recover damages for causing their death.....iv. 286
—— Action to set aside alienation of property of corporation made by its officers and trustees, by whom brought.....iv. 286
—— Parties defendant to such action.....iv. 286

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Section 452 of the Code, which provides for the bringing in of additional parties, does not apply to Surrogates' Courts.....v. 449
—— Person to whom devisee has assigned his interest in the estate pending an accounting of the executors may be made a party to the proceeding without displacing the original party .....v. 449
—— Those claiming adversely to plaintiff and prior to his mortgagor, not proper, to foreclose mortgage .....v. 106
—— When defendant claims title prior and paramount to plaintiff and his mortgagor, complaint should be dismissed as to him....v. 106
—— *Note on parties defendant in action to foreclosure mortgage* .....v. 108
—— The mortgagor, v. 108; the mortgagee and assignors, v. 109; guarantors and sureties; owner of equity of redemption, v. 110; wife and widow; subsequent incumbrances, v.113; prior incumbrancers; adverse parties .....v. 114
—— See Ejectment; Subrogation.
—— Husband not proper party defendant in action against married woman for slander....vi. 51
—— When all obligors in auctioneer's bond not necessary .....vi. 238
—— See Action; Foreclosure.
—— When trustee in agreement for separation not a necessary party to an action by the wife on covenants therein .....viii. 150
—— Provisions of Section 449 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing for action by trustee of express trust, are permissive only..viii. 150
—— Who are proper, to action in equity..ix. 28, 51
—— Instance of case in which beneficiaries in trusts created by a will were not properly joined as parties to an action for an accounting .....ix. 28
—— Beneficiaries in trusts created by a will are

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
not proper parties to an action relating to the residuary estate, including no part devoted to the creation of the trusts, and this although they would be interested if the personal estate proved insufficient to meet obligations, if there is not an averment of a prospective deficiency. ..... ix. 28
—— See Judgment Creditor's Action; Partition.
—— Who may be made, to equitable action..x. 192
—— When non-joinder of party defendant curable by amendment .....xiii. 158
—— There cannot be an amendment of pleading on the trial that will bring in, as party, an entire stranger to the action.....xiii. 89
—— Action by a lunatic, when properly brought in his own name and when should be brought in the name of his committee.....xiii. 370
—— Action to determine claim to real property cannot be maintained against infant.....xiii. 380
—— Where judgment affirmed as to one of several defendants; those as to whom it is reversed are not necessary parties to an action brought by the successful defendant on an undertaking on appeal .....xiii. 19
—— Persons who independently of each other have sold goods to certain parties cannot unite as plaintiffs in an action to recover the value of such goods from the vendees and others, on the grounds that the defendants had conspired together to fraudulently obtain the goods.. ..... xiv. 320, 328
—— The application to legal actions of the rule that in equity actions all persons interested in obtaining the same relief may be joined as plaintiffs, stated .....xiv. 320
—— Several judgment creditors cannot unite in actions to recover aggregate amount of their judgments from firms to which they sold goods and third parties, on the ground that the de-

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
fendants united in a conspiracy to obtain the goods by false and fraudulent representations. ..... xiv. 328
—— Objection that there is a defect of, must be taken by demurrer if it appears upon face of complaint .....xiv. 365
—— Where it appears that a person should have been made party plaintiff if living, the complaint is demurrable for a defect of parties, notwithstanding the fact that such person is living does not appear.....xiv. 365
—— When husband not necessary party to action, by or against married woman..... ..... xv. 139, 145, 148
—— Effect of husband's lunacy upon his being made party to action brought against married woman .....xv. 145
—— Prior mortgagee not necessary party to action for foreclosure of mortgage.....xv. 171
—— When prior mortgagee improperly made party stricken out on his own motion.....xv. 171
—— See Nuisance.
—— Assignee in bankruptcy having interest in mortgaged premises should be made party in representative capacity .....xvi. 161
—— When *cestuis que trust* not necessary party to action to foreclose mortgage on property held in trust for them if trustee is.....xvi. 161
—— Assignor or his personal representative, if he is dead, is necessary party to action for accounting of assignee for benefit of creditors.. ..... xvii. 59
—— A trustee under a marriage settlement is a necessary party plaintiff in an action to set aside a judgment and contract as fraudulent and tending to diminish the trust estate..xvii. 234
—— Trustee not required to account until all the parties who can require him to account are before the Court .....xvii. 59

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Who may be made, where equitable relief sought .....xvii. 245
—— Who are necessary in action for removal of trustee .....xviii. 135
—— When foreign administrator cannot be plaintiff .....xviii. 135
—— When plaintiff party in representative capacity .....xviii. 135
—— When assignor not necessary party to action by creditor for accounting of assignee for benefit of creditors .....xviii. 87
—— Creditor suing in behalf of estate assigned for benefit of creditors, on assignee's failure to bring the action upon request, has not capacity to sue if the assignee has failed to qualify .....xviii. 152
—— Who is, to action against president of unincorporated association .....xviii. 98
—— When receiver of National Bank may sue here .....xviii. 380
—— Is person expressly authorized by law to sue .....xviii. 380
—— When foreign receiver or assignee permitted by comity to sue here.....xviii. 380
—— When terms "plaintiff" and "defendant" interchangeable .....xviii. 94
—— When objection to capacity to sue, waived. ..... xix. 246
—— Who has capacity to sue on administrator's bond .....xix. 246
—— Who necessary and proper, to set aside fraudulent conveyance .....xx. 164
—— One who will be deprived of the services of an employee by an injunction restraining said employee from violating a previous contract to work exclusively for another person is entitled to be made a party defendant in an action brought for that relief .....xx. 15
—— Husband of woman having interest in prop-

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
erty is not necessary to proper defendant where he has no present interest or right.....xx. 17
—— When fact that defendant in action for partition is neither a necessary nor proper party will not authorize him to demur to complaint. ..... xx. 17
—— One claiming dower is proper party defendant in action for partition notwithstanding her claim is denied in the complaint.....xx. 157
—— When and how objection to non-joinder of tenant in action of ejectment raised and when vantage of .....xxiii. 21
—— When unincorporated association may be sued by member .....xxi. 65
—— When one member of a firm of attorneys may sue for services rendered in the firm name .....xxi. 65
—— Action to enforce individual liability of stockholders to pay amount unpaid on stock held by them may be brought by one creditor of the corporation without joining others or stating that the action is brought for their benefit .....xxi. 23
—— In an action to sequestrate the property of a corporation and enforce the liability of stockholders for its debts resulting from their failure to fully pay for their stock both the corporation and its stockholders are proper parties defendants .....xxi. 32
—— See Association; Evidence; Foreclosure; Partition.
—— Non-joinder of defendants, how taken advantage of .....xxiii. 21
—— See Costs; Defending in Name of Another; Ejection.
—— Necessary, may intervene .....xxvii. 257
—— Foreclosure of mortgage. Subsequent purchaser is a necessary, when.....xxviii. 49
—— Who bound after decision .....xxv. 89

PARTIES TO ACTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Bringing in new parties and amending pleadings .....xxxi. 49
—— Defect of parties, construction of Section 452 and 499 .....xxxiii. 218
—— Applications by a person not a party to be brought in as defendant—When allowed—When absolute .....xxxix. 12
—— In action on fire insurance policy....xxxv. 20

PARTY IN INTEREST.
Who is, an issue to be raised by the pleadings .....i. 26

PARTITION.
Rule as to service by publication in....i. 151
—— When one defendant may controvert interest of another defendant in property sought to be partitioned .....ii. 294
—— When action for, cannot be maintained by remainder-man .....ii. 139
—— What is not an affirmance of; who may make, and when .....iii. 396
—— When defendant must litigate title in action for .....iv. 323
—— Action for, cannot be maintained between remainder-men when actual partition cannot be had without great prejudice to owners..iv. 385
—— Purchaser at sale, when not compelled to take title .....iv. 385
—— Purchaser at sale, when not relieved from purchase .....v. 43
—— If decree in action for, protects remainder-men, it is valid, although the manner of protecting them is irregular .....v. 62
—— Title may now be tried in action for...vii. 448
—— Action for, by reversioners or remainder-men authorized .....ix. 267
—— When complaint in such action dismissed. .....ix. 267
—— When complaint in action for, by remain-

PARTITION—*Continued.* PAGE
dermen states sufficient facts .....ix. 267
—— One having inchoate right of dower in a part of the premises sought to be partitioned is proper party .....ix. 267
—— Section 1647, providing that an action cannot be brought to compel the determination of a claim to dower until the expiration of four months after the death of the defendant's husband does not apply to an action of partition. ..... ix. 267
—— When no defect of parties because plaintiff although trustee did not sue as such.....ix. 267
—— Effect of voluntary partition on inchoate right of dower of the wives of the tenants in common .....ix. 182
—— Rights of persons holding lands in common to partition it is absolute and paramount to their wives' inchoate right of dower therein and a partition thereof will not be prevented thereby .....ix. 182
—— See Referee.
—— When action for may be maintained by alien resident .....xi. 295
—— When State should be made a party....xi. 295
—— Action for, cannot be maintained by tenant by courtesy .....xiii. 109
—— Cannot be brought by remaindermen or reversioners while there is a life estate....xiii. 83
—— Where tenant by courtesy brings action, and final judgment is entered without objection, the defect will not relieve purchaser from taking title .....xiii. 109
—— Purchaser of property under judgment, in, is entitled to title reasonably free from doubt or dispute .....xiii. 109
—— Insufficiency of bond of guardian *ad litem* of infant defendant, when will not avoid judgment or relieve purchaser at sale under judgment .....xiii. 109

PARTITION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Objection of purchaser at partition sale that property is subject to right of sale for payment of decedent's debts is sufficiently answered by showing that there is sufficient property to pay the same .....xiii. 109

—— When judgment void because sale ordered where there is a life tenant.....xiii. 83

—— Where a sale is ordered in a partition action in which it is prohibited by statute because a life or other estate is outstanding, there is a jurisdictional defect which invalidates the judgment and renders a sale thereunder void. ..... xiii. 83

—— Final judgment in action of, is binding on all parties and their legal representatives, and the sale confirmed thereby is conclusive as to them .....xiii. 109

—— Judgment directing sale where there is an outstanding life estate is not void, notwithstanding there are infant parties .....xv. 436

—— Life tenant not necessary but proper party to action by remaindermen for partition...xv. 436

—— Final judgment confirming sale in action for is conclusive both as against minors and adults; the remedy of the former in case of any injury being against their guardian and sureties .....xv. 436

—— The purpose of the statutory rule making final judgment in partition conclusive, stated. ..... xv. 436

—— Action for, when may be maintained by tenant by the curtesy.....xvii. 194

—— Who are tenants in common of real property .....xvii. 194

—— Cannot be maintained where premises held adversely to plaintiff .....xvii. 92

—— When allowance made in action of, for improvement made by one tenant in common.xvii. 92

PARTITION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When question of title tried in action of. ..... xvii. 92
—— When right of creditor of decedent not affected by judgment and sale.....xvii. 92
—— Building cannot be partly destroyed in order to make .....xvii. 38
—— One claiming dower is proper party defendant notwithstanding her claim is denied in complaint .....xx. 157
—— What adverse claims of title or interest may be tried .....xx. 157
—— When one claiming right, title, or interest in or to property not proper party defendant. ..... xx. 262
—— Who may be made defendant.....xx. 262
—— Action for, cannot be made substitute for action of ejectment or other action to try title. ..... xx. 262
—— Cannot be joined with action to remove cloud on title .....xx. 262
—— When judgment in, not vacated because one becoming mortgagee after filing *lis pendens* had not notice of proceedings.....xx. 308
—— What advertisement for liens, where reference to inquire as to ordered, sufficient...xx. 308
—— When absence of direction as to what papers advertisement for liens should be published in, cured by confirmation of report of such advertising .....xx. 308
—— *Note on trial of title in partition*.....xx. 265
—— Presumption as to death of unknown heirs and distribution of their share of proceeds of sale .....xx. 172
—— Verdict of jury in action for, cannot be disregarded by Court .....xxi. 301
—— What questions in such action can only be reviewed on appeal .....xxi. 301
—— Action for, is equitable.....xxii. 51
—— Where plaintiff attacks the validity of will

PARTITION—*Continued.* PAGE

under which a party to an action claims he must allege the invalidity in his complaint and prove it upon the trial, and where he has had notice of the defect in his complaint consisting of the failure to aver such invalidity, an amendment should not be allowed upon the trial .....xxii. 79

—— Right to maintain action for partition by one claiming as heir of decedent properly apparently devised to another exists only by statute .....xxii. 79

—— *Note on action for partition of real property by an heir-at-law who asserts that an apparent devise thereof is void*.....xxii. 87

—— Purchaser at sale under judgment in action for, of real property not compelled to take title where authority of attorney to appear for non-resident defendant not served with process does not appear .....xxii. 366

—— Purchaser at partition sale is entitled to purchase under judgment binding upon the parties, and cannot be compelled to take title under a judgment which several of the parties might as a matter of right claim should be set aside .....xxii. 366

—— Decree in, directing sale which provides for payment of the share of a party to the party or his attorney is irregular; it should direct the payment of costs to the attorneys, and of the shares to the respective parties.....xxii. 366

—— Section 1582 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as amended by Laws of 1891, Chapter 365, providing for the distribution of unclaimed money arising from sale in action for partition paid into Court, or to treasurer of a county, for the use of an unknown owner, is unconstitutional because it does not provide for service of notice upon known heirs not parties to original suit, and also because it divests next of kin and

PARTITION—*Continued.* PAGE
devisees of property hitherto vested in them. ..... xxii. 388
—— See Costs.
—— Property held in joint tenancy may be partitioned or sold though some of the joint tenants object ..... xxiii. 268
—— The Court has no power to direct extra advertising of sale in action for..... xxiii. 287, *note.*
—— Disposition of infant's share ..... xxiii. 369
—— Effect of death of owner of share after sale. ..... xxiii. 369
—— Section 1548 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing that "in a partition action the executors or administrators and creditors of a deceased person, who, if living, should be a party to said action, must be made parties defendant," applies only to the case of a deceased owner of an undivided share, and not to the common ancestor of the parties to the partition.. ..... xxv. 374
—— See Creditor's Lien ..... xxv. 228
—— Sales in, Referee's fees ..... xxx. 184

PARTNERS.
Equitable action between, when maintainable ..... vii. 225
—— See Pleadings, *Answer.*

PARTNERSHIP.
Instance of a contract which made the parties thereto partners as to third persons...iii. 295
—— See Evidence; Joint Debtor.
—— Surviving partners take title to partnership debts, etc., on death of a partner, and actions in relation thereto should be brought by them. ..... v. 235
—— Representatives of deceased partner have election to affirm or repudiate acts of surviving partner continuing firm business ..... viii. 106
—— Right of one loaning money to be applied to

PARTNERSHIP—*Continued.* PAGE
the payment of a firm obligation, to be subrogated in the place of the surviving partner, and paid out of the firm assets.....viii. 106
—— When real estate owned in common by partners is partnership property .....viii. 106
—— See Arrest; Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Costs; Joint Debtors.
—— What questions determined before ordering compulsory reference in action to dissolve copartnership .....x. 107
—— Various rules as to the admission and rejection of evidence in such actions stated...x. 107
—— Copartnership assets should first be applied to the payment of firm debts .....x. 107
—— The order in which the facts to be determined in an action to dissolve a copartnership and for an accounting should be inquired into and determined, and the manner and order in which the assets should be paid out and divided, stated .....x. 107
—— When good-will of business not to be included as an asset in the accounting.....x. 107
—— In action between partner for a dissolution, defendants should be allowed to prove any defense which they, or the plaintiff had to a claim against the firm which had been guaranteed by the plaintiff .....x. 107
—— When such claim to be paid.....x. 107
—— See Evidence.
—— Judgment in action to dissolve where there cannot be final accounting because of uncollected assets and unpaid debts.....xv. 207
—— See Receiver.
—— Power of one of two partners to settle action; remedy of partner aggrieved.....xvii. 314
—— Corporation cannot enter into .....xviii. 406
—— See Abatement and Revival.
—— When action between partners may be maintained notwithstanding their partnership

PARTNERSHIP—*Continued.* PAGE
accounts are unsettled .....xxi. 102
—— Instance of a case in which a partner was required to contribute his share in partnership debt paid by his copartners, although their accounts were unsettled .....xxi. 102
—— The rule that a partner must contribute his proportion of debt paid by his copartner stated. ..... xxi. 102
—— See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Corporation; Examination of Party before Trial; Executor and Administrator; Former Adjudication; Injunction; Joint Debtors; Receiver.
—— Existence of conditions precedent to contract not presumed .....xxiii. 183
—— When partner entitled to accounting..xxiii. 183
—— Suit against defendants as copartners; copartnership must be proved as alleged; one of the defendants not chargeable individually if the defendants joined as copartners were not such in fact .....xxv. 254
—— See Reply .....xxvi. 226
—— Service of summons on one only. A person named as a defendant, and against whom personally a judgment is prayed, not served, may voluntarily appear and defend .....xxix. 17
—— The release of one copartner during existence of firm held a discharge of all. Rule different under the statute when dissolved..xxxii. 56

PATENT.

See Injunction.

PAYMENT.

Payment of note by indorser does not furnish maker with any defense to action theretofore commenced thereon against him.....iii. 56
—— See Subrogation.
—— When application of moneys due judgment debtor from judgment creditor in payment of

PAYMENT—*Continued.* PAGE
judgment held not to have been made.....x. 60
—— When giving of notes is not, and does not discharge judgment .....xviii. 77
—— See Accord and Satisfaction.
—— When moneys paid wife by husband and charged by him to expense not a payment on account of moneys owing her of which he kept a separate account .....xxi. 227
—— Legacy when not to satisfy debt.....xxi. 227
—— See Bill of Particulars.
—— Where to be made when no place of payment stated .....xxii. 178
—— See Interpleader.
—— Non-payment as a necessary element of plaintiff's cause of action and payment as an affirmative defense .....xxx. 147

PENSION MONEYS.

Property purchased with pension moneys is exempt from seizure for non-payment of taxes. ..... xxv. 267

PENALTY.

What is not sufficient proof of service of indorsement on summons required by Section 1897 of the Code of Civil Procedure in action for a penalty .....vii. 406
—— Defect of indorsement on summons in action for, served without complaint, does not render judgment void, but only voidable...xii. 319
—— Instance of an irregular judgment in an action for penalties held to be a bar to another action for the same cause.....xii. 319
—— Action to charge special partner as general is on contract and not for penalty.....xviii. 209
—— See Appearance; Pleading; Summons.
—— Against corporations—Statute of Limitations in enforcing .....xxviii. 185

PERISHABLE PROPERTY. PAGE

Depreciation in value of attached property, on account of changes in fashion, does not make it perishable, and will not justify a sale; the property must be inherently liable to deterioration and decay .....i. 378

—— *Note on* .....i. 387, 398

—— How phrase defined and applied, 387-391. Code provisions and statutes of other States, 391-393. Liability of common carriers and insurers in regard to, 394-397. What is, under the law of wills, 397. What is, under the law of chattel mortgages and transfers of personal property 398

—— See Attachment.

PERJURY.

Is a contempt of Court.....vi. 43

—— Instance of case in which an affiant was guilty of .....vi. 43

—— Is a gross contempt of Court.....viii. 369

—— See Contempt; Contempt of Court.

PERPETUITIES.

Bequest does not infringe rule against, when .....xxvii. 303

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Title to personal property when held marketable under sale by a receiver of a corporation .....xxvii. 102

PERSON.

A foreign State is a person within provisions of Code requiring security for costs.... ..... xxviii. 177

PERSONAL.

Recovery allowed in recission of contract. ..... xxxi. 161

PERSONAL INJURIES.

Causing death. Action for. How contin-

PERSONAL INJURIES—*Continued.* PAGE
ued on death of executor or admiinstrator... ..... xxxii. 208
—— Actions for, abate against a corporation on its dissolution .....xxix. 39

PERSONALITY.
Decree of Surrogate's Court, admitting will to probate, binding only as to personality. xxv. 128
—— The succession to an intestate's personal property is governed by the law of the actual domicile of the intestate at the time of his death .....xxx. 159
—— Distribution of .....xxxiii. 211

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.
Of plaintiff, when female physician must be designated .....xxvi. 10
—— Of party before trial. Attorney cannot be required to produce the plaintiff.....xxv. 56

PHYSICIAN AND PATIENT PRIVILEGED.
In an action for personal injuries, the plaintiff by calling one or two physicians who had attended her, and not the other, as her own witness, and requiring him to disclose the facts and results of the examination and consultation, and make public what took place between the plaintiff and her two physicians, has waived the privilege of secrecy given under Section 834 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and can no longer impose silence on the other physician .....xxv. 168
—— Knowledge obtained by physician in his professional capacity is privileged .....xxv. 108
—— Testimony of physician as to the mental physical condition of his diseased patient, when admitted .....xxiv. 413
—— Cannot give evidence as to information acquired while acting in professional capacity. ..... xxvii. 282

PHYSICIAN AND PATENT PRIVILIGED—
Continued. PAGE
—— Under the Code prohibiting a physician from disclosing matters disclosed to him in a professional capacity, the patient is not rendered incompetent to testify regarding the disease treated .....xxxiii. 381, 389n
—— On suit by a physician for services, the interposition of a general denial does not waive the provisions of Section 834 of the Code of Civil Procedure .....xxviii. 381
—— The failure of a licensed physician to register his license, does not relieve him of the inhibitions of Section 834 of the Code of Civil Procedure .....xxviii. 381
—— Section 834, Code Civil Procedure, being remedial in its nature, is to be liberally construed .....xxviii. 381
—— Claiming privilege of waiver in life insurance not permitted against personal representatives .....xxxi. 175
—— The inhibitions of the section includes not only communications received from the lips of the patient, but such knowledge as may be acquired from the patient himself.....xxviii. 381
—— The inhibition of the section extends to a physician not attending the person who accompanies the attending physician for purposes of consultation or assistance .....xxviii. 381
—— Who rendered first aid to plaintiff, disqualified from testifying .....xxxii. 184
—— To bring the evidence of a physician within the prohibition of Section 834, three elements must coincide .....xxxiii. 106
—— The burden of showing such evidence rests upon the party seeking to exclude it....xxxiii. 106
—— See Wills .....xxxv. 329

PLACE OF TRIAL.

Action for diverting water is not one to pro-

PLACE OF TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
cure a judgment establishing, etc., right, etc., in real property, and need not be tried in the county where injured property is situated..i. 368
—— Defendant who is in default for want of an answer, cannot demand or move for a change of the place of trial.....xii. 102
—— See Consolidation of Actions.
—— What proper, in action for trespass *quare clausum* .....xvi. 186
—— Action for causing death is transitory..xvi. 255
—— Action to recover damages for failure to perform contract to convey land is transitory. ..... xvii. 338
—— May be changed in action in Supreme Court by amendment of complaint .....xx. 324
—— Cause of action for personal injuries is transitory .....xx. 179
—— Such amendment does not defeat motion already noticed to change place of trial....xx. 324
—— Demand for change of, may first be served with amended answer .....xxii. 205
—— See Death; Trial.
—— Action against public officer for libel.xxiii. 201
—— When condition cannot be imposed upon denying motion to change .....xxiii. 201
—— Which is proper county where only one of several parties reside within the State...xxiii. 403
—— Right to change, to proper county absolutely .....xxiii. 403
—— When demand properly served after answer to original complaint, but before answer to amended complaint .....xxiii. 403

PLEADINGS.

Answer may refer to complaint, and thereby make the matters referred to a part of a counter-claim .....ii. 128
—— Counter-claim must be complete cause of action of which Court has jurisdiction.....ii. 128

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Amendment of frivolous pleading abates motion for judgment thereon .....ii. 250

—— Where complaint sets out two causes of action, plaintiff must elect on which he shall go to trial, and amend it accordingly.....ii. 252

—— Demurrer may be amended by service of answer .....ii. 250

—— When complaint is demurrable for joinder of different causes of action which do not affect all the parties .....ii. 317

—— Where different causes of action which do not affect all the parties are stated in a complaint, plaintiff cannot claim that one of the causes of action is not sufficiently stated...ii. 317

—— What verification to a pleading is sufficient. ..... ii. 314

—— Always before Court .....ii. 424

—— Not necessary to verify answer in action for libel .....ii. 34

—— Omission to verify pleading is an irregularity which may be waived.....ii. 34

—— Right to amend pleading under Section 542 of the Code is not waived by service of a notice of trial .....ii. 44

—— By uniting a cause of action upon a promisory note and another for goods sold and delivered, in an action against corporation, plaintiff waives the benefit of Section 1778.....ii. 50

—— In action for escape complaint must allege that prisoner is indebted to plaintiff, and also that prisoner went beyond jail liberties...ii. 61

—— In action to prevent waste and for damages therefor, defendant may counter-claim demand for specific performance of contract to convey .....ii. 204

—— Defense in action against sheriff on his liability as bail .....ii. 186

—— Complaint uniting cause of action for malicious prosecution with another for false arrest,

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
not demurrable on ground that they are inconsistent and improperly united, although arising out of the same acts.....ii. 210
—— When complaint in action of replevin is not demurrable .....ii. 222
—— Defendant cannot both answer and demur to same cause of action.....ii. 399
—— When paper served as answer is both answer and demurrer defendant may be compelled to elect by which he will abide.....ii. 399
—— See Coverture; Laches; Name; Partition.
—— What allegations are affirmative .....iii. 263
—— Verified before commissioner for New York in another State must have certificate of Secretary of State .....iii. 69
—— What matter in, is irrelevant and redundant .....iv. 323
—— Matter can be expunged from a pleading for irrelevancy only when it is irrelevant to the cause of action or defense attempted to be stated in the pleading against the moving party; will not be stricken out because they are irrelevant to an alleged cause of action against some other party .....iv. 323
—— At least five days, notice of a motion for judgment on frivolous pleading must be given. ..... iv. 18
—— Court cannot shorten such time.....iv. 18
—— Affidavits cannot be used on such motion. ..... iv. 18
—— In action in United States Circuit Court in this State to recover duties illegally exacted, sufficiency of, to be determined by Code of Civil Procedure .....iv. 112
—— See Receiver.
—— Judgment on frivolous pleading only ordered when whole pleading frivolous.....v. 221
—— Duty of Court to give party benefit of cause of action established by evidence notwithstand-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
ing insufficiency of pleadings .....vi. 1
—— See Court of Appeals.
—— Motion for leave to amend should be made on copy of proposed amended pleading...viii. 54
—— Motion to strike out amended, on ground that it was interposed for delay, when should be denied .....viii. 409
—— Right to make such motion is lost by obtaining extension of time to answer or demur, without reserving right to make the motion.viii. 409
—— In determining sufficiency of, Court must be governed by the words of the pleading.....x. 43
—— In matters of pleading nothing will be inferred, but all the elements requisite to the cause of action or defense must be alleged..x. 80
—— See Justice's Court.
—— Indorsement of name and address of attorney on back thereof is not sufficient subscription .....xi. 304
—— Should be subscribed at end.....xi. 304
—— A pleading must be subscribed by the attorney making it; and, where it is the only notice of appearance in the case, the attorney must add his office address to his signature, otherwise he need not.....xi. 452
—— A pleading and its verification are not one paper; and should not be taken together in determining how many folios they contain...xi. 452
—— May be stricken out for failure to obey order .....xi. 7
—— *Quantum meruit* may be proved where special contract pleaded .....xii. 107, *note.*
—— Extension of time to plead, when a nullity. ..... xii. 102
—— Effect of order extending time to answer after such time has expired.....xiii. 152
—— Affidavits cannot be used on motion for a judgment on frivolous pleading.....xiii. 122
—— When remedy for indefiniteness of pleading

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
not by motion to make it more definite and certain, but by motion for a bill of particulars. ..... xiii. 352
—— Effect of variance between pleading and proof ..... xiii. 361
—— See Bill of Particulars.
—— When order extending time to plead cannot be disregarded for want of affidavit of merits. ..... xiv. 1
—— When extension of time to plead contained in order requiring security for costs cannot be disregarded for non-service of papers..... xiv. 1
—— What is not a failure of proof, but a mere variance ..... xiv. 130
—— See Bill of Particulars; Parties to Action.
—— No inference or implication arises in support of, but all necessary facts must be alleged ..... xv. 347
—— When denial of motion to strike out irrelevant and redundant matter not reversed on appeal ..... xv. 72
—— The rules of, in common law action of replevin, stated ..... xvii. 238
—— When sham ..... xviii. 227
—— When extension of time to plead may be disregarded because affidavit of merits not served with it..... xviii. 193
—— When time to plead to amended complaint cannot be made less than twenty days, nor limited to answer..... xviii. 141
—— When service of sufficient..... xviii. 211
—— See Default.
—— When objection to capacity to sue, waived. ..... xix. 246
—— Objection that plaintiff in an action on administrator's bond is not one of those authorized to prosecute the bond where he is entitled to the proceeds of the action, is an objection to his legal capacity to sue..... xix. 246

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Motion to make more definite and certain, how determined and when denied.....xix. 321
—— When motion for judgment on, abates.xix. 48
—— In weighing a pleading it cannot be presumed that a person in the ordinary course of business does not fulfil his contract....xx. 98
—— Motion for judgment upon, as frivolous will be denied where it requires argument to prove that it is frivolous.....xx. 43
—— Order denying motion for judgment upon frivolous pleading not appealable.....xx. 43
—— Effect of amendment of, in Justice's Court upon original pleading.....xxi. 56
—— Where party has acted on construction of ambiguous pleading which it bears as well as another, the party framing it ought not to have the advantage of an opposite construction .....xxi. 36
—— When frivolous .....xxi. 89
—— Defense on merits will not be stricken out of pleadings, because it also contains what may be considered a demurrer.....xii. 319
—— *Amendment.* Amendment of in District Court .....xi. 217
—— Power of Court of Common Pleas to allow amendment of in case removed thereto from District Court .....xi. 217
—— One of two or more defendants who has served a joint demurrer cannot serve separate answer as amended pleading, but *it seems* that they may all serve either joint or separate answers by way of amendment.....xiii. 162
—— There cannot be an amendment of a pleading on the trial that will bring as, in party, an entire stranger to the action.....xiii. 89
—— A defendant who has demurred to a complaint may serve an answer as an amended pleading .....xiii. 157
—— An amended answer is properly disre-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
garded where it is not subscribed by the attorney serving it.....xiii. 366
—— Service of an amended answer, and complaint held insufficient because the answer was not subscribed and complaint was not served in time .....xiii. 366
—— When non-joinder of party defendant may be cured by amendment.....xiii. 158
—— Instance of action in which case on appeal was settled after the referee's death as though pleadings had been actually amended, where it appeared that the referee had decided to allow the amendment .....xiv. 283
—— Acceptance of amended pleading after time for serving it has expired, waives any irregularity in such service.....xiv. 7
—— When may be amended to conform to proof .....xiv. 130
—— When title to action may be amended by substituting name of president of unincorporated association in place of its name....xiv. 126
—— When properly amended by setting up new ground of action.....xv. 62
—— When pleading may be amended on trial. Test and effect of amendment.....xv. 56
—— Cause of action cannot be changed from tort to contract on trial.....xv. 56
—— Amendment of, in Justice's Court....xv. 164
—— Court cannot interpolate anything into sworn complaint .....xvi. 147
—— The remedy, where correct copy of pleading has not been served, stated.....xvi. 147
—— Amended answer cannot be stricken out, on ground that it was interposed for delay, unless it appears that case has been noticed for trial, and plaintiff will lose benefit of term. ..... xvi. 268
—— When may be made on appeal to County Court from justice's judgment.....xvii. 352

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— *Note on defects in pleading in Justice's Court and waiver of objection thereto*.....xvii. 355
—— When answer may be served as amended pleading after demurrer.....xvii. 321
—— Answer, when cannot be served as amended pleading after demurrer.....xviii. 317
—— The Superior Court at Special Term has power to allow an amendment of an answer setting up a new defense.....xviii. 352
—— Where the amendment of a pleading will cause it to contain inconsistent defenses an order granting leave to amend should be made only on condition that they be made consistent .....xviii. 352
—— When leave to amend pleading should be denied because of laches.....xix. 28
—— When leave to amend complaint should be refused because it is proposed thereby to set up a claim barred by statute of limitation. ..... xix. 288
—— Power of Court to permit amendment of pleading so that it shall set up a cause of action, barred by the statute of limitations.xix. 288
—— Referee cannot allow amendment of answer during trial so that it shall set up a new defense .....xix. 373
—— Right of party to serve corrected pleading after return of one previously served, because of defective verification .....xix. 48
—— Time to amend, when not doubled by service by mail .....xix. 40
—— When answer cannot be substituted for demurrer .....xix. 161; *contra*, 48
—— When and how pleadings in Justice's Court amended on appeal .....xix. 111
—— Power of Court to permit amendment of complaint introducing cause of action barred by statute of limitations .....xx. 235
—— Instance of case in which such an amend-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
ment was properly allowed.....xx. 235
—— Plaintiff may by amendment of complaint in action in Supreme Court change place of trial .....xx. 324
—— Such an amendment does not prejudice previous proceedings nor defeat motion already noticed to change place of trial.....xx. 324
—— By serving an answer by mail, the defendant does not entitle himself to double time within which to amend it.....xx. 399
—— When complaint in action for partition not amended at trial so as to allege the invalidity of a will under which a defendant claims .....xxii. 79
—— Complaint cannot be amended after verdict so that it shall demand judgment against a defendant against whom no judgment was originally asked.....xxii. 299
—— See Costs.
—— *Complaint.* Several grounds or reasons for relief demanded may be set up in.....iii. 202
—— Setting up two causes of action on same claim should be amended.....iii. 7
—— When should be required to be made more definite and certain.....iii. 7
—— When plaintiff will not be required to make more definite and certain.....iii. 202
—— When not sufficiently definite and certain. ..... iii. 368
—— In action against sheriff, must show whether it is for an escape or to charge him as bail .....iii. 368
—— Order denying motion to strike out portions of complaint affects a substantial right of the defendant and is appealable.....iii. 368
—— When Court should order that it be amended .....iii. 376
—— When sufficiently alleges loss during life of policy in action upon policy of insurance

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
on ship alleged to have been lost at sea...iii. 376
—— See Examination of Party before Trial.
—— Plaintiff may demand any relief, but is not precluded thereby from refusing to take it or asking additional relief.....iv. 126
—— Court when controlled by relief demanded, in awarding judgment.....iv. 126
—— Ultimate facts only to be stated in complaint .....iv. 112
—— Instance of statement of such facts....iv. 112
—— Two causes of action for causing death cannot be united in same complaint.....iv. 286
—— Propriety of making party defendant cannot be determined on motion to strike out allegations in complaint referring to him..iv. 323
—— Complaint in action to enforce liability fraudulently contracted must set forth facts showing fraud .....iv. 340
—— Form of complaint in action to set aside alienation of property of corporation made by its officers and trustees.....iv. 230
—— Complaint in action to recover personal property obtained by fraudulent representations; allegations of ownership and fraudulent intent .....iv. 437
—— Instance of case in which it set up a single cause of action.....v. 433
—— Fact that single cause of action is divided and stated as two does not make it two....v. 433
—— What is a sufficient allegation of notice of demand and non-payment in action on promissory note against indorser.....v. 300
—— Instance of allegations in complaint in action for claim and delivery which should not be stricken out as irrelevant and redundant. ..... v. 69
—— Allegations in, not to be stricken out on the ground that answering them will only subject defendant to criminal prosecution.....v. 69

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Rule that evidence should not be stated in pleading, when does not apply.....v. 69
—— Causes of action belonging to different subdivisions of Section 484 of the Code, arising out of the same transaction, may be united.v. 135
—— Action for trover and for trespass on real property, when may be united.....v. 135
—— What is sufficient allegation of corporate existence of foreign corporation.....v. 116
—— What allegations are sufficient to admit evidence of laws of another State.....v. 116
—— See Arrest; Association, Unincorporated; Ejectment.
—— Cannot be amended on trial so as virtually to discontinue action as to a defendant without payment of costs.....vi. 336
—— Effect of service of, after service of summons and before appearance of defendant.vi. 69
—— Not necessary to aver malice or want of probable cause in action on undertaking given to procure warrant of attachment...vi. 26
—— Allegations which will not admit proof that attachment was void.....vi. 26
—— A cause of action for obtaining the execution of a bond by false representation, may be joined with one for conversion, both being for an injury to property.....vi. 121
—— Not necessary to allege special damages in action for obtaining the execution and delivery of a bond by false representations...vi. 121
—— Allegations of fraudulent intent implies that defendant knew representations to be false .....vi. 121
—— Prior to amendment of Code in 1879 not necessary to plead fraud in contracting liability .....vi. 148
—— Instance of an action to set aside conveyance and agreement to re-convey on the ground that they are an usurious mortgage.

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
..... vi. 286
—— See Action; Appeal; Fraud.
—— Separately stating and numbering causes of action in .....vii. 56, 62, 339
—— Not required, unless two or more good causes of action alleged.....vii. 62
—— Instance of irrelevant and redundant matter .....vii. 62
—— In action to foreclose mortgage must show that plaintiff is the owner thereof.....vii. 219
—— *It seems,* that even in action on instrument for payment of money only, plaintiff must state his title or interest.....vii. 219
—— When complaint in action for divorce not sufficiently definite and certain.....vii. 215
—— Motion to make complaint more definite and certain should be made before answer.vii. 215
—— Joinder of parties plaintiff in action brought by surviving partners.....vii. 225
—— Title of, where plaintiff sues in representative capacity .....vii. 225
—— Cause of action on warrantee cannot be joined with one for false representations.viii. 90
—— Such causes of action cannot be said to arise out of the same transaction, although the false representation was as to a matter covered by the warrantee.....viii. 90
—— Alleging that the defendant is a foreign corporation, but not setting forth State, country or government by or under the laws of which it is incorporated, is demurrable as not stating facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action.....viii. 401
—— In determining whether there is a misjoinder of causes of action in a complaint, the natures of the causes of action only are to be considered, and not whether sufficient facts are stated to show a cause of action.....ix. 51
—— Instances of actions in equity in which

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
there was a misjoinder of causes of action... ..... ix. 28, 51
—— Causes of action by executor and trustee for accounting as to several distinct separate trusts in which the beneficiaries are not the same cannot be joined in one action.....ix. 28
—— When complaint in form setting out several causes of action, may be held to contain but one .....ix. 28
——. Instance of complaint for merchandise sold and on promissory notes, which stated sufficient facts and in which the demand for judgment was consistent with the cause of action .....ix. 339
—— Demand in, for more than plaintiff is entitled to recover, does not prevent recovery. ..... ix. 339
—— See Name.
—— Action on contract cannot be joined with one for tort.....x. 43
—— Action for trespass cannot be joined with one for breach of covenant.....x. 43
—— Time to amend not extended by extensions of time to serve reply.....x. 56
—— When states sufficient facts in equitable actions .....x. 192
—— Effect of failure of, to state whether party alleged to be a corporation is foreign or domestic .....x. 176
—— When insufficient in action for damages sustained by levy of attachment.....xi. 17
—— Allegation that attachment was wholly illegal and unauthorized by law, and that the Court had no jurisdiction to issue the same, and the same is null and void, is a statement of a conclusion of law only.....xi. 17
—— Allegation that attachment was vacated on motion, without stating whether it was vacated for irregularity or as unauthorized,

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
when not sufficient.....xi. 17
—— Stating the party is a corporation, without alleging whether it is a foreign or domestic one, does not state sufficient facts.....xi. 61
—— Not necessary, in action by a landlord against his tenant to recover for breach of covenants contained in lease, to allege landlord's title .....xi. 325
—— See Justice's Court.
—— In action for goods sold and delivered, in County Court must allege that the defendants are residents of the county.....xii. 345
—— May set up both *quantum meruit* and special contract on same cause of action.....
.....xii. 104, 105, *note.*
—— When complaint sets up both *quantum meruit* and special promise to pay, plaintiff is not required to elect between them.....
.....xii. 104, 105, *note.*
—— Instance of, in judgment creditor's action held to set up more than one cause of action.
..... xii. 226
—— Complaint cannot be so amended on the trial as to substitute a new and different cause of action .....xii. 64
—— Instance of case in which amendment properly refused .....xii. 64
—— Power of Court to amend.....xii. 64
—— When, in action for libel does not state cause of action.....xiii. 71
—— Practice where objection to sufficiency of complaint first raised on trial.....xiii. 71
—— When complaint in action to recover damages resulting from negligence, sufficiently definite and certain.....xiii. 25
—— Party's evidence cannot be obtained by a motion to make complaint more definite and certain .....xiii. 25
—— When plaintiff's title sufficiently averred in

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
action of replevin.....xiii. 321
—— In action of replevin, where taking was not wrongful, facts showing that detention was wrongful, must be set forth.....xiii. 321
—— See Justice's Court.
—— Where improper service of complaint is cured by retaining same, and an answer thereto not properly subscribed, is served and returned because of such lack of subscription, and motion is made for judgment, the motion should be granted either absolutely or with leave to serve an answer.....xiv. 7
—— A general certainty sufficient in pleading in equity .....xiv. 57
—— A mere general charge of fraud is insufficient in an action to set aside a general assignment on that ground, but it is not necessary that the particular facts and circumstances constituting the fraud should be minutely charged .....xiv. 57
—— Complaint, whether at law or in equity, should not be incumbered with all the matters of evidence which the plaintiff intends to introduce .....xiv. 57
—— Instance of complaint in action in equity to restrain interference with trustees' proceedings for an accounting in the Surrogate's Court, and to compel disclosure of facts upon which the defendant claims released is invalid, held sufficient .....xiv. 64
—— Instance of a complaint upon a promissory note held sufficient.....xiv. 428
—— In an action upon promissory note allegation that the amount thereof is due and owing to the plaintiff is equivalent to an allegation that that sum is due and owing from defendant to plaintiff.....xiv. 428
—— Where a complaint, after setting forth a copy of a promissory note made by Charles G.

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

Wolff and Company to the order of themselves, contained the words, "endorsed Charles G. Wolff & Co.," such words are equivalent to an averment that the said note was indorsed by the said Charles G. Wolff & Co., the makers and payees ..... xiv. 428

—— In an action upon a promissory note payable to the order of the maker and by him indorsed, it is not necessary for the holder to allege or prove, in an action against the maker, the transfers through which he derived his title ..... xiv. 428

—— Form of relief demanded in complaint, when immaterial ..... xiv. 146

—— Setting forth extrinsic facts upon which order of arrest is sought in, does not change action to one in tort..... xiv. 350, 354

—— When allegation of conversion mere surplusage ..... xiv. 354

—— When complaint sufficiently states cause of action for trover, and does not state cause of action for replevin..... xv. 14

—— Instance of, to recover on note and procure sale of stock deposited as security and application of proceeds in payment of judgment, held to state good cause of action and not unite legal and equitable claims..... xv. 250

—— In such a case, the complaint need not state value of stock..... xv. 250

—— Legal and equitable causes of action may be united in same complaint..... xv. 250

—— What allegation of incorporation of parties sufficient ..... xv. 250

—— When states several causes of action.... xv. 296

—— Cause of action existing in favor of plaintiff as individual cannot be united as one existing in his favor as stockholder of a corporation ..... xv. 296

—— Cause of action for equitable relief against

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
corporation cannot be united with one for damages against individual defendants....xv. 296
—— Causes of action on contract and in tort cannot be united.....xv. 296
—— Causes of action arising out of same transaction cannot be united unless they are consistent and affect all the parties.....xv. 296
—— Cause of action for specific performance of contract may be united with one for damages for its breach.....xv. 296
—— When, in action on promissory note insufficient .....xv. 332
—— In action for causing death must allege that decedent left widow or next of kin, but need not allege damage.....xv. 347
—— When issuance of letters of administration sufficiently alleged .....xv. 347
—— When complaint will not sustain right to injunction .....xv. 106
—— When treated as affidavit on application for injunction .....xv. 106
—— Instance of case in which there was an improper joinder of causes of action and parties, to recover damages for injury to real property .....xv. 148
—— When sufficiently definite and certain to recover damages for death caused by breaking of ladder, as to defect in ladder.....xvi. 143
—— In action on undertaking on appeal service of notice of affirmance of the judgment appealed from or of the facts dispensing therewith must be set forth.....xvii. 86
—— When complaint in action for replevin sets forth but one cause of action.....xvii. 277
—— When sufficiently alleges fraud in contracting liability to justify granting order of arrest. ..... xvii. 289
—— When complaint in action against agent for money received, in which he has been

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
arrested, should be dismissed because it does not allege that the money was received in a fiduciary capacity .....xvii. 259
—— When fiduciary relation must be expressly alleged .....xvii. 254
—— Want of capacity to sue appearing on face of complaint is waived if not taken by demurrer .....xvii. 25
—— When objection that general guardian of an infant cannot maintain action is to his capacity to sue .....xvii. 25
—— When complaint in action to recover broker's commissions does not state cause of action .....xvii. 46
—— When states sufficient facts in action for breach of warranty.....xvii. 393
—— When and how laws of another State should be set out.....xvii. 438
—— *Note on pleading foreign statute*.....xvii. 441
—— When, in equitable action for enforcement of attorney's lien, not construed to set forth cause of action on assigned claim.....xvii. 403
——Instance of case in which judgment of divorce was well pleaded .....xvii. 448
—— In action for interpleader, must contain offer to bring money in dispute into Court.. ..... xvii. 448
—— Where, in action for interpleader is uncertain as to amount claimed by a party, the remedy is by motion to make it more definite and certain .....xvii. 448
—— Where a complaint sets up a fraud but does it insufficiently, the Court may, upon motion at Special Term, permit the amendment of the complaint by inserting an allegation of fraud .....xviii. 201
—— What statements of fraud issuable...xviii. 201
—— When description of defendant as "sheriff" in title, in action upon individual liability,

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
regarded as descriptive of the person only. ..... xviii. 301
—— A complaint in an action for specific performance which shows that the plaintiff, to compel performance by the defendant, must deliver to the defendant, stocks and bonds, is insufficient where it does not appear that the plaintiff has such stocks and bonds, but on the contrary it is alleged that the plaintiff's assignor is ready and willing to deliver the same ..... xviii. 399
—— When complaint cannot be amended where new trial directed in action of ejectment upon payment of costs by defendant..... xix. 46
—— When complaint required to be made more definite and certain by alleging date of demand. ..... xix. 56
—— A complaint may unite, *it seems*, a cause of action upon contract with one for tort, where they arose out of the same transaction.... xix. 53
—— A single cause of action may be restated in separate counts for purpose of preventing variance between pleading and proof..... xix. 52
—— Where the controlling facts set forth constitute a cause of action on contract, an averment of fraud or negligence will not make it one *ex delicto*..... xix. 53
—— Is not demurrable in action against corporation where it omits to allege whether the defendant is a foreign or domestic corporation. The remedy is by motion..... xix. 53
—— *It seems* that in an action against a corporation, absence of an allegation of corporate character is not ground for demurrer..... xix. 53
—— Good practice to annex copy contract sued on ..... xix. 429
—— Distinction between amended and supplemental ..... xix. 448
—— In action against corporation insufficient

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

where it fails to state whether it is domestic or foreign, and if the latter, the State, country, or government under whose laws it was formed. ..... xix. 384

—— When allegation of fraud contained in averment of counter-claim for money had and received, disregarded .....xix. 321

—— Complaint uniting cause of action on contract with one for tort not demurrable where they arose out of same transaction.....xix. 53

—— Averments that defendant called plaintiff a loafer and pimp, imputed unchastity to his wife and threatened to ruin and destroy his business, do not set out a slander actionable *per se* .....xix, 125, 131, *note.*

—— When allegations of loss of associates and business in action for slander not sufficient as pleading special damages.....xix. 125, 131, *note.*

—— When sufficient in action of replevin in Justice's Court .....xix. 111

——Plaintiff may by amendment of complaint in action in Supreme Court change place of trial. ..... xx. 324

—— When sufficiently alleges facts showing negligence .....xx. 179

—— Law of another State how pleaded.....xx. 197

—— When averment is of a conclusion and not of a fact.....xx. 197

—— When complaint in action of ejectment insufficient to warrant recovery of any damages .....xx. 291

—— When allegation of indebtedness sufficient. ..... xx. 98

—— When non-payment should be alleged, in action on contract for professional services, for rent of harness and on note.....xx. 98

—— *It seems* that the allegation that defendant is a corporation is no part of cause of action and its absence does not render the complaint

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
objectionable as not stating sufficient facts. xx. 152
—— In action for partition, alleging that a defendant claims some unknown right or interest in the premises, does not state a cause of action against him.....xx. 262
—— See Joinder of Action.
—— When service of, in pursuance of demand therefor not made unnecessary by previous service thereof with attachment papers.....xxi. 39
—— When sufficiently states cause of action for conversation .....xxi. 1
—— In an action for services and materials where special contract and the reasonable value thereof are stated, the action is on special contract and not on *quantum meruit*.....xxi. 36
—— Demand for relief in, not controlling..xxi. 23
—— Prayer for relief is not a part of cause of action and does not determine its character. ..... xxi. 441
—— When plaintiff may have any relief warranted by the facts irrespective of what he demands .....xxi. 23
—— Instance of complaint which set up cause of action against corporation to sequestrate its property, and against stockholders to compel them to pay amount unpaid on their stock. xxi. 23
—— In action to enforce liability of stockholders of a corporation, need not allege that plaintiff's judgment was recovered on a debt payable in one year from the time it was contracted .....xxi. 23
—— Plaintiff's claim need not be set up in such action .....xxi. 23
—— Allegations on information and belief when in proper form.....xxi. 23
—— When non-payment of stock of a corporation sufficient alleged in an action to enforce stockholder's individual liability for its debts. ..... xxi. 23

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In action to oust intruder from office in corporation, imposition of fine forms no part of cause of action and need not be demanded. ..... xxi. 159

—— When demand for, without allegation of damage, sufficient in action of ejectment...xxi. 383

—— Where, in action for ejectment, what purports to be description of property sought to be recovered is description merely of a straight line, demurrer thereto on ground that it does not state sufficient facts should be sustained .....xxii. 25

—— Objection that complaint in action to recover proceeds of notes alleged to have been converted by defendant, does not allege that defendant received them in a fiduciary capacity when not sufficiently taken on trial.....xxii. 126

—— The requirement of sections 549 and 550 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the ground of arrest in all cases except that substituted for the old writ of *ne exeat* should be stated in the complaint changed the nature of certain actions, by requiring the allegation and proof of additional facts, but it did not authorize the setting forth of conclusions of law.....xxii. 126

—— Where the facts alleged show that money converted was received in a fiduciary capacity, it is not necessary to allege in express terms that it was so received.....xxii. 126

—— In action to have judgment foreclosing mortgage declared void averments that Court never acquired jurisdiction of plaintiffs, and that judgment is void, are either characterizations or conclusions, and not averments of material facts.....xxii. 417

—— Instance of, which was insufficient because it failed to state demand for performance of contract .....xxii. 326

—— Instance of complaint in action against

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
railroad company to compel payment of interest on bonds, in which it was held that a contract that earnings of the road should apply to the payment of interest after payment of "all expenses, including necessary repairs," covered the building of its railroad when necessary, and that, where expenditures for such rebuilding are claimed to be improper, facts showing that they were not necessary repairs should be alleged .....xxii. 326
—— Allegations in complaint that defendant did certain things wrongfully insufficient. xxii. 326
—— Allegations in complaint that the defendants did certain things improvidently, and that certain work done by defendant was not necessary for the maintenance and operation of its railway, are not allegations of facts, and on demurrer should be disregarded. ..... xxii. 326
—— *Answer.* Denial in, whether absolute or of any knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief, must be specific.....iii. 227
—— An allegation upon information and belief that defendant is not a corporation, does not put that fact in issue.....iii. 263
—— Proper form of pleading the statute of limitations .....iii. 422
—— It must be distinctly alleged by specific answer that the cause of action did not accrue within the time limited by the Code..iii. 422
—— See Evidence; Superior City Court.
—— Instance of an insufficient denial.....iv. 4
—— Denial of each and every allegation in "the complaint contained not hereinbefore specifically admitted, qualified or denied" insufficient .....iv. 245
—— Denial of "each and every allegation in the complaint not hereinbefore specifically admitted or denied" does not raise an is-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
sue .....iv. 428
—— Denial, which is neither specific or general, may be disregarded.....iv. 245
—— To raise an issue as to the incorporation of a defendant, there must be an affirmative allegation that it is not a corporation.....iv. 260
—— Denial of nationality insufficient.....iv. 260
—— Supplemental answer when allowed....iv. 349
—— Counter-claim founded on tort cannot be set up in action on contract.....iv. 367
—— When frivolous .....v. 410
—— Instance of answer in action on promissory note held not frivolous.....v. 410
—— Answer of corporation that it "upon information and belief alleges....it denies," etc., held frivolous.....v. 372
—— Corporation may deny on information and belief .....v. 431
—— Denials in, in action for goods sold and delivered may be on information and belief.v. 430
—— May contain general or special denial, and also new matter in avoidance.....v. 172
—— Denial in, on information and belief of "each and every allegation in the complaint contained," "except as hereinbefore stated or admitted," is good denial.....v. 172
—— Remedy for indefinite and uncertain denials, is by motion to make more definite and certain .....v. 172
—— Denial on information and belief of each and every allegation in the complaint, is sufficient general denial.....v. 221
—— Defenses not stricken out as sham when answer verified, and there is an affidavit of merits and of good faith.....v. 221
—— Denial of any information sufficient to form a belief, is not good denial.....v. 224
—— Where allegations of complaint in action for goods sold and delivered are not denied,

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
statements in answer that the merchandise was bought of a stranger, do not constitute a defense .....v. 224
—— Statement that true copy agreement is not set out in the complaint, is not a denial, but an affirmative defense .....v. 239
—— Order that issues presented by answer in action against corporation on its commercial paper be tried, determines that answer presents substantial defense.....v. 274
—— Does not prejudice any motion plaintiff may make on the answer.....v. 274
—— Right to amend, not waived by noticing cause for trial.....v. 22
—— Former recovery, when to be pleaded...vi. 39
—— Denial in, may be on information and belief .....vi. 54
—— When verification of, may be omitted...vi. 30
—— Stay of proceedings not extension of time to answer .....vi. 188
—— Instance of, held sufficiently definite and certain .....vii. 273
—— Defense consisting of allegation that note sued on given in another State was given in a gambling transaction, and was illegal and void, when sufficient.....vii. 1
—— Each denial in is separate defense....vii. 34
—— Denial on information and belief of facts necessarily within defendant's knowledge, should be stricken out as sham.....vii. 34
—— Defense of non-joinder of parties must state precisely the names of all who should be made parties .....vii. 417
—— Instance of case in which the plaintiff was required to accept amended, where the original answer was the general answer of an infant by his guardian *ad litem*.....viii. 262
—— Objection that matters set up in answer as defense occurred after commencement of

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
the action, and therefore could not be pleaded without leave of Court, cannot be taken for the first time after trial and judgment...viii. 329
—— Defendant may withdraw answer at any time .....viii. 388
—— Denial in, of each and every allegation not before admitted, or controverted when good general denial.....ix. 84
—— Denials in, may be upon information and belief .....ix. 96
—— When denial of "each and every other allegation of the complaint," not frivolous.ix. 96
—— When an answer denying knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief is frivolous .....ix. 80
—— Under general denial defendant may controvert everything which plaintiff should prove to make out a case.....ix. 82
—— See Jurisdiction.
—— When not stricken out as sham.....xi. 112
—— May be stricken out for failure to pay disbursements, etc., where permission to serve was granted after default on condition that they be paid.....xi. 7
—— A denial, in an answer, of indebtedness is irrelevant .....xi. 446
—— An answer in an action for rent which admits the hiring, and that the defendant occupied the premises for some time, but denies having occupied the same for the time mentioned in the complaint, is properly required to be made more definite and certain as to the time the defendant occupied the premises..xi. 446
—— A defendant who fails to make his answer more definite and certain, pursuant to an order requiring him so to do, may be precluded from giving evidence upon the trial concerning the allegation required to be made more definite and certain.....xi. 446

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Joint answer of several defendants cannot set up defenses and counter-claims in favor of one of such defendants.....xii. 123

—— What subscription and indorsement required on answer .....xii. 426

—— See Offer of Judgment.

—— Denying plaintiff's alleged title in action of ejectment need not set up any evidence in support thereof .....xiii. 178

—— Papers on motion to open default in answering should include copy of proposed answer .....xiii. 200

—— Answer by three of four defendants in action for goods sold and delivered denying sale "to the above-named defendants" is frivolous .....xiii. 122

—— When question of title to land arises..xiii. 138

—— Allegation in complaint that plaintiff is a corporation is admitted by failure to affirmatively deny it in answer.....xiii. 122

—— Non-joinder of defendant can only be taken advantage of by answer in abatement, and such answer should correct the mistake so that the plaintiff may be able to set it right. ..... xiii. 158

—— Defenses in the nature of confession and avoidance must be specially pleaded and cannot be proven under general denial.....xiv. 204

—— What cannot be proven under general denial, in action for goods sold and delivered. ..... xiv. 204

—— In an action against co-partners for goods sold and deliverel, one of them cannot, under a general denial, prove that the goods were purchased by his co-partner for speculative purposes entirely outside of the firm business .....xiv. 204

—— A verified answer containing a general denial cannot be stricken out as sham....xiv. 224

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— *It seems,* that an answer containing an affirmative defense in avoidance may, if shown to be false, be stricken out as sham.....xiv. 224

—— A corporate defendant may deny a cause of action set up in a complaint, upon information and belief.....xiv. 224

—— In an action against a corporation upon a judgment recovered in a Court of another State, an answer consisting of a general denial upon information and belief cannot be stricken out as sham.....xiv. 224

—— Pendency of another action cannot be taken advantage of by answer where objection appears on face of complaint.....xiv. 106

—— When such objection waived.....xiv. 106

—— An answer to an amended complaint not subscribed by the defendant's attorney is defective and properly returned for that reason .....xiv. 7

—— Defense that leave to sue should have been but was not obtained, must be pleaded...xiv. 297

—— Partial defense must be expressly stated to be such .....xiv. 248

—— Defect of parties plaintiff cannot be taken advantage of by answer where it appears upon face of complaint.....xiv. 365

—— Denials of material allegations of complaint may be "upon information and belief" .....xiv. 443

—— It seems, that three forms of denials are permissible in an answer, viz.: (1) direct and positive denials (2) denials upon information and belief, and (3) denial of any knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief.xiv. 443

—— Section 524 of the Code of Civil Procedure—determining the effect of verification to pleadings—applies to all pleadings, to answers as well as to complaints, and to denials as well as to affirmative defenses and counter-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
claims .....xiv. 443
—— What evidence may be given under general denial .....xiv. 138
—— Allegation in answer that defendant is a married woman is sufficient to preserve right to object to non-joinder of her husband..xv. 145
—— Denial on information and belief of each and every allegation not specifically admitted or denied is good.....xv. 96
—— Plea of tender is not good unless payment into Court made and notice thereof given.xv. 96
—— What admitted by plea of tender.....xv. 96
—— When right to possession of real property put in issue by pleadings.....xv. 168
—— Evidence cannot be procured by motion to make answer more definite and certain.xv. 193
—— When answer in action to recover a chattel sufficiently definite and certain.....xv. 193
—— Or single defense therein, cannot be stricken out as irrelevant.....xvi. 180
—— Julgment may be rendered on answer where it is entirely frivolous, but not where it is only partly so.....xvi. 180
—— Instance of case in which answer was improperly stricken out in one of two consolidated actions, and judgment ordered for part of claim .....xvi. 180
—— What must appear, to constitute defense of another action pending.....xvii. 130
—— Voluntary proceedings for dissolution of corporation not a defense to action by attorney-general for forfeiture of franchises for non-user .....vxii. 130
—— In action for penalty, defense that defendant deposited money with plaintiff under agreement that it was to be refunded if action for penalty was at any time brought is sham and does not set up good counter-claim. ..... xvii. 99

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Plea of justification in action for libel must be accurate and full in detail.....xvii. 209
—— Form and contents of in summary proceedings .....xvii. 224
—— Corporation sued as indorser on note need not serve with its answer an order directing the trial of the issues.....xvii. 181
—— Denial of the complaint "in each and every allegation" is good general denial.xvii. 381
—— When defense sufficiently refers to cause of action answered.....xvii. 46
—— When cannot be stricken out as sham.xviii. 267
—— Answer containing general denial is not sham .....xviii. 267
—— Instance of answer denying knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief, held not sham .....xviii. 267
—— When answer setting up former recovery cannot be stricken out as sham.....xviii. 227
—— Affirmative defense cannot be stricken out as sham .....xviii. 227
—— An answer cannot be withdrawn by the attorney for the defendant.....xviii. 172
—— When notice of withdrawal of answer does not have effect of offer of judgment.....xviii. 172
—— In an action to recover damages for failure to deliver goods, an answer setting up that the defendants were induced to make the contract by false and fraudulent representations of the plaintiff, and counter-claiming the damages sustained by the defendant, by reason of such representations, alleges in fact a rescission of the contract constituting a good defense and counter-claim.....xviii. 352
—— When cannot be substituted for demurrer. ..... xix. 161
contra xix. 48
—— Setting up defect in title as defense in action to foreclose purchase money mortgage

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
when frivolous .....xix. 359
—— Instance of case in which amended answer was held to have been interposed for delay .....xix. 359
—— Denial upon information and belief disproved by facts disclosed by the record should be stricken out as sham.....xix. 315
—— Denial raising general issue cannot be stricken out as sham.....xix. 315
—— Denial of any knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief, when sufficient.xix. 315
—— Defense of another action pending how pleaded .....xx. 186
—— *Note on pleading the pendency of a former action* .....xx. 187
—— Denying each and every allegation in the complaint not therein specifically admitted or denied is authorized in form, and cannot be stricken out as frivolous, irrelevant or redundant .....xx. 145
—— Part of answer cannot be stricken out as frivolous .....xx. 145
—— An authorized form of denial cannot be stricken out as frivolous, irrelevant or redundant .....xx. 84
—— When denial of part averment admits balance .....xx. 84
—— When defense of statute of limitations need not be anticipated.....xx. 84
—— When not frivolous.....xx. 43
—— To be sham must be false.....xx. 43
—— Is not irrelevant if it sets up any defense that can be proved on the trial.....xx. 43
—— When non-joinder of tenant as party in action of ejectment should be pleaded in answer .....xx. 291
—— When sham in action on undertaking to procure order of arrest.....xx. 162
—— Of executor in action against him may set

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
forth facts material only in determining the plaintiff's right to costs.....xx. 384
—— When scandalous matter in, may be stricken out on motion although demurrer would also be proper.....xx. 399
—— See Abatement.
—— Containing general denial and defense of payment is not frivolous.....xxi. 89
—— When defenses not inconsistent.....xxi. 89
—— Inconsistent defenses may properly be set up .....xxi. 89
—— Defendants alleged in complaint in action to foreclose mortgage to be subsequent lienors may deny that averment.....xxi. 89
—— Denial of each and every "material allegation" not good on motion to make more definite and certain.....xxi. 89
—— When denial is negative pregnant and bad .....xxi. 89
—— Where complaint alleges that the defendant agreed to pay a certain sum for work sued for and that it was reasonably worth that sum, the defendant if he denies the contract need not also deny that that was the reasonable value of the work, and may without setting forth such a denial plead and prove a counter-claim for the failure of the plaintiff to do his work in a workmanlike manner and to complete it according to contract....xxi. 36
—— Amended, supersedes all of defendant's former pleadings .....xxii. 205
—— In action for libel, answer alleging truth of parts of the publication is insufficient unless specifically pleaded as partial defense or in mitigation of damage.....xxii. 343
—— In action for libel, defense of justification should be as broad as the charge and of the very charge attempted to be justified....xxii. 343
—— *Counterclaim.* A cause of action for breach

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
of contract to employ is properly set up as, in action on contract .....iii. 255
—— Demand for work done upon certain property for plaintiff cannot be set up as, in action for damages for false representations inducing purchase .....iii. 209
—— *Note on* .....iii. 212
—— History of legislation relating to counter-claims 212, Analysis of the existing statutory provisions relating to counter-claims and correspondence thereof to the provisions of the Revised Statutes relating to set-offs 213. General requisites to the validity of a counter-claim 215.
—— When sufficient .....vi. 286
—— For rent in action to declare deed mortgage and for accounting of rent when proper. ..... vi. 286
—— See City Court of New York.
—— Instance of case in which cause of action for conversion was properly pleaded as counter-claim in action on contract.....viii. 320
—— In action for services, demand for damages for misappropriation of property received in the course of the employment, may properly be pleaded as counter-claim....viii. 115
—— See Executor and Administrator.
—— Verified answer setting up, cannot be stricken out as sham.....ix. 73
—— In an action against several defendants on joint liability, claims in favor of one of them cannot be set up as.....x. 181
—— When individual demand may be set up as a, by person sued as trustee.....x. 231
—— Judgment on joint liability cannot be set up as, in action on individual demand.....x. 60
—— When not necessary that causes of action set up as, belonging to defendant at commencement of action.....x. 67

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When claims against plaintiff's assignor cannot be set up as.....x. 80

—— What allegations in answer of ownership of claim sued on, by third person not sufficient to permit claim against such person to be set up as a counter-claim.....x. 80

—— Right of set-off or counter-claim, as against an assignee is purely statutory and the allegations setting up such defense must bring it, in express terms, within the statute. ..... x. 80

—— When affects title to real property.....x. 72

—— Instance of, held to be connected with subject matter of the action.....x. 98

—— When assumed to state sufficient facts..x. 98

—— See Lis Pendens.

—— Cause of action on contract cannot be set up as, unless it both existed and belonged to the defendant at commencement of action.xi. 205

—— Counter-claim exceeding amount of plaintiff's recovery by $200 not extinguished by failure to plead.....xiii. 5

—— When may be set up as a counter-claim. ..... xiii. 89

—— In action for rent, damages to sub-tenant for failure to make repairs cannot be set up as a counter-claim.....xiii. 89

—— When demand against administrator individually cannot be set up in action brought by him in representative capacity.....xv. 371

—— When claim on contract cannot be pleaded as counter-claim in action for tort.....xv. 52

—— When counter-claim for absolute divorce may be set up in action for separation....xv. 234

—— When answer in action for separation setting up counter-claim for absolute divorce states sufficient facts.....xv. 234

—— Cannot be pleaded in summary proceedings .....xvii. 224

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— In action on undertaking given to secure order of arrest, contract obligation cannot be set up as counter-claim.....xviii. 69
—— To entitle defendant to judgment for want of reply, counter-claim must be described as such .....xviii. 388
—— Is not sufficient, if no demand for judgment thereon is made.....xviii. 388
—— In an action to recover damages for malicious prosecution, the claim upon which such action was founded cannot be set up as counter-claim or set-off.....xix. 58
—— Instance of case in which an answer setting forth a counter-claim was sufficiently definite and certain.....xix. 321
—— When breach of covenant of seizin in deed may be set up, as counter-claim in action to foreclose purchase money mortgage.....xx. 43
—— Omission to demur or reply will not impart cause of action or defense where there is none ..... xx. 47
—— When cannot be basis of affirmative relief. ..... xx. 47
—— What, cannot be set up by supplemental answer .....xxi. 82
—— *Demurrer.* Instance of demurrer which was not frivolous .....iv. 18
—— Objection that plaintiff has not capacity to sue when apparent on face of complaint should be taken by.....v. 235
—— Where whole of complaint containing more than one count is demurred to, if either count is good, plaintiff should have judgment .....vii. 152
—— Instance of case where there was a misjoinder of causes of action.....vii. 56
—— Stating several causes of action in one count is not ground for.....vii. 56
—— Denying facts within defendant's knowl-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
edge on information and belief, is not ground for, to answer.....vii. 1
—— Not allowed to answer, consisting of improper denials, but only to counter-claim of defense, consisting of new matter.....vii. 1
—— Must specify grounds of objection.....ix. 214
—— Joinder of legal and equitable causes of action does not make complaint demurrable. ..... ix. 214
—— See Appeal.
—— Grounds of, to counter-claim.....x. 98
—— When, to counter-claim overruled because complaint insufficient .....x. 80
—— Failure to allege in complaint whether party stated to be a corporation is foreign or domestic cannot be taken advantage of by demurrer .....x. 176
—— See Costs.
—— An irrelevant denial which forms a part of an entire defense, cannot be reached by demurrer .....xi. 446
—— Failure to state in pleading whether the corporation named as a party is a foreign or domestic one, is properly taken advantage of by demurrer .....xi. 61
—— Objection that it does not appear that counter-claim, consisting of cause of action on contract, belonged to defendant at time of commencement of action, properly taken by demurrer .....xi. 205
—— Objection that defendant is sued by a name not his own, cannot be taken by demurrer..xi. 187
—— To reply is only authorized against new matter not pleaded as counter-claim....xiii. 265
—— When a demurrer is sustained with leave to answer over, an interlocutory judgment should be entered; the entry and service of an order instead, is irregular and of no legal effect, except as a direction to enter interlocu-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
tory judgment .....xiii. 359
—— The *ad damnum* clause of a complaint cannot be demurred to.....xiii. 377
—— See Appeal.
—— Objection that there is a defect of parties plaintiff, if it appears in the complaint, must be taken by demurrer.....xiv. 365
—— If it appears from complaint that a party should have been made a party plaintiff if living, a demurrer thereto lies for a defect of parties notwithstanding it does not appear whether such person is or is not living...xiv. 365
—— When pendency of another action for some cause must be taken advantage of by....xiv. 106
—— Answer to entire complaint which is good only as to part thereof is properly demurred to as insufficient.....xiv. 248
—— Right to have complaint dismissed as to all except one plaintiff, not urged on argument of demurrer, cannot for first time be heard on appeal .....xiv. 320
—— When interlocutory judgment should be entered upon determination of.....xiv. 141
—— When time to amend or plead over after determination of, begins to run.....xiv. 141
—— See Judgment.
—— When, for insufficiency sustained.....xv. 250
—— Right to demur for improper joinder of actions not affected by failure to separately state and number them .....xv. 296
—— One instance of misjoinder of causes of action sufficient to sustain, notwithstanding complaint contains many causes of action.....xv. 296
—— When must be sustained for misjoinder of parties defendant .....xv. 296
—— Lies to complaint in action by corporation for failure to state whether it is foreign or domestic .....xv. 250
—— See Mandamus.

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— In determining, Court will consider whole record and give judgment to party entitled thereto .....xvi. 398
—— Is one form of answer .....xvii. 321
—— Where ground of is, that it does not state sufficient facts, objection to capacity to sue cannot be made .....xvii. 448
—— Form of judgment on overruling demurrer and entry thereof .....xvii. 46
—— *Note on mode of determining* .....xvii. 192
—— Findings are necessary on determining, and an order for judgment is neither required nor sufficient .....xvii. 187
—— Upon hearing of demurrer to reply, the sufficiency of all preceding pleadings is open for consideration and should be determined.xviii. 399
—— Defects in complaint, to be available as grounds of, must appear on its face.....xviii. 403
—— Objection that Supreme Court has not jurisdiction of the person of a foreign corporation named as defendant, because the plaintiff is a non-resident, cannot be taken by demurrer, where it does not appear upon face of complaint .....xviii. 403
—— Failure of complaint to allege corporate character of defendant, not ground of....xix. 53
—— Failure of complaint to allege whether corporate defendant is foreign or domestic corporation not ground of demurrer...xix. 53, *contra* 381
—— May be interposed to original and supplemental complaint by third person who has been interpleaded as defendant in place of the original defendant .....xix. 385
—— When answer cannot be substituted for.. ..... xix. 161, *contra* 48
—— Practice where party has erroneously served demurrer when he should have answered .....xix. 161
—— To supplemental complaint is unauthor-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
ized .....xix. 448
—— Order directing that supplemental complaint be answered within twenty days, does not prohibit demurrer thereto .....xix. 448
—— When fact that husband of one owning interest in property sought to be partitioned is not a proper party will not sustain demurrer on ground of defect of parties defendant..xx. 17
—— Fact that complaint in action for partition does state cause of action will require overruling and dismissal of demurrer interposed by a defendant on ground that a cause of action against him is not stated .....xx. 17
—— Absence from complaint of allegation of incorporation is not ground of demurrer....xx. 152
—— Demurrer to complaint on ground that it does not set up facts showing that the Court has jurisdiction of the person of the defendant and of the subject of the action cannot be sustained where want of jurisdiction does not appear on the face of the pleading.....xx. 152
—— See Appeal.
—— Objection that party made such by an order of the Court is not a proper party cannot be taken by demurrer .....xxi. 379
—— Complaint in action to enforce liability of stockholders of corporation not demurrable because action not in form for benefit of all creditors and they are not joined.....xxi. 23
—— Allegations in complaint that defendant did certain things improvidently, and that certain work done by defendant was not necessary for the maintenance and operation of its railway, state conclusions and not facts, and should be disregarded on demurrer .....xxii. 326
—— A pleading defective because it states conclusions instead of facts is not aided by the provision of Section 592 of the Code of Civil Procedure that a pleading is to be liberally con-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.*

duction of records ..... P
— Cannot be required to allegations of answer containing new matter setting forth details of legal proceedings in other States .....xix.
— Where reply denied any knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to matters as to which plaintiff must be presumed to have personal knowledge and was verified by attorney, evidently for purpose of enabling it to be made in such form, an order requiring it to be made more definite and certain, although a doubtful remedy, should be granted. ..... xix. 68
— *Supplemental.* When, complaint may be served .....v. 324
— *Note on supplemental pleadings* .....v. 328
— Where, pending action by one of several remaindermen for a partition of real property, the life tenant conveys her interest to them, the plaintiff should be allowed to set up such conveyance by supplemental complaint....iv. 347
— When copy of proposed supplemental complaint need not be served with motion papers. ..... ix. 347
— When facts arising after commencement of action cannot be set up by supplemental complaint .....x. 12
— Terms on which leave to make is granted should be fixed by the Court granting it...x. 12
— When leave to serve not granted.....x. 205
— Claim barred by Statute of Limitations, cannot be set up in.....x. 205
— Court should permit service of, alleging material facts which accrued after service of answer .....xiii. 40
— In action to set aside assignment of patent as fraudulent and without consideration, supplemental answer setting forth reconveyance to original assignor, should be allowed to be

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
strued .....xxii. 326
—— Where in action for ejectment, what purports to be description of property sought to be recovered is description merely of a straight line, demurrer thereto on ground that it does not state sufficient facts should be sustained.. ..... xxii. 25
—— Fact that causes of action stated in complaint are not separately stated and numbered does not prevent demurrer thereto on ground that causes of action have been improperly united .....xxii. 16
—— In action for libel, allegation that the publication was true is new matter and may be demurred to as insufficient in law upon the face thereof .....xxii. 343
—— *Reply.* Cause of action stated in complaint cannot be changed by .....viii. 256
—— *Supplemental.* Instance of demurrer to supplemental complaint reviewing action, held not frivolous .....viii. 277
—— Required in action on insurance policy, to new matter in answer setting up as a defense false statements in the application on which the policy was issued and also the lapse of the policy by the non-payment of assessments.....ix. 82
—— When failure to, cannot be taken advantage of on appeal .....x. 60
—— Cannot contain counterclaim .....xiii. 265
—— Where reply improperly contains counterclaim, the remedy is by motion to strike it out and not by demurrer .....xiii. 265
—— Not necessary to counterclaim contained in amended answer where it is a mere repetition of one contained in the original answer to which a reply was served.....xix. 63
—— Will not be required where answer is lengthy and contains detailed statements which can be proved without inconvenience by pro-

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
duction of records .....xix. 66
—— Cannot be required to allegations of answer containing new matter setting forth details of legal proceedings in other States .....xix. 68
—— Where reply denied any knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to matters as to which plaintiff must be presumed to have personal knowledge and was verified by attorney, evidently for purpose of enabling it to be made in such form, an order requiring it to be made more definite and certain, although a doubtful remedy, should be granted. ..... xix. 68
—— *Supplemental.* When, complaint may be served .....v. 324
—— *Note on supplemental pleadings* .....v. 328
—— Where, pending action by one of several remaindermen for a partition of real property, the life tenant conveys her interest to them, the plaintiff should be allowed to set up such conveyance by supplemental complaint....iv. 347
—— When copy of proposed supplemental complaint need not be served with motion papers. ..... ix. 347
—— When facts arising after commencement of action cannot be set up by supplemental complaint .....x. 12
—— Terms on which leave to make is granted should be fixed by the Court granting it...x. 12
—— When leave to serve not granted.....x. 205
—— Claim barred by Statute of Limitations, cannot be set up in.....x. 205
—— Court should permit service of, alleging material facts which accrued after service of answer .....xiii. 405
—— In action to set aside assignment of patent as fraudulent and without consideration, supplemental answer setting forth reconveyance to original assignor, should be allowed to be

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

served .....xiii. 405

—— To entitle a supplemental answer to be served, it is sufficient that it appears that the facts alleged have a material bearing upon the final determination of the rights of the parties. ..... xiii. 405

—— Effect of payments set up in supplemental answer upon right to costs .....xiii. 395

—— Cause of action cannot be established by supplemental complaint, where none existed at commencement of action .....xiv. 293

—— Case in which motion for leave to serve supplemental complaint in action for malicious prosecution was properly denied .....xiv. 293

—— What judgments may be set up by supplemental complaint .....xiv. 293

—— Granting of leave to serve supplemental complaint is discretionary .....xiv. 187

—— See Appeal.

—— In action to recover installment of rent, an installment subsequently falling due cannot be set up by supplemental complaint.....xvi. 356

—— Causes of action accruing subsequent to the commencement of action cannot under any circumstances be set up by supplemental complaint .....xvi. 356

—— Application for leave to serve supplemental answer properly denied where defense is not substantial and cannot be sustained .....xvi. 396

—— An application to plead by supplemental answer, as a bar a judgment against the plaintiff rendered in an action brought by him in the United States Court *in rem* against a vessel, holding that he had no lien thereon, is properly denied in an action against the owner of the vessel to recover for the work done thereon. .....xvi. 396

—— Right to serve is absolute, unless object is to obtain delay or application is not in good

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
faith, or proposed pleading is manifestly frivolous .....xvii. 97
—— Instance of a case in which a defendant was allowed to plead, by supplemental answer, a judgment in another action as a bar.....xvii. 97
—— When application for leave to serve should not be granted because of laches and frivolousness .....xviii. 56
—— Terms on permitting .....xix. 448
—— Demurrer to .....xix. 385, 448
—— When, answer allowed to set up contract for settlement of action .....xxi. 82
—— What counterclaim cannot be pleaded by, answer .....xxi. 82
—— *Verification.* Taken out of State without certificate required in such cases pleading to be regarded as unverified .....vi. 117
—— When in action against partners verification of should be made by each partner answering .....vii. 104
—— Form of, to pleading, when made by officer of domestic corporation .....vii. 443
—— In action against two defendants alleged to be copartners, for damages resulting from the negligence of their servants; a joint answer is sufficiently verified if verified by one only of the defendants .....viii. 435
—— *Note on verification of pleadings in civil actions* .....viii. 438
—— Form of, to complaints when made by attorney in action on written instrument for the payment of money only .....ix. 165
—— Not necessary in such case to state grounds of belief .....ix. 165
—— Answer in action against trustee of corporation for penalty for failure to file annual report, need not be verified.....xi. 215
—— Form of, by guardian *ad litem* .....xi. 1
—— Infant not required to personally verify

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
pleading .....xi. 1
—— Objection to insufficiency of, should point out defect .....xi. 11
—— Form of, to pleadings in Justice's Court.xi. 11
—— When defendant in action in Justice's Court required to verify answer.....xi. 11
—— When verification by agent not in proper form .....xi. 11
—— An amended complaint need not be verified although an original complaint and answer were .....xiii. 366, 367, *note.*
—— Where verification to pleading by agent, sufficient .....xiii. 157
—— When, to answer, may be omitted in action for libel .....xiv. 3
—— May be omitted whenever party would be privileged from testifying .....xiv. 3
—— Where several parties join in an answer, and one of them is privileged from testifying, the verification may be omitted.....xiv. 3
—— When answer must be verified in Justice's Court .....xv. 164
—— By whom made on behalf of the corporation .....xv. 259, *note.*
—— Cannot be made by managing agent...xv. 259
—— Cannot be made by former officer.xv. 259, *note.*
—— Form of .....xv. 259
—— When by attorney sufficient .....xv. 256
—— See Appeal; Bill of Particulars; Examination of Party before trial.
—— When by attorney of domestic corporation in Justice's Court sufficient .....xix. 241
—— Is not part of pleading.....xix. 48
—— Right of party to serve corrected pleading, after one previously served has been returned because of defective verification.....xix. 48
—— When and by whom made in action by domestic corporation .....xxi. 58
—— See Parties to Action.

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— An answer in action to recover damages for deceit and false representations, must be verified if complaint is .....xxii. 338

—— Section 523 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing for the omission of the verification of a pleading where the party would be privileged from testifying as a witness, is limited by Section 529, providing that a party is not excused from verifying his answer where he is charged with any fraud affecting the right or property of another .....xxii. 338

—— Rule as to construction of.....xxiii. 434

—— Allegation with power of attorney was revoked, his statement of a conclusion and not of a fact .....xxiii. 434

—— The conclusion in pleading need not be answered .....xxiii. 434

—— *Motion* to strike out sham may be made, notwithstanding giving and receipt of notice of trial .....xxiii. 146

—— *Amendment* of, in action removed from District Court to Court of Common Pleas...xxiii. 90

—— Second amended complaint cannot be served of course after one has been stricken out as improperly served .....xxiii. 400

—— Amended complaint cannot be stricken out on the ground that it sets up a cause of action not stated in original complaint.....xxiii. 400

—— Cannot be amended on appeal if amendments substantially change claim or defense. ..... xxiii. 341

—— *Complaint* in action to determine conflicting claims to real property sufficient where it shows that plaintiff had constructive possession .....xxiii. 326

—— Complaint in action to determine claim to real property alleging the defendant unjustly claims fee insufficient unless other facts stated. ..... xxiii. 326

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In action between partners for accounting, amount of profits plaintiff is entitled to and fact of his due performance of conditions subsequent need not be alleged.....xxiii. 183

—— Instance of complaint for money loaned held insufficient .....xxiii. 183

—— Failure to state domicile of foreign corporation not demurrable defect .....xxiii. 390

—— Recovery cannot be had upon cause of action differing from that pleaded.....xxiii. 341

—— Complaint stating cause of action on which defendants are separately but not jointly liable properly demurred to for misjoinder of causes of action .....xxiii. 356

—— *Demurrer.* Right to serve, to answer not affected by giving or receipt of notice of trial. ..... xxiii. 146

—— Fact that new matter stated as "further defense" is not stated as separate defense, does not prevent demurrer thereto .....xxiii. 146

—— Allegation in answer in action on note, that it was given to the payee for accommodation only is new matter, and may be demurred to. ..... xxiii. 146

—— Complaint may be demurred to for improperly uniting cause of action, although they are undistinguishably blended in a single count. ..... xxiii. 356

—— *Answer*—Non-joined of defendants, how set up .....xxiii. 21

—— When should not be stricken out as sham. ..... xxiii. 56

—— Denials of knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief when sufficient...xxiii. 56

—— Instance of answer pleading breach of alleged condition precedent held insufficient... ..... xxiii. 183

—— In equity, an answer going to the relief demanded is proper .....xxiii. 183

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Recital of facts forming basis of partial defense in complaint does not preclude their use as new matter in answer as basis of defense.. ..... xxiii. 183

—— Denying transfer of note sued on, and alleging that payee is still the holder properly stricken out as sham, on payee's affidavit showing transfer to plaintiff.....xxiii. 146

—— Denial that plaintiff is holder of note sued on, without denying that he is the owner, raises no issue .....xxiii. 146

—— Denial of incorporation when insufficient.. ..... xxiii. 379

—— *Counterclaim*—What may be interposed in action brought in District Court, and removed to Court of Common Pleas.....xxiii. 91

—— When may be set up by supplemental answer .....xxiii. 101

—— When in action of ejectment, counterclaim for devise charged on land may be set up.xxiii. 157

—— Action for accounting between partners is on contract and a counterclaim consisting of a cause of action on contract may be set up.xxiii. 183

—— Instance of, for money loaned held insufficient .....xxiii. 183

—— Instance of case where fact while sufficient as defenses and offsets, were not available as counterclaims .....xxiii. 434

—— *Reply* not necessary which is insufficient to constitute a counterclaim .....xxiii. 434

—— Failure to reply when does not admit facts alleged .....xxiii. 434

—— *Supplemental*—Adulteries committed subsequent to commencement of action for divorce may be pleaded by supplemental answer, both as defense and counterclaim .....xxiii. 101

—— Power to permit service of supplemental answer, not taken away by services of notice of trial .....xxiii. 101

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Instance of case, in which there was an absence of such laches and bad faith as would defeat a motion for leave to serve supplemental answer .....xxiii. 101

—— *Defenses.* Considerations of defense, and orderly pleading require that defenses should be separately stated and numbered.....xxiv. 88

—— The same facts may be pleaded if each defense is separate and numbered .....xxiv. 88

—— When stricken out as a sham.....xxiv. 102

—— Plea of any action pending .....xxiv. 102

—— Transfer of interest .....xxiv. 102

—— *Note on* .....xxiv. 104

—— *Verification.* When may be omitted on ground that allegations tend to criminate.xxiv. 1

—— *Note on right to omit verification of pleading* .....xxiv. 4

—— A plaintiff's pleadings are to be taken together, and if together they state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, the suit may be maintained, although the complaint alone may not be sufficient.....xxv. 276

—— Supplemental pleadings when not necessary. 163

—— Complaint. The service of an amended complaint on a defendant who has not appeared by an attorney is unauthorized where it is made without leave of court, and after the time to amend as of course has expired.....xxvi. 248

—— *Answer.* Instance where defendant would be permitted to set up a supplemental answer. ..... xxvi. 302

—— An answer will not be stricken out as sham because it denies that defendant has "knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief" as to the allegation of the complaint.xxvi. 242

—— *Demurrer.* Judgment for defendant upon demurrer to separate defense .....xxvi. 311

—— *Counterclaim.* Same matter pleaded both

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
as counterclaim and defense .....xxvi. 337
—— Demurrer to counterclaim overruled. xxvi. 337
—— When demurrer to defense sustained. . xxvi. 337
—— A judgment acquired by a person executing an undertaking against the defendant in the attachment suit, after the original assignment, may not be interposed as a counterclaim in a suit by the assignee on the undertaking on appeal .....xxvi. 346
—— A complaint may be aided or proof upon the part of the plaintiff dispensed with through admissions or failure of denial in the answer, when a denial is the purport of the defense. ..... xxvii. 129
—— In a suit upon an alleged copartnership note, fact of copartnership not admitted by a matter set forth in answer, as a separate defense .....xxvii. 129
—— Nothing may be pleaded as a defense which may be proved under a denial .....xxvii. 148
—— When supplementary answer may be served setting up a settlement between the parties.. ..... xxvii. 152
—— Amendment to conform to proof. C. sued a bank for failure to present for payment a check deposited which he took up after dishonor. The bank answered that the check was not deposited for collection, but as cash. This allegation, being supported by the evidence, and it also appearing that where C. took up the check he knew nothing of the delay in presenting it, he was properly allowed to amend by alleging this lack of knowledge, and the fact that he was credited with the deposit as cash. xxviii. 71
—— Amendment. A referee has the same power as a Court to allow amendments of the pleadings during trial .....xxix. 164
—— Objecting to such amendments .....xxix. 164
—— Where plaintiff recovers judgment which,

PLEADINGS—*Continued.* PAGE

upon appeal, is reversed, with costs to defendant, to abide event, because of insufficiency of the complaint, plaintiff will be permitted to amend his complaint only on condition that he pay defendant's costs and disbursements for all proceedings subsequent to the service of the complaint, and also the costs and disbursements of the appeal .....xxix. 185

—— By defendant against co-defendant. Enlargement of complaint .....xxix. 271

—— Under Section 542 the defendant has an absolute right to serve amended pleadings, unless served for the purpose of delay.....xxix. 315

—— When parties have leave to serve supplemental .....xxx. 177

—— Negative allegation of fact .....xxxi. 342

—— In an action against husband to recover for wife's necessaries, what necessary to allege.. ..... xxxi. 374

—— In proceedings to determine damages.xxxi. 72

—— Action for money had and received. Authority of attorney. Merger of notes in judgment. New matter in defense required to be pleaded .....xxxii. 360

—— When time must elapse as a condition precedent, it must be pleaded .....xxxiii. 1

—— Notice of proceedings in the case of an habitual drunkard should be served upon him in order that he may have an opportunity to be heard at every step .....xxxiv. 8

—— Where a complaint upon its face discloses that the contract sued upon is void under the Statute of Frauds, the defendant may answer, setting that up as a defense, and at the trial move for judgment upon the pleadings. He is not obliged to demur to the complaint...xxxiv. 178

PLEDGE.

Obligation of pledgor and pledgee mutual,

PLEDGE—*Continued.* PAGE
reciprocal and concurrent .....viii. 329
—— Effect of refusal of either to perform upon offer of performance by the other.....viii. 329
—— Fact that part of property pledged is claimed by third party, who has brought suit therefor, no defense in action to recover pledge. ..... xiii. 329
—— Pledgee canot deny pledgor's title....viii. 339
—— Refusal by pledgee to deliver pledge is a conversion thereof .....viii. 329
—— By pledge of chattel as security for debt its title does not pass, but remains in pledgor until divested by sale upon notice or by judicial proceeding, and the rights of the pledgor pass by assignment made by him for benefit of his creditors .....xxii. 371
—— Rights of pledgee to hold possession of pledge not affected by recovery of judgment on indebtedness secured thereby, nor by appointment of receiver of pledgor's property in supplementary proceedings and the extension of the receivership to the pledgee's judgment.. ..... xxii. 371
—— Pledgee of stock pledged without consent of owner cannot apply surplus realized upon sale to repayment of an individual loan made by him to the pledgor .....xxii. 253
—— See Attachment.

POLICE OFFICER'S SALARY.
Action to recover percentage of.....xxxiv. 16

POLICE.
See New York City Police Force; Limitations to Action.

POOR PERSON.
Infant may sue as .....ii. 375
—— See Guardians ad Litem; Security for Costs.
—— Infant may sue as .....iv. 105

POOR PERSON—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Stay of proceedings in order requiring security for costs does not prevent granting of leave to prosecute *in forma pauperis*.....xii. 329

—— Applications to sue *in forma pauperis* not to be encouraged .....xii. 50

—— Infant, when not permitted to sue as..xii. 50

—— When leave to sue as, denied.....xii. 119

—— Non-resident may sue in Federal Court *in forma pauperis* notwithstanding the statute requires non-resident to give security for costs. ..... xiii. 11

—— Order in United States Court permitting plaintiff to sue as a poor person, will not be vacated on ground that petition does not state that plaintiff is a citizen of the United States, where such appears to be the fact, but the defect may be cured by filing in affidavit *nunc pro tunc* .....xiii. 11

—— *Note on action in forma pauperis* ....xiii. 15

—— Non-resident of the State may be permitted to sue as .....xviii. 195

—— Non-payment of costs of former action no reason for refusing leave to sue as.....xviii. 195

—— Non-resident may sue as .....xx. 192

—— Who should be appointed attorney for.xx. 192

—— See Infant.

—— Right of infant to sue as.....xxiii. 365

—— Wealth of guardian *ad litem* does not prevent granting of permission to sue as....xxiii. 365

—— Granting of leave to sue as not discretionary .....xxiii. 365

—— Infant may sue as poor person and need not give security for costs .....xxiv. 400

—— Order permitting prosecution as "poor person" appealable because affecting a substantial right .....xxv. 35

—— Where a plaintiff admitted to sue *in forma pauperis* recovers less than $50 no costs can be taxed against him .....xxvi. 238

POOR PERSON—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Section 461 is remedial in its nature and should be construed liberally with a view to the beneficial ends proposed .....xxvi. 238

POWER OF SALE.

When in aid of execution of void trusts, held invalid .....xxxiv. 66

—— A valid power of sale will not cure invalid provisions of will .....xxxiv. 66

POWERS.

Where a power of sale is given to two executors jointly by a will providing that one shall not exercise it without the consent and co-operation of the other, one cannot exercise the power, notwithstanding the other person named as executor fails to qualify.....xiv. 286

—— A testator conferring a power of sale has the legal right to shape the power and to declare who, and who only shall exercise it.....xiv. 286

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

When coupled with interest is irrevocable. ..... xxiii. 43

—— See Administration, Letters of.

PRACTICE.

Irregular, must be objected to.....xxviii. 243

—— Motion for preference under Section 731, Sub-division 5, of Code .....xxviii. 10

—— Upon appeal from the report of a referee appointed to take proof and report.....xxxiv. 10

—— When a case and exception can be made. ..... xxxiv. 10

—— Form of order of reversal on facts, on appeal .....xxx. 18

PREFERRED CALENDAR.

Application in divorce case to place upon, must be made on notice.....xxvii. 279

PREFERRED CREDITORS.

See Parties, to Action.

PREFERENCE PAGE

How claimed in Court of Appeals.....i. 43

—— Under general rules of practice are governed by Section 793 of the Code.....iv. 201

—— Right to, waived by noticing cause for trial. ..... iv. 201

—— When facts entitling cause to a, appear from pleadings .....v. 66

—— Court has inherent right to grant.....v. 66

—— Court cannot decline to prefer case entitled to preference by statute .....xviii. 336

—— See Calendar.

—— An application for the preference of a cause must be made at the commencement of the term .....xxvii. 179

—— Right to, appearing on face of pleadings. Notice of application for preference to be served when .....xxviii. 12n

—— Right to, not appearing on face of pleadings. Notice of application for preference, to be served when .....xxviii. 11n

—— Under Section 731, Sub-division 5, either party entitled to .....xxviii. 10, 55

—— An action in which an executor or administrator is a party is entitled to a preference in the trial thereof, and where the action is against an executrix the plaintiff is entitled to have the cause preferred over the objection of the defendant .....xxviii. 55

——The right to preference given to causes by the statute, may not be limited or abridged by the Court, either by rule or decision.....xxviii. 55

—— The privilege of a preference of a cause upon the calendar is a substantial right, and an appeal lies from a denial thereof.....xxviii. 55

—— To place on the calendar of preferred causes, the party desiring a preference must serve upon the opposite party, with his notice of trial a notice that an application will be made to the Court, at the opening thereof, for

PREFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE

leave to move the same as a preferred cause.. ..... xxviii. 10

—— Construction of Section 793, Code of Civil Procedure .....xxxii. 25

—— Under Section 793, Code of Civil Procedure, a cause entitled thereto, shall have preference on the calendar for the term for which the cause is moved, and over causes upon the calendar for that term, and not, unless for good cause shown over issues upon preceding calendars awaiting trial .....xxxii. 25

—— The right to grant preference rests in the discretion of the Court .....xxxiii. 59

—— When civil causes under Section 791 of the Code are not entitled to be advanced...xxxiii. 59

—— Where an issue of law remains undisposed of, a motion for a preference for the trial of an issue of fact will not be granted.....xxxiv. 14

—— The legislature has no power to deprive Court of its discretion and compel it to try preferred cases upon certain days.....xxxiv. 92

—— Chapter 173, Laws of 1904, amending Section 793, Code Civil Procedure, held unconstitutional .....xxxiv. 92

PRISONER.

Sentence to State prison for term less than life does not deprive prisoner of right to defend action against him .....iv. 146

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

See Evidence; Physician; Attorney and Client.

PROBATE.

Action to determine the validity of probate, appointment of receiver *pendente lite*....xxv. 215

—— Contested. When verdict adjudging will and codicil valid was erroneously given.xxxv. 145

—— Evidence of experts on questions of testa-

PROBATE—*Continued.* PAGE
mentary capacity should have gone to the jury. ..... xxxv. 145
—— See Surrogates; Surrogate's Court; Will.

PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTARY TO EXECUTION.

See Execution; Supplementary Proceedings.

PROCESS.

Service of cannot be made on non-resident while he is temporarily here attending Court. ..... xii. 20
—— See Summons; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— How far a protection to officer.....xxiv. 16
—— Of Municipal Court, sending into another county .....xxviii. 205n

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.

Is a preventive, and not a corrective remedy; can be used only to prevent the doing of an act about to be performed, not to remedy act already done; Code has not altered common law rule in this respect .....i. 244
—— Should not be used as a means of interfering with orderly practice of Courts; nor as a means of staying summary proceedings....i. 444
—— *See note on injunction in summary proceedings* .....i. 432
—— Will not lie to restrain summary proceedings where justice has jurisdiction.....ii. 52
—— When writ not granted to restrain continuance of summary proceedings .....xii. 414
—— Restraining proceedings in an action will not lie where there is a remedy by appeal.xiii. 134
—— Erroneous refusal of justice to sign order removing case in Court of Common Pleas from District Court will not warrant issuing of writ

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF—*Continued.* PAGE
of, to restrain further proceedings before him. ..... xiii. 134
—— When writ of, not granting to restrain summary proceedings ..... xxiii. 417
—— The writ lies only where there is a want of jurisdiction or where the Court is proceeding in excess of the jurisdiction conferred.... xxxiii. 128
—— Is not designed to regulate admission or rejection of evidence ..... xxxiii. 129
—— Issues only in cases of supreme necessity where the grievance cannot be redressed by ordinary proceedings ..... xxxv. 233
—— The writ of prohibition will not be granted against an apprehended error of an inferior court, where the error may not be committed, and, if it was, the party aggrieved will be protected by an appeal ..... xxxv. 325

PROMISSORY NOTE.

What must be alleged in an action on a promissory note ..... xxiv. 301
—— In an action upon a promissory note for a money judgment, a general assignee for the benefit of creditors of the makers of the note is interested in the subject of the action, within the meaning of Section 452 of the Code of Civil Procedure; and such assignee on his own application may be made a party defendant.... xxv. 332
—— In a suit upon an alleged copartnership note, fact of copartnership not admitted by a matter set forth in answer, as a separate defense ..... xxvii. 129
—— *Counterclaim in action for conversion of.* In an action by the maker against the holder thereof, for the conversion of the note and securities collateral thereto, both a counterclaim for the amount due on said note and a counterclaim for moneys expended by the holder at the maker's request for the enforcement

PROMISSORY NOTE—*Continued.* PAGE
of collateral, are within the letter and intent of Section 501, Code Civil Procedure.....xxvii. 273
—— See Attachment .....xxviii.
—— Action against the executor of one of the joint makers .....xxxiii. 303

PRESUMPTIONS.
See Evidence.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.
Effect of concealment by agent of name of principal .....vi. 1
—— Rights and liabilities of broker who conceals name of principal.....vi. 1
—— See Limitations to Action.
—— When agent presumed to have authority to collect bond.....xi. 327
—— The rule as to who may act as attorney in fact or agent, stated.....xiv. 110

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.
Principal is not indebted to surety until surety has paid debt.....xix. 114
—— When promises of surety made to principal that he will pay debt, does not change relation, or before such payment, make the principal the surety's debtor.....xix. 114

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.
Governed by *lex fori* .....ii. 328
—— When one of two granted in same action to be vacated.....vi. 368

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.
Collateral attack upon letters of administration issued to public administrator.xxxiii. 308

PUBLIC ACT.
Need not be pleaded by its title as well as by its chapter and date of passage.....xxiv. 307
—— Private act which contains some provisions

PUBLIC ACT—*Continued.* PAGE
of a public nature, is *pro tanto* a public act.. ..... xxiv. 307
—— Note on pleading a public or a private act. ..... xxiv. 308

PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Cannot by any act of their own assign or incumber their future salaries as such, nor can the Courts for them assign or incumber it; such acts are forbidden by public policy.
—— Salary of public officer, becomes accessible by legal process for the payment of creditors .....xxiv. 166

PUBLICATION.
See Execution; Jurisdiction; Service; Newspaper.

QUESTION OF LAW TO BE REVIEWED.
Not to be formulated by the Appellate Division, on certificate to Court of Appeals..... ..... xxvii. 253

QUO WARRANTO.
See Appeals; Corporation; Costs.

QUESTIONS OF FACT.
Under Section 1022, Code of Civil Procedure, decisions are required to state separately the facts found, and, if this is not done, on an appeal from the judgment entered on the decision, all questions of law and fact are presented for review.....xxix. 361

RALROAD.
See Appeal; Corporation.

RAILWAYS, ELEVATED.
See Constitution; Nuisance.

RAILROAD CORPORATION.
Duties of, to receive and transport freight are public .....iii. 11

RAILROAD CORPORATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Highways; Mandamus.

—— Lights at stations. Railroads are required to maintain suitable and adequate precautions to warn and protect passengers in alighting from its cars.....xxviii. 152

—— Review of determinations of boards of commissioners by the Courts.....xxxiv. 127

—— Rights of abutting owners. Elevation of steam surface railroad tracks on an inclined viaduct .....xxxiv. 292

REAL PROPERTY.

Action by tenant in common for accounting, sale, etc., is one brought to recover a judgment affecting title to, and use and possession of .....i. 281

—— Right to use water running in its accustomed channel over land is not an estate, right or interest in real property.....i. 368

—— See Dower; Place of Trial.

—— When debts of decedent a charge on..vii. 267

—— Title of devisee, and purchaser from him .....vii. 267

—— Title of widow to whom lands devised, how affected by assertion of right of dower. ..... vii. 267

—— See Adverse Possession; Cloud upon Title; Foreclosure; Partition; Specific Performance.

—— What amounts to *prima facie* title and seizin .....xi. 392

—— Title of purchaser at a judicial sale is not affected by defect in proceeding which renders the judgment irregular, and authorizes its vacation .....xi. 257

—— See Adverse Possession; Deed; Ejectment; Foreclosure; Life Tenant; Lis Pendens; Mortgage; Partition; Receiver; Street; Surrogate's Court.

REAL PROPERTY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Action to determine claim to, cannot be maintained against an infant.....xiii.380
—— In action to recover back money paid on contract for purchase of, etc., on ground that title is defective, plaintiff must show that defendant has failed to convey or offer to convey a good title.....xiii. 352
—— Vendee will be relieved from contract to purchase, where there is reasonable doubt as to vendor's title, and may recover expense of examining title, and making survey.....xiv. 254
—— When specific performance of contract to purchase, not decreed.....xiv. 254
—— Where there is reasonable doubt as to title of vendor, vendee will not be compelled to complete purchase, and may recover back deposit and value of attorney's services in examining title to property.....xiv. 344
—— See Judicial Sale.
—— Action to determine claim to cannot be maintained against infant.....xvi. 375
—— Who are tenants in common.....xvii. 194
—— Extent of estate of tenant by the curtesy. ..... xvii. 194
—— Disposition of surplus moneys on sale of. ..... xvii. 383
—— See Judgment; Mechanic's Lien; Mortgage; Partition.
—— Possession of one claiming title under sheriff's deed is notice of his title and interest.xix. 363
—— See Condemnation Proceedings.
—— When breach of covenant of seizin occurs. ..... xx. 43
—— When proceedings to sell decedent's real property cannot be re-opened.....xx. 8
—— Right of purchaser to indisputable title clear of defects and incumbrances, depend not upon agreement of parties, but is given by law .....xx. 1

REAL PROPERTY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— What is a good marketable title.....xx. 1
—— Proceedings to procure sale of infant's, cannot be resorted to for purpose of divesting him of title or curing defect therein.....xx. 1
—— When proceedings to sell infant's real property void .....xx. 1
—— When vendee of real property put upon inquiry as to the validity of title.....xx. 1
—— See Adverse Possession.
—— When judgment is muniment of title..xxi. 170
—— When party cannot be deprived of muniment of title.....xxi. 170
—— Summary proceedings to divest title to real property must be strictly pursued, and are rendered void by any substantial departure from the requirements of the statute.xxi. 326
—— See Ejectment; Partition; Sheriff's Sale; Summary Proceedings; Treble Damages; Waste.
—— Purchaser of, with notice of equity attached to it, takes subject thereto.....xxii. 1
—— When purchaser has notice of restrictive covenant .....xxii. 1
—— When purchaser conclusively presumed to have notice of restrictive covenant from record .....xxii. 1
—— Inchoate right of dower of lunatic in her husband's real property cannot be released. ..... xxii. 118
—— Purchaser of land from husband of lunatic may properly refuse to accept deed thereof executed by him and the committee of the lunatic .....xxiii. 118
—— See Action to Recover Real Property; Aliens; City Court of New York.
—— Foreign form of. Form and sufficiency.. ..... xxviii. 27
—— Life tenant under a will, in possession, is bound to pay all taxes and assessments upon

REAL PROPERTY—*Continued.* PAGE
the estate, and all betterments that are not of a permanent nature.....xxviii. 169
—— Where there is an estate for life, and a remainder in fee, and there exists an incumbrance binding the whole estate in the land, in the absence of special equities controlling the tenant for life must pay the interest on the incumbrance during the continuance of the life estate, and the remainderman must pay the principal .....xxviii. 164
—— Actions affecting. An action to restrain defendants from raising and maintaining a dam so as to flood plaintiff's land and for damages for trespass, under Section 982 of the Code of Civil Procedure, must be brought in the county where the land affected lies.... ..... xxix. 357
—— Action to determine claim to, what facts must be set forth.....xxix. 369
—— Purchaser entitled to marketable title. ..... xxxi. 349
—— Waiver of valid objection to title. Purchaser not permitted to recover charge from grantor. Waived .....xxxi. 121
—— Of decedent, leave to issue execution against .....xxxi. 12
—— Purchased with pension moneys, lien of judgment .....xxxi. 63
—— Grant of land under water.....xxxii. 9
—— Reservation in a deed of use of land for street purposes .....xxxii. 9
—— Debts of decedent charged generally upon. ..... xxxii. 213
—— Sale of land by trustee, who also had a beneficial interest in remainder.....xxxii. 370
—— Title of purchaser from trustee held valid as against purchaser at sale under judgment against trustee.....xxxii. 370
—— Deed will not be set aside without evidence

REAL PROPERTY—*Continued.* PAGE
to support finding of fraud on fraudulent intent. Burden is on party assailing conveyance .....xxxiii. 6
—— Application to be relieved from purchase at judicial sale denied.....xxxiii. 177
——Sale of, by delegated power.....xxxiii 177
—— When a convenant in a deed, made in 1886, against the erection on the premises of an apartment house will not be enforced in equity. ..... xxxv. 159
—— The granting or withholding of a permanent injunction is not absolutely in the discretion of the Supreme Court.....xxxv. 159

RECEIPT.
Effect of, in full.....vii. 252

RECEIVER.
Possesses no powers other than those conferred upon them by the order for their appointment; of insolvent corporations, cannot, in the absence of express power, accept new privileges or franchises on behalf of corporation.....i. 472
—— Motion for, where made in action for sequestration of property of corporation....iii. 127
—— Is simply an official instrument used by the Court to execute its order.....iii. 434
—— Has no title personally to funds placed in his charge, his possession being the possession of the Court.....iii. 434
—— Is not bound in his official capacity by injunction issued against him personally...iii. 434
—— Injunction restraining a person from interfering with the property of a corporation does not disqualify him from accepting receivership of the corporation and discharging all the duties thereof.....iii. 434
—— See Corporation; Court; Injunction; Sequestration, Action for.
—— Order appointing, not made on concurrent

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE
demands in answer and reply.....iv. 126
—— Instance of action to dissolve partnership in which, was properly appointed.....iv. 167
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Cannot be appointed in action for sequestration of property of corporation without notice to attorney-general.....v. 118
—— If such notice omitted, order appointing is void .....v. 118
—— Property covered by such receivership...v. 118
—— Notice to attorney-general of application for, in action to foreclose not necessary.....v. 118
—— See Costs; Insurance Company.
—— Motion for appointment of, of corporation to be made in county in or adjoining which principal office is.....vi. 90
—— Power of Supreme Court to appoint, of foreign corporation.....vi. 106, 113
—— Notice to attorney-general not necessary. ..... vi. 113
—— Motion for appointment of, where made.vi. 106
—— Motion to vacate order appointing, where made .....vi. 106
—— Who appointed in case of prior appointment by void order.....vi. 90
—— See Corporation; Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Chapter 378 of Laws of 1883 relates solely to receivers of corporations appointed in insolvency proceedings.....ix. 113
—— Practice of the Court of Chancery as to appointment of receivers in foreclosure actions, and the history of the jurisdiction of the Court over insolvent corporations, and the appointment of receivers thereof stated.....ix. 113
—— See Foreclosure.
—— Title of, in supplementary proceedings, to real property of debtor.....xi. 343, 349, *note.*
—— In supplementary proceedings, takes title

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE
only to property debtor had at time proceedings were instituted.....xi. 443, 449, *note.*
—— Any judge who has jurisdiction to entertain supplementary proceedings has power to appoint a receiver therein.....xii. 152
—— Power to appoint receiver of unincorporated association in supplementary proceedings, questioned.....xii. 86
—— May be appointed in supplementary proceedings by judge of New York City Court.xii. 152
—— Fact that bond is without seals does not render appointment void.....xii. 152
—— Powers and duties of such receiver.....xii. 152
—— Order granting receiver leave to sue, by whom made.....xii. 152
—— Receiver cannot issue execution against judgment debtor.....xii. 152
—— When may maintain action to set aside conveyance by judgment debtor.....xii. 152
—— What must be shown in such action as to issue and return of execution.....xii. 152
—— In action by receiver to set aside conveyance for fraud, question of fraudulent intent is one of fact.....xii. 152
—— On whose application required to account. ..... xii. 454
—— When receiver required to account on application of judgment creditor, or one of the parties to an action to determine the ownership of business.....xii. 454
—— See Corporation; Costs.
—— When appointed in supplementary proceedings of property of one of two or more joint debtors .....xiii. 327
—— Is a trustee of an express trust.....xiv. 172
—— See Security for Costs.
—— When appointed to marshal assets of copartnership although appointment not demanded in complaint.....xv. 207

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— New York Superior Court may appoint in sequestration action.....xv. 86

—— See Supplementary Proceedings.

—— When removal of, appointed in supplementary proceedings, should be accompanied by appointment of successor.....xviii. 288

—— Notice of application for appointment of, when not necessary.....xviii. 288

—— When recital of jurisdictional facts not necessary in order appointing.....xviii. 288

—— See National Bank.

—— Appointment of, in supplementary proceedings not complete until order has been filed in county clerk's office.....xix. 446

—— When objection to appointment of receiver in supplementary proceedings waived by not raising same.....xix. 7

—— When, not appointed of foreign corporation in action for sequestration.....xix. 384

—— Order appointing, in supplementary proceedings not vacated because at time supplementary proceedings were commenced an action upon the judgment was barred.....xix. 210

—— When Court should appoint, pursuant to direction in referee's report.....xix. 203

—— What defects in order to show cause why petition of corporation for its voluntary dissolution should not be granted, do not render appointment of, void.....xxi. 241

—— Property of corporation is in *custodia legis* from time order appointing receiver is made, and although he cannot interfere with it until he has filed the bond, his title relates back to the date of his appointment.....xxi. 241

—— Appointment of, *nunc pro tunc* does not divest liens already acquired.....xxi. 241

—— When property in possession of, cannot be replevied without first obtaining leave of Court. .....xxi. 241

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In action to prevent waste of funds of foreign corporation, upon proof of necessary facts Court has jurisdiction to appoint receiver *ex parte* and although it has not acquired jurisdiction over the person of the defendant...xxii. 437

—— When judgment creditor liable for costs of action brought by receiver and in which he was defeated .....xxii. 393

—— *It seems* that such costs cannot be paid out of money belonging to judgment debtor...xxii. 393

—— Payment of such costs should not be deferred until receiver has collected assets belonging to the judgment debtor which he is then pursuing .....xxii. 393

—— See Contempt.

—— When, of foreign corporation may be appointed in supplementary proceedings..... .....xxiii. 178, 246

—— Temporary, of corporation may maintain any action or special proceedings to collect, receive or preserve its property.....xxiii. 359

—— May maintain proceeding for examination of person alleged to have corporate property in his possession.....xxiii. 359

Note on examination of person having property of corporation in his possession.....xxiii. 360

—— In action by, filing of bond must be shown. ..... xxiii. 41

—— Order requiring plaintiff as receiver to file security for costs should be made by the Court. ..... xxv. 29

—— Application for the appointment of temporary receiver of mutual fire insurance corporation; what facts must be presented.....xxv. 210

—— In an action brought under section 2653*a* of the Code to determine the validity of probate of a will, an order appointing a receiver to preserve the property *pendente lite* under section 713 of the Code will be set aside.....xxv 215

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Powers of a receiver of a corporation appointed during the pendency of an action. ..... xxvi. 81

—— See Corporation; Substitution.

—— A receiver in supplementary proceedings who succeeds in setting aside such transfers is not entitled to receive all the property transferred, but only such as is necessary to cover the judgment, expenses and costs of action... ..... xxvii. 216

—— Notice should be given to the attorney-general of sale of personal property.....xxvii. 102

—— Receiver in supplementary proceedings has vested in him all the property of the judgment-debtor for the benefit of the creditor.....xxvii. 216

—— Such receiver has the right to prosecute actions to set aside all transfers of property which are void as against creditors.....xxvii. 216

—— When receiver's sale will be set aside.xxvii. 102

—— In supplementary proceedings where receiver cannot sue for conversion.....xxx. 192

—— Remedy of, in supplementary proceedings when prosecuted from taking possession of property .....xxx. 192

—— Foreign; state, county; action against citizen of this state.....xxx. 306

—— Action on his bond, when payment made by him in good faith, under order of the Court. ..... xxx. 388

—— Stay, how protects.....xxx. 388

—— Receiver's Note.

—— How secured. Construction of agreement between receiver and holder of receiver's certificate .....xxi. 106

—— The code does not authorize the appointment of a receiver of a corporation where the officers and directors resign for the purpose of procuring a receivership.....xxxiii. 298

RECEIVER—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When court has power to appoint a receiver. ..... xxxiii. 348

—— Receiver. Appointment by State Court, is not an act of bankruptcy unless made because of insolvency ..... xxxv. 27

—— *Appointed* by State Court may enjoin enforcement of attachment issued out of Federal Court..... xxxv. 55

RECORD.

When defective record of contract restricting use of real property does not prevent its being noticed to party purchasing property. ..... xxii. 1

—— See Clerk.

REDEMPTION PROCEEDINGS.

Section 2256 of the Code of Civil Procedure construed ..... xxxi. 185

REDEMPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.

Sold under execution..... ii. 39

REFEREE.

Fees of in New York City; commissions, on what allowed; when amount is not distributed or applied within section 3297..... i. 158

—— In foreclosure actions, in city and county of New York, are not regulated by Code; must be taxed under L. 1869, ch. 569, as amended by L. 1874, ch. 192..... i. 407

—— To sell in foreclosure can recover for his services no more than the fees prescribed by statute, although an express agreement to pay a larger sum was made..... v. 413

—— Exceptions to report of referee must be specific ..... v. 244

—— General exception to report in which there are several conclusions of law insufficient to raise any specific question..... v. 224

—— Is of no avail if any of such conclusions are

REFEREE—*Continued.* PAGE
correct .....v. 244..
—— See Divorce.
—— When order appointing not vacated....vii. 40
—— Cannot be removed for erroneous ruling on questions of law.....vii. 40
—— See Bill of Particulars.
—— Fees of referee to sell in action of partition. ..... ix. 284
—— When allowed auctioneer's fees.....ix. 284
—— Commissions and fees of, when appointed to take and state accounts of parties in partition action .....ix. 284
—— When properly charged with interest...ix. 284
—— Rate thereof.....ix. 284
—— See Mandamus.
—— When referee to sell mortgaged premises cannot apply deposit in his hands on account of his fees and disbursements.....x. 77
—— Amount of fees for selling real property and distributing proceeds.....x. 1
—— See Appeal.
—— One having office in same building with judgment creditor's attorney cannot be appointed referee in supplementary proceedings. ..... xiii. 288
—— Findings upon questions of fact arising upon a motion are not conclusive, but may be either adopted or disregarded by the Court.xiii. 236
—— Referee appointed on motion to determine question of fact has power to decide upon admission of evidence.....xiii. 236
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Certificate of, may be used on taxation of costs instead of affidavit in Surrogate's Court, and he should therefore be careful to make it accurate and truthful.....xv. 290
—— Fees of in Surrogate's Court may be increased by stipulation of all parties *sui juris*. ..... xv. 290

REFEREE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— What disbursements not allowed referee. ..... xv. 290

—— Powers and duty of, appointed by surrogate ..... xv. 270

—— When case may be recommitted to same referee for further hearing..... xv. 112

—— Fees of, for taking deposition *bene esse*. ..... xxiii. 256

—— See Reference.

—— Stipulation that referee fix the amount of his fees is invalid..... xxii. 149

—— When new trial must be had before referee after reversal of former judgment..... xxii. 22

—— See Corporation; Costs; Decision; Evidence; Findings.

—— When stipulation as to fees of, too indefinite ..... xxiii. 46

—— When presumed to have taken oath... xxiii. 197

—— Fees of, on sale under judgment of foreclosure ..... xxiv. 105

—— Compensation of, on sale in foreclosure. ..... xxv. 100

—— Foreclosure of mortgage. See Foreclosure.

—— Setting aside report of..... xxviii. 4

—— Under section 854, a Referee appointed in accordance with the provisions of section 651, has authority while the proceedings are within his control, to issue a subpoena, and require the attendance of the witness, with books and papers; but after he has discharged his duties, the Court has no power to issue an order controlling the Referee and compelling the witness to produce books and papers which the Referee had not directed to be produced.. xxix. 277

—— The Court, upon a proper application, might appoint a new Referee, who would have power to issue a subpoena *duces tecum*.. xxix. 227

—— Confirmation of report and appeal. See Corporation.

REFEREE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Report of. See Corporation.
—— Sales in Partition.....xxx. 184
—— Jurisdiction of .....xxxiii. 168
—— How errors may be corrected.....xxxiii. 168
—— When he may be entitled to both fees and commission .....xxxiii. 363
—— Report. Orders denying motions made after the rendering of the report of a referee to hear and determine, to amend the complaint and to recommit the report for further findings, are not intermediate orders within the meaning of Section 1316.... ..... xxxiv. 30
—— Suit upon contract executed under seal, although seal was not essential to validity; how enforced .....xxxiv. 30
—— Findings of. Where under Section 1022 of the Code authorizing a short form decision, a judgment of the Trial Court is unwarranted; the Court of Appeals is not bound to assume that the Trial Court found all the facts warranted by the evidence.....xxxv. 280

REFERENCE.
—— Court has no authority to refer action for conversion and conspiracy.....i. 201
—— *Compulsory.* Is authorized only when trial will require the examination of long account; the mere examination of a variety of items does not authorize; in equity actions, reference to hear and report may be ordered by the Court. ..... i. 340
—— Failure to serve a copy of an account when demanded is sufficient answer to a motion for a reference on the ground that action involves a long account.....iii. 412
—— But not where plaintiff has served a paper which he asserts is a copy of the account..iii. 412
—— When ordered in action by attorney for

REFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
professional service .....iv. 300, 302
—— May be closed if report of referee is not filed or delivered within the sixty days allowed therefor, notwithstanding the referee has prepared it and notified the parties thereof .....v. 216
—— When compulsory, will not be ordered in action by attorney for professional services. ..... vi. 294
—— Report of referee on motion.....vi. 315
—— Taxation of costs of such reference....vi. 315
—— What amounts to sufficient delivery of report of referee to entitle him to his fees and prevent reference being closed.....vi. 418
—— See Motion.
—— When authorized and properly ordered to take proof of controverted fact for use on motion .....vii. 183
—— When action involving account not referable .....ix. 226
—— When equitable action should not be referred .....ix. 226
—— What must appear on motion for, on ground that the examination of a long account is required.....x. 218
—— Objection to order of, when and how waived .....x. 107
—— See Appeal; Costs; Judgment; Partnership; Referee.
—— When reference may be ordered on the ground that examination of a long account is involved .....xii. 443, 448
—— Instance of cases in which the question as to whether an examination of a long account was involved, was determined.....xii. 443, 448
—— Report of referee in surplus money proceedings, when confirmed is a judgment, from which an appeal lies.....xii. 139
—— The Court or referee before whom trial is

REFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
had should hear and determine the action on the issue as framed.....xii. 334
—— Fees of referee when appointed on accounting in Surrogate's Court.....xii. 179
—— Agreement increasing fees, not binding unless in writing.....xii. 179
—— When agreement increasing fees invalid because of indefiniteness.....xii. 179
—— Will not be ordered in action by attorney for professional services, where services consisted of numerous items, for which a gross charge is made .....xiii. 45, 48
—— Long account is not involved where several items of services were directed towards the advancement or consummation of a particular object for which a gross sum is claimed. ..... xiii. 45
—— Compulsory reference not ordered in an action by attorney, although long account involved, where some of the services were not within the scope of an attorney's ordinary authority .....xiii. 45
—— Order appointing referee to compute amount due in action for foreclosure cannot also provide that upon coming in of his report it be confirmed.....xiv. 340
—— On settlement of case after death of referee, Court may properly settle it as though amendment to pleading, which referee intended to allow had actually been made..xiv. 283
—— Conclusions of referee cannot be sustained on appeal unless his findings support them. ..... xiv. 332
—— Where a referee's report is confirmed upon motion, and at the same time a motion to set it aside is heard and denied, it is proper practice to thereafter prepare a case, have it settled, and move thereon to set aside the report, and an appeal will lie from the order there-

REFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
upon made .....xiv. 332
—— See Appeal.
—— Compulsory, may be ordered, where action involves examination of long account, and does not require decision of difficult questions of law.....xv. 403
—— Mental incapacity of party does not affect right to.....xv. 403
—— See Appeal; Costs; Referee.
—— Of claim against a deceased person, under the statute is a special proceeding in which the referee has only those powers expressly conferred by or fairly inferable from the statute .....xvii. 413
—— The statements upon which such a reference is ordered, although standing in lieu of pleadings, are not pleadings and are not governed by the rules of pleading.....xvii. 413
—— Referee to whom claim against deceased person has been referred under the statute cannot permit an amendment, withdrawal or change of the claim.....xvii. 413
—— Settlement of case after trial before referee .....xvii. 51
—— When referee does not lose jurisdiction of action by delay in rendering decision....xvii. 19
—— Compulsory, not ordered because case may involve examination of long account....xviii. 3
—— When cannot be ordered in equitable action .....xviii. 3
—— May be ordered to take proof and report with opinion on motion to punish for contempt .....xix. 91
—— When Court should appoint receiver pursuant to direction in referee's report....xix. 203
—— When conclusions of referee as to facts not interfered with on appeal.....xix. 267
—— See Appeal.
—— Compulsory, not ordered in action to fore-

REFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
close mechanic's lien, where the main issue is as to an alleged breach of contract.....xx. 424
—— Provisions of Code (Section 1013) as to compulsory, apply both to legal and equitable action .....xx. 425
—— Compulsory, not ordered unless long account is immediate object of action or defense. ..... xx. 425
—— What stipulations as to fees valid.....xx. 167
—— See Executor and Administrator.
—— Of claim against a decedent's estate is a special proceeding .....xxi. 255
—— See Findings.
—— See Divorce; Evidence; Supplemental Proceedings.
—— Either party to a reference has a right to terminate the same where the referee neglects to file his report within sixty days.....xxiv. 251
—— On reference of a claim against a decedent's estate, the proceedings become an action in the Supreme Court, and costs are regulated by Section 1835 and 1836 of the Code. Disbursements are also allowed, though no mention is made of them in said sections.xxiv. 289
—— Compensation of referee in action of foreclosure .....xxvii. 143, 412
—— Under Section 296, Code Civil Procedure, providing that a referee's fees shall be $10 per day for each day spent as referee, "unless, at or before the commencement of the trial or hearing, a different rate of compensation is fixed," where a referee is appointed to try three cases, in all of which the plaintiff is the same, and in which the attorneys for all the parties stipulated that "the evidence is to be taken as in one case," and "that the referee may fix his own fees," such referee cannot charge $10 per day for each day spent in all the cases as fees in each case,

REFERENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
but can only charge one-third of that amount in each case.....xxvii. 412
—— *Costs.* Compensation of referee.xxvii. 143, 412
—— Copies of minutes of testimony....xxvii. 412
—— Fees of witnesses .....xxvii. 412

REFORMATION.
See Jurisdiction.

REHEARING.
See Motion.

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION.
See Corporations; Injunction.

REMEDY.
In rescission of contract.....xxxi. 161

REMITTITUR.
Request for recall. A judge of the Court of Appeals may grant a stay to accompany order to show cause why return of remittitur should not be requested though *ex parte* and for more than twenty days.....xxviii. 93
—— A motion for a reargument or to amend a remittitur is an incident of an appeal from the judgment of the Lower Court, which it was the design of the Code to except from the twenty days' limitation.....xxviii. 94
—— An order to show cause why a remittitur should not be recalled may be accompanied by a stay for more than twenty days, although granted *ex parte*.....xxviii. 94
—— On motion to vacate the order to show cause stay, *held*, that both were authorized and proper .....xxviii. 83
—— Practice on .....xxviii. 98n
—— The entry of an order on a remittitur in the Supreme Court does not deprive the Court of Appeals, or any judge thereof, of jurisdiction to grant an order to show cause why the

REMITTITUR—*Continued.* PAGE
return of the remittitur should not be requested .....xxviii. 93

REMOVAL OF CAUSE.
It is sufficient if the application be made by the sole defendant who was served with the summons and who appeared.....xxiv. 409
—— From Municipal Court.....xxviii.
—— See Municipal Court.

RENT.
See Landlord and Tenant; Summary Proceedings.

REPEAL OF STATUTE.
See Statute.

REPLEVIN.
No lien can attach to chattels held by sheriff under replevin process.....ii. 259
—— In an action of replevin the bond given by the plaintiff takes the place of the goods to the extent that in case of a successful defense either may be levied on by a judgment debtor of the defendant.....ii. 259
—— When maintainable in Justice's Court.ii. 222
—— Form of judgment in action of, in Justice's Court .....ii. 222
—— See Fraud; Pleadings.
—— When property replevined is not in custody of law so as to prevent levy thereon under execution .....iv. 378
—— Undertaking given in replevying personal property does not secure or protect judgment creditor of defendant.....iv. 378
—— Complaint in action to recover personal property obtained by false and fraudulent representations .....iv. 437
—— When verdict in action of, must show value at time of trial.....vii. 278
—— See Justice's Court.

REPLEVIN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When not necessary for verdict to determine value of chattels in action for.....viii. 46

—— Where, in an action to recover a chattel, in which a demand was necessary before suit brought, the affidavit on which a requisition to replevy was based, although stating that the property had been demanded, was sworn to before a demand was actually made, the proceedings were held to be defective, and liable to be set aside.....viii. 451

—— Such defect may be cured by filing *nunc pro tunc*, affidavits, showing demand.....viii. 451

—— Defects in proceedings not waived by general appearance .....viii. 451

—— See Costs; Justice of the Peace.

—— The rule as to pleading and proving title in actions of, at common law stated.....ix. 84

—— Proof of title when necessary in action of. ..... ix. 84

—— When defendant may show title in third person .....ix. 84

—— When action of should be treated as for wrongful detention only.....ix. 84

—— Jury may render general verdict in action of replevin.....ix. 23

—— Form of judgment in such an action...ix. 23

—— When chattels replevied may be retaken after judgment against defendant.....ix. 412

—— Objection to undertaking when raised..ix. 412

—— Power of Court to amend undertaking..ix. 412

—— Effect of stating aggregate value of chattels in the plaintiff's affidavit.....xi. 64

—— Amount of undertaking to be given by defendant to reclaim chattels replevied where part only taken.....xi. 64

—— See Imprisonment.

—— Form of judgment and verdict in.....xii. 274

—— See Appeal; Justice's Court.

—— Sureties on an undertaking to, are liable

REPLEVIN—*Continued.* PAGE
where action abates because justice failed to decide case within statutory time.....xiii. 377
—— See Arrest.
—— An action may be maintained to recover the plaintiff's own negotiable note before it is paid, the same as to recover any other chattel .....xiv. 336
—— In such an action, the fact that the note has not been transferred, and is not held by a *bona fide* holder, is no defense.....xiv. 336
—— When action is not for, but for trover.xv. 14
—— When verdict in action of, may be corrected by justice.....xv. 1
—— When verdict in action for, sufficient..xv. 1
—— See Costs; Pleading.
—— Where defendant claims portion of property both parties are actors or plaintiffs.xvi. 153
—— See Costs.
—— When complaint in action for, sets forth but one cause of action.....xvii. 277
—— When cause of action does not accrue until demand made.....xvii. 277
—— The former action of replevin was abolished by the Code of Procedure and its peculiar and distinctive features suspended.... ..... xvii. 238
—— The rules of practice and pleading peculiar to actions of, at common law, stated. ..... xvii. 238
—— Action of, may be maintained in Justice's Court, although requisition to replevy chattels not issued.....xvii. 172
—— Court cannot require plaintiff in action of, to give larger undertaking on ground that value of chattels replevied is understated in affidavit .....xvii. 164
—— The replevy system is a minute and complicated one which cannot be altered to meet the hardships of a particular case.....xvii. 164

REPLEVIN—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Requisition is deemed mandate of the Court, but the Court has no control over its issuance and the subsequent proceedings, except to vacate for irregularity and to see that the statute is complied with.....xvii. 164

—— See Costs; Pleading.

—— When order of arrest cannot be granted in action of .....xx. 111

—— Compensation of sheriff for taking and preserving goods, how and upon what proof determined .....xx. 12

—— Action of, cannot be maintained by vendor in a contract for conditional sale where possession passed, until breach of the contract. ..... xxi. 18

—— When property cannot be replevied after it has passed into the possession of the receiver of the wrongdoer.....xxi. 241

—— What proof of value sufficient to sustain action .....xxiii. 321

—— When plaintiff may have judgment, although value not proven.....xxiii. 321

—— Undertaking for return of property seized in replevin; parties should not be prejudiced upon the trial by a recital in the undertaking. ..... xxvii. 146

—— When judgment may be modified in District Court .....xxvii. 139

—— Property in the hands of an officer under a writ of replevin is in *custodia legis,* and cannot be taken from him by another writ of replevin. ..... xxviii. 206

—— Property levied upon under writ of replevin is in *custodia legis,* whether in the hands of the officer executing the writ, or in the possession of the defendant under his rebond.xxviii. 206

—— Replevin is purely a possessory action for the recovery of specific chattels, and the judgment in such an action is for the delivery

REPLEVIN—*Continued.* PAGE
of the property mentioned in the writ, and therefore the law stamps upon the property the lien of the suit.....xxviii. 206
—— Goods sold on credit. False representations by purchaser as to his financial condition are not ground of replevin, unless the representations were relied upon.....xxix. 137
—— In replevin by sellers against a buyer's assignee, on the ground that the goods were obtained on credit by fraudulent misrepresentations as to the financial condition of buyer, it is reversible error for the Court, in declining to charge, that there was no evidence that plaintiff did not rely on the misrepresentations, to state that evidence of an inspection of the stock, made by one of the sellers after the assignment, went to show that he did not rely on the misrepresentations made.xxix. 137
—— Possession in defendant. To sustain an action for the wrongful detention of personal property, it must appear that, at the time of the commencement of the action, the defendant had either the actual possession of, or such control over, the property that he might have delivered it to the possession of the plaintiff. ..... xxix. 376
—— Liability of sheriff for wrongful seizure. ..... xxxii. 64
—— Undertaking in. Plaintiff permitted to recover damages though replevin suit had been abandoned .....xxxiii. 189

REPLY.

Service of, irregular after noticing cause for trial; what is not a waiver of.....i. 201
—— Default for want of, leaves no issue to be tried .....i. 204
—— See Pleadings.
—— Motion to strike off cause for want of re-

REPLY—*Continued.* PAGE
ply to counter-claim.....xxv. 143
—— In an action brought against defendants as general partners, where some of the defendants by separate answer deny that they were general partners and allege that the obligation sued upon was one of a duly formed limited partnership, in which they were special partners, the defendants so answering are entitled to a reply.....xxvi. 226
—— Section 516 of the Code authorizes the Court where an answer contains new matter constituting a defense by way of avoidance to require the plaintiff on defendant's application to reply to that new matter.....xxvi. 226

RESCISSION OF CONTRACT.
Where parties do not stand on equal footing may be allowed.....xxxv. 161

RES ADJUDICATA.
When decree awarding costs in action against executor out of estate not *res adjudicata* as to right to be paid out of estate....xi. 115
—— See Appeal; Evidence; Foreclosure; Former Adjudication; Motion; Pleadings; *Answer;* Summary Proceedings.
—— See Finding of Facts.
—— Where a former adjudication does not involve the issue of fraud and that issue is tendered in a subsequent action, the former adjudication does not render it *res adjudicata* as to the plaintiff .....xxvii. 324
—— Effect of surrogate's decree as.....xxx. 168

RESETTLEMENT.
See Order.

RESIDENCE.
Of corporation .....iv. 189
—— See Security for Costs.
—— What amounts to change of.....v. 306

RESIDENCE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Attachment.
—— What presence in State does not constitute ..... vi. 371
—— See Infant.
—— Proof that a person owns a place in the State of Maine, and has been accustomed to pass most of his time there, and, above all, has voted regularly in that State, is decisive proof of residence in Maine.....xi. 250
—— What constitutes .....xi. 36
—— Distinction between residence, inhabitancy and domicile, stated.....xi. 36
—— One may have a domicile in this State, and at the same time be a resident of another State ..... xi. 36
—— See Corporation.
—— Non-resident does not become resident by virtue of the granting of letters of administration to him within this State.....xv. 88
—— Non-resident becomes resident for certain purposes, by virtue of granting of letters testamentary to him within this State. ..... xv. 237
—— Non-resident does not become resident by being appointed administrator within the State ..... xvi. 255
—— Non-resident, when deemed resident, in City Court of New York.....xvi. 320
—— See Jurisdiction; Security for Costs.
—— The contrary not appearing, a party is assumed to be a resident.....xxi. 379
—— See Corporation; Contract.

RESTITUTION.

By what Court ordered when judgment set aside on appeal.....x. 19
—— Effect of laches in moving for.....x. 19
—— Effect of pendency of action to recover money the restitution of which is sought..x. 19

RESTITUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When and how ordered after reversal of judgment by Court of Appeals.....xix. 387
—— Of money. The Appellate Term of the Supreme Court has power and is the proper tribunal to direct the restitution of money received under an erroneous District Court judgment .....xxvi. 307
—— The Court, in its discretion, may grant restitution by summary relief, instead of leaving the party to pursue his remedy by action .....xxvii. 178

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
See Contracts; Corporation; Revival.

REVIVAL OF ACTION.
Court may order severance of action upon joint and several demand upon reviving it against the administrator of one of the parties, but it cannot do so where the demand sued upon is joint only; and where a complaint sets forth a joint cause of action and also a several one, it is a proper exercise of discretion to deny a severance as to the latter..xiv. 435
—— See Abatement and Revival; Action.

RULES.
No. 20 of the Court of Appeals.....i. 43
—— No. 20 of General Rules, held void.....i. 145
—— No. 25 of General Rules of Practice.....i. 34
—— No. 37 of General Rules of Practice.....i. 18
—— No. 73 of General Rules of Practice.....i. 419
—— No. 83 of General Rules of Practice.....i. 294
—— See Evidence.
—— Rule 81 invalid.....iii. 127
—— To be valid must be consistent with the Code .....iii. 127
—— Rule 37 does not apply to an injunction granted as a provisional remedy.....xvii. 307

RULE XIV OF CITY COURT. PAGE
As to .....xxviii. 202

REVIEW.
When the Court of Appeals cannot review an order to vacate an attachment.....xxvii. 178

SALE.
False representations as to financial conditions .....xxix. 137
——See Fraud; Partition.

SALE UNDER EXECUTION.
See Execution.

SATISFACTION.
Of judgment by attorney whose authority has been revoked, not conclusive.....xxv. 139
—— See attorney's lien.

SATURDAY HALF-HOLIDAY.
See Holiday.

SCHOOL TRUSTEES.
Board of, is a *quasi* corporation.....xiii. 101
—— See Costs; Mandamus.

SEAL.
Action when not upon sealed instrument. ..... xix. 431

SEARCHES.
See Costs.

SECURITY.
The giving of collateral security does not necessarily prevent enforcement of original undertaking .....iv. 150

SECURITY FOR COSTS.
When right to absolute; when discretionary; right to, lost by laches.....i. 15
—— When plaintiff of record is resident, none required .....i. 26

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When trustee of express trust may be required to give; assignment to beggar as trustee, will not relieve from.....i. 231
—— Discretion in, how attempts to avoid by assignment, etc., will be considered.....i. 233
—— See Administrator .....i. 133, 143
—— Will not be required from guardian of infant suing *in forma pauperis*.....ii. 375
—— Undertaking given on procuring injunction does not affect defendant's right to....ii. 9
—— Court no power to destroy defendant's right to, by allowing guardian *ad litem* of infant to sue *in forma pauperis*.....ii. 21
—— Administrator not required to give, in action revived by him.....ii. 68
—— See Attorney.
—— When Court may deny application for.iii. 38
—— Right to require may be lost by laches..iii. 428
—— The codes give plaintiff a right to elect either to make a deposit or file an undertaking and restricts the Court as to the form of the order .....iii. 428
—— A plaintiff cannot be required to give security for costs in the N. Y. Court of Common Pleas because he is a non-resident of the county .....iv. 79
—— In a case within Section 3268 of the Code defendant's right to, is absolute unless lost by laches .....iv. 80
—— Under Section 3271 of the Code the Court may, in its discretion, require plaintiff to give security for costs.....iv. 80
—— When not required in action by administrator .....iv. 80
—— Order substituting transferee in place of plaintiff not granted when it will defeat object of order theretofore made requiring plaintiff to give security for costs.....iv. 76
—— What must be shown on motion in City

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
Court of New York for, on ground of non-residence ..... iv. 104
—— When order requiring infant to give, will be vacated ..... iv. 105
—— When sum deposited as, to be paid to successful party ..... iv. 102
—— Sum deposited as, to be returned to plaintiff on rendition of judgment in his favor.. iv. 103
—— *Note on* ..... iv. 82
—— Infant suing as poor person not required to give ..... v. 155, 379
—— When ordered on ground of non-residence ..... vi. 156
—— Laches ..... vi. 156
—— Attorney when liable for costs because, not given ..... vi. 294
—— See Costs.
—— Right of defendant to require non-resident plaintiff to give, is absolute..... vii. 200
—— Such right may be lost by laches..... vii. 200
—— Instance of laches held a waiver..... vii. 200
—— When infant not required to give..... vii. 320
—— Court cannot require person suing in name of the overseers of the poor for penalty for violation of excise laws, to give.. vii. 399
—— Supreme Court has not jurisdiction of motion for, in action in Justice's Court... vii. 399
—— Non-resident of State, having place of business in New York city, not required to give, as non-resident, in City Court of New York ..... viii. 138
—— Title to money deposited as by third person, is in such person, subject only to the contingency for which it was deposited.... ix. 11
—— When attorney to whom such a deposit has been paid on *ex parte* order in supplementary proceedings against the plaintiff should be required to repay it into Court..... ix. 11
—— Fact that attorney has accounted therefor

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
to his client is no defense in absence of proof that it has been paid to such client.....ix. 11
—— When infant suing by guardian *ad litem* required to give .....xii. 50
—— When administrator not required to give. ..... xii. 72
—— Motion to require infant suing by guardian *ad litem* to give, will not be denied on the ground that all the defendants have not joined therein .....xii. 399
—— Stay of proceedings in order requiring, does not prevent granting of order allowing plaintiff to prosecute as poor person .....xii. 329
—— Remedy where judgment on which money deposited was taken from Court and money collected on undertaking, is reversed .....xii. 93
—— Effect in such case of order allowing redeposit upon action to recover such money as money had and received .....xii. 93
—— Provision requiring, does not prevent granting of order permitting party to sue *in forma pauperis* .....xiii. 11
—— When foreign corporation suing in name of sheriff required to give .....xiii. 123
—— Administrator will not be required to give simply because he is the only next of kin and the estate is without any funds except claim in litigation .....xiii. 286
—— Application for under Section 3271 should be made upon notice, but *it seems* that no notice is necessary where security is sought under Section 3268 .....xiii. 343
—— Ancillary administrator cannot be required to give as non-resident where he is a resident, notwithstanding the administrator and heirs are non-residents .....xiv. 277
—— When motion to require administrator to give, properly denied .....xiv. 277
—— General rule as to securing costs, stated.

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
..... xiv. 277
—— Receiver in supplementary proceedings, when plaintiff in an action, may be required to give .....xiv. 172
—— May be required on appeal as to costs thereof, where right to require for costs of the action is lost by laches.....xiv. 172
—— Right to, on ground of non-residence, is lost by failure to move therefor, until after service of answer .....xiv. 384
—— Moving party should excuse laches where they appear from his moving papers .....xiv. 384
—— Laches is reason for denying motion for.. ..... xiv. 172
—— Penalty for failure to furnish .....xiv. 172
—— What may be considered on motion to require receiver to give .....xiv. 172
—— Additional security may be required where deposit has been made .....xiv. 9
—— Undertaking given as, is binding, although the surety thereon is plaintiff's attorney..xiv. 15
—— It is not necessary that the plaintiff join in an undertaking given as .....xiv. 15
—— An undertaking, signed by one surety, who is the attorney for the plaintiff, suffices, and is valid if not objected to; and the attorney only incurs the liability which legally attaches to the obligation he has signed.....xiv. 15
—— Attorney for non-resident plaintiff who has not given security is liable for costs, whether he was the plaintiff's attorney at the commencement of the action or became such subsequently .....xiv. 114
—— The only way in which an attorney for a non-resident plaintiff can be relieved from liability for costs, is by seeing to it that his client gives security .....xiv. 114
—— Where undertaking as, has been given, proceedings to compel plaintiff's attorney to pay

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
costs cannot be taken .....xiv. 15
—— Non-resident, suing as individual and as executor, when not required to give.....xv. 237
—— Cannot be required under Section 3268 of Code Civil Procedure, on ground that one of two or more plaintiffs is non-resident.....xv. 237
—— Foreign corporation suing in City Court of New York, must give, notwithstanding it has an office within the city .....xv. 239
—— Right of defendant to require non-resident plaintiff to give, is not absolute.....
.....xv. 245, 247, *note; contra*, 114, 241
—— Motion for, denied, because plaintiff has property here .....xv. 245
—— Such right rendered discretionary with Court by laches .....xv. 114, 241
—— Party guilty of laches must excuse same..
..... xv. 241
—— Judgment in favor of plaintiff will defeat motion for .....xv. 241
—— When may first be demanded on appeal.xv. 114
—— Notice of application for order requiring, when necessary .....xv. 114
—— Right to require is purely a creature of statute .....xvi. 270
—— Cannot be required without statutory authority .....xvi. 270
—— Granting of, is discretionary where applied for at time of answering, on ground that plaintiff is non-resident .....xvi. 367
—— Motion to require infant plaintiff to give, after the case has been twice tried, and pending an appeal by the plaintiff from a judgment dismissing his complaint, properly denied because of laches .....xvi. 107
—— The only relief a defendant can have upon the dismissal of plaintiff's complaint for failure to give, is the recovery of costs; a reference cannot be directed to take proof of coun-

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
terclaim set forth in answer.....xvi. 138
—— Non-resident of State having office for transaction of business in person within this city not required to give, in City Court of New York .....xvi. 320
—— Foreign State or nation may be required to give .....xvi. 270
—— Further, cannot be required where deposit as, has been made.....xvi. 270
—— See Abatement and Revival.
—— Deposit made as, when should be returned on rendition of judgment in favor of depositor notwithstanding an appeal has been taken therefrom .....xvii. 432
—— *Note on deposit as security for costs*..xvii. 432
—— Provision of Code requiring security for costs from non-resident does not prevent the giving to him of leave to sue as poor person. ..... xviii. 195
—— May be required as condition of granting commission .....xviii. 327
—— Cannot be required on ground of plaintiff's non-residence in action brought in District Court and removed to New York Court of Common Pleas .....xviii. 324
—— *Note on, in District Court in City of New York* .....xviii. 326
—— Is not a matter of right in action brought by executor or administrator.....xix. 88
—— Motion for, should be promptly made..xix. 88
—— Laches sufficient ground for denying...xix. 88
—— Sufficiency of plaintiff's cause of action not determined on motion for.....xix. 88
—— Where a non-resident sues two or more defendants, they cannot separately and each require security for costs; the statute requires only one bond, which is for the benefit of all. ..... xix. 76
—— Where, upon an order requiring security for

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE

the costs of one of several defendants, the plaintiff files an undertaking as security for the costs of all the defendants, he does not comply with the order and his undertaking should not be approved of .....xix. 76

—— Cannot be ordered in action in Supreme Court by county judge .....xxi. 16

—— Right to demand, of non-resident plaintiff is absolute unless waived by laches.....xxi. 355

—— Non-resident plaintiff not excused from giving, by subsequently becoming resident.xxi. 355

—— What laches waives right to security for costs .....xxi. 355

—— Addition of resident plaintiff, when defeats motion for .....xxi. 355

—— May be required as condition of reviving action in equity against executrix of deceased defendant .....xxii. 161

—— Requiring, in actions by or against executor, is purely discretionary with Court..xxii. 161

—— May be required in such case even on appeal .....xxii. 161

—— Court of Equity has inherent power to require from plaintiff even in case not within the words of the statute .....xxii. 161

—— Infant plaintiff must give, although she has given, undertaking to procure an order of arrest .....xxiii. 238

—— Where the security already given by a non-resident plaintiff is insufficient, the Court may require further .....xxiv. 83

—— Need not be given by a domestic corporation created under the laws of this State.xxiv. 247

—— Effect of laches in applying for order.xxv. 5

—— Note on right to require security for costs. ..... xxv. 54

—— The Court has no power to require a non-resident plaintiff to unite with the sureties in an undertaking for costs .....xxv. 345

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Where a party has an absolute right to be brought in as defendant, the Court cannot require security for costs .....xxvii. 165
—— Action by trustee in bankruptcy.....xxxiii. 173
—— A Court of original jurisdiction may require a non-resident plaintiff to give additional security for costs after rendition of judgment. ..... xxxv. 124

SEIZIN.
What constitutes .....xi. 392

SENTENCE.
See Criminal Law.

SENTENCE TO STATE PRISON.
See Prisoner.

SEPARATION.
When action for, cannot be maintained.ii. 416
—— When misconduct of plaintiff may be set up as defense in action for, on ground of cruel, etc., treatment .....vii. 423
—— Costs and counsel fee awarded by final judgment in action for, to be collected by execution. ..... vii. 327
—— See Contempt.
—— Referee's fees, by whom paid in action for. ..... viii. 68
—— When action on agreement for, may be brought by wife without joining trustee...viii. 150
—— When provisions in articles of, for separate maintenance, not avoided by the granting of a divorce ..... viii. 150
—— When alimony not allowed in action between husband and wife for a separation..ix. 180
—— When counsel fees granted in such action. ..... ix. 180
—— See Divorce.
—— What abandonment sufficient to sustain action for .....xv. 313

SEPARATION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Action for, is for divorce .....xix. 424
—— See Attorney's Lien; Contempt; Costs; Divorce.
—— In an action for plaintiff is required to establish the existence of a valid marriage.xxxiv. 141
—— Under the Code, the Court must consider the application of a party for alimony pendente lite. It is error to refuse to do so.....xxxiv. 186

SEPARATE CAUSES OF ACTION.
Averment of avert acts does not constitute separate cause of action.....xxxiv. 1

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE.
Wife to obtain, must establish a case that would entitle her to either a separation or divorce .....ii. 416

SEQUESTRATION, ACTION FOR.
Judgment creditors of corporation are parties to, and are bound by judgment therein.iii. 434
—— *It seems,* that a final decree of sequestration works a practical dissolution of the corporation .....iii. 434
—— Assets of corporation first subject to claims of creditors existing at time of appointment of receiver in sequestration action .....iii. 442
—— Claim for breach of contract after appointment of receiver cannot be paid out of such fund .....iii. 442
—— See Corporation; Jurisdiction; Receiver; Venue.
—— When notice of application in, to punish contempt should be given attorney-general.xx. 280
—— Judgment in sequestration action does not dissolve the corporation or prevent the prosecution of actions against it.....xxiv. 201
—— Action for sequestration of property of corporation: Its nature; Persons who may be made parties; what must be alleged in such ac-

SEQUESTRATION, ACTION FOR—*Cont'd.* PAGE
tion .....xxxi. 84
—— A suit for sequestration is a suit in equity.
..... xxxi. 84

SERVICE.

In foreclosure; affidavit for, where sufficient; order for, may omit provision in regard to personal service without the State, but the direction as to publication must in all cases be contained in .....i. 133, 135
—— Directions as to personal service and mailing, should be contained in order; where Court has no jurisdiction to order.....i. 144
—— Copy of order must be served with complaint, etc. .....i. 144, 145
—— In divorce cases, what affidavit for order of, must show .....i. 146
—— *Note on* .....i. 143, 147
—— See Infants.
—— Absence of proof of due diligence in effort to serve summons, where it may be inferred, does not deprive Court of jurisdiction.....ii. 55
—— Order for, granted on complaint verified before commissioner for New York in another State, but not having certificate of Secretary of State, is void .....iii. 69
—— Proof that defendant cannot be served in State .....iv. 276
—— Letters or papers referred to in affidavit to obtain order for, should be annexed.....iv. 276
—— See Execution.
—— When affidavit to obtain order for, sufficient .....vii. 393
—— Order for, cannot be made at Special Term.
..... vii. 245
—— Defects in notice required to be published with summons served by publication do not deprive Court of jurisdiction .....viii. 297
—— Instance of irregularities in such notice

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE
which should be disregarded .....viii. 297
—— Failure to publish summons in action against foreign corporation, served by publication in State paper, does not invalidate service .....ix. 161
—— Of summons or order for examination in supplementary proceedings, cannot be made upon a non-resident while he is attending Court. ..... xii. 20
—— Service of summons upon foreign corporation, how made .....xii. 11
—— Instance of an affidavit held to sufficiently show non-residence and inability to serve summons within the State.....xii. 267
—— Affidavit to procure order for service of summons without the State, averring upon information and belief that the defendants are non-residents, and giving their place of residence, need not state grounds of such information and belief .....xii. 267
—— Order for service of summons by publication made, while the Code of Procedure was in force, is not defective because made by the Court and not by a judge.....xii. 267
—— See Jurisdiction.
—— Service upon an infant without an order directing service without the State, while he is absent from the State is no service at all....xiii. 420
—— The Court should exercise its discretion where an infant is over fourteen years of age as to requiring delivery of summons to a disinterested third party, and where it appoints a guardian *ad litem,* without requiring such delivery, *it seems* that it assumes the right to exercise its discretion, and determine that such delivery was not necessary.....xiii. 420
—— Summons in an action against an infant for partition must be personally served upon him. ..... xiii. 420

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Substituted service and service by publication are now equivalent in their effect upon proceedings in an action .....xiii. 278

—— When order for service of summons, without the State on foreign corporation, sufficient. ..... xiii. 233

—— Failure in order directing service by publication on foreign corporation to name the officer to be served in case service without the State is made, will not vitiate.....xiii. 233

—— Throwing papers into attorney's office through the transom over the door, the office being closed, is not good or sufficient service thereof upon such attorney.....xiii. 234

—— Service of pleading upon an attorney by dropping it through the slit or opening for letters in the closed door of his office without being enclosed in a wrapper, insufficient, and amounts to placing it in a conspicuous place in his office .....xiii. 366

—— *It seems,* that service of papers upon an attorney at his residence cannot be made, if his office is open to admit of leaving a paper thereat .....xiii. 366

—— Substituted service of a summons is equivalent to personal service.....xiii. 389

—— See Limitations.

—— Service of papers upon an attorney cannot be made by throwing them into his office through the open transom over the entrance door thereof, and where that is done there is no service unless the attorney actually receives the papers .....xiv. 290

—— Superintendent of a division of a railroad is a managing agent of the corporation, and service of a summons or injunction on him is sufficient ..... xiv. 262

—— When irregular, because made upon nonresident while attending Court as a witness.

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE

..... xiv. 406

—— An order directing that unless an infant defendant in an action procure the appointment of a guardian *ad litem,* a person named therein shall be such guardian must be served within the State; service thereof without the State is void and renders all proceedings taken thereunder invalid.....xiv. 344

—— Instance of a case in which an order directing the appointment of a guardian *ad litem* for an infant defendant in case he failed to have one appointed was improperly served without the State and the Court, therefore, never acquired jurisdiction .....xiv. 344

—— What facts sufficient to confer jurisdiction to make order for service by publication..xiv. 88

—— When determination of judge ordering service by publication, that defendant is non-resident, is conclusive .....xiv. 88

—— Not necessary to present original verified complaint to justice upon application for order for service by publication, where copy is presented with affidavit that original complaint duly verified has been filed.....xiv. 45

—— There is jurisdiction to grant application for service of summons by publication where the evidence that a defendant has departed from the State with intent to defraud his creditors, is slight, and not conclusive if it is sufficient to call for judicial judgment.....xiv. 45

—— Summons cannot be served on domestic corporation by delivering it to assistant treasurer. ..... xv. 202

—— Cannot be made upon officer of foreign corporation while in this State attending Court as witness .....xv. 429

—— When service of process or paper may be made by delivering copy.....xv. 126

—— Order for service of summons by publica-

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE

tion, when properly granted, although it does not appear that the defendant has property within the State .....xv. 74

—— When affidavit to procure order for service by publication, sufficiently shows inability to serve summons within the State.....xv. 77, 79

—— Of *habeas corpus*, how made.....xv. 19

—— Effect of failure to properly serve *habeas corpus* .....xv. 19

—— See Admission of Service.

—— Upon application for order for service by publication facts constituting a good cause of action of which the Court can take cognizance must be stated .....xvi. 279

—— May be made by publication upon non-resident claiming to own bonds which the plaintiff claims to be entitled to, and seeks by the action to have declared his, and which are without the State, where the Court has jurisdiction over the obligors in the bond .....xvi. 333

—— When summons may be served upon manager of foreign corporation temporarily here. ..... xvii. 386

—— Who is managing agent of foreign corporation upon whom summons can be served..xvii. 424

—— When foreign corporation shown to have sufficient property here to give Court jurisdiction of action against by service of summons on its managing agent .....xvii. 424

—— When order for substituted service of summons cannot be made.....xvii. 62

—— See Corporation.

—— *Publication.* No jurisdiction is obtained where summons served by, until it is complete. ..... xvii. 234

—— Where one of two plaintiffs dies pending publication of summons, and interest in the cause of action survives to his successor but not to the other plaintiff, the publication already

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE
made is wholly ineffectual and it is useless to complete it .....xvii. 234
—— When, of summons cannot be made upon person within this State for purpose of testifying as witness .....xviii. 279, 394
—— Personal service of summons may be made upon corporation by delivering it to general superintendent .....xviii. 363
—— Personal service of summons upon corporation, how made .....xviii. 363
—— Who is managing agent of corporation upon whom service of summons may be made..xviii. 282
—— Of summons upon sheriff in action for escape from jail limits may be made by delivering it to under sheriff.....xviii. 372
—— Service of process may be made on the Saturday half-holiday or any other holiday except Sunday .....xviii. 372
—— Paper dropped into office of attorney through hole in center of his door covered with brass plate with word "letters" embossed thereon is sufficient service by placing it in a conspicuous place in his office.....xviii. 369
—— Order for service of summons without the State must provide in the alternative for its service by publication, but need not provide for the exercise of that right nor contain a direction for the deposit in the post-office of the summons, etc. .....xviii. 390
—— Order for service by publication in form by Court may be considered judge's order...xviii. 332
—— Right of party served by publication or without the State to defend after final judgment .....xviii. 343
—— When such right not lost by laches...xviii. 343
—— Terms upon which such party granted leave to serve answer .....xviii. 343
—— When, of verified complaint, sufficient to require verified answer, although verification of

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE
copy served defective.....xviii. 211
—— See Holiday.
—— When service of summons upon person temporarily within State for purpose of testifying as witness improper and should be set aside. ..... xix. 292, 294, 351
—— When laches will not defeat such motion. .....xix. 294
—— When constable's return of service of summons sufficient .....xix. 241
—— Power of justice to amend constable's return of service .....xix. 241
—— Putting paper through letter slot into the outer office of attorney is not service upon him by putting it in a conspicuous place in his office; such service can only be made when the office door is unlocked.....xix. 258
—— When attorney appearing for defendant pending motion to strike defendant's name from summons and complaint should be served with notice thereof .....xix. 37
—— When service by publication of citation issued out of Surrogate's Court complete...xix. 165
—— When, made upon foreign corporation, by delivering to the person who receives the cash of the corporation within this State is sufficient. ..... xx. 386
—— When and upon what proof service of summons without complaint set aside because action is for penalty and reference to statute is not endorsed thereon .....xx. 312
—— Objection to mode of service of summons in action for penalty, how taken.....xx. 318
—— When service of summons in Justice's Court not set aside because made on defendant while in town for sole purpose of appearing as party and witness in criminal action against him. ..... xx. 255, 258

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When, of summons presumed regular..... ..... xx. 255, 258

—— When objection to irregularity in, not waived .....xx. 258

—— When irregularity in service of papers on attorney by putting under door of his office waived .....xx. 212

—— When fact that service of answer was not timely cannot be taken advantage of.....xx. 212

—— One who is within this State for the purpose of attending to the taking of testimony to be used in suit in another State not exempt from service of summons .....xxi. 371

—— See Attachment; Offer of Judgment; Supplementary Proceedings.

—— When party coming within State to testify as witness not exempt from service of summons because he delayed his departure too long. ..... xxii. 201

—— Exemption of non-resident coming here to testify as witness from service of summons applies where the witness is sought to be served as officer of a foreign corporation.....xxii. 201

—— What officer of corporation is not managing agent within meaning of provisions of Code of Civil Procedure providing for the service of a summons upon a corporation by delivering it to its managing agent.....xxii. 434

—— Proof of service of summons upon foreign corporation by delivering it to its managing agent should show that diligent effort had been made to serve the president, secretary or treasurer of the corporation, and that they could not with due diligence be found within the State .....xxii. 437

—— In such case mere allegation that person served was a managing agent is insufficient, but the facts showing him to be such should be set forth .....xxii. 437

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Defects in, of summons waived by obtaining extensions of time to plead.....xxii. 317
—— See Affidavit; Attachment; Penalty; Pleadings, *Complaint;* Summons.
—— What effort to serve summons, sufficient to authorize order for service by publication.xxiii. 197
—— Order for service by publication need not contain option that service may be made out of the State .....xxiii. 197
—— What proof of publication sufficient.xxiii. 197
—— Of summons by leaving on defendant's shoulder, when sufficient .....xxiii. 59
—— When not set aside as having been effected by trick .....xxiii. 59
—— Effect of defects in affidavits for order for service by publication .....xxix. 16
—— Of paper personally without the State; when it will not be set aside.....xxix. 386
—— When witness is privileged from service of summons from Justice's Court .....xxix. 126
—— By the plaintiff, is void, even though deputized by the justice .....xxiv. 427
—— Service of summons by publication. To authorize the order, not only is an affidavit of non-residence necessary, but also a verified complaint showing a sufficient cause of action against the defendant to be served and that the case is one of which the Court can take cognizance .....xxv. 223
—— Order of publication of summons—affidavit insufficient to support .....xxv. 16
—— Note on sufficiency of affidavit to support order of publication of summons .....xxv. 21
—— Order for. Service without the State; attachment; time within which summons must be served .....xxv. 280
—— Of summons on director of foreign corporation, within the State .....xxv. 180
—— The date of a summons is not so material

SERVICE—*Continued.* PAGE

a part thereof as to require the Court to set aside the service of such summons, on the ground of the variance between the date of the original and the copy .....xxv. 383

—— See Lis Pendens .....xxv. 398

—— By publication; service of the summons and complaint not properly made, because a copy of the order for publication was not served therewith, as required by the order made under Section 440 of Code of Civil Procedure .....xxvi. 182

—— The requirement that a copy of the order be served when personal service is made without the State cannot be disregarded, and the service still be deemed sufficient to give jurisdiction of the defendant .....xxvi. 182

—— On foreign corporation—Motion to set aside, sufficiency of affidavit.....xxviii. 231

—— Summons by publication, what necessary to confer jurisdiction of source of.....xxxiv. 326

SET OFF.

Not ordered until judgment perfected..iii. 253

—— When interlocutory costs will be, against judgment .....iii. 118

—— By motion is discretionary .....v. 153

—— Defined .....xiii. 349

—— Rule as to, never extended beyond strict legal limits where extension will work injustice to plaintiff needing protection.....xiii. 349

—— An undetermined balance on a joint partnership transaction, which is the subject of an action for an accounting will not be anticipated for the mere purpose of set off.....xiii. 349

—— When costs of supplementary proceedings cannot be, against judgment.....xix. 168

—— See Appeal; Attorney's Lien; Costs; Judgment.

SETTLEMENT. PAGE

Right of parties to action to settle same.xiii. 32

—— Settlement of a case by parties where plaintiff's attorney had agreement for percentage of recovery .....xxvii. 152

—— See Executor and Administrator....vxxx.

—— See Attorney's Lien.

SHERIFF.

Not punished, as for a contempt, for neglect or violation of duty, unless he acted in bad faith .....ii. 259

—— Cannot be so punished for failure to correctly decide difficult questions of law.....ii. 259

—— Cannot rearrest defendant released on giving bail until he has failed to justify.....ii. 152

—— See Attachment; Execution; Fees; Pleadings.

—— Must at once execute writ placed in his hands .....iii. 191

—— Cannot take collateral security.....iii. 191

—— Return of execution and payment of money on it, substantially one and the same thing.iii. 191

—— When to make return to satisfaction...iii. 191

—— His time to return execution extended by stay of proceedings .....iii. 88

—— Action against, for money had and received when maintainable .....iii. 191

—— Substitution of indemnitors for, in action against sheriff .....iii. 165

—— Plaintiff cannot object that no notice of application for such substitution was given sheriff .....iii. 165

—— Matter of ordering additional security on substitution of indemnities for sheriff in action against him, is discretionary with Court ordering substitution .....iii. 165

—— The levy made by a sheriff, under an execution, includes the consequences which followed it, and where he ejected and kept the plaintiff

SHERIFF—*Continued.* PAGE
out of his premises, that act is included....iii. 165
—— Not granted relief under Section 600 of the Code, where prisoner escaped .....iii. 363
—— See Pleadings.
—— Court has no power to renew his liability as bail after he has been regularly discharged from liability .....iv. 224
—— See Attachment; Contempt; Execution; Replevin.
—— Constitutionality of law authorizing substitution of his indemnities in place of sheriff.. ..... v. 28, 391
—— See Attachment.
—— Substitution of indemnitors for, in action against, for wrongfully taking, etc., personal property, when properly ordered.....vi. 377
—— Liability of indemnitors .....vi. 377
—— Waiver of objection that bond was not given until after commencement of action....vi. 377
—— See Bill of Particulars; Execution.
—— When proceedings against, for escape, not stayed until he can collect from bondsmen.vii. 97
—— Duty of, to proceed against bondsmen immediately upon recovery of judgment against him for escape .....vii. 97
—— Substitution authorizing, to be strictly construed .....vii. 46
—— Must appear on application for, that bond was given before commencement of action..vii. 46
—— Granting of order, when discretionary.vii. 46
—— When Court of Appeals will review order. ..... vii. 46
—— Who has levied under attachment upon bonds in possession of Trust Company, may place such bonds in the custody of the Trust Company as his depository.....xiii. 9
—— Instance of case in which it was held that sheriff has sufficiently levied upon bonds under an attachment, to entitle him upon the settle-

SHERIFF—*Continued.* PAGE
ment of the case to his fees for making the levy. ..... xiii. 9
—— On appeal from taxation of sheriff's fees, objections not taken thereat, cannot be raised. ..... xiii. 202
—— A sheriff is entitled to such compensation for his services and expenses of keeping property levied upon under an execution as the Court or a judge thereof allows.....xiii. 202
—— Instance of a case in which an allowance for keeper's fees was held not excessive...xiii. 202
—— Fees of should be taxed at instance of judgment debtor .....xiii. 167
—— Duty of, to obey commitment, notwithstanding issuance of *habeas corpus* not served on him .....xv. 19
—— See Execution; Limitation to Action.
—— When protected in obeying mandate of order directing discharge from imprisonment of imprisoned judgment debtor .....xvi. 369
—— When liable for failure to return execution. ..... xviii. 262
—— Action against for escape from jail limits is against him individually, and the addition of his official title is superfluous.....xviii. 372
—— Liability of, for not returning execution.xx. 300
—— See Attachment; Execution; Execution against Property.
—— How far process a protection.....xxiv. 16
—— Action to enforce the liability of the sheriff for bail does not abate on death of sheriff. ..... xxv. 70
—— Duty and liability in habeas corpus proceedings .....xxx. 108
—— Liability of, for illegal discharge of a prisoner committed in civil cause.....xxxi. 67
—— Action by, to recover property attached.. ..... xxxi. 67
—— Liability of, for wrongful seizure upon re-

SHERIFF—*Continued.* PAGE
plevin .....xxxii. 64
—— Measure of damages for wrongful seizure in replevin action. Not protected by ex parte order. Owner of property not estopped, when .....xxxii. 64

SHERIFF'S FEES.
Are not allowed at common law, but depend entirely on the statute.....v. 286
—— Sheriff entitled to poundage only when he has collected the money called for by the execution, or been prevented from doing so by some act of the plaintiff therein.....v. 286
—— Arrest of defendant on body execution and his death while imprisoned, does not entitle sheriff to poundage.....v. 286
—— History of legislation on the subject....v. 286
—— May be taxed at instance of plaintiff in execution .....v. 241
—— When on appeal from taxation of, the General Term will remand the proceedings to the Special Term for retaxation.....v. 241
—— The sheriff of New York county is not entitled to mileage in an execution.....xx. 376
—— *Note on, in New York county*.....xx. 377
—— On attachment; by whom paid.....xxv. 235
—— Fees cannot be collected from the party against whom the attachment issued, where it was subsequently vacated and annulled. ..... xxxiv. 25
—— Poundage. When statute gives him the right to .....xxxiv. 25
—— The sheriff had the right to look to the attorney as his immediate employer for his poundage .....xxxiv. 25
—— See Mandamus.

SHERIFF'S SALE.
Party claiming title under must show judgment and execution thereon.....xiv. 392

SHERIFF'S SALE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Where sheriff's sale took place prior to the amendment of Code of Civil Procedure, Section 1471, in 1886, a recital therein of the issuance of an execution is not *prima facie* evidence thereof .....xiv. 392

—— Provision that title of grantee of real property at, shall be valid notwithstanding judgment declaring it invalid unless moneys paid by him at sale, with costs of action, etc., are paid to him, is unconstitutional.....xxi. 170

—— Such provision if valid would not require an order of Court to make it effectual, and does not apply to one redeeming at such a sale .....xxi. 170

—— The right of the parties and the procedure where lands sold under execution stated. ..... xxi. 170

—— Sale under execution, conflicting claims of junior mortgagee and holder of sheriff's certificate of sale under execution.....xxv. 339

—— Disposition of surplus money.....xxv. 339

SIGNATURE.

See Attorney.

SLANDER.

It is actionable *per se* to say of a person, "Those people upstairs keep a whore-house" ..... viii. 133

—— In such case, allegation that words were spoken concerning plaintiff will admit proof that plaintiff was one of those persons upstairs .....viii. 133

—— Husband necessary party to action against wife for .....xv. 139

—— See Arrest; Bill of Particulars; Evidence; Parties to Action; Pleading.

—— Verified of answer by attorney on information. In an action for slander an answer, properly verified by the attorney for the de-

SLANDER—*Continued.* PAGE
fendant on information and belief, will not be stricken out as sham..... 48

SPECIAL JURY.
Drawing of list, necessity of, presence of parties. Setting aside lists for irregularity. ..... xxxiv. 287

SPECIAL FINDINGS.
When disregarded .....xxvii. 56
—— When complaint dismissed.....xxvii. 56
—— Contributory negligence .....xxvii. 56

SPECIAL GUARDIAN.
See Guardian.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
A proceeding by one holding a mortgage upon shares of two of the defendants, in an action for partition to secure the payment thereof, commenced after the entry of interlocutory judgment for the sale of the premises, is a special proceeding, and not an action, or a motion in the action .....xii. 417
—— How terminated .....xix. 420
—— See Costs; Reference; Supplementary Proceedings.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
When owner of real property will be compelled to perform contract of his grantor..ii. 204
—— See Pleadings.
—— Action for, of contract to sell lands affects title to lands .....vii. 222
—— See Foreign Corporation.
—— When, of contract to purchase real estate not decreed .....xiv. 254

SQUATTER.
Who is .....ix. 370
—— See Summary Proceedings.

STARE DECISIS. PAGE

Rule as to following decision of Appellate Court .....viii. 11

—— Doctrine of, applied on appeal from judgment overruling demurrer, where sufficiency of pleading had been determined on appeal from order continuing injunction.....xx 366

STATE WRIT.

See Mandamus.

STATUTE.

Repeal of, by implication, must rest upon very clear and definite reasons.....ii. 411

—— Section 9, art. 1, tit. 3, chap. 8, part 3, of the Revised Statutes was repealed by the Code .....ii. 427

—— Statutory proceedings must conform to the statute providing for them, and when they fail to do so, the Court does not require jurisdiction .....iii. 270

—— Rule as to construction of.....iv. 129

—— 2 R. S. 448, Section 49, construed.....iv. 418

—— In construing, judge vested with authority to disregard the letter in order, in a given case, to attain the ends of justice.....vi. 307

—— When in derogation of common law, to be strictly construed .....vii. 46

—— If capable of two interpretations, that to be adopted which most nearly conforms to the rules of the common law and encroaches least upon the individual rights of those affected by it .....vii. 46

—— How construed when meaning obscure... ..... vii. 287, 320

—— In interpreting must be construed as strictly limited to the immediate object of the act and as not altering the general principles of the law .....ix. 293

—— The rule as to construing statutes so as to accomplish the intent of the legislature, and

STATUTE—*Continued.* PAGE
as to construing the word "may," where it is intended to be obligatory, so that it shall mean "must" or "shall," stated.....xii. 358
—— In construing a statute, the sense which the contemporary members of the profession put upon it, and long usage, are to be considered .....xii. 358
—— Statute authorizing offer of judgment and that giving power to amend complaint should be so construed as not to conflict with each other .....xii. 312
—— Federal Court in construing, will reject a construction placed upon it by a State Court, but not placed upon it by its appellate tribunal which tends to defeat the ends of justice. ..... xiii. 11
—— Repeals by implication are not favored, and special and local laws are not repealed by general legislation except where the intent is clearly manifest.....xiii. 334
—— The rule that in interpreting the statutes, the intention is to control, and a reasonable construction is to be adopted, stated.....xiii. 380
—— In construing the statutes, it is to be presumed that words were used in their ordinary signification, and that meaning will be applied to them in ascertaining the meaning of the legislation.....xiii. 370
—— The rule as to when "may" held to mean "shall," or "must," stated.....xiii. 370
—— Effect must be given to the purposes of the statute, though the construction seems contrary to the strict letter, if within the intention of the law-makers.....xiii. 74
—— The several parts of law must be construed as a whole, and so as to avoid inconsistencies. ..... xiii. 1
—— In construing any part of a statute the whole must be considered.....xiii. 278

STATUTE—*Continued.* PAGE

—— In interpreting the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 2278, prohibiting the institution of proceedings for contempt in certain cases by the issuing of an attachment, the maxim *expressio unius est exclusio alterius* applies.....xiii. 305

—— Section 1278 of the Code of Civil Procedure, relating to judgments against one of several joint debtors by confession, is remedial, and should be liberally construed....xiii. 74

—— Repeals by implication not favored; when arise .....xv. 187

—— Changing common law, strictly construed. ..... xv. 139, 187

—— In construing, it is not to be presumed that any innovation upon the common law, further than is absolutely necessary, has been made .....xv. 151

—— Laws of 1875, Chapter 497, Section 53, relating to execution issued out of New York Marine (now City) Court, was repealed by General Repealing Act of 1877.....xv. 227

—— In construing two apparently conflicting sections of the Code of Civil Procedure they should be construed together so as to allow both to stand if that is possible.....xvi. 375

—— In construing, legislative intent must be the guide .....xvi. 375

—— Repeal by implication not favored....xvi. 375

—— When former statute not repealed by later. ..... xvi. 375

—— General provisions or provisions of general acts when do not repeal special provisions or special acts.....xvi. 375

—— Must be construed with reference to the objects to be accomplished and evils to be remedied .....xvi. 270

—— Courts cannot correct supposed errors or defects in statutes; they should bring a mean-

STATUTE—*Continued.* PAGE
ing out of not into them.....xvi. 320
—— Should be so construed as to effectuate purpose of law-makers.....xvi. 343
—— Reasonable construction should be adopted where intention is doubtful or uncertain..xvi. 343
—— Whether a subsequent, repeals a prior one, in the absence of express words, depends upon the intention of the legislature.....xvi. 198
—— When part of statute only will not be held to have been repealed by implication....xvi. 198
—— Laws 1879, Chapter 316, repealed by Code Civ. Pro., Sections 1866, 1867.....xvi. 198
—— The statute requiring a corporation sued upon a promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness to serve with its answer or demurrer an order directing the trial of the issues should be strictly construed and not extended beyond the strict limitations of the terms employed .....
—— Effect of non-adoption of proposed section of Revised Statutes upon those adopted.xvii. 124
—— Section 871 of Consolidation Act is reenactment of provisions of Revised Laws of 1813 as modified by Laws of 1840, Chapter 326 .....xviii. 113
—— Rule as to construction of.....xix. 403
—— The rule as to repeals by implication stated .....xix. 91
—— Laws of 1849 and 1851—conferring upon certain special county judges and surrogates powers of county judge at chambers—not repealed by Code of Civil Procedure.xix. 91
—— Amendments to, should not be construed to have retroactive effect unless intention to give them that effect is plain.....xix. 232
—— In statutory proceedings, must be strictly construed .....xix. 217
—— Laws of 1890, Chapter 583, provides for the fees of the sheriff of New York County

STATUTE—*Continued.* PAGE
as an entirety, and by implication repeals Section 3307, Sub-division 6, so far as it relates to the fees of that sheriff.....xx. 376
—— Must be construed in light of intrinsic differences between the several kinds of common law actions .....xx. 204
—— Should be construed so as to effectuate remedy for which they are designed.....xxi. 1
—— Section 829 of the Code of Civil Procedure prohibiting a party from testifying in his own behalf to a personal transaction and communication with decedent in certain cases is to be liberally construed.....xxi. 1
—— When cannot be extended by construction for purpose of bringing party within its spirit .....xxi. 170
—— Penal, will not be so construed as to result in infliction of punishment which may not have been intended.....xxii. 74
—— In statute making failure to pay costs punishable as a contempt, permissive expressions should not be considered as mandatory. ..... xxii. 74
—— See Canal; Code of Civil Procedure; Constitutional Law; Laws.
—— Rule as to interpretation of statute adopting prior statute, and effect of subsequent amendment of such prior statute.....xxiii. 140
—— "May" should be construed "must" where power is conferred for benefit of the public or a third person.....xxiii. 365
—— Authentication of, what is a proper.xxvii. 303
—— Bequests under, to unincorporated society upheld, when.....xxvii. 303
—— Under Section 942, Code Civil Procedure. ..... xxvii. 303
—— *Of Limitations.* In an action for legacy, begins to run, when.....xxvii. 303

STATUTE OF FRAUDS. PAGE

Court of Equity will not permit the, to be used as an instrument for perpetrating fraud. ..... ii. 366

—— Agreement of factor to pay for goods sold by him for which his customers fail to pay, not within .....ii. 340

—— See Evidence. Statute of Frauds.

—— Contract to sell lands through amicable foreclosure of mortgage, which has been partly consummated by foreclosure and sale is not void under statute of frauds, and action may be maintained to recover sum agreed to be paid for permitting the foreclosure .....viii. 127

—— When a contract is void, defendant may move for judgment upon the pleadings, and set this up as a defense in his answer..xxxiv. 178

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

See Limitations, Statute of.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

On appeal from interlocutory judgment, when should be granted.....i. 9

—— When stay of proceedings pending motion vacated .....ix. 412

—— When stay of proceedings after entry of judgment prevents service of notice of entry and is ground for setting it and admission of its service aside.....xviii. 286

—— See Commission

—— When appeal does not operate as.....xx. 113

—— When filing undertaking an appeal does not stay proceeding.....xxi. 210

—— When order staying proceedings pending appeal should not settle execution.....xxi. 210

—— Where judgment of costs stays proceedings .....xxi. 221

—— See Appeal; Bill of Particulars; Costs; Execution; Injunction; Judgment Creditor's

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
Action; Pleadings, *Answer;* Security for Costs.
—— An order to stay proceedings upon a judgment apealed from may be made by a judge out of Court.....xxiv. 156
—— An order of the special term, setting aside the award of commissioners, is an order affecting a substantial right, and the Court has power to grant a stay on an appeal from such order .....xxv. 233
—— See Contempt .....xxv. 363
—— A stay may be obtained and at the same time the party may appeal from the order reducing the verdict. This is not inconsistent. ..... xxxiv. 181

STENOGRAPHER.
See Costs; Evidence.

STENOGRAPHER'S FEES.
The law in regard to payment of, on filing note of issue in first department is still in force .....xiii. 334
—— Not repaid to party paying, on discontinuance of action.....xiii. 334
—— Upon reference; not taxable in the absence of stipulation providing therefor.xxiii. 46

STENOGRAPHER'S MINUTES.
When order requiring parties to action to pay for copy of for use of Court may be made. ..... ix. 406
—— See Costs.

STILLWELL ACT.
See Imprisonment.

STIPULATION.
A verbal stipulation between attorneys is not enforceable .....xiii. 395
—— When letters between attorneys do not constitute .....xviii. 30

STIPULATION—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Of attorneys, cannot be enforced, unless in writing ..... xviii. 30
—— When, not to take default enforced... xix. 134
—— When, that referee fix his own fees valid. ..... xx. 167
—— When made in open Court has same force and effect as if made in writing..... xxii. 22
—— To refer remains operative so far as prescribing mode of trial is concerned until cause is finally disposed of..... xxii. 22
—— That referee fix the amount of his own fees is invalid..... xxii. 146
—— See Appeal; Attorney and Client; Evidence.

STIPULATIONS.
Power of parties to make..... xxiv. 49
—— When, made by attorney binds client. xxiv. 49
—— *Note on power of attorney to bind client by stipulation.* ..... xxiv 45
—— Of attorneys, to evade notice of trial. ..... xxviii. 18
—— Party bound by, in an action for rental damages ..... xxx. 118

STOCKHOLDER.
See Corporations.

STOLEN GOODS.
Possession of, received without knowledge that they were stolen, is not a crime..... iii. 284

STREET.
When fee of remains in prior owners, subject to right of way..... xi. 239
—— When deed conveys to center of..... xi. 236
—— When commissioners in proceedings to improve street is judicial officer and disqualified because related to party..... xxi. 201
—— Such commissioners constitutional officers. ..... xxi. 201

STREET—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Nuisance.
—— Openings. Discretion is conferred upon the Board of Apportionment to acquire title of land for streets, etc.....xxxv. 86

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.
Affidavit on, to be made by party.....v. 407
—— Power of Court to go beyond statement presented .....vii. 245
—— Is action .....xvi. 323
—— See Costs.
—— Should be dismissed where Court cannot render any judgment authorized in such a proceeding .....xix. 262
—— Should be dismissed where only judgment Court can render is by an injunction....xix. 262
—— Instance of a case in which only relief Court could grant which would be at all effectual was an injunction.....xix. 262
—— Court cannot draw inferences with respect to fact not stated.....xxii. 251
—— Revocation of Submission. Destroys a stipulation that forms part of it.....xxiv. 219
—— The party who revokes is chargeable in an action by any other party to the submission, for his expenses incurred in preparing for the same .....xxiv. 219
—— Upon an agreed statement of facts pursuant to the provisions of Sections 1279, 1280, 1281, Code Civil Procedure.....xxxiv. 66

SUBPOENA.
Under foreign commission, sufficiency of affidavit for .....xxviii. 14
—— When not issued to take testimony for use in action pending in Court of foreign country .....ix. 174
—— See Corporation; Supplementary Proceedings.

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM. PAGE

When party may be compelled by, to produce books, etc., on examination before trial. ..... i. 194

—— How should be obeyed by attorney, when it requires him to produce papers received by him from his client in the course of his professional employment .....vii. 374

—— Production of books of domestic corporation, how compelled by.....xiii. 222

—— When production of papers not required. ..... xvi. 188

—— Will not issue to compel production of books before commission appointed by Court of another State.....xxvii. 291

SUBROGATION.

The payment of a note by an indorser after an action thereon has been commenced against the maker, entitles him to be subrogated to any right the plaintiff may have acquired, including the right to prosecute the action .....iii. 56, 445

—— He may ask to be substituted as plaintiff. ..... iii. 445

—— The indorser not applying for leave to continue the action in his own name, it is properly continued in the name of the original plaintiff, who becomes the trustee of the endorser as regards the moneys sued for, when recovered .....iii. 56

—— The provisions of the Code (Section 756), which provide for the substitution of a person to whom the interest of a party has been transferred, *pendente lite,* do not apply to Surrogate's Courts .....v. 449

—— Successor in office of Commissioners of Highways cannot be substituted in his place as a party to an action brought by or against him as such .....v. 226

SUBROGATION—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Abatement and Revival; Action; Partnership; Security for Costs.

SUBSCRIPTION.

When papers contain sufficient subscription of name and address of attorney....xiv. 360

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.

When plaintiff is entitled to.....xxvii. 166

SUBSTITUTION.

Of indemnitors on bond as defendants in place of sheriff.....xxv. 283

—— Application to substitute defendant under Section 820 of the Code; rival claimants disagree as to amount due.....xxv. 288

—— Of representatives of deceased plaintiff as plaintiffs in the action.....xxv. 163

—— When the record does not show dissolution of a corporation it is discretionary with the Court as to whether or not a receiver shall be substituted as plaintiff in an action against a corporation under Section 756 of the Code .....xxvi. 188

—— It is discretionary with the Court to refuse or allow a receiver of a corporation, appointed in a sequestration proceeding, to be substituted as a party plaintiff, in the place of the corporation .....xxvi. 315

—— Parties. Where a party to an action does, while the action is pending, the action cannot legally proceed to judgment without bringing in his personal representatives as a party .....xxix. 263

—— Under Section 452, Code Civil Procedure, where a complete determination of the controversy cannot be had without the presence of other parties, the Court must direct them to be brought in.....xxix. 263

—— Where a debtor dies pending a suit against

SUBSTITUTION—*Continued.* PAGE
him by creditors to set aside transfers of property to his wife, and the wife is appointed administratrix, the Court may substitute the administratrix, though she has an individual interest in the litigation.....xxix. 263
—— See Additional Parties.....xxx. 122

SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST.
Who is, who should be made parties where action survives .....i. 126

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.
Where petition in, verified and verification signed, omission to sign the petition itself is not a jurisdictional defect.....i. 423
—— Plea by tenant must be a verified answer; counter-affidavit is not a valid plea, and does not create an issue, nor entitle to trial.....i. 446
—— See Injunctions in Summary Proceedings; Objection; Preliminary; Prohibition, Writ of.
—— Provisions as to actions before justice of the peace apply to, before him, except when otherwise provided by statute.....ii. 278
—— The provisions giving a justice of the peace four days to render judgment, apply to summary proceedings .....ii. 278
—— When stay on appeal from judgment in, unauthorized .....ii. 336
—— See Appeal; Injunction; Mandamus; Writ of Prohibition.
—— When execution of warrant in, will not be enjoined except in case where proceedings on judgment in action of ejectment would be. ..... iv. 159
—— The cases in which such injunction will be granted, stated .....iv. 159
—— Appeal cannot be taken from order in, until it is made and entered in justice's docket. ..... v. 141
—— Costs granted in such order must be paid

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
to perfect the appeal.....v. 141
—— When allowance of $45 costs in, in case of forcible entry and detainer not excessive..v. 141
—— Tenant cannot deny landlord's title in.vi. 286
—— When adjudication as to, proceeding not *res adjudicata*.....vi. 286
—— Injunction, when granted.....vii. 311
—— Power of Court to adjourn.....vii. 311
—— Effect of unauthorized adjournment..vii. 311
—— Warrant, by whom made.....vii. 311
—— Costs on appeal from final order in, same as on appeal from judgment.....vii. 112
—— Form and contents of petition and judgment, in proceedings to recover possession of real property for non-payment of rent.viii. 177
—— Proof of service of notice to quit, when necessary .....viii. 177
—— Justice has no power to award damages in .....viii. 177
—— When he does so, the error may be corrected on appeal.....viii. 177
—— When may be maintained to remove one entering upon real property under a claim of legal title, as an intruder or squatter.....ix. 370
—— Form of undertaking given to stay.xi. 310, 321
—— When prosecution of, should be enjoined. ..... xi. 310, 321
—— See Superior Court of the City of New York.
—— When writ of prohibition not granted to restrain continuance of .....xii. 414
—— What notice to quit requisite to recovery of possession of property purchased at foreclosure sale .....xii. 358
—— When may be adjourned, and for what cause .....xii. 358
—— Rule for the conduct of justice in, is the same as in civil actions, except where different course is prescribed by law.....xii. 358

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When equitable title is not a defense..xii. 358
—— All steps must be carefully taken, and all commands of statute literally obeyed, or judgment is invalid.....xiii. 50
—— When affidavit of service of precept insufficient because it did not aver that a copy of the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 2241, was endorsed thereon .....xiii. 50
—— Precept served otherwise than personally ineffectual unless copy of Section 2241 of the Code of Civil Procedure is indorsed thereon. ..... xiii. 50
—— Cannot be continued by justice of District Court in the City of New York, after his term of office has expired.....xiv. 47
—— May be adjourned in District Court in the City of New York by clerk, in absence of justice, either before or after answer.....xv. 411
—— In New York District Court, should conform in all respects to actions therein, where there is no express condition of law to the contrary .....xv. 411
—— Rent not due at time of disposition, may be recovered thereafter in action for use and occupation .....xv. 340
—— Statute relating to has not been changed by the Code of Civil Procedure.....xvi. 445
—— Can only be maintained where lease terminates by its own terms, but not where the landlord has option to terminate on breach of a condition .....xvi. 445
—— Counter-claim cannot be pleaded in..xvii. 224
—— What may be proven under denials in answer .....xvii. 224
—— Form and contents of answer.....xvii. 224
—— Breach of covenant, no defense in....xvii. 224
—— Fact that part of rent demanded only is due, no defense, unless it has been tendered or paid; if amount due is unknown, tenant

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
must cause it to be ascertained and then tender or pay it.....xvii. 224
—— Tenant may, under denial of indebtedness, obtain benefit of provision of lease that there shall be an apportionment of rent in case tenant is deprived of use of part thereof....xvii. 224
—— Payment may be proven in, although not pleaded .....xvii. 224
—— When validity of final order in, may be attacked collaterally because not made within time limited by statute.....xvii. 325
—— Issuance of warrant in, not stayed by injunction if justice acts within his jurisdiction .....xvii. 64
—— Injunction not granted staying issuance of warrant because justice erroneously overruled objections to sufficiency of petition (not going to jurisdiction) nor because tenant was not permitted to avail himself of defense of former action pending.....xvii. 64
—— See District Court in the City of New York; Injunction; Justice's Court.
—— Power of Court to order new trial upon reversal of order in.....xviii. 259
—— Power of Court to refuse to direct restitution upon reversal of order.....xviii. 259
—— When restitution may be had after reversal of final order.....xix. 180
—— Failure of tenant who has been dispossessed to re-enter after reversal of final order does not deprive him of any right to recover for damages sustained up to time that restitution was ordered .....xix. 180
—— If use of premises and of crops and fruit which tenant might have gathered from time he was put out until restitution was ordered are of value, he can recover in such a case therefor .....xix. 180
—— When petition in, insufficient because it

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
does not sufficiently describe petitioner's interest in the property.....xix. 217
—— Statute relating to, must be strictly complied with .....xix. 217
—— Enforcement of warrant in, may be stayed by injunction where proceedings are void for want of jurisdiction.....xix. 217
—— Petition and warrant describing under-tenants whose names are unknown as "John Doe and Richard Roe, Under-tenants," is sufficient, particularly where the sub-tenants remove from the premises pursuant to the precept .....xix. 234
—— Removal by tenant from premises pursuant to requirements of precept and before issuance of warrant, amounts to a surrender of the premises and cancels the lease and also deprives a sub-tenant of right to remain.xix. 234
—— Where upon return day named in precept, justice endorses the final order on the papers, signs the warrant and delivers it to the clerk, his jurisdiction over the proceedings terminates and he has no further power therein and cannot even amend the final order or warrant; it is no part of his duty to deliver the warrant to the officer who is to execute it....xix. 234
—— Issuance of warrant cancels lease between landlord and his immediate tenant and also cancels all leases to sub-tenants.....xix. 234
—— See Injunction.
—— When may be maintained for forcible entry and detainer .....xxi. 116
—— Fact that petitioner's entry was itself forcible no defense.....xxi. 116
—— *Note on defense in case of forcible entry.* ..... xxi. 119
—— Statute relating to summary proceedings to be strictly construed.....xxii. 269
—— Petition in, in case of forcible entry and

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
detainer, must set forth petitioner's title or estate .....xxii. 269, 271, *note.*
—— Simply alleging that petitioner is entitled to premises is not sufficient.....xxii. 269
—— Jurisdiction not acquired where allegation of interest insufficient.....xxii. 269, 271, *note.*
—— Technical objection will defeat.....xxii. 269
—— Enforcement of warrant will be enjoined where petitioner's interest in premises not sufficiently stated in petition.....xxii. 271, *note.*
—— Jurisdiction of justice in, with respect to equitable defenses .....xxiii. 220
—— Justice cannot require attorney to show his authority to appear.....xxiii. 71
—— Rules of supreme court apply to.....xxiii. 71
—— When tenant may invoke aid of court of equity, and enjoining summary proceedings. ..... xxiii. 220
—— When not restrained by writ of prohibition. ..... xxiii. 417
—— Provisions of code as to trial of question of title, do not apply to.....xxiii. 417
—— Question of title does not arise in only a question of possession.....xxiii. 417
—— Right of justice to try and power of justice to dismiss where questions of title appear on plaintiff's proof .....xxiii. 417
—— What is sufficient cause for refusing order awarding possession .....xxiii. 71
—— Justice cannot adjourn of his own motion. ..... xxiii. 71
—— Justice cannot delay making of order in, without sufficient cause.....xxiii. 71
—— Design and intent of statute providing for. ..... xxiii. 71
—— When appeal from order in, does not act as stay .....xxiii. 29
—— Stay, pending appeal from judgment for rent, does not prevent demand of rent and

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS—*Continued.* PAGE
maintenance of summary proceedings because of non-payment.....xxiii. 29
—— Demand for rent when pre-requisite to maintenance of.....xxiii. 29
—— Review of proceedings in, on appeal...xxiv 45
—— Default in, may be opened by justice...xxiv 45
—— What questions reviewed on appeal from order in.....xxiv. 45
—— What affidavits do not overcome presumption arising from Marshall's return of service. ..... xxiv 45
—— Merits must be shown on motion to open default.....xxiv. 45
—— *Note on showing merits on motion in District Court to open default*.....xxiv. 45
—— Landlord may remove sub-lessee after expiration of lease to lessee.....xxv. 86
—— Injunction to stay warrant and open judgment denied.....xxv. 92
—— Counterclaim against guardian personally not available in summary proceedings....xxv. 106
—— Sufficiency of answer.....xxvi. 318
—— A lessor who has parted with his entire estate, cannot institute proceedings for the removal of the lessee.....xxvi. 29
—— Effect .....xxxi. 29
—— Counter-claim for damages in.....xxxi. 81

SUMMONS.

Defects in; designation of unknown defendants .....i 1, 133
—— See Service by Publication.
—— Attorney's signature to, may be printed...ii 125
—— In action for penalty given by city ordinance must have a general reference to ordinance indorsed upon it, if complaint is not served with it.....ii. 125
—— See Name.
—— When may be amended by inserting real

SUMMONS—*Continued.* PAGE
names of defendants in place of name under which they did business.....iv. 144
—— When substituted service of, ordered....vi. 366
—— Time to answer when, so served.....vi. 366
—— Proof on entry of judgment on.....vi. 366
—— Provisions of Code relating to service of, by publication equally applicable to infant as to an adult.....vi. 216
—— Infant when estopped from denying regularity of such service.....vi. 261
—— Indorsement on, in action for penalty when not necessary.....ix. 257
—— Object of such indorsement.....ix. 257
—— Absence of, waived by general notice of appearance .....ix. 257
—— When indorsement on, in action for penalty not sufficiently specific.....ix. 262
—— When jurisdiction not acquired because indorsement not sufficient.....ix. 262
—— See Divorce; Name; Service.
—— Not invalidated by containing matter not required to be stated.....x. 214
—— Effect of service of summons on person not named as defendant, and of his appearance.xii. 428
—— See Penalty; Service.
—— When title to action may be amended by substituting name of president of unincorporated association in place of its name.....xiv. 126
—— Effect of service of summons upon person not named as defendant, and his appearance ..... xiv. 27
—— See Misnomer; Service.
—— Amendment of notice stating amount judgment will be taken for in case of default...xv. 320
—— Not void in New York City Court because requires answer in twenty instead of six days. ..... xv. 330
—— See Amendment; Service.
—— Not void because it contains name of person

SUMMONS—*Continued.* PAGE
not properly defendant, but may be amended by striking such name out.....xvi. 120
—— When not sufficiently served on foreign corporation .....xvi. 241
—— When cannot be served by publication, or without the State upon non-resident.....xvi. 279
—— What must be shown on application for order for service by publication.....xvi. 279
—— What service of gives City Court of New York jurisdiction over foreign corporation. ..... xix. 418
—— When amendment of, not allowed after new trial has been ordered in action of ejectment upon payment by defendant of costs.....xix. 46
—— What endorsement on, sufficient, when served without complaint in action for a separation .....xix. 424
—— See Service.
—— Jurisdiction is not acquired by City Court of New York by service of summons upon defendant without the State requiring him to answer within six days.....xxii. 356
—— See Appearance; Justice's Court; Penalty; Service.
—— Copy served controls.....xxiii. 319
—— Court named in copy served, is Court in which action is pending, although other papers are entitled in another Court.....xxiii. 319
—— See Service.
—— In City Court, order shortening time to answer must specify the shorter time....xxiv. 217
—— When plaintiff is entitled to substituted service .....xxvii. 166
—— Service of summons upon an incompetent. ..... xxvii. 209
—— Leave to bring action essential.....xxvii. 209
—— Amending. Correcting misnomer and stating representative capacity.....xxviii. 244n
—— Changing character in which sued..xxviii. 245n

SUMMONS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Service of, by constable, a party. Under section 156 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a constable cannot serve a summons in an action in which he is plaintiff.....xxviii. 89

—— Service of, where defendant conceals himself with intent to avoid service.....xxx. 242

—— Amendment of. Personal service gives jurisdiction, though name was erroneously stated. ..... xxxii. 127

—— By Publication.

—— What necessary to confer jurisdiction of source of. .....xxxiv. 326

SUNDAY.

When must be excluded in computing time. ..... xiii. 147

SUPERIOR CITY COURT.

When, has no jurisdiction of action against foreign corporation.....iii. 36

—— Objections to jurisdiction may be taken at any time and although not pleaded.....iii. 36

—— Has jurisdiction to grant injunction staying summary proceedings.....xi. 321

—— When has jurisdiction of action brought by a non-resident of the city against a foreign corporation upon a cause of action arising without the State.....xx. 179

—— When has jurisdiction of action against foreign corporation.....xxiii. 106

—— See Court of Common Pleas; Jurisdiction.

SUPERSEDEAS.

See Execution against the Person.

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS.

See Pleading.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.

Supreme Court First Department no jurisdiction in.....i. 32

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE

—— Supreme Court First Department has jurisdiction in.....i. 118

—— When for costs only; on judgment recovered and execution issued prior to September 1st, 1880 .....i 33

—— When in execution presumed to have been returned .....i. 34

—— See Costs.

—— Affidavit of default necessary in proceedings to punish for contempt.....ii. 32

—— Partner not served with summons may be examined as to partnership property on judgment entered against the partners jointly..iii. 240

—— Second examination of judgment debtor in, not allowed when similar proceeding in another judgment between the same parties is pending.....iv. 273

—— Judgment debtor who expends his earnings for his personal services rendered within sixty days next before the institution of supplementary proceedings, for the support of a family dependent upon him is not guilty of contempt, although the order for his examination contained the usual injunction.....iv. 255

—— Motion for receiver in, when denied....iv. 274

—— Money owing to debtor but not due and payable at the time an order in was served, cannot be reached by.....iv. 16

—— Share of practicing lawyer in N. Y. Law Institute cannot be reached in.....iv. 274

—— Testimony in, must be filed.....v. 41

—— See Attorney's Lien.

—— Mode of compelling production of books on examination in.....vi. 360, 362

—— Corporation may be compelled to produce books, etc.....vi. 362

—— Examination in, where debtor has made assignment for benefit of creditors not confined

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
to property acquired subsequent to assignment. ..... vi. 232
—— Order appointing receiver in, in place of one who has resigned, properly made by Court and not by judge..... vi. 74
—— Notice of application for receiver in, when necessary .....vi. 36
—— Receiver may be appointed in, either before or after return of execution and on examination of third party.....vi. 394
—— *Note on appointment of receiver in supplementary proceedings*.. .. ..vi. 396
—— May be maintained on return of second execution issued within ten years, although more than ten years have elapsed since return of first execution.....vii. 98
—— Form of subpoena requiring attendance of witnesses in.....viii. 386
—— Instance of case in which costs of motion to punish for contempt refused.....vii. 386
—— Lien acquired by, enforceable after death of judgment debtor only in Court in which proceedings pending; Surrogate's Court has no jurisdiction .....viii. 354
—— Order for examination of judgment debtor in, vacated when execution not issued out of proper Court .....viii. 48
—— May be maintained on judgment against the plaintiff in an action for costs.....viii. 43
—— What is sufficient return of execution to authorize .....viii. 135
—— What is sufficient proof of indebtedness to authorize examination of third party in...viii. 43
—— Extent of examination of judgment debtor who has made assignment for the benefit of his creditors.....viii. 242, 247, *note.*
—— See Judgement Creditor's Action.
—— Extent of examination in, where debtor has made general assignment.....ix. 408

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
—— Fact that execution was issued out of Court of Record when sufficiently appears.....ix. 342
—— Court has power to order debtor's appearance after return day has passed.....ix. 342
—— Object of provisions of the Code relating to such proceedings.....ix. 342
—— See Judgment Creditor's Action.
—— When trust fund cannot be reached in...x. 210
—— When received appointed.....x. 210
—— Instance of case in which application for receiver denied.....x. 210
—— Under the Code of Procedure were proceedings in the action, but are now special proceedings, but they are such in the action.....
.....xi. 343, 349, *note.*
—— Jurisdiction of justice other than one before whom proceedings instituted .....xi. 278
—— Power of justice in one judicial district to order continuance of proceedings before a justice in another district.....xi. 278
—— Form of order made in one judicial district for examination of judgment debtor before referee in another.....xi. 223
—— The powers of a county judge in supplementary proceedings are wholly dependent upon the statute. .....xi. 343
—— The power of the Supreme Court in supplementary proceedings pending before a county judge, stated.....xi. 232, 349, *note.*
—— Referee may be appointed in.....xi. 444
—— What use of money earned within sixty days is contempt.....xi. 108
—— Party to, by whom punished for contempt.
..... xi. 278
—— Receiver in, does not and cannot acquire title to property situate without the State....
.....xi. 343, 349, *note.*
—— Property of a judgment debtor on which the

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
judgment is not a lien, cannot be reached in.. .....xi. 343, 349, *note.*
—— Court cannot order transfer to receiver of property situate without the State. xi. 343. 349, *note.*
—— Are statutory proceedings and operative only on property debtor has at time order is granted .....xi. 87
—— Do not affect after-acquired property...xi. 87
—— Salary of public officer cannot be reached in. .....xi. 87
—— See Appeal; Contempt.
—— Are special proceedings.....xii. 168
—— Are special proceedings in the action..... ....xii. 152, 165
—— What presumptions exist in.....xii. 152
—— Order in, how entitled.....xii. 168
—— When examination in, on judgment recovered in the City Court of Brooklyn, may be had outside of that city.....xii. 165
—— May be maintained in a proper case where there is anything unpaid on the judgment; partial payment will not warrant the vacation of order .....xii. 332
—— How disputed question as to payment in such a case, settled.....xii. 332
—— Order for examination in, cannot be served upon a non-resident while he is attending Court, although not as a witness.....xii. 20
—— See Appeal; Receiver.
—— Upon proof of return of execution issued against one of two joint debtors, upon a judgment against them for a joint assault, supplementary proceedings may be maintained against the debtor whose property the execution was issued, and a receiver thereof appointed .....xiii. 327
—— Power of Court to order application of moneys growing due under a contract levied on, under an attachment to payment of judg-

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
ment .....xiii. 338
—— A third person cannot be examined in, as to property of a corporation.....xiii. 155
—— Receiver not subject to examination in.xiii. 155
—— Production of books may be required on examination of corporation as third party by the service of a subpoena *duces tecum* upon an officer having control thereof.....xiii. 222
—— Production of books cannot be secured by service of subpoena on mere employee of corporation having custody of books as such, but having no control thereof.....xiii. 222
—— One having an office in the same building with the judgment creditor's attorney cannot be appointed referee in, and where he has been so appointed, the debtor will not be punished for contempt in failing to comply with his directions .....xiii. 288
—— Effect of issuing of execution and levying thereunder after institution of.....xv. 323
—— Statute must be strictly followed.....xv. 324
—— Are not a substitute for execution.....xv. 324
——Remedy by execution must be first exhausted. .....xv. 324
—— When receiver may be appointed.....xv. 324
—— Title of receiver to real property of debtor. ..... xv. 324
—— Power of Court to direct debtor to transfer real property to receiver.....xv. 324
—— When and how debtor required to transfer seat in exchange to receiver.....xv. 344
—— See Execution.
—— When not discontinued by failure or referee to attend .....xvi. 183
—— Old proceedings must be terminated before new ones begin.....xvi. 183
—— When orders made in may be reviewed in first instance by appeal.....xvi. 56

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
—— Judgment creditor has same right to compel attendance of witnesses and production of books and papers and to examine them as he has in action at law.....xvii. 138
—— Assignee for benefit of creditors, when not a party to, instituted against his assignor...xvii. 138
—— Extent of examination of assignee for benefit of creditors as witness in.....xvii. 138
—— Question put to judgment debtor or witness not objectionable because it may show that an assignment made by the debtor is fraudulent. ..... xvii. 138
—— May be maintained although they will aid in prosecution of another action.....xvii. 138
—— Objection to maintenance of, cannot be taken by witness, but can only be taken by party. .....xvii. 138
—— Order requiring witness to answer question cannot be assailed on appeal from order punishing for contempt.....xvii. 138
—— *Not on subpoena in*.....xvii. 142
—— *Not on examination as to assigned property.* ..... xvii. 144
—— Affidavit to procure order for examination of third person, when sufficient, although on information and belief.....xvii. 178
—— Funds in hands of receiver in, how applied. ..... xvii. 383
—— When concluded are not thereby abandoned, discontinued or dismissed.....xvii. 443
—— When instituted by both order and warrant, vacation of order does not affect warrant.xviii. 296
—— May be maintained upon a justice's judgment within ten years after return unsatisfied of an execution issued against the property of the judgment debtor, notwithstanding the judgment itself is barred by the six years statute of limitations.....xviii. 354
—— When dismissed because of defect in execu-

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
tion .....xviii. 159
—— When corporation may be examined as witness in, and required to produce its books and papers .....xviii. 198, 200, *note.*
—— When order for examination of third person not affected by return of execution after it was granted.....xviii. 81
—— Who may move to vacate order for examination of third person.....xviii. 81
—— When order is not invalidated by fact the name of Court is not correctly stated....xviii. 288
—— When irregularities cannot be taken advantage of because not specified in moving papers .....xviii. 296
—— When order directing delivery of property to receiver not made.....xviii. 296
—— When notice of application for appointment of receiver not necessary.....xviii. 288
—— When removal of receiver must be accompanied by appointment of substituted receiver. ..... xviii. 288
—— When order appointing receiver in, need not recite jurisdictional facts.....xviii. 288
—— Court has jurisdiction of, founded on justice's judgment notwithstanding execution was issued by attorney alone and not signed by county clerk .....xix. 446
—— When appointment of receiver in, incomplete. .....xix. 446
—— Maintenance of, upon justice's judgment duly docketed in the county clerk's office is not prevented by fact that action upon judgment is barred .....xix. 210
—— Objection that supplementary proceedings are not brought in time and cannot be maintained because judgment is barred by statute of limitations, is waived if not duly taken. xix. 210
—— Such objection no ground for vacating receivership in such proceedings.....xix. 210

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE

—— When can be maintained upon justice's judgment, notwithstanding an action upon the judgment is barred.....xix. 7

—— May be maintained upon a justice's judgment at any time within ten years after the return of an execution.....xix. 7

—— Are not proceedings in an action, but are special proceedings.....xix 7

—— Cannot be maintained upon a justice's judgment recovered by default where the name of the defendant is incorrectly stated in the summons and is not there described as fictitious, notwithstanding it has been corrected by *ex parte* motion.....xix. 43

—— When order of warrant must direct continuance of, before another judge.....xix. 403

—— When affidavit to obtain order for examination of third person may be on information and belief .....xix. 139

—— When costs may be awarded against judgment debtor on examination of third person. ..... xix. 139

—— See Receiver.

—— Order for examination in, granted by county judge when properly entitled in Supreme Court.....xx. 382

—— What earnings of judgment debtor are exempt from seizure in.....xx. 274, 276, *note.*

—— What earnings are personal, when resulting from business carried on by judgment debtor on his own account.....xx. 274, 276, *note.*

—— When witness not exempt from service of order for examination in.....xxi. 34

—— Improper service of said order does not invalidate the order, but merely affects its service. .....xxi. 34

—— One cannot while returning from testifying in, be arrested.....xxi. 294

—— Order for examination of third party in,

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
granted upon affidavit averring that such party is indebted to *or* has property of the judgment debtor, upon information and belief without stating the source thereof, is irregular, but not without jurisdiction .....xxi. 297
—— To what county execution must have been issued to sustain order of examination for third person .....xxi. 96
—— When objection to insufficiency of affidavit not waived by appearing and submitting to examination .....xxi. 96
—— When order is appealable.....xxi. 96
—— When affidavit insufficient to sustain order in, because averments as to residence or place of business as to third persons having property or being indebted are in the alternative.xxi. 96, 237
—— See Appeal; Contempt.
—— When abandoned.....xxii. 216
—— What use of, property not contempt...xxii. 216
—— Where a debt which cannot be levied on under execution is paid to the sheriff pursuant to an order in supplementary proceedings, the lien required in the supplementary proceedings follows said fund into the sheriff's hands, and the moneys should be applied to the satisfaction of the judgment of the creditor maintaining said proceedings, notwithstanding there is a prior execution upon another judgment in the hands of the sheriff.....xxii. 235
—— Property delivered to sheriff pursuant to order in supplementary proceedings is to be treated as if levied upon by virtue of an execution issued by the judgment creditor who instituted the proceedings.....xxii. 235
—— Is substitute for creditor's bill in equity, and service of order for examination therein gives creditor lien on assets of debtor....xxii. 235
—— When money deposited in lieu of bail cannot be reached in.....xxii. 173

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE
—— Production of books, how forced.....xxiii. 253
—— When maintainable against foreign corporation. .....xxiii. 19, 246
—— When receiver of foreign corporation may be appointed. .....xxiii. 191, 246
—— Office for transaction of business in person, defined. .....xxiii. 178
—— Error in affidavit as to date of issuing execution may be disregarded.....xxiii. 178
—— Order for second examination may be granted where the moving affidavits show that the debtor has subsequently acquired property or that new facts have come to the knowledge of the applicant.....xxiv. 268
—— Supplementary proceedings are special proceedings .....xxiv. 292
—— Papers therein should be filed with the county clerk .....xxiv. 292
—— To execution cannot be founded upon a judgment entered upon a forfeited recognizance without action.....xxiv. 146
—— Order requiring third person to pay over money, the ownership of which is in dispute. ..... xxv. 320
—— Effect of direction to third person to pay over .....xxv. 44
—— The interest of a beneficiary in a trust fund, created by a person other than the debtor, cannot be reached in proceedings supplementary to execution, and a bill by a receiver in supplementary proceedings in the nature of a creditor's bill to subject the surplus of such a trial fund cannot be maintained .....xxv. 380
—— Under Section 2442 of the Code, a Judge of the City Court of New York has power to appoint a referee in proceedings supplementary to execution upon a judgment recovered in said Court .....xxv. 390

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—*Cont.* PAGE

—— Where defendant, a foreign corporation, had within this State a business and fiscal agency within the meaning of the Code, prior to the appointment of a receiver, it is not subject to proceedings supplementary to execution .....xxxi. 295

—— See Receiver.

—— Directed against only such property as the judgment-debtor has in his possession or under his control or which is actually due to him .....xxvii. 109

—— Judgment debtor may be examined though record owner of real estate.....xxvii. 90

—— Jurisdiction to try conflicting title by stipulation .....xxvii. 15

—— No future earning of any kind rendered within sixty days preceding such order if necessary for the use of his family can be reached .....xxvii. 109

—— Trustee subject to an order in supplementary proceedings for the examination of the trustee to make discovery on oath concerning trust funds.....xxviii. 23

—— The statutory provision, with regard to supplementary proceedings, are intended as a simple substitute for the creditor's bill usual in chancery proceedings.....xxix. 383

—— Appointment of receiver in.....xxix. 383

—— Testimony taken in, admissible to impeach evidence upon trial.....xxxi. 248

—— Conflicting rights of receiver in supplementary proceedings and execution creditor. Application of Section 2469.....xxxii. 354

—— The City of New York may institute such proceedings for collection of taxes....xxxiii. 19n

SUPREME COURT.

Will not review discretionary order of a County Court .....iv. 302

SUPREME COURT—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Jurisdiction of, to construe will.....xi. 77
—— Has not jurisdiction to decree that any portion of the costs of an action be paid out of assets of estate.....xi. 115
—— See Supplementary Proceedings.
—— Has power to amend a confession of judgment, on motion.....xvii. 8
—— See Appeal; Costs; Injunction; Jurisdiction; Lunatic; Security for Costs.

SURETY.
See Contempt; Undertaking.
—— Liable on bond as indemnitors only..xxiv. 340
—— Liability of surety released under Section 2600 of the Code.....xxv. 357
—— Application to punish for contempt a surety upon a bond to secure the release of property covered by a mechanic's lien.....xxvii. 80
—— Justification. Bonds given by a surety company and sworn statements showing its condition, will be approved and accepted by the Court .....xxviii. 340
—— Obligation of a surety on a note is to the payee, and not the maker, and is of no validity until after the note has been delivered..xxix. 120
—— Judgment against a surety on a note is not binding on the maker, where he was not a party to the suit.....xxix. 120
—— Right to be relieved and to compel its principal to account.....xxx. 266
—— See Appeal.

SURPLUS MONEYS.
When property is left in trust to receive the rents and profits thereof for the benefit of the testator's son, the title to the property vests in the trustees, and the principal of the trust is not liable for the payment of the son's debts, nor is a receiver in supplementary proceedings on a judgment against the son en-

SURPLUS MONEYS—*Continued.* PAGE
titled to participate in any form in the surplus moneys arising from the foreclosure of a mortgage upon said real estate.....xxiv. 369
—— On mortgage foreclosure. See Mortgage Foreclosure.
—— Proceedings as to. Who entitled to notice on .....xxviii. 4
—— Proceedings when claimant is entitled to notice of application for reference....xxxiv. 24
—— Power of the Court to appoint person to appear in interest of party who is insane, but has not been judicially declared insane.xxxv. 48

SURROGATES' COURTS.

What power can be conferred upon.....i. 319
—— Section 780 not applicable to, when default opened in.....i. 162
—— What proofs, etc., are required to secure the recording of an exemplified copy of a foreign will and the record of its probate.....ii. 226
—— See Administration, Letters of; Administrator; Costs; Will.
—— Surrogate has no authority to adjudicate upon the validity, etc., of claims against an estate or to a share therein on the final accounting of an executor or administrator.iii. 39
—— A petition for the probate of a will executed in duplicate, which does not recite that fact, is irregular.....iii. 65
—— Counsel fee is an expense of administration which may be charged upon an estate when incurred in the interest of the estate.iii. 384
—— Surrogate may order its payment.....iii. 384
—— When paid by administrator, etc., should be charged in his account, and if proper allowed .....iii. 384
—— Surrogate cannot grant allowance to contestant .....iii. 384
—— Surrogate not divested of jurisdiction by

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
accounting of administrator in foreign Probate Court.....iii. 229
—— See Evidence; Executor and Administrator; Findings.
—— Commissions to testamentary trustees the same as those allowed to executors.....iv. 280
—— Amount of, when fund originally less than $100,000, was increased by income to more than that sum.....iv. 280
—— Has power to determine controversy in regard to title, etc., to legacy or distributive share .....iv. 120
—— Should decree payment of claims against administrator when no written answer filed.iv. 218
—— Extent of power of, to direct the application of money in the hands of a temporary administrator .....iv. 177
—— See Administration, Letters Testamentary and of; Appeal; Costs; Executor and Administrator; Guardian, Special; Will.
—— Jurisdiction of, to determine rights of legatees .....vi. 245
—— Effect of irregular service of citations in Surrogate's Court.....vi. 15
—— Appointment of guardian *ad litem*.....vi. 15
—— When decree made on accountings of executor, trustee and guardian will not be opened .....vi. 389
—— Power of, to open decrees and grant new hearing .....vi. 389
—— Power of, to punish for contempt.....vi. 250
—— See Evidence; Executor and Administrator.
—— Sale of decedent's real property to pay debts .....v. 421
—— Application of proceeds.....v. 421
—— See Commission to take Testimony; Parties to Action; Subrogation; Will.
—— Citations, how served on non-resident..vii. 237
—— Objection to claim of creditor by whom

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
raised .....vii. 273
—— See Executor and Administrator; Real Estate.
—— When jurisdiction acquired in proceedings for sale of decedent's estate to pay debts..viii. 206
—— Appointment of special guardian of infants interested therein.....viii. 206
—— Effect of failure to give infants notice of application for appointment of special guardian .....viii. 206
—— Power of surrogate to appoint on his own motion .....viii. 206
—— When surrogate not deemed to have taken judicial notice of paper filed in his office...viii. 414
—— Return on appeal.....viii. 414
—— Application in, for leave to issue execution, is a special proceeding.....viii. 453
—— See Appeal; Costs; Will.
—— When surrogate will determine validity, construction or legal effect of disposition of personal property in proceedings for probate of will.....ix. 293
—— Source of surrogate's power to revoke letters of administration.....ix. 243
—— Estates are generally to be administered under direction of without outside control or interference .....ix. 378
—— Mode of enforcing judgment against a decedent .....ix. 378
—— When Court in which judgment was recovered against a decedent should not grant leave to issue execution.....ix. 378
—— Debts of decedent, how paid.....ix. 378
—— Jurisdiction of, to try disputed claims in proceedings to sell, etc., real estate for payment of debts.....ix. 197
—— Order denying motion that separate issues be tried together when not appealable.....ix. 100
—— Appeal from order of surrogate when does

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
not stay proceedings.....ix. 100
—— See Executor and Administrator; Guardian; Testamentary Trustee.
—— Examination of witness before trial, when ordered and when taken in proceeding for probate of a will.....x. 178
—— A decedent's real property may be sold for the payment of funeral expenses.....x. 172
—— When sale of decedent's real property for the payment of debts not ordered.....x. 201
—— When judgment not a lien on said property .....x. 201
—— Effect of accounting on proceedings for sale of real property.....x. 201
—— What witness should be examined upon contestants' demand upon probate of will..xi. 164
—— When assumed upon appeal that surrogate determined that witnesses were material...xi. 164
—— Party demanding production of witnesses thereby waives all objections to their competency .....xi. 164
—— When witness not adverse party.....xi. 164
—— When judgment awarding costs in action against executor, within an estate, not *res adjudicata* .....xi. 115
—— What creditors entitled to share in proceeds of real estate sold for payment of debts. ..... xi. 115
—— Costs cannot be paid out of such proceeds. ..... xi. 115
—— Amount of costs allowed executor for preparing accounts.....xi. 115
—— The debts for which a decedent's real property can be sold, defined.....xi. 115
—— Expense of defending actions against trust estate cannot be paid out of fund arising on sale of realty for payment of debts.....xi. 115
—— See Appeal; Commission.
—— Jurisdiction of, to admit will to probate,

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
which is not produced, because in the possession of a foreign Court which will not suffer it to be removed from its files.....xii. 35, 401
—— When requirement that will be produced before surrogate sufficiently complied with by its production before commissioners to take testimony .....xii. 401
—— When will, not attested by subscribing witnesses, may be probated.....xii. 35
—— Jurisdiction of, expanded rather than contracted, by Code Civil Procedure.....xii. 35
—— Procedure where Court has general jurisdiction, but the precise way in which jurisdiction may be exercised is not pointed out.xii. 35
—— Jurisdiction of surrogate after appeal from his decree denying application for revocation of probate.....xii. 208
—— When cannot order substitution of attorney, or payment of attorney's compensation. ..... xii. 208
—— When proceedings for examination of person having property of decedent should be discontinued .....xii. 1
—— Debtor cannot be examined merely for purpose of ascertaining nature and amount of liability .....xii. 1
—— Pending an appeal from a judgment recovered against the decedent in an action revived by the executor, the surrogate will not direct its payment.....xii. 383
—— Application for leave to issue execution is not inconsistent with proceedings in Surrogate's Court to secure its payment.....xii. 382
—— See Appeal; Attorney's Lien; Executor and Administrator; Reference; Referee: Trust and Trustee.
—— Rules relating to amendments in Court of Record are applicable to proceedings in Surrogate's Court.....xiii. 171

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— When citation in proceedings for revocation of will may be amended.....xiii. 171

—— When Surrogate's Court has jurisdiction of proceedings for revocation of probate, although citation defective.....xiii. 171

—— See Contempt.

—— Upon settlement of accounts of testamentary trustee, the surrogate has not jurisdiction to pass upon the validity of a release, executed by a legatee of his share and interest i nthe estate. The same rule applies in the case of testamentary trustees as in the case of an executor .....xiv. 64

—— Petition for sale of decedent's real property need not show precise date of issuing letters testamentary, if it states that they were issued within three years.....xiv. 357

—— Petition for sale of decedent's real property for payment of debts need not show that there is not a valid power of sale for that purpose if that fact appears from will of decedent .....xiv. 357

—— Where a decedent acquired real property subject to a mortgage, the mortgagee is neither a necessary or a proper party to a proceeding for the sale of decedent's interest therein for the payment of debts.....xiv. 357

—— Proceedings for sale of decedent's real property for payment of debts affect only his interest therein at time of his death, and it is not necessary to inquire therein whether his estate has acquired another interest after his death. ..... xiv. 357

—— Instance of an order committing an executor for contempt held to be in proper form and sufficient .....xiv. 195

—— Instance of case in which motion to set aside order directing payment by executor of claim of creditor, and that she be allowed to

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
account, was not improperly denied.....xiv. 195
—— Instance of an order directing an executor to pay the claim of a creditor held to be a decree .....xiv. 105
—— See Costs.
—— Power and duty of, in imposing costs...xv. 273
—— When answer to petition for payment of claim against decedent's estate sufficient to oust surrogate of jurisdiction.....xv. 211
—— Payment on account of legacy, when ordered before expiration of one year from issuance of letters.....xv. 45
—— See Costs.
—— When surrogate should adjudicate upon validity, construction and effect of testator's estate .....xvi. 412
—— Surrogate has no jurisdiction to construe a disposition of real property made in a will.xvi. 412
—— Appeal does not lie from order denying motion to dismiss petition.....xvi. 292
—— Power of surrogate to issue supplemental citations .....xvi. 292
—— Limitation to proceeding to set aside probate of will.....xvi. 292
—— Section 2517 of the Code of Civil Procedure, requiring service of citation within sixty days after presentation of petition, has no application to proceeding to set aside probate of will. ..... xvi. 292
—— See Appeal; Executor and Administrator; Will.
—— Practice on entering judgment in, in making and settling findings and in settling case. ..... xviii. 270
—— Where motion for judgment upon verdict of jury after trial of questions arising on probate of will, made.....xviii. 18
—— When jurisdiction of Supreme Court to order judgment in such case cannot be ques-

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
tioned on appeal.....xviii. 18
—— When motion to set aside a decree for irregularity may be entertained.....xviii. 175
—— When sale of decedent's real property to pay debts cannot be ordered.....xviii. 115
—— When proceedings commenced within time limited .....xviii. 115
—— When evidence of sufficient personal property to pay debts admissible.....xviii. 115
—— Citation issued out of, corresponds to summons in other Court.....xix. 165
—— When service by publication complete.xix. 165
—— Determination of, as to inhabitancy of decedent upon application for letters of administration canot be questioned collaterally...xix. 398
—— See Contempt.
—— What must be shown on application of administrator *de bonis non* for sale of decedent's lands to pay his debts.....xx. 357
—— When proceedings under such application should be suspended until former administrator has accounted.....xx. 357
—— When surrogate cannot direct sale.....xx. 357
—— Reference cannot be ordered on accounting of executor, ordered by surrogate of his own motion, where the parties in interest have not been brought in.....xx. 270
—— What proceeding in, is a special proceeding .....xx. 270
—— When proceedings to sell real property of decedent to pay his debts cannot be reopened. ..... xx. 8
—— See Executor and Administrator.
—— Jurisdiction of proceedings for sale of decedent's real property to pay his debts not acquired where petition is defective in any of the requisites specified in the statute.....xxi. 326
—— Decree admitting will to probate is irregular where surrogate has omitted to make find-

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
ings of fact and law.....xxi. 85
—— See Appeal; Findings; Will.
—— Extent of jurisdiction of, to construe will. ..... xxii. 55
—— Jurisdiction of, is limited to case in which it is expressly conferred by statute and to such incidental powers as are required in the proper exercise of the powers expressly conferred .....xxii. 55
—— Assignee of claim against decedent may petition for its payment.....xxii. 72
—— Power conferred upon surrogate by statute cannot be limited by a rule made by himself, and a rule so made has no bearing whatever upon the validity of an order made by him. ..... xxii. 377
—— See Appeal; Commission; Guardian.
—— When, may order sale of decedent's real property to pay debts, notwithstanding there is a power of sale in the executors.....xxiii. 128
—— When has exclusive jurisdiction of accounting of executor or administrator.....xxiv. 16
—— Jurisdiction of, upon final accounting to construe will, and determine as to claim and title to legacy and validity of assignment thereof .....xxiv. 68
—— When has equitable jurisdiction.....xxiv. 68
—— When may not determine disputed claim against estate .....xxiv. 68
—— *Note on jurisdiction of Surrogate's Court to adjudicate upon claim against estate*..xxiv. 75
—— Sections 755,757 of the Code of Civil Procedure do not relate to proceedings in Surrogate's Court .....xxiv. 159
—— Surrogate, Special—Compensation of, when special provision for.....xxiv. 152
—— Revocation of Probate. Proceeding for—when barred by judgment previously rendered

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE

—necessary parties.....xxv. 158

—— Proceeding for; when citations must issue. ..... xxv. 186

—— Surrogate's power to detain share of beneficiaries, where an account shows a fund ready for distribution.....xxv. 357

—— Special proceedings in Surrogate's Court against an executor or administrator to enforce the payment of a legacy or distributive share, or an accounting, are barred by the statute of limitation if not commenced within six years from the time when the right accrued to compel such accounting or payment. ..... xxvi. 13

—— Such right accrued at the expiration of one year from the granting of letters or at the outside at the expiration of eighteen months therefrom. .....xxvi. 13

—— The Code has conferred upon the Surrogate power to enforce a decree directing the payment of costs by proceedings for contempt.xxvi. 368

—— Surrogate's Court has not jurisdiction to determine controversy when validity of assignment is disputed.....xxvi. 250

—— See Executor and Administrator.

—— A surrogate has no power to direct the imprisonment of a party for contempt for nonpayment of costs and disbursements awarded in Surrogate's Court.....xxvii. 1

—— Where a decree was entered by a Surrogate Court, establishing the validity of a will and admitting it to probate, which decree contained an adjudication construing the provisions of the will, which, on appeal, was reversed by the Supreme Court on a question of fact, and a trial of the issue of fact as to the execution of the will was directed, and a verdict in favor of the due execution of the will was rendered,

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE
upon which a judgment was entered admitting the will to probate, directing that letters of administration, with the will annexed, issue to the proper parties upon application therefor, and adjudging that the judgment be remitted to the Surrogate Court for further proceedings to carry it out, and to make it the judgment of the Supreme Court. Held, that the Surrogate Court, in the order of decree entered therein on the judgment of the Supreme Court, cannot include its former adjudication construing the provisions of the will.....xxvii. 336
—— A surrogate has power to correct a clerical or arithmetical error in a decree previously entered in his Court, although more than two years may have elapsed since its entry..xxviii. 389
—— Has no jurisdiction to determine bar of statute under Code, Section 1822.....xxviii. 98
—— Distribution of surplus moneys arising on foreclosure of mortgages on land of deceased mortgagor. See Mortgage Foreclosure.xxviii. 221
—— What must be shown by creditor on application for leave to issue execution.....xxix. 178
—— The Statute of Limitations does not begin to run against a creditor, whose claim is contested, until the entry of judgment.....xxix. 178
—— The power of the surrogate to open a decree and order a rehearing for the purpose of determining the rights of a claimant, and the statutes of the administratrix in respect thereto, are as ample as the need requires.....xxix. 178
—— Allowance to special guardian. A Surrogates Court has no power to award a special guardian, even appointed on its own motion to represent an infant party to an executor's accounting, any compensation for his services out of the general estate of the decedent in excess of the costs authorized by the Code.xxix. 399
—— Under Section 2582 of the Code of Civil

SURROGATES' COURTS—*Continued.* PAGE

Procedure, a surrogate has jurisdiction to grant letters testamentary, as in said section provided, pending an appeal to the Court of Appeals from his decree admitting a will to probate .....xxix. 403

—— Jurisdiction of, to appoint appraisers in transfer tax.....xxx 1

—— Jurisdiction of,.....xxxi. 387

—— Power of, to amend decree.....xxxii. 194

—— Neglect to make a decree within ninety days passing upon referee's report in proceeding for the removal of an executor and trustee... ..... xxxii. 226

—— Relation of attorneys. What it has power to do.....xxxii. 98

—— A surrogate has jurisdiction to decide whether to dismiss probate proceedings for want of proof.....xxxiii. 129

—— Accounting of executors before surrogate. Questions of survivorship of persons who perished in a common disaster.....xxxiv. 279

SURVIVAL OF ACTION.

Of cause of action.....xxv. 153

—— See Subrogation.

—— For benefit of next of kin, statutory...xxx. 149

TAX.

District attorney has power to enforce payment of collateral inheritance tax.....xix. 149

—— Life tenant to pay. See Life estates..xxviii. 164

—— And penalties—Against corporations.xxviii 185

—— Statute of limitations in enforcing..xxviii. 185

—— Local board of assessors cannot intervene in certiorari to review special franchise tax... ..... xxxv. 13

TAX DEED.

Description of land in.....ii. 175

TAX LEASE. PAGE

See Adverse Possession.

TAXPAYER'S ACTION.

Action to have appointment of police captains declared void. Taxpayers' action under Section 1925 of the Code is not maintainable to try title to office .....xxxiii. 205

TAX SALE.

Inadequacy of sum paid at tax sale in the city of Brooklyn will not defeat the same if there has been the statutory advertisement and no fraud or evil practice.....xiii. 178

—— Mandamus to compel the cancellation of certain tax sales.....xxxv. 84

TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

When become a lien on real property..xviii. 112

—— In whose name assessed.....xviii. 112

—— See Certiorari; Mandamus.

TAXATION OF COSTS.

A proceeding subsequent to entry of judgment .....i. 200

—— See Costs.

TAXING REFEREE'S FEES.

On sale under order of mortgage foreclosure. .....xxviii. 192

TRANSFER TAX.

Jurisdiction of Surrogate's Court to appoint appraisers.....xxx. 1

TENANTS IN COMMON.

In the absence of an agreement, one tenant in common is not entitled to compensation for collecting the rents belonging to himself and his co-tenants.....xxviii. 397

—— An executor who intermeddles with the real estate, and assumes the management thereof

TENANTS IN COMMON—*Continued.* PAGE
without authority, has no right to compensation even for valuable services rendered as such .....xxviii. 397
—— Whether one tenant in common has so far acquiesced in the management of the property for a long period of time by his co-tenant as to be estopped from denying compensation therefor is generally a question of fact.....xxviii. 397
—— See Adverse Possession; Partition; Real Property.

TENDER.

Amount of, paid into Court belongs to plaintiff .....iii. 152
—— One party or the other must pay costs where tender made.....iii. 152
—— When defendant entitled to costs on plaintiff's acceptance of.....iii. 152
—— Law of, not radically changed by Code of Civil Procedure.....viii. 329
—— Provisions of Code of Civil Procedure applicable only to tenders which are considered as satisfying and discharging debt and not to conditional tenders.....viii. 329
—— When may be conditional.....viii. 329
—— Tender of debt to pledgee discharges lien only .....viii. 329
—— Deposit of amount of, in Court not necessary in such case.....viii. 329
—— Payment into Court is necessary to perfect .....xv. 96
—— When notice of payment requisite.....xv. 96
—— When right to notice not waived.....xv. 96
—— What admitted by and what defenses waived by.....xv. 96
—— See Pleading.
—— Money paid into Court to perfect, belongs to the party to whom it is offered, although he is defeated in the action and notwithstanding

TENDER—*Continued.* PAGE

the action is to recover for personal injuries. ..... xviii. 72

—— Failure to give notice of payment into Court does not make tender a nullity, but may be waived ..... xviii. 72

—— When benefit of, not waived..... xviii. 72

—— Where defendant tenders the amount it considers due, and pays it into Court, in accordance with Sections 731-734, providing that where a plaintiff takes out the money paid in, he accepts the tender, and, if the tender is sufficient, plaintiff cannot recover costs, and, if he proceeds with the action after accepting the tender, the sum accepted must be deducted from the recovery, the acceptance of the tender does not destroy plaintiff's right to proceed with the action to recover the balance claimed, regardless of conditions in the tender.... xxix. 332

TERM OF SALE.

Rights and obligations of purchaser at judicial sale depend upon, and not upon oral declarations of auctioneer..... xiv. 88

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEE.

Effect of failure to signify acceptance of office on proceedings for removal..... ix. 397

—— Removal of, on account of non-residence. ix. 397

—— Notice necessary on appointing successor to testamentary trustee who has been removed. ..... ix. 397

—— Bond when required in such case..... ix. 397

—— See Bond; Executor; Executor and Administrator; Surrogate.

TESTAMENTARY GUARDIAN.

Mother of infant cannot be appointed.. xxv. 42

TESTIMONY.

Of physician as to the mental or physical condition of his deceased patient, when ad-

TESTIMONY—*Continued.* PAGE
mitted. .....xxiv. 413
—— Taken without the State; exculsion of incompetent matter.....xxxii. 201

TIME.
Saturday half-holiday should be excluded in computing time to plead where last day to do so falls on Saturday.... xiii. 200; *contra,* xiii. 152
—— When excluded in computing time to appeal. .....xiii. 147
—— Provision as to manner of computing time, applicable to Justice's Court.....xiii. 147
—— See Holiday.
—— When time to answer, properly extended until after examination of plaintiff before trial. ..... xvii. 267
—— See Pleading.

TITLE.
See Amendment; Name.

TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY.
Does not sustain any official position...xix. 20
—— Searches of, have no official force or effect and charges for cannot be taxed as disbursements in action.....xix. 20

TORT.
Effect of partial satisfaction by one of two joint tort-feasors.....vi. 135
—— See Husband and Wife; Parties to Action.
—— Is merged in judgement.....xiv. 19
—— Counterclaim in action of, allowable when. ..... xxvii. 273
—— In another State, jurisdiction of Courts in this State. See Foreign Corporations...xxix.
—— See Married Women.

TRADE-MARK.
When action lies to restrain infringement of trade-mark, and recover damages therefor.. ..... xii. 114

TRADE-MARK—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Protection of trade-marks was a well-recognized subject of jurisdiction in Courts of Equity before the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity were abolished..xii. 114

—— Has no value distinct from article to which it applies .....xvi.

TRANSFER OF DEMAND.

By defendant in attachment suit, if made before the service of a copy of the warrant of attachment, is good, and no levy can be made on the demand.....xxiv. 432

—— A transfer by the defendant of property in this State for the purpose of compelling a creditor not a resident of this State to enforce his claim in California, is not within the statutes preventing an assignment of claims with the intention of hindering, delaying and defrauding creditors.....xxiv. 432

TREBLE DAMAGES.

When not recoverable in action for waste. ..... xxi. 383

TRANSFER TAX.

Leasehold interest held taxable as personal property .....xxxii. 158

TRESPASS.

Action for, is transitory.....v. 135

—— See Pleadings, *Complaint.*

—— In actions to enjoin trespass consisting of maintenace and operation of an elevated railroad in street in front of plaintiff's premises where past damages are demanded, the past damages are mere incident to the equitable relief asked and the cause of action is single and equitable.....xxi. 403, 420, 441

—— In such action fee value is not in issue, and where the Court determines the fee value and denies the injunction in case it is paid it does

TRESPASS—*Continued.* PAGE
it as a matter of favor and to prevent public injury under its general equitable power..... .....xxi. 403, 420, 441
—— Practice where issue as to past damages arises .....xxi. 441
—— Instance of action to recover damages to plaintiff's trees in which the evidence did not sufficiently show that defendant had inflicted the injuries.....xxii. 434
—— See Place of Trial; Sheriff.

TRIAL.

Is concluded for all purposes, except Art III. of Title I. of Chapter X., when case submitted to jury.....i. 247
—— *By Jury.* Not in all cases an essential element of "due process of law".....i. 319
—— See Evidence.
—— If the trial of an issue of fact is begun and witnesses are examined, it does not cease to be a trial because a nonsuit is ordered.....ii. 254
—— Right to change of place of trial to proper county is not absolute or jurisdictional, and may be waived.....ii. 268
—— When convenience of witnesses not to be considered on motion to change place of trial. ..... ii. 268
—— *It seems,* the Court cannot relieve party from failure to make motion to change place of trial in time.....ii. 268
—— See Examination before Trial.
—— What amounts to waiver of notice of....vi. 82
—— Who may move case for.....vi. 82
—— Verdict of jury on specific questions of fact in action triable by Court.....vi. 425
—— Costs to plaintiff when.....xxviii. 108
—— Power of Court to disregard.....vi. 425
—— Motion to confirm service of notice of trial returned not proper practice.....vii. 81

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— When concluded.....vii. 204
—— Duty of attorney to remain in Court until it is ended.....vii. 204
—— Right of Court to instruct jury after they have retired.....vii. 204
—— What questions to be determined by jury. ..... vii. 188
—— See New Trial.
—— Mode of trial, whether by Court or jury, to be determined by demand for relief.....ix. 6, 40
—— Instance of case for reformation of contract and damages for its breach, triable at Special Term .....ix. 40
—— Jury trial of counter-claim in equitable action, how obtained.....ix. 6
—— When right to, waived.....ix. 6
—— When, of equitable action should be by Court. .....ix. 226
——When reference should not be ordered....ix. 226
—— When motion for change of place of trial for convenience of witnesses denied, because all the defendants did not join therein.....x. 190
—— Plaintiff, by uniting legal and equitable causes of action, waives right to trial by jury. ..... xii. 222
—— Notice not necessary where new trial ordered on appeal in first department.....xii. 173
—— Where a complaint sets forth a demand on account stated, and also for an accounting, it should not be dismissed for failure to prove the first cause of action where the second is sustained by the evidence.....xii. 334
—— A complaint should not be dismissed on the ground that the facts proved showed a cause of action on which an attachment could not issue, on the ground that an attachment had been granted in the action; but *it seems* that a different rule has been prescribed in cases of arrest.....xii. 334

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Place of Trial; Reference.
—— When refusal to postpone requires reversal of judgment.....xiii. 227
—— The Court may disregard findings of jury in equitable action.....xiii. 215
—— See Interpleader.
—— Action cannot be tried as one at law, where the cause of action is equitable in its nature, merely because the complaint demands a money judgment.....xiv. 146
—— When trial by Court proper, although complaint demands money judgment.....xiv. 146
—— Dismissal of complaint, when should not be upon the merits.....xiv. 388
—— Where a judge has properly charged the law he is not required to repeat the same, in order to comply with a request containing different language.....xiv. 36
—— See Reference.
—— What is proper place of, in action for nuisance.....xv. 81
—— What is proper place of, in action against city official.....xv. 81
—— Right of defendant to have trial in particular county cannot be defeated by joining with him another party who has not such right..xv. 81
—— In a legal action parties are entitled to a jury trial and cannot be deprived thereof unless they expressly waive it.....xv. 151
—— When Court properly refuses to submit questions not raised by issues to consideration of jury.....xv. 56
—— Where issues are framed for trial by jury they will be so stated as to avoid all ground for surprise.....xvii. 220
—— Should be by jury in action against executor to recover part of legacy.....xvii. 287
—— When order directing jury trial entirely in discretion of Court.....xvii. 76

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE

—— Instance of a case in which the assignment of a bond and mortgage by a wife to her husband was not proven.....xvii. 68

—— See Jury; Reference.

—— When, of cause of action stated in complaint stayed until after trial of equitable counter-claim .....xx. 352

—— Equitable cause of action cannot be tried at Circuit Court.....xx. 352

—— Evidence may be received on trial of action against executor or administrator, which is material only on the question of the defendant's liability for costs.....xx. 384

—— Adoption of verdict of jury by Court in equitable action.....xx. 189

—— Consideration and validity of agreement admitted in pleadings cannot be questioned on trial .....xx. 84

—— Right of party that jury should be instructed to disregard immaterial evidence.....xx. 218

—— What questions are of fact and should be submitted to jury.....xx. 179

—— See Place of Trial; Reference.

—— Right to jury trial of issues as to damages and value of property claimed when not waived. .....xxi. 403, 441

—— Jury trial is not a matter of right in an action to foreclose a mechanic's lien, but should be ordered of issues as to damages recoverable under counter-claim for delay in completion of work.....xxi. 434

—— Questions in such action as to extra work and payment, and whether defendant was obliged to complete certain work at his own expense and the costs thereof, affect neither the value of property nor the damages recoverable by a party, and are not of a right triable by a jury. .....xxi. 434

—— Jury trial is not a matter of right in equit-

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
able action.....xxi. 420
—— Amendment of Section 970 of the Code of Civil Procedure entitling parties to a jury trial of certain issues does not apply to equitable actions..xxi. 455, overruling 403, 434, 441, 445, *note.*
—— The manner in which issues for trial by jury in equitable actions to recover damages for trespass should be framed, stated.....
.....xxi. 403, 441, 445, *note.*
—— Amendment of Section 970 of the Code of Civil Procedure giving right to trial by jury of issues as to value of property recoverable and damages is constitutional...xxi. 403, 441, 445, *note.*
—— Effect of intimation by trial judge of his opinion on the evidence.....xxi. 277
—— See New Trial; Notice of Trial.
—— What claims cannot be litigated between defendants.....xxii. 253
—— A judge or jury called upon to determine a fact upon the testimony of witnesses may properly refuse to credit the testimony of a witness who is a party in interest, although it be wholly uncontradicted and his credibility is not otherwise impaired.....xxii. 398
—— See Place of Trial.
—— See Ejectment; Notice of Trial.
—— When adjournment of property refused...
..... xxiii. 37
—— Order refusing to adjourn, not reviewable on appeal.....xxiii. 37
—— Where motion to dismiss complaint is made on several grounds and denied, and then renewed on another ground, and granted without specifying on what ground, any of the grounds stated, if sufficient, will sustain.....xxiii. 41
—— Upon trial of demurrer, a claim by defendant that complaint is defective should receive first consideration.....xxiii. 183
—— Practice upon trial of equitable where cause

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
of action at law is proved.....xxiii. 443
—— When complaint should be dismissed, because it is in equity and the cause of the action proved is at law.....xxiii. 443
—— What variance between pleading and proof is material.....xxiii. 341, 375, 384
—— What objection to evidence insufficient to sustain point that the evidence was not within the issues raised by the pleadings.....xxiii. 413
—— Non-suit is not a determination of the action upon the merits and does not bar any action.....xxiii. 413
—— Right to have issues framed for trial by jury when not waived by laches.....xxiii. 408
—— When trial by jury should be ordered of issues arising upon counter-claim in action to foreclose mechanic's lien.....xxiii. 408
—— *Note on waiver of trial by jury*.....xxiii. 410
—— When right of trial by jury is not waived by failing to demand it.....xxiii. 443
—— Distinction between law and equity...xxiii. 443
—— Instance of case in which decision was against weight of evidence.....xxiii. 422
—— Request to charge properly where one proposition thereof is erroneous.....xxiii. 321
—— Question whether there is evidence for the jury is a question of law for the Court to determine.....xxiii. 321
—— Improper receipt of evidence is cured by cumulative testimony to same fact.....xxiii. 321
—— When judgment not reversed for error in admitting evidence..... 321
—— When dismissal of complaint is.....xxiii. 113
—— See Notice of Trial.
—— Notice of—Stipulation of attorneys to evade.....xxviii. 18, 342
—— By Court—In equitable action, waived when. See Equitable Action.....xxviii. 298
—— Evidence in supplementary proceedings

TRIAL—*Continued.* PAGE
when admissible.....xxxi. 248
—— Power of Trial Court.....xxxi. 49
—— Party may object to any question or answer as incompetent and irrelevant when his opponent reads that portion of the testimony elicited in a deposition which he has declined to read. ..... xxxiv. 175
—— By jury. When the party is not entitled as of right to a jury trial, the verdict is not conclusive upon the parties, and the Trial Court may adopt it, or disregard it, and find the facts anew. .....xxxiv. 167
—— The right to a jury trial may be waived, and when this occurs it cannot be retracted during the litigation.....xxxix. 189
—— When the rule is not conclusive.....xxxiv. 189
—— When prejudicial remarks are made by prosecuting counsel, the defendant cannot be said to have a fair trial.....xxxv. 212

TROVER.
Action for, is transitory.....v. 135
—— See Pleadings.
—— Instance of action held to be for.....xv. 14

TRUST AND TRUSTEE.
Nature of estate of, in real property....v. 62
—— See Executors and Administrators.
—— Removal of testamentary, on account of insolvency .....viii. 155
—— What is not sufficient evidence of unfitness to warrant removal of.....viii. 155
—— Before a testamentary trustee will be removed, all *cestuis que trust* must be notified to appear, including infants, for whom a guardian *ad litem* should be appointed.....xii. 390
—— When testamentary trustee may be removed because of disagreement between trustees .....xii. 390
—— Trustee appointed in place of testamen-

TRUST AND TRUSTEE—*Continued.* PAGE
tary trustee removed should be required to give bonds .....xii. 390
—— Instance of case in which persons appointed trustees in place of testamentary trustee removed, although competent in general, were incompetent because of their relations to the parties.....xii. 390
—— Power of legatee to incumber or assign.xii. 208
—— Right of creditors to reach.....xii. 208
—— When attorney's lien will not attach to.xii. 208
—— See Association.
—— Surrogate may order intermediate accounting on his own motion and compel the accounting party to submit to examination the same as if objections were filed.....xiv. 38
—— Upon the settlement of the accounts of a testamentary trustee the surrogate has not jurisdiction to pass upon the validity of a release executed by a legatee of his share and interest in the estate.....xiv. 64
—— When costs not charged against.....xv. 284
—— Amount of commissions allowed.....xv. 284
—— See Costs.
—— When title to trust property cannot be divested in action for partition.....xvi. 386
—— Cannot be required to account until all the parties entitled to an accounting from him are before the Court.....xvii. 59
—— Legal trust for wife is created where a husband causes a mortgage to be assigned to a third person to be held by him for her benefit and afterwards transferred to her.....xx. 434
—— See Bond; Executor and Administrator; Limitation to Action; Parties to Action.
—— No set form of words is necessary to constitute a devise in trust, but whether such an estate exists is a matter of construction of the testator's intent.....xxiv. 368
—— Authority of substituted trustee to act

TRUST AND TRUSTEE—*Continued.* PAGE
under order affecting former trustee....xxiv. 386
—— When cannot recover for services...xxvii. 211
—— Apportionment of income of trust estate, under Section 2720.....xxvii. 199
—— Conveyance of property to a trustee, reserving the income, does not place the property beyond the reach of creditors.....xxvii. 354
—— Solvency at time of creating the trust does not matter .....xxvii. 354
—— Where a party holds property under a will, in trust, for the support of himself and family, his creditors cannot reach the same.xxvii. 167

TRUSTEE.
Subject to supplementary proceedings. ..... xxvii. 23
—— Action against trustee, by *cestui que* trust, to compel allotment of estate.....xxix. 102
—— Does not lie, when.....xxix. 102
—— To receive rents and profits, power of under act of trust.....xxx. 123
—— Void because their duration is made dependent not upon lives, but upon a term of years .....xxxiv. 66

TRUST COMPANY.
Under Laws 1892, Chapter 689, Section 156, has power to receive deposits, to loan money on real or personal securities, to purchase, invest in and sell stocks, bills of exchange, bonds and mortgages and other securities, and also to exercise the powers conferred on individual banks and bankers.... ..... xxviii. 1

TRUST DEED.
When sufficient, as against deficiency judgment in foreclosure .....xxxi. 198
—— Validity of, burden of proving same upon plaintiff .....xxxi. 198

TRUST DEED—*Continued.* PAGE
—— An American citizen in contemplation of marriage with a foreigner may make a valid trust of her property to secure it to herself. ..... xxxv. 89
—— When cannot be set aside.....xxxv. 89
—— When action to foreclose a lien may be maintained .....xxxv. 89

UNDERTAKING.
Sureties on, not relieved by failure to justify after being excepted to; sureties liable on proper execution and delivery of, not affected by change of parties.....i. 216
—— See Extra Allowance; Deposit.
—— Failure of sureties to undertaking on appeal to justify when excepted to, relieves them from liability.....iii. 58
—— Form of, on appeal when guaranteed by corporation authorized to guarantee undertakings .....vi. 259, 386
—— When guaranteed by corporation, must be executed by party.....vi. 169
—— Justification of corporation guaranteeing, and approval .....vi. 169, 171, 386
—— Although defective in form, it may be supported as against the sureties by any sufficient consideration .....vi. 226
—— Form of, to replevy chattels in action in Justice's Court .....vi. 253
—— When reversal of judgment as to one of three defendants amounts to breach of condition of, on appeal.....vi. 226
—— Effect on undertaking on arrest of appeal from judgment in action in which it was given .....vi. 43
—— See Contempt; Evidence; Pleading, *Complaint.*
—— Corporate guarantee of, on appeal, does not dispense with two sureties.....vii. 132

UNDERTAKING—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Appellant cannot sign as surety on, on appeal .....vii. 132
—— Sufficiency of, on appeal, does not depend upon approval of any judge or officer....vii. 132
—— See Attorney's Lien.
—— When right of action accrues on, given to procure order of arrest.....ix. 128
—— Proceedings in action and defects in undertaking which do not release sureties.....ix. 128
—— When surety company sufficient surety on, undertaking on appeal.....ix. 444, 444, *note.*
—— See Bond; Replevin.
—— Husband cannot be surety for wife on appeal from surrogate's decree.....xii. 177
—— See Appeal; Contempt.
—— A husband may act as surety upon a bond or undertaking given by his wife, and *it seems* that a wife, if she has a separate estate, may be a surety upon a bond of her husband..xiii. 267
—— Liability on undertaking on appeal where judgment affirmed as to one of several respondents .....xiii. 19
—— Notice of affirmance, not necessary before suing on an undertaking on appeal to Court of Appeals .....xiii. 19
—— Abatement of action of replevin in District Court fixes liability of sureties given to replevy property .....xiii. 377
—— When sureties on undertaking on appeal not relieved from liability by issuing of execution upon judgment.....xiii. 314
—— Value of attorney's services in vacation of attachment, how determined in action on. ..... xiii. 323
—— See Parties to Action.
—— An undertaking is not void because signed by an attorney as surety.....xiv. 15
—— See Appeal; Arrest.
—— Liability of sureties on, given to procure

UNDERTAKING—*Continued.* PAGE
an attachment, stated.....xvi. 326
—— Costs recoverable from sureties on undertaking on attachment do not include counsel fees other than those paid to secure the vacation of the attachment.....xvi. 326
—— The damages recoverable under such an undertaking, stated.....xvi. 326
—— When sureties liable upon, given to secure discharge of person arrested under order granted by Court.....xvi. 348
—— Notice of affirmance of judgment, when necessary before suing on undertaking on appeal, and when and how dispensed with.xvii. 86
—— See Replevin.
—— To procure granting of order of arrest is not a contract, but a statutory obligation... ..... xviii. 69
—— When deposit in lieu of, on appeal, insufficient .....xviii. 377
—— See Contempt.
—— Extent of liability on, to procure order of arrest .....xx. 162, 218, 229, 241
—— *Note on liabilty of sureties in undertaking given on procuring order of arrest and on attachment.*.....xx. 243
—— When, on appeal not affected by subsequent appeal and giving of new undertaking to stay proceedings.....xxi. 47
—— On appeal ineffectual for any purpose if appeal not taken.....xxi. 210
—— Liability of sureties in, on appeal from Justice's Court .....xxii. 290
—— See Appeal; Arrest; Attachment; Attorney and Client; Bail; Bond; Contempt; Replevin; Security for Costs; Summary Proceedings.
—— Liability of sureties in, to procure order of arrest .....xxiii. 150
—— The motion for an order fixing the amount of an undertaking on appeal should be made

UNDERTAKING—*Continued.* PAGE
to that branch of the Court from which the appeal is taken.....xxiv. 304
—— An appeal from judgment of sale of real property; appellant must be in possession.. ..... xxv. 385
—— Recital in undertaking in action for replevin not to prejudice parties upon the trial of the action.....xxvii. 146
—— By surety company.....xxviii.
See Surety Company.
—— On appeal. Notice of entry of judgment before commencing suit on.....xxviii. 21, 23n
—— On appeal to the Court of Appeals, action on 188
—— When can be amended by justice in Municipal Court .....xxx. 242

UNDERWRITERS.
Properly joined as defendants in action on insurance policy.....xxiv. 377

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION.
May be sued by member thereof....viii. 166
—— How sued .....xiv. 126
—— When title to action may be amended by substituting name of president of unincorporated association in place of its name.xiv. 126
—— Is a partnership.....xviii. 98
—— Who parties to action against.....xviii. 98
—— When exists .....xxi. 65
—— When may be sued by member.....xxi. 65
—— See Association.

USURY.
Is not a fraud.....xii. 226
—— See Joinder of Actions; Examination of Party Before Trial; Pleadings, *Complaint.*
—— Extension of time of payment of mortgage; when contract is usurious.....xxxii. 300
—— When bequests to, upheld.....xxvii. 303

USURY—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Action against officers and members not entitled to letters testamentary in preference to next of kin.....xxiv. 250

U. S. COURTS.
Application of Code of Civil Procedure to actions in .....vii. 169
—— Examination of party before trial under U. S. Code of Civil Procedure not allowed in.vii. 169
—— Review of proceedings in, to punish for contempt, in U. S. Supreme Court.....vii. 169
—— Practice in, in what respect conformed to State practice .....xiii. 11
—— State practice; how far followed.....xiii. 11
—— When non-resident may sue in, as poor person .....xiii. 11
—— See Poor Person.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.
See Code of Civil Procedure.
—— See Examination of Party before Trial; Execution; Pleadings.

VENUE.
Of action for sequestration of property of corporation where laid.....iii. 127
—— See Place of Trial.
—— Change of. The defendant in an action is not in a position to insist as a matter of right that the place of trial shall be changed, while it has defaulted in serving its answer; even though the default has been opened or the answer received by consent of the parties after the expiration of the time to answer. ..... xxv. 376
Of jury as to specific question of fact in action triable by Court, how used.....vii. 164
—— When not directed.....vii. 188
—— Instance of special, held sufficient....vii. 278
—— Effect of failure to object insufficiency.vii. 278

VENUE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Replevin.
—— What determined by general.....ix. 23
—— Either general or special may be rendered in action of replevin.....ix. 84
—— When special insufficient.....x. 32
—— What must be determined by.....x. 35
—— When mistake in name not cured by..xi. 187
—— Admissions and statements made by jurors are not competent to impeach.....xiii. 236
—— Affidavits of jurors, when competent in support of a motion to set aside verdict..xiii. 236
—— Acceptance of jury without challenge is waiver of objection that they were subjected to influences which may have affected the verdict .....xiii. 236
—— When insufficient in action under civil damage law and properly set aside because thereof .....xv. 69
—— Form and sufficiency of, in action for recovery of chattel.....xv. 1
—— Amendment of .....xv. 1
—— Court may make, conform to intent....xv. 1
—— When properly set aside although evidence conflicting .....xv. 69
—— Damages cannot be apportioned by between several defendants in an action for assault and battery.....xvi. 151
—— When Court cannot amend.....xvi. 151
—— Court may correct error in and make it conform to intention of jury.....xvi. 434
—— Instance of, held to have been properly amended .....xvi. 434
—— Affidavits of jurors may be used for purpose of showing what they intended to be understood as their verdict.....xvi. 434
—— In equitable action verdict of jury on issue raised by answer setting up counterclaim is not binding on Court and may be disregarded .....xvii. 76

VENUE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— See Jury.
—— When Court concluded by, on appeal.xviii. 18
—— A verdict is not insufficient and is properly amended by inserting the amount where in an action for liquidated damages in which a certain sum only, if any, can be recovered by the plaintiff, the jury find for the plaintiff, but fail to state the amount.....xviii. 218
—— When misconduct of jury not ground for setting aside because objection not timely and curable .....xviii. 146
—— Affidavit of jurors, when may be used to support .....xviii. 146
—— Is not against weight of evidence where it is against the testimony of an uncontradicted witness who was interested in the event .....xix. 370
—— When not set aside because of instructions given to jury after they retire.....xix. 370
—— Cannot be disregarded in equity action in which jury trial is matter of right.....xxi. 301
—— See Appeal; Replevin; Trial; Trial, New.
—— Affidavit of juror to impeach inadmissible. ..... xxvii. 316
—— Once entered by a jury and recorded in Court becomes the verdict of the Court, and any motion to correct that verdict must be made to the Court in which the verdict was recorded .....xxvii. 316
—— When verdict will be set aside as insufficient .....xxvii. 133
—— Excessive, setting aside as.....xxviii. 42, 152
—— Dismissal of complaint after.....xxix. 81
—— A verdict directed by the Court is, in effect, the same as a verdict by the jury.xxix. 258
—— Excessive verdict in action for libel.xxxiii. 229
—— Direction of .....xxx. 61
—— Duty of jury to render a special or general defined .....xxx. 61

VENUE—*Continued.* PAGE
—— Court may submit against a preponderance of evidence.....xxx. 61
—— When judgment upon such verdict sustained on appeal.....xxx. 61
—— May be increased by the Appellate Court where it has been reduced by the Trial Court. ..... xxxiv. 181

VERIFICATION OF PLEADING.
May be omitted where party pleading would be privileged from testifying as a witness .....xxiv. 441
—— See Bill of Particulars; New Trial; Pleading.

WAIVER.
Respondent may waive qualification of sureties on appeal.....i. 217
—— Right of party to have verdict or nonsuit directed, waived by going to jury without objection .....v. 38
—— See Pleadings.
—— What amounts to, of swearing of jury.viii. 70
—— See Offer of Judgment.
—— When admission of due and proper service of a paper cures defects therein.....ix. 122
—— Absence of indorsement on summons in action for penalty waived by general appearance .....ix. 297
—— The fact that a case is irregularly on the calendar waived by an application to adjourn the trial .....xi. 354
—— See Appeal.
—— It seems, that an appeal from a judgment is a waiver of the right to move to set it aside as irregular.....xiv. 176
—— See Appeal; Attachment; Security for Costs.
—— When effectual and beyond recall....xvi. 83
—— Who can waive notice of entry of judg-

WAIVER—*Continued.* PAGE
ment where it is pre-requisite to bringing action on undertaking or appeal.....xvii. 86
—— Rule as to, of irregularity, how construed. ..... xviii. 125
—— See Appeal.
—— When judgment debtor estopped from questioning regularity of appointment of receiver of his property by his failure to object thereto .....xix. 7
—— A party may waive by silence a statutory or even a constitutional provision in his favor, and having once waived it, cannot afterwards insist upon it to the injury or detriment of another relying thereon.....xix. 7
—— When objection to irregular adjournment in Justice's Court not waived by proceeding with trial.....xx. 296
—— When objection to irregularity in service of summons not waived.....xx. 258
—— Acknowledging receipt of copy judgment and notice of its entry, and expressing belief that time to appeal has expired, is not waiver of defects therein.....xxi. 210
—— When irregularity in executing commission waived .....xxii. 134
—— See Appearance; Appeal; Bill of Particulars; Jurisdiction; Reference.
—— Who may waive the provisions of Code, Section 834, in order to admit physician's testimony in regard to the mental or physical condition of his deceased patient...xxiv. 413
—— Of the service of citation does not confer jurisdiction in the probate of a will.....xxv. 71
—— When right to statutory preference is waived .....xxvii. 179
—— Of right of trial by Court in equitable action, what constitutes.....xxviii. 293
—— See Equitable Action.
—— Right of removal from Municipal Court by

WAIVER—*Continued.* PAGE
adjournment without demanding.....xxviii. 32

WAREHOUSEMAN.
Waiver of lien of.....xxviii. 135
—— Not an agent of owner of property stored with him .....xxxii. 64

WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT.
See Attachment, Warrant of; Judgment.

WARRANTY.
See Damages; Pleading.

WASTE.
Court no jurisdiction of action for, when real property is situate without the State..ii. 128
—— See Pleadings.
—— When treble damages not recoverable in action for .....xxi. 328
—— Tenant not liable for waste committed by his assignee of the term.....xxiv.

WILL.
On application to have foreign, of real property recorded, what facts must be shown, and what must appear by exemplified copy of foreign record; how such application should be made .....i. 455
—— On probate of, at least two of subscribing witnesses must be produced and examined, if they are within the State; when so many not within the State, what is required.....i. 459
—— Proof of codicil is proof of will.....i. 459
—— When a will is executed in duplicate each is a complete will.....iii. 65
—— Subscribing witnesses to, cannot take any greater share in estate thereunder than he would have taken by descent.....iv. 129
—— Not invalidated by absence of or defect in attestation clause .....iv. 441
—— What is sufficient acknowledgment and

WILL—*Continued.* PAGE
declaration of .....iv. 441
—— Proponent not bound by testimony of subscribing witness .....iv. 441
—— Testimony of witness to, not controlling. ..... iv. 441
—— Order of proof in proceeding for probate of, purely within discretion of surrogate...v. 444
—— When admitted to probate against testimony of subscribing witness.....v. 340
—— Rules governing determination of question whether will was duly executed.....v. 340
—— When properly executed.....v. 84
—— What may be made a part of a will by being inserted before the testator's signature. ..... v. 84
—— When action to establish, may be maintained under Section 1861, Sub-division 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure.....v. 84
—— Proof of existence of former will revoking one offered for probate, may be by parol, and need not conform to statute respecting establishment of last will.....v. 198
—— When petition for probate sufficiently describes it .....v. 204
—— Executed in duplicate, either duplicate may be admitted to probate.....v. 204
—— Other duplicate to be produced if called for .....v. 204
—— Presumptions as to, and effect of, interlineations in .....v. 204
—— See Administration; Executor and Administrator.
—— When aliens should be cited to attend probate of .....vi. 326
—— When admitted to probate against testimony of subscribing witness.....vi. 128
—— Power of surrogate to construe.....viii. 308
—— When gives life estate only.....viii. 308
—— Instance of, held to create several sep-

WILL—*Continued.* PAGE
arate and distinct trusts.....ix. 28
—— See Surrogate's Court.
—— When debts charged on real property by will .....x. 201
—— Instance of action held to be for construction of .....xi. 77
—— See Life Tenant; Surrogate's Court.
—— Where, after reversals of decree of surrogate refusing probate to will, a trial is had at Circuit, the verdict should be certified to the surrogate for action thereon, and the Circuit Court cannot make an order for judgment and costs thereon. It has nothing to do with the decree of probate or with the granting of costs .....xiv. 408
—— Right to dispose of property by, sacred; and burden of proving fraud upon those alleging it, until shifted by application of well-settled rules .....xv. 276
—— When contest of will not in good faith... ..... xv. 273, 276
—— When action to establish of real property, not maintainable.....xvi. 198
—— The jurisdiction of Courts of Equity in such action, stated.....xvi. 198
—— The general policy of this State is to relegate to Surrogate's Courts the decision of questions arising upon the execution of an alleged will .....xvi. 198
—— Testator of sound mind may bestow her bounty by last will and testament in whatever manner she likes.....xvi. 89
—— Undue influence relied upon to defeat must be proved, and not merely assumed to exist. ..... xvi. 89
—— What does not amount to.....xvi. 89
—— When not presumed, because bequest made to testator's attorney.....xvi. 89
—— When surrogate should adjudicate upon

WILL—*Continued.* PAGE
validity, construction and effect of dispositions made by.....xvi. 412
—— In construing, object is to determine testator's intention .....xvi. 412
—— Instance of held to create a trust for the life of a beneficiary.....xvi. 412
—— Instance of giving bank-book absolutely but deferring time of payment.....xvi. 412
—— What proof of execution required where will signed by testator's mark.....xvi. 424
—— See Costs; Limitations to Action; Surrogate's Court.
—— When destroyed admitted to probate.xviii. 102
—— Lost or destroyed, how proven.....xviii. 102
—— Not revoked by birth of illegitimate child .....xx. 332
—— When probate of, does not determine right of illegitimate child to share in testator's estate nor estop it from asserting such right. ..... xx. 332
—— Legacy when not in satisfaction of debt. ..... xxi. 227
—— See Evidence; Attorney's Lien; Surrogate's Court; Executor and Administrator.
—— When and how probate may be attacked. ..... xxiv. 63
—— Power of Surrogate's Court to construe will and determine validity of alleged assignment of legacy.....xxiv. 68
—— Establishment and probate of; specific performance .....xxiv. 148
—— Probate of Will. Decree binding only as to personalty .....xxv. 128
—— Upon proof of handwriting of testator and subscribing witnesses .....xxv. 25
—— When an action to determine the validity of the probate of a will may be commenced. ..... xxv. 65
—— Waiver of service of citation does not

WILL—*Continued.* PAGE
confer jurisdiction .....xxv. 71
—— Execution and witnessing. The subscription of the testator at the end of his will must be made, or acknowledged by him to have been subscribed in the presence of at least two witnesses. .....xxviii. 354
—— Foreign, of real and personal property. Probated without production, when....xxviii. 28n
—— To entitle a paper executed in a foreign country to have effect as a last will and testament it must appear that the same was executed in accordance with the provisions of our statutes. .....xxviii. 27
—— The copy of a paper purporting to be a last will and testament of real and personal property, executed in a foreign country, is not competent evidence of such instrument.....xxvii. 27
—— Lost will, probate of. It is required by Section 1865 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the provisions of a will alleged to have been lost shall be clearly and distinctly proven by at least two credible witnesses.....xxviii. 354
—— Married woman made creating trust of all her property for benefit of "my husband," and after his death to go to her mother. The husband died, and she remarried: her mother died, and then she died without children. Held: 1. The trust for "my husband" failed until death of first husband. 2. Residuary legatee having died before testatrix, latter died intestate. 3. Surviving husband took all the personal property absolutely. 4. Granting of letters to another did not affect his right to the property. 5. Husband's joining in application of probate of will without signing release, did not affect his rights. 6. That husband was primarily liable for medical service to testatrix.... .....xxix. 69
—— Execution of, what legal formalities must be

WILL—*Continued.* PAGE
complied with. .....xxx. 377
—— Signing at end, continued.....xxx. 377
—— Construction of.....xxx. 155
—— Execution of. Character of instrument must be made known to witness.....xxxii. 33
—— Action under Section 2653a of Code, to determine validity of probate of will. Verdict properly directed for defendants, there being no evidence to justify a finding of lack of testamentary capacity or of undue influence..xxxii. 288
—— Question of testamentary capacity in executing codicil, should be submitted to jury, what is not presumption of duress or undue influence. .....xxxiii. 25
—— Construction of. Valid express trust to receive rents and profits and apply them to the use of the *cestui que* trust.....xxxix. 85
—— When an action for the construction of a will can be maintained.....xxxix. 85
—— Alleged revocation of will by later will. ..... xxxiv. 247
—— Probate of. Intervention of foreign administrator to oppose probate of will.....xxxv. 151
—— Death of sole devisee before testator, not a valid reason for opposing probate .....xxxv. 151
—— In a proceeding to revoke the probate of a will because of the mental incompetency of the testatrix, petitioner will not be permitted to prove by physicians who had attended the mother and brother of testatrix, that they had been afflicted with paresis. Under Code of Civil Procedure, Sections 834, 836, the testimony is privileged.....xxxv. 329

WITNESS.

Any party competent to testify to facts on which claim is fraud is founded; co-conspirator as; witness convicted of crime, allowed to explain circumstances of trial and conviction.i. 48

WITNESS—*Continued.* PAGE

—— See Will; Evidence.

—— Attorney's lien for costs does not make him incompetent ....ii. 366

—— Plaintiff, in action against one maker of joint and several note not incompetent witness to conversations with other maker then deceased .....iii. 34

—— The right of a witness to refuse to answer a question on the ground that it will tend to criminate him is a personal privilege.....iii. 284

—— See Costs; Corporation; Evidence; Examition of Party before Trial.

—— When not required to exhibit books, etc., produced pursuant to a subpoena *duces tecum* to party subpoenaing him.....x. 107

—— See Surrogate's Court; Commission; Evidence; Examination of Party before Trial; Subpoena *Duces Tecum;* Supplementary Proceedings.

—— Who is privileged.....xxiv. 126

—— Testimony of, upon the trial of an action may be proven upon trial of another action. ..... xxiv. 126

—— Exact language not necessary.....xxiv. 126

—— Competency of. The prohibitions of Section 829, do not apply to a conversation between the decedent and the plaintiff in the presence and hearing of the defendant, but in which the latter took no part.....xxix. 344

—— Where witnesses for defendant testify to conversations between a decedent and a plaintiff, regarding which the plaintiff is prescribed from giving testimony by Section 829, such plaintiff cannot be examined on his own behalf to contradict the statements of such witness regarding what was said in such conversation; but he may be permitted to testify that no such conversation took place, or to give the whole of the conversation, where the witness has de-

WITNESS—*Continued.* PAGE

tailed but a portion of it.....xxix. 344

—— Deceased witness. Absence of privity to render testimony on former trial competent.....xxx. 206

—— A justice of the Supreme Court is not deprived of the power to decide whether the Attorney-General, under the act, may examine witnesses.....xxxii. 163

—— Inadmissibilty of testimony of non-expert witness from recollection as to signatures of attesting witness.....xxxiv. 247

—— Refusal to answer questions propounded by comptroller of New York City.....xxxiv. 231

—— Competency of witness in transactions was decedent.....xxxv. 273

—— A non-expert witness will not be allowed to testify as to acts and conversations of the testatrix and what impression they made on him, when they are an opinion on the question of mental capacity.....xxxv. 329

WITNESS FEES.

See costs.

WRIT.

Of alternative mandamus. Construes as complaint.....xxix. 111

—— Demurrer to, not entertained, unless ground thereof appears on face of writ.....xxix. 111

WRITS OF ASSISTANCE.

Nature of, stated.....xix. 378

—— When issued to give possession to purchaser at sale under judgment in action for foreclosure of mechanic's lien.....xix. 378

—— See Foreclosure.

WRIT OF POSSESSION.

When not executed.....ix. 360

—— Sheriff's return how far conclusive.....ix. 360

WRIT OF PROHIBITION.

See Prohibition, writ of.

7635 67